

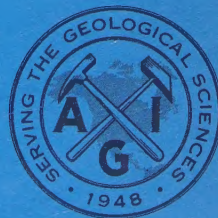
516.55
346A
Index Subject
1963
p. 523



GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Index

PUBLISHED BY THE
AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE



GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

published by the American Geological Institute

EDITORIAL STAFF

MARTIN RUSSELL, *Managing Editor*

LOIS D. SOULE, *Editor*

JOHN F. SPLETTSTOESSER, *Associate Editor*

AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

LINN HOOVER, *Executive Director*

FOSTER D. SMITH, JR., *Director of Science Information*

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

KONRAD B. KRAUSKOPF, *President*

ARMAND J. EARDLEY, *First Vice President*

HOLLIS D. HEDBERG, *Past President*

WILLIAM B. HEROY, JR., *Vice President—Finance*

THOMAS B. NOLAN, *Director*

DOUGLAS M. KINNEY, *Secretary-Treasurer*

IAN CAMPBELL, *Director*

MEMBER SOCIETIES

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION

MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING, METALLURGICAL
AND PETROLEUM ENGINEERS

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEOLOGY TEACHERS

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN STATE GEOLOGISTS

SOCIETY OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGISTS

GEOCHEMICAL SOCIETY

SOCIETY OF ECONOMIC PALEONTOLOGISTS AND
MINERALOGISTS

SOCIETY OF VERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY

ASSOCIATE SOCIETIES

PALEONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY

SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

The American Geological Institute is a non-profit professional service organization governed by a Board of Directors and a House of Society Representatives.

GeoScience Abstracts is published monthly, beginning with Volume 1, Number 1, January 1959. It is published with the continuing supplemental support of the National Science Foundation and is a member of the National Federation of Science Abstracting and Indexing Services.

GeoScience Abstracts works toward complete coverage of all significant literature in geology, solid earth geophysics and related areas of science which has either been published in North America, or, if published elsewhere, deals with North America. It also includes abstracts of Soviet literature which has been translated and published in North America. The journal includes a monthly author index and an annual subject and author index.

To attain the goal of essentially complete coverage of all significant North American literature in the field, GeoScience Abstracts needs the full cooperation and aid of the profession. Suggestions as to additional sources of literature to be covered will be gratefully received by the editorial staff.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

The subscription rates to GeoScience Abstracts have been established based on the number of users and the classification of the subscribers as follows:

A. To individual members of AGI Member Societies on the GeoTimes mailing list..... \$15.00

B. Non-member individuals; colleges and universities; public libraries \$35.00

C. Private organizations and government agencies \$65.00

Foreign postage: No additional charge to Canada and Mexico; to countries of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain add \$0.50 per year; to all other foreign countries add \$1.00 per year. Single copy prices: A—\$1.50; B—\$3.00; C—\$6.00. Back volumes of Geological Abstracts (Vol. 4—1956; Vol. 5—1957; Vol. 6—1958) available at \$5.00 per volume. Second class postage paid at Washington, D. C.

Address editorial and subscription inquiries to

AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

1444 N Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

GeoScience Abstracts

published monthly by the
AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

VOL. 5

1963

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Serials	i
Subject Index	1
Author Index	129

Material which may be used when binding the twelve numbers of Volume 5,
and these indexes, is included at the back.

SERIALS

The following list gives in full the abbreviated citations used after the titles of papers in this volume of *Geology Science Abstracts*.

- Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady, Earth Sciences Sections, in English translation (American Geological Institute). Washington, D.C.
- Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Izvestiya, Geologic Series, in English translation (American Geological Institute). Washington, D.C.
- Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Izvestiya, Geophysics Series, in English translation (American Geophysical Union). Washington, D.C.
- Alabama, Geological Survey, Annual Report; County Report; Information Series. University.
- Alaska, Division of Mines and Minerals, Report. Juneau.
- Alberta, Dept. of Mines and Minerals, Annual Report, Mines Division. Edmonton.
- Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists, Journal. Calgary.
- American Association for the Advancement of Science, Publication. Washington, D.C.
- American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin; Memoir. Tulsa, Oklahoma.
- American Ceramic Society, Journal. Easton, Pennsylvania.
- American Geological Institute, AGI Data Sheet; Report. Washington, D.C.
- American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph; Transactions. Washington, D.C.
- American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, Society of Mining Engineers, Transactions. New York.
- American Journal of Science. New Haven, Connecticut.
- American Midland Naturalist. Notre Dame, Indiana.
- American Mineralogist (Mineralogical Society of America). Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- American Museum of Natural History, American Museum Novitates; Bulletin. New York.
- American Philosophical Society, Transactions. Philadelphia.
- American Scientist. Easton, Pennsylvania.
- American Society of Civil Engineers, Hydraulics Division, Journal; Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division, Journal. Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- American Water Works Association, Journal. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
- Annotated Bibliography of Economic Geology (Economic Geology Publishing Co.). [Urbana, Illinois].
- Aramco World (Arabian American Oil Company). New York.
- Archives des Sciences (Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Geneve). Geneva, Switzerland.
- Arctic (Arctic Institute of North America). Montreal.
- Arctic Institute of North America, Research Paper; Technical Paper. Montreal-Washington, D.C.
- Arizona Bureau of Mines, Bulletin. Tucson.
- Arizona Geological Society, Digest. Tucson.
- Arizona, State Land Dept., Water Resources Report. Phoenix.
- Arkansas Academy of Science Proceedings. Fayetteville.
- Arkansas, Geological and Conservation Commission, Water Resources Circular. Little Rock.
- Asbestos. Philadelphia.
- Asociación Mexicana de Geólogos Petroleros, Boletín. Mexico, D.F.
- Atlantic Naturalist. Washington, D.C.
- Battelle Technical Review (Battelle Memorial Institute). Columbus, Ohio.
- Baylor University, Dept. of Geology, Baylor Geological Studies, Bulletin. Waco, Texas.
- Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Bulletin. Honolulu.
- Biological Society of Washington, Proceedings. Washington, D.C.
- Breviora (Harvard University, Museum of Comparative Zoology). Cambridge, Massachusetts.
- Brigham Young University, Dept. of Geology, Brigham Young University Geology Studies. Provo, Utah.
- British Columbia, Dept. of Mines, Annual Report; Bulletin. Victoria.
- Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean. Coral Gables, Florida.
- Bulletin Volcanologique (Union Géodésique et Géophysique Internationale, Association de Volcanologie). Naples.
- Bulletins of American Paleontology (Paleontological Research Institution). Ithaca, New York.
- Cahiers de Géographie de Québec (Université Laval, Institut de Géographie). Quebec.
- California Academy of Sciences, Occasional Papers; Proceedings. San Francisco.
- California, Dept. of Water Resources, Bulletin. [Sacramento?].
- California, Division of Mines and Geology, Bulletin; County Report; [Map]; Mineral Information Service; Special Report. San Francisco.
- California, Division of Oil and Gas, Summary of Operations, California Oil Fields. San Francisco.
- California Geographer (California Council of Geography Teachers). [Fresno?].
- California Natural History Guides. Berkeley.
- California, University, Publications in Geological Sciences. Berkeley and Los Angeles.
- California, University, Water Resources Center, Contribution. Berkeley.
- Canada, Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Geographical Branch, Geographical Paper. Ottawa.
- Canada, Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Mines Branch, Information Circular. Ottawa.
- Canada, Geological Survey, Bulletin; Economic Geology Series; Geophysics Paper; Map; Memoir; Paper. Ottawa.
- Canada, Mineral Resources Division, Mineral Information Bulletin. Ottawa.
- Canada, National Museum, Bulletin; Natural History Papers. Ottawa.
- Canadian Field-Naturalist. Ottawa.
- Canadian Geographer (Canadian Association of Geographers). Ottawa.

Canadian Geographical Journal. Montreal.
 Canadian Journal of Physics (National Research Council of Canada). Ottawa.
 Canadian Journal of Soil Science (Agricultural Institute of Canada). Ottawa.
 Canadian Journal of Zoology (National Research Council of Canada). Ottawa.
 Canadian Mineralogist (Mineralogical Association of Canada). Ottawa.
 Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin. Montreal.
 Canadian Mining Journal. Gardenvale, Quebec.
 Canadian Surveyor (Canadian Institute of Surveying). Ottawa.
 Caribbean Journal of Science (University of Puerto Rico, Institute of Caribbean Studies). Mayaguez, Puerto Rico.
 Cave Notes (Cave Research Associates). Castro Valley, California.
 Chicago, Natural History Museum, Fieldiana; Geology; Geology Memoirs.
 Ciencia. Mexico, D.F.
 Colorado School of Mines, Mineral Industries Bulletin; Quarterly. Golden.
 Colorado, University, University of Colorado Studies: Series in Geology. Boulder.
 Colorado, Water Conservation Board, Ground-Water Series, Basic Data Report; Circular. Denver.
 Compass (Sigma Gamma Epsilon). Provo, Utah.
 Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, Transactions. New Haven.
 Connecticut, Geological and Natural History Survey, Bulletin; Quadrangle Report; Report of Investigations. Storrs.
 Copeia. Ann Arbor, Michigan.
 Copenhagen Universitet, Muséum de Minéralogie et de Géologie, Communications Géologiques. Copenhagen.
 Costa Rica, Universidad Nacional, Publicaciones, Serie Ciencias Naturales. San Jose.
 Cuba, Instituto Cubano de Recursos Minerales, Geologia Cubana. Havana.
 Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, Contribution. Ithaca, New York.
 Deep-Sea Research. London-New York.
 Delaware Geological Survey, Report of Investigations. Newark.
 Denison University, Scientific Laboratories, Journal. Granville, Ohio.
 Ecology (Ecological Society of America). Durham, North Carolina.
 Economic Geology (Society of Economic Geologists). Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
 Engineering Journal. Montreal.
 Engineering News-Record. New York.
 Evolution (Society for the Study of Evolution). Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
 Explorer (Cleveland Museum of Natural History). Cleveland, Ohio.
 Explosives Engineer. Wilmington, Delaware.
 Florida Academy of Sciences, Quarterly Journal. Gainesville.
 Florida, Geological Survey, Bulletin; Information Circular; Report of Investigations; Special Publication. Tallahassee.
 Florida State Museum, Bulletin, Biological Sciences. Gainesville.
 Fortune. Chicago.
 Gems and Gemology (Gemological Institute of America). Los Angeles, California.
 Gems and Minerals. Mentone, California.
 Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta. London-New York.
 Geofisica Internacional. Instituto de Geofísica, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México. Mexico 20, D.F.
 Geographical Bulletin (Canada, Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Geographical Branch). Ottawa.
 Geographical Journal (Royal Geographical Society). London, England.
 Geographical Review (American Geographical Society). New York.
 Geographische Rundschau. Brunswick, Germany.
 Geokhimiya. Geochemistry; a translation of the journal of the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., devoted to geochemistry (Geochemical Society). Ann Arbor, Michigan.
 Geological Association of Canada, Proceedings. Toronto.
 Geological Society of America, Bulletin; Memoir; Reviews in Engineering Geology; Special Paper. New York.
 Geological Society of London, Quarterly Journal. London.
 Geologie en Mijnbouw (Nederlandsch Geologisch-Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Tijdschrift). The Hague.
 Geologists Association, London, Proceedings.
 Geologiya Nefti. Petroleum Geology; an English translation (Review of Russian Geology). Alexandria, Virginia.
 Geonotes (Geological Society of Jamaica). c/o Geological Survey Dept., Kingston.
 Geophysics (Society of Exploration Geophysicists). Tulsa, Oklahoma.
 Georgia, Dept. of Mines, Mining and Geology, Bulletin; Information Circular. Atlanta.
 Georgia Mineral Newsletter (Georgia, Dept. of Mines, Mining and Geology). Atlanta.
 Géotechnique; International Journal of Soil Mechanics (Institution of Civil Engineers). London.
 GeoTimes (American Geological Institute). Washington, D.C.
 Greenland, Geologiske Undersøgelser, Miscellaneous Paper. Copenhagen, Denmark.
 Grønland. Charlottenlund, Denmark.
 Ground Water; journal of the National Water Well Association. Urbana, Illinois.
 Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, Transactions. Houston, Texas.
 Harvard University, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Bulletin. Cambridge, Massachusetts.
 Hawaii, Division of Water and Land Development, Circular; Water Resources Circular. Honolulu.
 Health Physics (Health Physics Society). New York.
 Houston Geological Society, Bulletin. Houston, Texas.
 IGY World Data Center A, IGY General Report (National Academy of Sciences). Washington, D.C.
 IGY World Data Center A: Glaciology, Glaciological Notes; IGY Glaciological Report (American Geographical Society). New York.

Icarus; International Journal of the Solar System. New York-London.
 Idaho, Bureau of Mines and Geology, Information Circular; Mineral Resources Report; Pamphlet. Moscow.
 Illinois, State Academy of Science, Transactions. Springfield.
 Illinois, State Geological Survey, Bulletin; Circular; Guide Leaflet; Illinois Petroleum. Urbana.
 Indiana Academy of Science, Proceedings. Indianapolis.
 Indiana, Division of Water Resources, Bulletin. Indianapolis.
 Indiana, Geological Survey, Bulletin; Circular; Mineral Economics Series; Report of Progress. Bloomington.
 Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bulletin. Brussels.
 Institute of Marine Science, Port Aransas, Texas, Publications.
 Institute of Radio Engineers, Proceedings. New York.
 International Geology Review (American Geological Institute). Washington, D.C.
 International Science and Technology. New York.
 Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin, Technical Bulletin. Washington, D.C.
 Iowa Academy of Science, Proceedings. Des Moines.
 Japanese Association of Mineralogists, Petrologists and Economic Geologists, Journal. Sendai.
 Journal of General Physiology. New York.
 Journal of Geological Education (National Association of Geology Teachers). Columbus, Ohio.
 Journal of Geology. Chicago.
 Journal of Geophysical Research. Washington, D.C.
 Journal of Glaciology (British Glaciological Society). Cambridge, England.
 Journal of Marine Research. New Haven, Connecticut.
 Journal of Paleontology. Tulsa, Oklahoma.
 Journal of Petroleum Technology (Society of Petroleum Engineers). Dallas, Texas.
 Journal of Petrology. Oxford, England.
 Journal of Sedimentary Petrology. Tulsa, Oklahoma.
 Kansas, State Geological Survey, Bulletin; Oil and Gas Investigations; Special Distribution Publication. Lawrence.
 Kansas, University, Science Bulletin. Lawrence.
 Kentucky Academy of Science, Transactions. [Lexington?].
 Kentucky Geological Survey, Information Circular; [Map]. Lexington.
 Kristallografiya. Soviet Physics: Crystallography; a translation of the journal Crystallography of the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (American Institute of Physics). New York.
 Lapidary Journal. Del Mar, California.
 Limnology and Oceanography (American Society of Limnology and Oceanography). Lawrence, Kansas.
 Los Angeles County Museum, Contributions in Science; Quarterly. Los Angeles.
 Louisiana, Geological Survey, Water Resources Pamphlet. Baton Rouge.
 Maine Geological Survey, Quadrangle Mapping Series; Special Economic Studies Series; Special Geologic Studies Series. Augusta.
 Manitoba, Dept. of Mines and Natural Resources, Mines Branch, Annual Report; Publication. Winnipeg.
 Maryland, Dept. of Geology, Mines and Water Resources, Bulletin. Baltimore.
 Meddelelser om Grønland (Denmark, Kommissionen for Videnskabelige Undersøgelser i Grønland). Copenhagen.
 Mexico, Consejo de Recursos Naturales no Renovables, Boletín; Publication. Mexico, D.F.
 Mexico, Universidad Nacional, Instituto de Geología, Anales. Mexico, D.F.
 Michigan, University, Great Lakes Research Division, Publication. Ann Arbor.
 Michigan, University, Institute of Science and Technology, VESIAC Report. Ann Arbor.
 Michigan, University, Museum of Paleontology, Contributions. Ann Arbor.
 Micropaleontology (American Museum of Natural History). New York.
 Military Engineer (Society of American Military Engineers). Washington, D.C.
 Mineral Industries Journal (Virginia Polytechnic Institute). Blacksburg, Virginia.
 Mines Magazine (Colorado School of Mines, Alumni Association). Denver.
 Mining Congress Journal. Washington, D.C.
 Mining Engineering (American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers). New York.
 Mining Magazine. London, England.
 Minnesota Academy of Science, Proceedings. [Minneapolis].
 Minnesota, Dept. of Conservation, Division of Waters, Bulletin. St. Paul.
 Minnesota, Geological Survey, Bulletin. Minneapolis.
 Mississippi, Board of Water Commissioners, Bulletin. [Jackson].
 Mississippi, Geological, Economic and Topographical Survey, Bulletin. Jackson.
 Missouri Speleology (Missouri Speleological Society). Columbia.
 Montana, Bureau of Mines and Geology, Bulletin; Ground-Water Report; Memoir; Special Publication. Butte.
 National Academy of Sciences, Proceedings. Washington, D.C.
 National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, Publication. Washington, D.C.
 National Advisory Committee on Research in the Geological Sciences, Ottawa, Annual Report.
 National Geographic Magazine. Washington, D.C.
 National Parks Magazine. Washington, D.C.
 National Speleological Society, Bulletin. Alexandria, Virginia.
 Naturaliste Canadien. Quebec.
 Nature. London.
 Naval Research Reviews (U.S. Office of Naval Research). Washington, D.C.
 Nebraska, State Museum, Bulletin. Lincoln.
 Nebraska, University, University of Nebraska Studies, new series. London.

Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte. Stuttgart, West Germany.
 Nevada, Bureau of Mines, Bulletin; Report. Reno.
 Nevada, Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources, Ground-Water Resources-Information Series, Report; Ground-Water Resources-Reconnaissance Series, Report; Water Resources Bulletin. Carson City.
 New Jersey, Bureau of Geology and Topography, Bulletin. Trenton.
 New Jersey, Dept. of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Policy and Supply, Special Report. Trenton.
 New Mexico, Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Biennial Report; Bulletin; Circular; Geologic Map; Ground-Water Report; Memoir. Socorro.
 New Mexico, State Engineer, Biennial Report; Technical Report. Santa Fe.
 New York Academy of Sciences, Annals. New York.
 New York, State Museum and Science Service, Educational Leaflet Series. Albany.
 New York (State), Water Resources Commission, Bulletin. Albany.
 New York Times. New York.
 North Dakota Academy of Science, Proceedings. [Grand Forks?].
 North Dakota, Geological Survey, Biennial Report; Bulletin; Ground-Water Studies; Miscellaneous Series. Grand Forks.
 Nova Scotia, Dept. of Mines, Annual Report; Memoir. Halifax.
 Nucleonics. New York.
 Ohio, Dept. of Natural Resources, Annual Report. Columbus.
 Ohio, Division of Geological Survey, Bulletin; Information Circular; Report of Investigations. Columbus.
 Ohio, Division of Water, Ohio Water Plan Inventory, Report. Columbus.
 Ohio Journal of Science. Columbus.
 Ohio State University, Institute of Polar Studies, Report. Columbus.
 Oil and Gas Journal. Tulsa, Oklahoma.
 Oilweek. Calgary, Alberta.
 Oklahoma Academy of Science, Proceedings. Norman.
 Oklahoma Geological Survey, Bulletin; Circular; Guide Book; Map. Norman.
 Oklahoma Geology Notes (Oklahoma Geological Survey). Norman.
 Ontario, Dept. of Energy Resources, Drilling and Production Branch, Annual Report. Toronto.
 Ontario, Dept. of Mines, Geological Circular; Geological Report; Industrial Mineral Report; Map; Preliminary Map. Toronto.
 Oregon, Dept. of Geology and Mineral Industries, Biennial Report; Bulletin; Geologic Map Series; Miscellaneous Paper; Short Paper. Portland.
 Oregon State University, School of Science, Dept. of Oceanography, Data Report; Technical Report. Corvallis.
 Ottawa, Dominion Observatory, Contribution; Publication.
 Pacific Naturalist. (Contributions from the Beaudette Foundation for Biological Research). Santa Ynez, California.
 Pacific Science. Honolulu, Hawaii.
 Palaeobotanist (Birbal Sahni Institute of Palaeobotany). Lucknow, India.
 Palaeontographica. Stuttgart, West Germany.
 Palaeontology (Palaeontological Association). London.
 Pennsylvania, Geological Survey, Atlas; Bulletin; Information Circular; Progress Report. Harrisburg.
 Pennsylvania State University, College of Engineering and Architecture, Engineering Research Bulletin. University Park.
 Pennsylvania State University, Mineral Industries Experiment Station, Circular. University Park.
 Petróleo Interamericano. Tulsa, Oklahoma.
 Petroleum Engineer. Dallas, Texas.
 Petroleum Today (American Petroleum Institute). New York.
 Photogrammetric Engineering (American Society of Photogrammetry). Washington, D.C.
 Pittsburgh, Carnegie Institute, Museum, Annals.
 Plateau (Northern Arizona Society of Science and Art, Inc.). Flagstaff, Arizona.
 Problems of the North; a translation of Problemy Severa, Akademiya Nauk SSSR (National Research Council of Canada). Ottawa.
 Professional Geographer (Association of American Geographers). Washington, D.C.
 Quebec, Dept. of Natural Resources, Geological Report; [Map]; Preliminary Map; Preliminary Report. Quebec.
 Radiocarbon (American Journal of Science). New Haven, Connecticut.
 Reclamation Era (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation). Washington, D.C.
 Research Council of Alberta, Bulletin; Preliminary Map; Preliminary Report. Edmonton.
 Reviews of Modern Physics (American Institute of Physics). New York.
 Revue Canadienne de Géographie. Montreal.
 Rhode Island, Water Resources Coordinating Board, Geological Bulletin; Hydrologic Bulletin. [Providence?].
 Rocks and Minerals. Peekskill, New York.
 Royal Astronomical Society, Geophysical Journal. London.
 Royal Society of Canada, Proceedings; Special Publications. [Ottawa].
 Saskatchewan, Dept. of Mineral Resources, Report. Regina.
 Saskatchewan Research Council, Geology Division, Circular; Report. [Saskatoon?].
 Science. Washington, D.C.
 Science News Letter. Washington, D.C.
 Scientific American. New York.
 Sea Frontiers; Bulletin of the International Oceanographic Foundation. Miami, Florida.
 Sedimentology (International Association of Sedimentology). Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Seismological Society of America, Bulletin. Berkeley, California.
 Shale Shaker (Oklahoma City Geological Society). Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
 Société Géologique de France, Bulletin. Paris.
 Soil Science. Baltimore, Maryland.
 Soil Science Society of America, Proceedings. Danville, Illinois.
 South Carolina Academy of Science, Bulletin. Columbia.
 South Carolina, State Development Board, Division of Geology, Bulletin; Geologic Notes. Columbia.
 South Dakota, State Geological Survey, Biennial Report; Geologic Quadrangle Map Series; Mineral Resources Investigations Map; Minerals Report; Miscellaneous Investigations; Oil and Gas Investigations Map; Report of Investigations; Special Report; Water Resources Report. Vermillion.
 South Texas Geological Society, Bulletin. San Antonio, Texas.
 Southeastern Geology (Dept. of Geology, Duke University). Durham, North Carolina.
 Southern California Academy of Sciences, Bulletin. Los Angeles.
 Southwestern Naturalist (Southwestern Association of Naturalists). Lubbock, Texas.
 Soviet Geography; Review & Translation (American Geographical Society). New York.
 Stanford University, Publications, Geological Sciences. Stanford, California.
 State Geologists Journal (Association of American State Geologists). [n.p.]
 Systematic Zoology (Society of Systematic Zoology). Baltimore, Maryland.
 Tennessee Academy of Science, Journal. Knoxville.
 Tennessee, Division of Geology, Bulletin; Report of Investigations. Nashville.
 Tennessee, Division of Water Resources, Water Resources Series. Nashville.
 Texas Journal of Science (Texas Academy of Science). Austin.
 Texas, University, Publication. Austin.
 Texas, University, Bureau of Economic Geology, Geologic Quadrangle Map; Guidebook; Report; Report of Investigations. Austin.
 Texas, Water Commission, Bulletin; Circular; Memorandum Report. Austin.
 Tulane University, New Orleans, Dept. of Geology, Tulane Studies in Geology. New Orleans, Louisiana.
 U.S. Air Force, Cambridge Research Laboratories, Geophysics Research Directorate, Air Force Surveys in Geophysics; GRD Research Notes. Bedford, Massachusetts.
 U.S. Antarctic Projects Officer, Bulletin. Washington, D.C.
 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, CRREL Report; Research Report; Technical Report. Hanover, New Hampshire.
 U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, [Publication].
 U.S. Beach Erosion Board, Miscellaneous Paper; Technical Memorandum. Washington, D.C.
 U.S. Bureau of Mines, Bulletin; Information Circular; Report of Investigations. Washington, D.C.
 U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, [Publication]; Technical Bulletin. Washington, D.C.
 U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication. Washington, D.C.
 U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin; Circular; Coal Investigations Map; Geologic Quadrangle Map; Geophysical Investigations Map; Hydrologic Investigations Atlas; Maine Basic-Data Report, Ground-Water Series; Massachusetts Basic-Data Report, Ground-Water Series; Mineral Investigations Field Studies Map; Mineral Investigations Resource Map; Miscellaneous Investigations Map; Oil and Gas Investigations Map; Professional Paper; Reports, Open-File Series; Trace Elements Investigations Report; Water-Supply Paper. Washington, D.C.
 U.S. National Bureau of Standards, Journal of Research. Washington, D.C.
 U.S. National Park Service, Natural History Handbook Series. Washington, D.C.
 U.S. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory, Technical Report. Port Hueneme, California.
 U.S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, Technical Article. China Lake, California.
 U.S. Scientific Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico, [Report].
 U.S. Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss., Miscellaneous Paper.
 Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, Proceedings. [Logan?].
 Utah, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin. Logan.
 Utah, Geological and Mineralogical Survey, Bulletin; Special Studies. Salt Lake City.
 Utah, State Engineer's Office, Basic Data Report. Salt Lake City.
 Vermont, Geological Survey, Special Publication. Montpelier.
 Virginia, Division of Mineral Resources, Bulletin; Information Circular; Mineral Resources Report; Report of Investigations. Charlottesville.
 Virginia Journal of Science (Virginia Academy of Science). Farmville.
 Virginia Minerals (Virginia, Dept. of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Mineral Resources). Charlottesville.
 Washington Academy of Sciences, Journal. Washington, D.C.
 Washington, Division of Mines and Geology, Bulletin; Geologic Map; Information Circular. Olympia.
 Washington, Division of Water Resources, Water Supply Bulletin. Olympia.
 Washington State Institute of Technology, Circular. Pullman.
 West Virginia, Academy of Science, Proceedings. Morgantown.
 West Virginia, Dept. of Mines, Annual Report. Charleston.
 Western Construction. San Francisco.
 Western Engineer (Colorado Society of Engineers). Denver.
 Western Miner and Oil Review. Vancouver, British Columbia.
 Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, Transactions. Madison.
 Wisconsin, University, Geophysical & Polar Research Center, Dept. of Geology, Research Report Series. Madison.
 World Construction. Chicago.

Wyoming, Geological Survey, Biennial Report; Report of Investigations. Laramie.
Wyoming, University, Dept. of Geology, Contributions to Geology. Laramie.
Yale University, Peabody Museum of Natural History, Bulletin; Postilla. New Haven, Connecticut.
Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie. Berlin.

SUBJECT INDEX

The index headings are, with some modifications, those used in the indexes of the U.S. Geological Survey Bibliography of North American Geology and the Geological Society of America Bibliography and Index of Geology Exclusive of North America. The entries in GeoScience Abstracts, v. 5, no. 1-12, have been numbered consecutively through the year. The numbers in this index refer to these numbers.

- Actinium, -radium ratios in minerals: 5-202.
Addresses, energy and the nation: 5-3193.
Aerial maps. See Maps.
Aerial photography. See Photogeology.
- Africa.
Geology: 5-2884.
Ice-rafterd rocks off Cape of Good Hope Coast: 5-2050.
Kenyapithecus wicheri, Pliocene primate, Kenya: 5-4781.
Limestone, Togo: 5-976.
Sand, systematic fraction in shallow marine and beach environment, off South African coast: 5-2642.
Stratigraphic history, south of Sahara: 5-2977.
Stratigraphic interpretation age measurements, southern: 5-2615.
- Age determinations. See Geochronology.
- Alabama.
Annual reports, Geological Survey and State Oil and Gas Board, 1960-1961: 5-3221.
- Areas described.
Baranof Island, northern, reconnaissance geology: 5-2868.
Little Stave Creek-Salt Mountain Limestone, Jackson: 5-2008.
- Economic geology.
Iron, brown ore deposits, Barbour County: 5-2725.
- Geohydrology.
Bullock County, ground-water resources: 5-2679.
Calhoun County, geology and ground-water resources: 5-4068.
Lauderdale County, geology and ground-water resources: 5-4069.
Limestone County, general geology and ground-water resources: 5-4070.
Tuscaloosa County, ground-water resources and geology: 5-4071.
- Historical geology.
Mississippian-Pennsylvanian, correlation Parkwood Formation and lower members Pottsville Formation: 5-2452.
- Paleontology.
Conodonts, Middle Ordovician, Pratt Ferry Formation: 5-3018.
Limidae, pelecypod, Tertiary and Recent, off Mobile Bay: 5-2506.
- Physiography.
Caves, vadose zone formation: 5-88.
- Alaska.
U.S. Geological Survey field program for 1963: 5-4126.
- Areas described.
Fairweather Range, layered gabbro stocks: 5-2867.
Freshwater Bay area, Chichagof Island: 5-2396.
Mount Fairweather quadrangle, Glacier Bay: 5-2009.
Shumagin Islands, outer, aerial reconnaissance: 5-3316.
Yukon Flats district: 5-1555.
- Economic geology.
Beryllium deposits, western Seward Peninsula: 5-4107.
Coal, bituminous deposits, Matanuska coalfield: 5-2757.
Contributions: 5-4964.
Div. Mines and Minerals, report, 1961, 1962: 5-275, 5-3650.
Lead-silver deposits, Omilak area, Seward Peninsula: 5-2722.
Mercury, Red Devil quicksilver mine, geology: 5-4493.
Mercury-antimony deposits, near Flat, Yukon River region: 5-2721.
Mineral industry, Kenai-Cook Inlet-Susitna region: 5-610.
Nonmetallic mineral resources for construction industry: 5-2740.
- Petroleum, exploration: 5-4971.
Naval Petroleum Reserve no. 4 area, seismic and gravity surveys: 5-2294.
Oil seepages, Arctic Coastal Plain: 5-4972.
Tertiary Kenai Formation: 5-282.
Platinum, Goodnews Bay: 5-3178.
- Engineering geology.
Frost heaving of piles, Fairbanks: 5-3676.
Waterpower investigations, lakes: 5-3675.
Waterpower sites, Baranof and Carbon lakes, Baranof Island: 5-1440.
Bradley River, Kenai Peninsula: 5-1441.
Sheep Creek, Carlson Creek, Turner Lake, proposed: 5-291.
- Geohydrology.
Copper River Lowland, saline springs: 5-2273.
Northwestern, seasonal changes in chemical quality of shallow ground water: 5-3587.
- Geophysics.
Aeromagnetic reconnaissance, Cook Inlet area: 5-2180.
Earthquake, Apr. 1958, P and S amplitudes: 5-1721.
July 10, 1958, correction initial phase measurements, and for certain nuclear explosions: 5-867.
Earthquakes, 1957-1958, aftershock sequence: 5-481.
S-wave studies, Aleutian Islands: 5-4354.
Telluric currents, effect topography and geology on, College: 5-2527.
Geomagnetically conjugate stations, Aleutian Islands and New Zealand: 5-2526.
Micropulsations, College: 5-1229.
- Historical geology.
Cenozoic, age of spit at Barrow: 5-1646.
Paleozoic, eastern Brooks Range: 5-2939.
- Maps, Aeromagnetic.
Dillingham quadrangle: 5-1083.
Naknek quadrangle: 5-1522.
Ugashik and Karluk quadrangles: 5-1084.
- Maps, Geologic.
Valdez-Tiekel belt: 5-693.
- Paleontology.
Ceraphronid, Allocotidus bruesi Muesebeck, n.sp., Cretaceous amber, Kuk Inlet: 5-3896.
Foraminifera, Cretaceous, Arctic slope: 5-133.
Foraminiferal paleoecology, Pleistocene Gubik Formation, Barrow area: 5-4290.
Pelecypod Actinopteria taberi, n.sp., Devonian, bearing on pteroid phylogeny: 5-2120.
- Petrology.
Dolomite grains in Cretaceous sandstones: 5-1799.
Katmai National Monument, lonely wonders: 5-4883.
Pillowed lavas, Unalaska Island: 5-1786.
Quartz diorite line: 5-2620.
Sediments in bays and inlets, redistribution: 5-585.
- Physiography.
Alluvial fan development, Franklin Bluffs: 5-4247.
Arctic lake ice: 5-378.
Barrow canyon, head, submarine topography: 5-1133.
Icing mound, Sadlerochit River: 5-1574.
Influence of snow cover on frost penetration: 5-3357.
Lake George, annual emptying: 5-4710.
Lakes, oriented, Arctic Coastal Plain: 5-384.
Sea ice, petrographic characteristics, Point Barrow: 5-80.
Soils, northern Brooks Range: 5-4249.
- Structural geology.
Cook Inlet basin: 5-3837.
Lake Clark fault, right-lateral strike-slip movement: 5-392.
Structural influence on development linear topographic features, southern Baranof Island: 5-3381.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Alaska - Continued

- Structure and tectonic history: 5-3836.
- Albania, petroleum, Stalino field: 5-4530.
- Albania.
- Areas described.
 - Coleman-Cranbrook-Radium, guidebook: 5-1994.
 - Fernie map-area, east half: 5-2383.
 - Mount Robson (southeast) map-area, Rocky Mountains: 5-2384.
- Economic geology.
 - Iron, sedimentary magnetite deposits, Crowsnest Pass region: 5-1393.
 - Mines Division, annual report, 1962: 5-3190.
 - Oolitic iron-rich rocks, Upper Cretaceous, northern: 5-1392.
 - Petroleum, bibliography Athabasca oil sands: 5-4118.
- Engineering geology.
 - Landslides, in over-consolidated clays: 5-1007.
- Geochemistry.
 - Xenon-129, excess, in chondrules from Bruderheim meteorite: 5-3514.
- Geohydrology.
 - Aquifer-testing procedures and other information used in evaluating ground water supplies: 5-4066.
 - Central, theory ground-water motion in small drainage basins: 5-2275.
 - Ground-water hydrology, contributions: 5-4472.
 - Oyen map-area, ground-water survey: 5-1374.
 - Peach River District, water well records: 5-1375.
 - Swan Hills and adjacent areas, ground-water study: 5-1376.
- Geophysics.
 - Aeromagnetic data, east-central: 5-150.
 - Explosion seismology, transverse motion: 5-156.
 - Paleomagnetism, Precambrian Purcell System, southwestern: 5-3465.
- Historical geology.
 - Andrew Lake district, mica age-dates: 5-771.
 - Cretaceous, Alberta group, Rocky Mountain foothills: 5-4274.
 - Edmonton Formation, central plains: 5-1635.
 - Mannville Group, K-Ar mineral dates: 5-1647.
 - Upper, marine succession, structure, isopach, and facies maps, west-central: 5-3851.
 - Devonian, northeastern: 5-3394.
 - Devonian-Jurassic contact, Fernie Group subdivision, Banff area: 5-1617.
 - Jurassic, potassium-argon and lead-alpha ages plutonic rocks, Talkeetna Mountains: 5-3399.
 - Mississippian, lower, zonal relationships: 5-1626.
 - Permo-Carboniferous, Crowsnest area: 5-1997.
 - Post-Mississippian unconformity, Western Canada basin: 5-3835.
 - Precambrian, Purcell eruption, southwestern: 5-2003.
- Mineralogy.
 - Alkali-feldspars, Crowsnest Volcanics, Cretaceous: 5-1767.
- Paleontology.
 - Conodont fauna, Lower Mississippian, Banff Formation, Crowsnest Pass: 5-3017.
 - Foraminifera, Mississippian, southern Canadian Rocky Mountains: 5-3908.
 - Mammal teeth, Upper Cretaceous, St. Mary River Formation, Scabby Butte: 5-3902.
 - Stromatoporoid fauna, Devonian, Waterways Formation, northeastern: 5-3416.
- Petrology.
 - Belly River Formation, Upper Cretaceous, southern Foothills: 5-4453.
 - Chert breccias and conglomerates, Rocky Mountain Group, Pennsylvanian, petrography, Banff: 5-1346.
 - Sandstones, promotion pressure-solution silica, formation stylolites: 5-2638.
 - Texture effect on oil distribution, Athabasca oil sands: 5-1354.
- Physiography.
 - Athabasca Glacier, gravity measurements: 5-3348.
 - Edmonton district, surficial geology: 5-3804.
 - Medicine Hat area, geomorphology: 5-2044.

- Structural geology.
 - Canadian Shield, structural pattern, northeastern: 5-771.
 - Crowsnest Pass, central Rocky Mountains: 5-1996.
 - East-central: 5-150.
- Algae.
 - Archaeolithothamnium, and fossil representatives, Jurassic to Recent: 5-3911.
 - Colorado Plateau, Pennsylvanian algal bioherms, Four Corners area: 5-4657.
 - France, Orgueil meteorite, microfossils: 5-1197.
 - Ischadites, dasycladacean alga: 5-2164.
 - Lithothamnium, fossil representatives: 5-842.
 - Oncolites, Mississippian, Sappington Formation, Montana: 5-3009.
 - Spirogyra, chloroplast, Green River Formation, Eocene, Wyoming: 5-445.
 - Stromatolites, late Precambrian, southern Urals, U.S.S.R.: 5-1693.
 - Late Precambrian-Cambrian, eastern Aldan shield, U.S.S.R.: 5-1692.
 - Precambrian, Newfoundland, in Denault Formation, Labrador: 5-4789.
 - U.S.S.R., Cretaceous, Kopet Dag, Turkmenia: 5-4788.
 - Utah, Pennsylvanian, porous algal facies, San Juan Canyon: 5-4658.
- Algal reefs. See Reefs.
- Alluvial fans.
 - Alaska, development, Franklin Bluffs: 5-4247.
 - California, petrographic study desert fanglomerate, New York Mountains: 5-4036.
 - Southern coastal, proposed relics: 5-2070.
 - Western Fresno County: 5-4452.
 - Relation textural (CM) patterns to depositional environment: 5-1343.
 - Geological and geographical appraisal: 5-3796.
- Alluvium.
 - Nevada, ground water in alluvium, Kings River Valley, Humboldt County: 5-3619.
 - Quaternary, specific-yield and particle-size relations, Humboldt River valley: 5-4051.
 - Seismic effects from high yield nuclear cratering experiment in desert alluvium, Nevada Test Site: 5-4370.
 - U.S.S.R., Naryn and Kara Darya rivers, quartz in alluvium: 5-4913.
- Alps.
 - American Geological Institute, International Field Institute, 1962: 5-1449, 5-2883.
 - Glacial milks and their laboratory-simulated counterparts: 5-2891.
 - Rb-Sr age determinations on micas and total rocks: 5-2972.
- Aluminum.
 - Australia, new deposits: 5-977.
 - In decomposition of clays: 5-3964.
 - In ocean water: 5-3536.
 - Pacific region, transportation and accumulation in volcanic provinces: 5-887.
- Amber.
 - Mexico, Oligocene-Miocene, fossiliferous, Chiapas: 5-436.
 - Oligocene-Miocene, Platypodidae, fossil beetles: 5-2130.
 - Tertiary, acalypterate fly, Chiapas: 5-3892.
 - Chrysomelid beetle, Chiapas: 5-3890.
 - Periscelid, Chiapas: 5-3893.
 - Psychodidae: 5-3891.
- Ammonoidea. See Cephalopoda.
- Amphibia.
 - Embolomeroous amphibians, Carboniferous, North America: 5-2512.
 - Microsaurs, close relatives of reptiles: 5-1182.
- Amphiboles.
 - Microscopic determination in grains: 5-4869.
 - Polymorphism in alkali amphiboles: 5-4870.
- Andes.
 - Argentina: 5-3815.
 - Bolivia: 5-3817.
 - Chile: 5-3816.
 - Columbia: 5-3819.

SUBJECT INDEX

Andes - Continued

- Peru-Ecuador, Subandean fault system, role in tectonics: 5-3818.
- Possible post-Pliocene uplift: 5-3379.
- Annelida. See Worms.
- Anorthosite, California, along San Andreas fault: 5-232.

Antarctica.

- Antarctic: 5-2885.
- Antarctic research, symposium: 5-2403.
- Exploration, Operation Deep Freeze 1963: 5-300.
- Geologists study Heritage Range: 5-301.

Areas described.

- Antarctic continent: 5-84.
- Antarctic Peninsula traverse: 5-76.
- Base Gabriel Gonzalez Videla, geology: 5-1565.
- Bedrock geology: 5-78.
- Ellsworth Mountains: 5-1117.
- Geological reconnaissance: 5-77.
- Taylor Valley, lower, Victoria Land: 5-2404.
- Thiel Mountains, bedrock geology: 5-373.

Economic geology.

- Coal and plant remains, sedimentary section in central range, Horlick Mountains: 5-1872.

Geochemistry.

- Australites, Wilkes Land region: 5-1268.
- Chemical stratification, Lake Fryxell, Victoria Land: 5-1275.
- Lakes Bonney and Vanda, Victoria Land: 5-3070.
- Spherules, black, origin: 5-4812.

Geophysics.

- Airborne traverse, Mount Murphy to Hudson Mountains: 5-1258.
- Depth to magnetic 'basement,' West: 5-3921.
- Earthquakes, connection with breakup of Ross Ice Shelf: 5-153.
- Geophysical investigations, McMurdo Sound: 5-3498.
- Gravity survey, Chilean bases: 5-3457.
- Land: 5-3055.
- Ross Sea, geophysical survey: 5-1744.

Historical geology.

- Absolute ages rocks, East: 5-4767.
- Mirnyy region: 5-2471.
- Carboniferous(?) - Permian-early Mesozoic(?), Beacon Sandstone, type section: 5-4747.
- Cretaceous-Tertiary, plutonic bodies, Palmer Peninsula: 5-2110.
- Igneous and metamorphic rocks: 5-3413.
- Jurassic, potassium-argon age measurements on dolerites: 5-4285.
- Lead-alpha ages, zircon in quartz monzonite porphyry, Thiel Mountains: 5-2473.
- Sedimentary rocks: 5-3414.

Paleontology.

- Ancient life: 5-3041.
- Brachiopoda, terebratuloid, Lower Devonian, Horlick Mountains: 5-4775.
- Foraminifera, distribution off coast: 5-1675.

Physiography.

- Antarctic ice sheet: 5-2889.
- Antarctic Ocean: 5-2911.
- Glacial milks and their laboratory-simulated counterparts: 5-2891.
- Glacier variations: 5-3352.
- Glaciological research, results: 5-3353.
- Glaciology and glacial geology: 5-84.
- McMurdo Sound area, geologic features demonstrating aridity: 5-2888.
- McMurdo-South Pole traverse, glaciological studies, 1960-1961: 5-2043.
- Ross Ice Shelf: 5-81.
- Glaciological studies, 1957-1960: 5-82.
- Glaciological work by University of Michigan, 1961-1962: 5-83.
- Snow collection, Antarctic ice cap: 5-79.
- Thiel Mountains, glaciology and glacial geology: 5-3354.

Structural geology.

- Palmer Peninsula, Chilean cordillera: 5-3816.
- Tectonics: 5-3814.

Anthozoa.

- Alaiohyllum mackenziense sp. nov., Devonian

- tetracoral, Kee Scarp Formation, Northwest Territories: 5-3418.

- Canada, Devonian, new species, western: 5-4774.
- Cladopora, Striatopora, Thamnopora, Silurian-Devonian, Michigan: 5-416.

- Columnaria pax (Smith), Devonian, similar to Silurian Columnaria columbia n.sp., British Columbia: 5-3417.

- Corals, Devonian, Cedar Valley Limestone, Iowa: 5-2990.

- Silurian, Lockport Dolomite, New York, redescription three species: 5-2498.

- Maine-Quebec, Moose River synclinorium: 5-2499.

- Digonophyllidae, Devonian, Michigan: 5-417.
- Florida, Pliocene, western Everglades: 5-1661.

- Quaternary, in Key Largo Limestone and Miami Oolite: 5-746.

- Halysitidae, Silurian, Ronning Group, western Canada: 5-1655.

- Kleopatrina, new name for Ptolemaia McCutcheon and Wilson, Permian: 5-3870.

- Kodonophyllum and associated rugose corals, Silurian, Quebec, Lake Matapedia area: 5-2501.

- Lithostrotionella, species, Mississippian: 5-3869.

- Multithecopora Yoh, Pennsylvanian, eastern Nevada: 5-3871.

- Nigeria, Holocene, Niger delta: 5-388.

- Rugose corals, evaluation genomorph concept: 5-3868.

- Late Paleozoic, Glass Mountains, Texas: 5-4292.
- Pennsylvanian-Permian, Glass Mountains, Texas: 5-2991.

- Silurian, Quebec, Lake Témiscouata area: 5-2500.
- Stringocephalids, Devonian, western Canada: 5-1616.

- Tabulata and Heliolitidae, Ordovician-Silurian, biostratigraphic description, Siberian Platform, U.S.S.R.: 5-2992.

- Tabulate corals, Permo-Carboniferous, western Canada: 5-2115.

Anticlines.

- Arizona, Holbrook anticline, Navajo County: 5-4685.
- Mexico, Sierra Madre de Chiapas, western: 5-2297.
- Utah, Sanpete-Sevier Valley, central: 5-3372.

Antimony.

- Alaska, mercury-antimony deposits, near Flat, Yukon River region: 5-2721.
- In soils and rocks, laboratory determination: 5-4954.

Apatite.

- Japan, yttrian apatite, enclosed in quartz, Naegi, Gifu Prefecture: 5-1293.
- U.S.S.R., physical properties, dependence on admixture of rare earths and strontium, Kola peninsula: 5-163.

Appalachians.

- Canada, basement features: 5-4726.
- Central, Tuscarora, Juniata, and Bald Eagle paleogeography: 5-2469.
- Northern, ages intrusion and metamorphism: 5-2971.
- Pennsylvania, tectonics and Cambrian-Ordovician stratigraphy, guidebook: 5-4695.
- Petroleum and gas, from old Appalachian horizons: 5-984.
- Remaining recoverable coal, southern Appalachian field: 5-2756.
- West Virginia, guidebook: 5-3340.

- Apparatus. See Instruments and apparatus.

- Aquifer. See Ground Water.

- Arabia. See Saudi Arabia and other independent countries.

- Archean. See Precambrian.

- Archeocyathids, new genera and species, Shorian highland, U.S.S.R.: 5-830.

Arctic Ocean.

- Geophysical investigations, basin: 5-873.
- Gravity observations, northern coast Ellesmere Island: 5-1710.
- Science in Arctic Ocean Basin: 5-4562.

Arctic regions (general).

- Arctic soil classification and patterned ground: 5-1575.
- Canadian archipelago, oceanography: 5-2076.
- General tectonic problems: 5-1143.
- Terrain, photointerpretation from ground patterns: 5-4243.

Argentina.

- Andes: 5-3815.
- Petroleum: 5-3202.
- Seismic-refraction measurements, submerged coastal plain, Buenos Aires to Peninsula Valdez: 5-3939.

Argon.

- New York, excess radiogenic argon in pyroxenes, Bear Mountain: 5-4397.
- Retention in glauconites: 5-1276.
- Retention in microcline: 5-1277.

Arizona.

- Arizona Geological Society digest, research: 5-2869.

Areas described.

- Diamond Rim and adjoining areas, Gila-Navajo counties: 5-4686.
- Flagstaff area, archaeology: 5-4694.
- Kanab area: 5-3786.
- Lake Mead to Davis Dam, reconnaissance geology: 5-3780.
- Mogollon Rim region, east-central guidebook: 5-4666.
- Monument Valley area, Apache and Navajo counties, geology and uranium-vanadium deposits: 5-3317.
- Pinal Ranch quadrangle, geology: 5-4226.
- Resume geology: 5-4660.
- Superior area, Pinal County: 5-4691.

Economic geology.

- Copper, Globe quadrangle: 5-4693.
- Miami-Inspiration Mine: 5-4692.
- Porphyry-type deposits: 5-4499.
- Safford deposit: 5-4690.
- Petroleum, exploration warranted: 5-285.
- Tungsten deposits, Gila, Yavapai, and Mohave counties: 5-1822.
- Uranium, alteration Chinle siltstone: 5-3183.
- Orphan Mine, rim of Grand Canyon: 5-3636.
- Reconnaissance study: 5-272.

Geochemistry.

- Iron meteorite, siderite, Canyon Diablo fall: 5-2557.
- Meteoritic iron, thermal properties from -150° to 300°C., Canyon Diablo fall: 5-3063.
- Thallium in manganese oxides: 5-3067.
- Trace elements in igneous rocks, northwestern and central: 5-4395.

Geohydrology.

- Arizona Watershed Program, Proceedings, 6th Annual Watershed Symposium, Sept. 18, 1962: 5-2654.
- Fort Apache Reservation, hydrologic aspects Pinyon and Juniper eradication project: 5-4689.
- Gila River drainage basin, reconnaissance head-water springs: 5-3597.
- Ground water, annual report, 1960-1961, 1961-1962: 5-249, 5-3166.
- Hualapai Indian Reservation, ground-water development: 5-3598.
- Mogollon Rim, springs: 5-4687.
- Papago Indian Reservation, hydrologic data and drillers' logs: 5-250.
- San Pedro River, inner valley, near Mammoth, water regimen: 5-4072.
- University of Arizona, training program in scientific hydrology: 5-4460.
- Walnut Gulch, transmission losses in ephemeral stream beds: 5-1372.

Geophysics.

- Buried channel exploration, Monument Valley: 5-1741.

Historical geology.

- Cenozoic, Fossil Creek area, significance volcanic

rocks: 5-4682.

Jerome region, Yavapai County: 5-4679.

Mammoth area, Pinal County: 5-3857.

Mogollon Rim volcanism and geochronology: 5-4681.

Sedimentary rocks, Tonto Basin: 5-4680.

Copper-bearing porphyries and other igneous rocks, southeastern, age: 5-824.

Cretaceous, Mogollon Rim area: 5-4678.

Cross section, structural-stratigraphic, east-central: 5-4670.

Mississippian, stratigraphy and paleontology, southeastern: 5-1627.

Paleozoic, carbonaceous deposits, Mogollon Rim region: 5-4676.

Pennsylvanian, Mogollon Rim area: 5-4673.

Permian, Kaibab Formation, "alpha" member: 5-4677.

Supai Formation, eastern: 5-3847.

Permian-Pennsylvanian, Supai Formation, lithology and stratigraphy, Fort Apache Indian Reservation: 5-4675.

Precambrian: 5-4667.

Near Salt River Canyon, Gila County: 5-4668.

New K-Ar dates, Pinal, Gila, Yavapai and Coconino counties: 5-4669.

Triassic-Jurassic, relations Navajo and Carmel formations: 5-2461.

Verde Valley, rocks and water: 5-4688.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

Bagdad area, Yavapai County: 5-3748.

Canyon Del Muerto quadrangle: 5-3267.

Cochise quadrangle: 5-3749.

Dragoon quadrangle: 5-3268.

Los Gigantes Buttes quadrangle, Apache County: 5-3750.

Mammoth quadrangle: 5-3751.

Nazlini quadrangle: 5-3269.

Phoenix, Mesa, Camelback and New River SE quadrangles: 5-3752.

Toh-Atin Mesa quadrangle: 5-3270.

Willcox and Luzena quadrangles: 5-3753.

Yavapai County, central, including Jerome mining district: 5-3754.

Yellowstone Canyon quadrangle, Apache County: 5-3755.

Maps, Geologic.

Cameron quadrangle: 5-358.

Superior quadrangle: 5-694.

Mineralogy.

Jarosite, Eocene Claiborne Group, Levesque, Cross County: 5-3101.

Thermoluminescence investigations, Meteor Crater: 5-901.

Paleontology.

Ammonite Mammites nodosoides (Schlotheim), Cretaceous, Mesa Redonda: 5-2511.

Conodonts, Devonian: 5-4672.

Fossil localities in Verde Formation, Pliocene-Pleistocene, Verde Valley: 5-4683.

Fusulinids, Pennsylvanian, subsurface reconnaissance, Apache-Navajo counties: 5-4674.

Pennsylvanian-Permian, southeast: 5-4318.

Leporidae, rodents, Tusker local fauna, Pleistocene, southeastern: 5-2145.

Mississippian, southeast: 5-1627.

Molluscs, nonmarine, in Recent sediments: 5-430.

Pollen analysis, Pleistocene, Laguna Salada, northern: 5-4684.

Petrology.

Devitrification dikes and giant spherulites, Klondyke: 5-229.

Diatremes and uranium deposits, Hopi Buttes: 5-2607.

S.P. and Sunset craters, lava flows: 5-2617.

Physiography.

Desert pavement, Kofa Mountains: 5-1122.

Earth fissures, southern: 5-3358.

Karst-like features in badlands, Petrified Forest: 5-2068.

Structural geology.

Canyon Creek fault, Navajo County: 5-754.

Holbrook anticline, Navajo County: 5-4685.

Southeast, structural evolution: 5-3825.

SUBJECT INDEX

- Arkansas.
- Geohydrology.
- Crittenden County, fresh-water aquifers: 5-252.
- Desha and Lincoln counties, geology and ground water resources: 5-251.
- Grand Prairie region, artificial recharge studies: 5-4059, 5-4060.
- Historical geology.
- Mississippian, bioherms, northwestern: 5-3844.
- Pennsylvanian, Bloyd Formation, Washington County, new members: 5-804.
- Morrow Series, Washington County: 5-805.
- Maps, Aeromagnetic.
- Magnet Cove area: 5-1523.
- Mineralogy.
- Taeniolite, X-ray diffraction data, Magnet Cove: 5-3994.
- Violarite and millerite, in calcite veins, Benton County: 5-902.
- Paleontology.
- Arkadelphia Foraminiferida, Cretaceous: 5-441.
- Diaboloceras, Pennsylvanian goniatite, new species: 5-4300.
- Euasianites globosus, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian goniatite, stratigraphic position: 5-3425.
- Goniatite cephalopod faunas, Pennsylvanian, Hale Formation, Newton County: 5-3883.
- Palynology, Midway-Wilcox boundary, Tertiary, south-central: 5-1698.
- Petrology.
- Magnet Cove alkalic igneous complex, geochemistry and petrology: 5-4014.
- Physiography.
- Dynamic equilibrium and Ozark land forms: 5-389.
- Arsenic.
- Geochemical surveys, field and laboratory methods used by Geological Survey of Canada: 5-4485.
- In basalt: 5-3520.
- Artesian waters and wells, South Dakota, Spearfish-Belle Fourche area, artesian water supplies from Minnelusa and Pahasapa aquifers: 5-3584.
- Arthropoda. See also Crustacea; Eurypterida; Insecta; Ostracoda.
- California, Miocene, from Calico Mountains nodules: 5-2129.
- Canada, Cambrian, in Burgess Shale: 5-126.
- Dominant phylum since Cambrian period: 5-1667.
- Artificial minerals.
- Chalcocypirite and bornite, low temperature synthesis in aqueous solution: 5-4486.
- Forsterite crystals, synthesis: 5-3996.
- Lecontite, X-ray study: 5-3988.
- Asbestos.
- California, Coalinga deposits: 5-972.
- Ontario, Matheson ultrabasic belt, chrysotile formation: 5-4111.
- Quebec, southeastern: 5-971.
- South Africa, amino acids in virgin crocidolite: 5-2573.
- Penge mine, Transvaal: 5-3187.
- U.S.S.R., Krivorozhe, Ukraine, genesis of mineralization: 5-973.
- Vermont, Missisquoi Valley: 5-4696.
- Asia.
- Major platform faults, zone, central: 5-395.
- Mesozoic-Cenozoic, history geological development Pamirs, adjacent regions of Asia: 5-2465, 5-2466.
- Molybdenum and rhenium in coals, occurrence: 5-185.
- Morphologic units, central: 5-1590.
- Permian, boundaries between divisions, southern: 5-408.
- Petroleum resources, development: 5-1411.
- Precambrian geochronology, eastern, problems: 5-4284.
- Thallium, in oxidized zone of Daraiso sulfide deposit: 5-193.
- Triassic, Rhaetian, northeast: 5-409.
- Associations, etc.
- American Geological Institute: 5-1447.
- International Field Institute, Alps, 1962: 5-1449, 5-2883.
- International Field Institute, Scandinavia, 1963: 5-1450, 5-3228, 5-4996.
- Study Committee for Professional Standards, report: 5-1024.
- Support keystone of success: 5-1448.
- American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, member society of AGI: 5-4995.
- Arizona Geological Society, digest: 5-2869.
- Association of American State Geologists, State Geologists Journal, Oct. 1962: 5-3697.
- Association of Engineering Geologists, proposed: 5-630.
- Conference for Advancement of Science and Mathematics Teaching: 5-1889.
- Geological Society of America, abstracts for 1962 meetings: 5-2774.
- Presidents, 1889-1962: 5-1451.
- Great Lakes Research, Fifth Conference, Proceedings, 1962: 5-3685.
- Ground disposal of radioactive wastes, 2d conference, proceedings: 5-1877.
- Interdepartmental Commission on Geomorphology, Division of Geologic and Geographic Sciences, Acad. of Sciences, U.S.S.R., plenary meeting: 5-374.
- International Conference on Radiocarbon Dating, Fifth: 5-1453.
- International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, 13th, opening speech: 5-4332.
- Mineralogical Society of America: 5-1887.
- National Science Foundation, fellowships, earth sciences: 5-1020.
- Institutes and geology: 5-1894.
- Saline deposits, international conference: 5-633.
- Scientific-technical geophysical conference, U.S.S.R., 1959: 5-1205.
- Society of Economic Geologists: 5-632.
- Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists: 5-4129.
- The Geological Survey: 5-1886.
- Tulsa Geological Society, Oklahoma upgrading geological education: 5-1455.
- U.S.S.R., Interdepartmental Conference on Quaternary, central Asia and Kazakhstan: 5-2108.
- World Petroleum Congress, Sixth: 5-2775.
- Atlantic Coastal Plain.
- Stratigraphic units, catalog type localities: 5-1603.
- Stratigraphy along Chattahoochee River, connecting link between Atlantic and Gulf Coastal plains: 5-4756.
- Virginia, magnetic survey: 5-3461.
- North of James River, guidebook: 5-3338.
- Atlantic Ocean. See also Submarine geology.
- Azores, Fayal volcano, Capelinhos eruption, 1957-1958: 5-913.
- Benthic deposits, effect compression on natural remanent magnetization: 5-1221.
- Gough Island, petrology volcanic rocks: 5-2256.
- Gravity measurements on HMS Acheron: 5-1217.
- Gulf of Paria, geochemistry modern sediments, location and distribution trace elements: 5-3963.
- Ice-rafted rocks off coast of Cape of Good Hope: 5-2050.
- Marine geology, Soviet oceanographic research: 5-2910.
- Microseisms, concurrent storms of long and ultra-long period, northwestern: 5-4358.
- Excitation, correlation with meteorological conditions: 5-1729.
- Northern: 5-3933.
- Murex sensu stricto, Cenozoic Muricidae gastropod, western Atlantic region: 5-2507.
- North America, continent's submerged edge: 5-2073.
- Organic carbon content in water, northeastern: 5-3069.
- Organic matter in recent sediments, luminescence method: 5-888.
- Radioactivity: 5-4809.

Atlantic Ocean - Continued

Sediments at proposed LOGO drilling sites, seismic profiles: 5-3496.

Atolls. *See also* Reefs.

Environment and ecology: 5-385.
Ifaluk Atoll, Caroline Islands, natural history: 5-90.

Australia.

Economic geology.

Aluminum, new deposits: 5-977.
Iron ores: 5-4506.
Petroleum, developments, 1961: 5-619.
Geological studies point to discoveries: 5-3205.
Pyrite spheres, Mount Isa Shale: 5-954.
Sulfide ore deposits, Mount Isa Shale, origin: 5-955.

Geochemistry.

Australite buttons, Port Campbell coastal area, Victoria: 5-1267.
Leads, isotopic composition, Queensland-Northern Territory: 5-4837.

Geophysics.

Heat flow, Cobar, New South Wales: 5-1252.
Magnetization, Red Hill dike, Tasmania: 5-4799.
Near earthquake studies, application seismograph network and electronic computer: 5-475.
Paleomagnetism, Mesozoic intrusives and tuffs, eastern: 5-4800.
Mesozoic rocks, eastern: 5-4797, 5-4801.
Narrabeen Chocolate shales and Tasmanian dolerite: 5-4798.
Travel times to stations from Pacific nuclear explosions in 1958: 5-3937.

Mineralogy.

Clay minerals, Sydney Harbor sediments: 5-1311.
Ikunolite, plumbian, Kingsgate, New South Wales: 5-3097.
Mineralogical evidence for penecontemporaneous lateritization basalts, New South Wales: 5-4878.
Osarizawaite, Western Australia: 5-1292.
Wodginite, new tin-manganese tantalate, Wodgina: 5-4430.

Paleontology.

Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v. 16: 5-848.
Mammals, historical zoography: 5-1187.
Microplankton, Cretaceous sediments: 5-2149.
Protomodon, macropodid, Pleistocene: 5-3432.

Petrology.

Stylolites in volcanic rocks, New South Wales: 5-2619.

Physiography.

Micro-relief patterns in semiarid Western Australia: 5-4711.
Weathering, insolation, examples, central: 5-4707.

Structural geology.

Australia drift, evidence: 5-2086.
Rib and hackle marks on joint faces, Renison Bell, Tasmania: 5-396.

Australites. *See* Tektites.

Austria, landslide block, mechanics, Wattener Lizum: 5-1577.

Aves.

Caracara, Pleistocene, Santa Rosa Island, California: 5-2138.
Catalogue fossil birds: 5-4311.
Florida, Pliocene, in Alachua clay: 5-3002.
Nettion, fossil teal, lower Pliocene, Kansas: 5-2513.
Oregon, Pliocene, Juntura: 5-438.
Quails, living and fossil, osteology, New World: 5-439.

Bahamas.

Bahama Banks, "living" fossil-environment: 5-4916.
Calcium carbonate deposition, environment, west of Andros Island: 5-1352.
Carbonate environments, present-day observations: 5-4456.
Classification modern carbonate sediments: 5-3577.
Cytherellidae, Ostracoda, Recent ecology and classification, Bimini: 5-3023.
Exploration seismic techniques applied to oceanic crustal studies: 5-4379.

Miami natural radiocarbon measurements I, deep-sea core samples, Tongue of the Ocean: 5-2483.

Baltic Sea, microseisms: 5-3933.

Barbados, seismic delays recorded: 5-2531.

Barite.

Nevada, bedded deposits, Shoshone Range: 5-3642.
Inventory occurrences: 5-3641.
Nova Scotia, Walton-Cheverie area: 5-4963.
South Carolina: 5-1826.
South Dakota, sand-barite, analog of sand-calcite, Black Hills: 5-1291.

Bars, between halogenic basin and open sea, Russian Platform, U.S.S.R.: 5-747.

Basalt.

Arsenic content: 5-3520.
Australia, mineralogical evidence for penecontemporaneous lateritization basalts, New South Wales: 5-4878.
Eniwetok Atoll, petrography: 5-4700.
Hawaii, Mauna Loa and Kilauea, tholeiitic basalts: 5-3558.
Idaho, Columbia River Basalt, Tertiary, Riggins quadrangle: 5-4011.
Indiana, Precambrian, from deep well, Lawrence County: 5-574.
Magma, ascending, increase temperature in: 5-2621.
Origin, experimental study natural and synthetic rock systems: 5-3132.
Pacific Ocean, Mohole Project (Guadalupe site), Hole EM 7, magnetic properties: 5-1223.
Mohole Project (Guadalupe site), physical properties: 5-4012.
Northeastern, dredged from: 5-4440.
Thorium, uranium and potassium in basalts, radiometric determination: 5-4824.
U.S.S.R., flows, Franz Josef Land: 5-919.
Jointing and secretions, northern Timan basalts: 5-1137.
Zinc content, spectrophotometric determination: 5-4823.

Basins.

Alaska, Cook Inlet basin, geology and hydrocarbons: 5-3837.
Alberta, Western Canada basin, post-Mississippian unconformity: 5-3835.
Arctic Ocean, geophysical investigations: 5-873.
Science: 5-4562.
California, sediments, radiocarbon dating: 5-1174.
Canada, Canadian Shield and adjoining sedimentary basins, relation tectonics to oil and gas occurrences: 5-780.
Maritimes Carboniferous Basin: 5-2453.
Colombia, sedimentary, petroleum exploration: 5-988.
Colorado, Piceance basin, natural gas occurrence: 5-3828.
Colorado-Utah, Paradox basin, Uncompahgre front and salt anticline region: 5-1166.
Illinois Basin, regional distribution patterns
Pennsylvanian sandstones: 5-1155.
Kentucky, Middlesboro basin, origin: 5-2437.
Mexico, Tampico-Misantla basin, basement rocks: 5-729.
New Mexico, Delaware basin: 5-2878.
Ocean, main, pattern uplifted islands in: 5-2925.
Ocean basins, history: 5-2616.
Ontario, sources and occurrences oil and gas in sedimentary basins: 5-2750.
Oregon-Idaho, Juntura Basin, studies in earth history and paleoecology: 5-3447.
Pacific Basin, crust: 5-2435.
Quebec, sedimentary basins and petroleum possibilities: 5-2751.
U.S.S.R., South Caspian basin, tectonics: 5-96.
Tengiz basin, tectonic regional subdivision: 5-4728.
Utah, Oquirrh Basin, Pennsylvanian-Permian: 5-2033.
Wyoming, Great Divide Basin, Continental Divide split: 5-4251.
Wyoming-Montana, Powder River Basin, subsurface

SUBJECT INDEX

Basins - Continued

disposal radioactive wastes: 5-2764.

Batholiths.

California, Coast Range, zircon and other accessory minerals in: 5-1792.

Cross sections: 5-2921.

Idaho batholith, younger than syenite complex, Big Creek quadrangle: 5-2623.

Montana, Boulder batholith, sequence mineral crystallization in formation of ore deposits: 5-1836.

Bauxite.

Australia, new deposits: 5-977.

Jamaica, developed on limestones: 5-4508.

Mississippi, economic potential: 5-3646.

U.S.S.R., northern Urals, origin: 5-2728.

World reserves and potential resources: 5-3639.

Beaches. See also Changes of level; Glacial lakes; Shorelines; Terraces.

Beach rock, origin: 5-1345.

Connecticut, beach erosion, geological and economic aspects: 5-1130.

Georgia, comparison modern and ancient beaches, central coast: 5-4719.

High-angle stratification, Sapelo Island: 5-1131.

Natural beaches, analysis observational data: 5-1586.

New York, Long Island, littoral materials south shore: 5-1587.

Belgium.

Louvain natural radiocarbon measurements I: 5-2491.

Microrhabdulus belgicus, new species nannofossil, Cretaceous chalk deposits, Folx-les-Caves: 5-2987.

Rhynchonelloid brachiopods, Upper Devonian, new genera: 5-425.

Benches. See Terraces.

Bentonite.

Evaluation deposits: 5-2736.

U.S.S.R., Kuzbas, discovery: 5-975.

Utah, southwest, beds of unusual composition, in Carmel Formation, Jurassic: 5-2591.

Bermuda.

Calcium carbonate, in ocean waters: 5-3537.

Sofar geophone to determine seismicity of regional oceanic areas: 5-472.

Beryl, California, Inyo deposit, Inyo County: 5-2732.

Beryllium.

Alaska, western Seaward Peninsula: 5-4107.

California-Nevada, investigations, 1959-1962: 5-2733.

Colorado, Pikes Peak Granite and associated ore deposits, Lake George area, Park County: 5-4108.

Evaluation deposits during prospecting and exploration: 5-968.

In meteorites: 5-3954.

In ultrabasic alkaline rocks, Kola peninsula, U.S.S.R.: 5-4825.

Labrador, unique deposit, Seal Lake: 5-2731.

South Dakota, Helen Beryl, Elkhorn, and Tin Mountain pegmatites, Custer County, exploration: 5-4510.

U.S., distribution in unaltered silicic volcanic rocks, western: 5-1399.

Map: 5-691.

Silicic volcanic glasses, western: 5-3525.

Utah, in mineralized tuff, Spor Mountain: 5-3526.

In Thomas Range, Juab County: 5-4109.

Virginia, in tin deposits, Irish Creek: 5-3640.

Bibliography.

Ammonites, Mesozoic, recent literature: 5-3885.

Athabasca oil sands, Alberta: 5-4118.

Bibliography and index of geology exclusive of North America, v. 25, 1960; v. 26, 1961: 5-296, 5-3219.

Conodonts: 5-442.

Costa Rica geology: 5-4553.

Economic geology, annotated bibliography, Jan.-June 1961: 5-265.

Foraminifera, Indian region, papers published since 1939: 5-3013.

Fossil vertebrates exclusive of North America: 5-1679.

Geologic literature: 5-1881.

Geological education, annotated: 5-2776.

Hydrology and sedimentation, annotated, U.S. and Canada, 1955-1958: 5-2653.

Ignimbrites: 5-1782.

Lunar and planetary research, 1961: 5-1445.

Massachusetts, geology, through 1958: 5-3215.

Mexico, mineralogical: 5-2578.

Missouri, geology, 1962: 5-3216.

Ohio geology, 1951-1960: 5-3217.

Oklahoma geology, 1962: 5-3683.

Oregon, geology and mineral resources, 1951-1965: 5-3218.

Poland micropaleontology for 1960, annotated: 5-2159.

Saskatchewan geology, 1959-1960: 5-295.

Snow, ice, and permafrost: 5-2407.

U.S., 1GY, 1953-1960: 5-4792.

Talc: 5-4110.

Biogeochemistry.

Amino acids, in proteins from aragonite and calcite in shells, Mytilus californianus, offshore California: 5-3074.

In virgin crocidolite asbestos and banded ironstone, South Africa: 5-2573.

California, San Francisco Bay, normal paraffin hydrocarbons in sediments: 5-894.

Escherichia coli in detergent solutions, survival: 5-3590.

Fossil bones, chemistry, Wyoming and adjacent states: 5-2230.

Geology key to better health: 5-3073.

Hydrocarbons in sediments, analytical problems in determining: 5-893.

Inorganic constituents, shell of living brachiopod Lingula: 5-3969.

Kansas-Oklahoma, organic geochemistry petroleum of Cherokee Group, Pennsylvanian: 5-980.

Organic carbon content in water, northeastern Atlantic Ocean: 5-3069.

Organic chemistry of a fossil: 5-204, 5-205.

Organic fluorescent traces in inorganic matter, distribution: 5-3970.

Organic geochemistry: 5-2572.

Organic matter in limestones: 5-3532.

Petroleum porphyrins: 5-4833.

Plants for geobotanical prospecting: 5-1820.

Soil organic matter, electrophoretic and spectroscopic characterization of high molecular weight components: 5-4832.

U.S.S.R., Ciscaucasus, Tertiary sediments: 5-1754.

Fossil resin from Jurassic Tkibuli coals: 5-895.

Hydrogen sulfide in sediments, Black Sea: 5-4834.

Investigation so-called humic acids, fresh-water sapropels: 5-1755.

Seasonal variations vitamin B12 content, mud deposits of stagnant basins: 5-1756.

Vanadium: 5-518.

Biography, Verners Aleksandrs Zans, 1904-1961: 5-2778.

Bioherms.

Colorado Plateau, Pennsylvanian, algal, Four Corners area: 5-4657.

Missouri-Arkansas, Lower Mississippian: 5-3844.

Tennessee, crinoidal bioherms in Fort Payne Chert, Mississippian: 5-2451.

U.S.S.R., Proterozoic algal bioherms, Oleny Island, Karelia: 5-4918.

Birds. See Aves.

Bituminous rocks and sands, U.S.S.R., microscopic study, Chelyabinsk graben: 5-3075.

Black Hills.

Deadwood area, aeromagnetic map: 5-366.

Englewood Formation, Devonian-Mississippian: 5-2096.

Sand-barite, analog of sand-calcite: 5-1291.

Black Hills - Continued

Trough cross-bedding, Newcastle Sandstone, Cretaceous: 5-2636.

Black sands. See Heavy minerals.

Black Sea.

Clay minerals in sediments: 5-586.

Hydrogen sulfide in sediments: 5-4834.

Radium, concentration in waters: 5-1750.

Uranium, concentration in waters: 5-1752.

Modes of occurrence in water: 5-1751.

Blastoidea.

Cryptoblastus, Lophoblastus and Schizoblastus, observations: 5-2994.

Hadroblastus convexus and Phaenoblastus conicus, Mississippian, Lake Valley Formation, New Mexico: 5-422.

Tricoelocrinus, correction: 5-421.

Bogs. See Organic terrain.

Bolivia.

Andes: 5-3817.

Peace Corps, front line developments: 5-3229.

Borates.

Ludwigite-vonsenite series, distinction from ilvaite: 5-2614.

Synthetic, new series isostructural with carbonate mineral huntite: 5-3082.

Borings.

Borehole TV camera: 5-2915.

New Mexico, Grants, deep well construction for disposal uranium mill tailing water, Anaconda Co.: 5-2666.

Boron.

Isotopic composition of certain boron minerals: 5-3541.

Substitution in synthetic micas and clays: 5-1308.

Traces in halite and anhydritic halite rocks, determination: 5-3499.

U.S.S.R., in metamorphic rocks and their granitized varieties, Tayezhnoye iron deposit, Yakutiya: 5-182.

Botany, Fossil. See Paleobotany.

Bottom sediments. See Sediments; Submarine geology.

Boulders.

Ice-rafted rocks from Atlantic Ocean off coast of Cape of Good Hope: 5-2050.

Quebec, St. Lawrence River, south shore, coastal boulders: 5-2907.

Brachiopoda.

Atrypa congregata Conrad, type species of genus Camarotoechia Hall & Clarke, Devonian, New York: 5-426.

Atrypa (Desquamatia), Devonian, new subgenus: 5-831.

Canada, Devonian, new species, western: 5-4774.

Colorado, Pennsylvanian, stratigraphic significance: 5-120.

Eccentricocosta, new Upper Silurian genus: 5-3873.

Greenland, northeast, late Paleozoic: 5-2166.

Lingula, living, inorganic constituents in shell: 5-3969.

Linoproductus angustus King, Permian, unusual attachment: 5-3875.

Maine, in Ordovician fossiliferous rocks, Ashland: 5-3419.

Montana-Wyoming, Madison Group, Mississippian: 5-119.

Neospirifer, Pennsylvanian-Permian, plication patterns: 5-4776.

Nevada, Pennsylvanian, Ely Group, Illipah area: 5-2118.

Pennsylvanian, silicified Morrowan faunule, Bird Spring Formation: 5-4295.

Oklahoma, Devonian, Bois d'Arc Formation, Arbuckle Mountains: 5-427.

Mississippian, type specimens: 5-428.

"Orthis testudinaria Dalman" group, Ordovician-Devonian: 5-3874.

Rhynchonelloid, Devonian, western Canada: 5-424, 5-1178.

Upper Devonian, Canada-U.S.-Belgium, new genera: 5-425.

Spinocyrtia iowensis, Devonian, Iowa, epifauna on: 5-1179.

Spiriferidae, new genus, Devonian (Eifelian), northeastern slope Salair, U.S.S.R.: 5-1659.

Spirifers, Mississippian, Alberta: 5-1626.

Terebratuloid, Lower Devonian, Horlick Mountains, Antarctica: 5-4775.

Texas, Cretaceous, Trans-Pecos: 5-4296.

Torynechus, new name for Permian brachiopod Uncinuloides King: 5-2119.

U.S.S.R., Carboniferous, Stalingrad area: 5-1624.

Upper Permian, southern Primorye: 5-1660.

Vermont, Cambrian: 5-3915.

Virganidae, new family pentameracean brachiopods, Ordovician-Silurian: 5-3872.

Brazil.

Ground-water provinces: 5-2283.

Iron, Itabira district, Minas Gerais: 5-4105.

Iron and gold, Nova Lima and Rio Acima quadrangles, Minas Gerais: 5-1408.

Iron and manganese, Cachoeira do Campo, Dom Bosco, Ouro Branco quadrangles, Minas Gerais: 5-1409.

Petroleum, increased production foreseen by Russian engineers: 5-4529.

Petrobras and production: 5-3203.

U.S. geologists in: 5-4563.

Breccia.

Alberta, Banff, petrography Pennsylvanian chert breccias, Rocky Mountain Group: 5-1346.

British Columbia, pillow breccias and their aquagene tuffs, Quadra Island: 5-3131.

Peru, Cachimayoc breccia pipe, Cuzco Department: 5-1410.

Brines.

California, geothermal brine well, may tap ore-bearing magmatic water and rocks undergoing metamorphism: 5-3538.

Influence sodium and calcium ions on boron migration in underground brines: 5-3071.

Pennsylvania, western: 5-3539.

Possible mechanism for concentration in subsurface formations: 5-4466.

British Columbia.

Areas described.

Coleman-Cranbrook-Radium, guidebook: 5-1994.

Dawson Creek map-area: 5-4219.

Fernie map-area, east half: 5-2383.

Harrison Lake area: 5-4643.

Horne Lake and Parksville map-areas, Vancouver Island: 5-3296.

Mount Robson (southeast) map-area, Rocky Mountains: 5-2384.

Nechako River map-area: 5-4220.

Peace River, guidebook: 5-3297.

Trail map-area: 5-2385.

Economic geology.

Coal mining, southeast, historical outline: 5-1995.

Copper, Bethlehem Copper Corporation, Highland Valley: 5-4496.

Dept. Mines, annual report, 1961: 5-297.

Gold, placer mining, Peace River region: 5-3299.

Mineral production, 1836 to present: 5-4515.

Mineral trade with Japan: 5-978.

Engineering geology.

Kemano tunnel operation and maintenance: 5-1006.

Geochemistry.

Lead-isotope and potassium-argon studies, east Kootenay district: 5-2604.

Geophysics.

Geophysical surveys compared to known ore zones, Craigmont deposits: 5-3054.

Paleomagnetism, Precambrian Purcell System, southeastern: 5-3465.

Seismic depth study, Salmon Glacier: 5-2535.

Southern Rocky Mountain Trench area, refraction profiles: 5-2002.

Historical geology.

Cretaceous, Peace River foothills: 5-3301.

Upper, marine succession, structure, isopach, and facies maps: 5-3851.

Peace River area: 5-3300.

SUBJECT INDEX

British Columbia - Continued

- Cretaceous-Tertiary, Howell Creek intrusives, age: 5-1998.
- Devonian, Clarke Lake gas field: 5-4739.
- Jurassic, Fernie group, northeastern: 5-3302.
- Mississippian-Devonian, Besa River formation, northeast: 5-3305.
- Ordovician-Silurian, Beaverfoot-Brisco formation, Stanford Range: 5-2004.
- Paleozoic, lower, Rocky Mountains, along Peace River: 5-3306.
- Permo-Carboniferous, Crowsnest area: 5-1997.
- Rocky Mountains, north of Peace River: 5-3304.
- Precambrian, Purcell eruption, southeastern: 5-2003.
- Tertiary, volcanic rocks and plant-bearing deposits: 5-2959.
- Triassic, Peace River foothills: 5-3303.
- Rocky Mountains and foothills, Peace River district: 5-3848.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

- Alice Lake, Vancouver Island: 5-2326.
- Beaver Creek: 5-3700.
- Blackwater Creek: 5-2327.
- Brooks Peninsula, Vancouver Island: 5-3230.
- Cape Parkins-San Josef, Vancouver Island: 5-2328.
- Cape Scott, Vancouver Island: 5-3231.
- Carrier Lake: 5-3232.
- Chilako River: 5-2329.
- Chilco: 5-3233.
- Chuchi Lake: 5-3701.
- Finlay Forks: 5-2330.
- Fort St. James: 5-4565.
- Great Beaver Lake: 5-3234.
- Hulatt: 5-3235.
- Hutton: 5-2331.
- Hydraulic: 5-305.
- Inzana Lake: 5-4566.
- Klawli Lake: 5-3702.
- Kyuquot, Vancouver Island: 5-2332.
- Manson Lakes: 5-4567.
- Muscovite Lakes: 5-4568.
- Neroutsos Inlet, Vancouver Island: 5-3236.
- Pelican Lake: 5-2333.
- Philip Creek: 5-2334.
- Philip Lakes: 5-3237.
- Pinchi Lake: 5-4569.
- Port McNeill, Vancouver Island: 5-2335.
- Quatsino, Vancouver Island: 5-3238.
- Salmon Lake: 5-3239.
- Shass Mountain: 5-4570.
- Shushartie, Vancouver Island: 5-3240.
- Sinclair Mills: 5-2336.
- Stuart Lake: 5-4571.
- Swift River: 5-3703.
- Sylvester Creek: 5-3704.
- Tezzeron Creek: 5-4572.
- Wittsichica Creek: 5-3705.

Mineralogy.

- Bonattite, Lillooet District, second occurrence: 5-1763.

- Clay minerals in subsoils: 5-2589.

Paleontology.

- Ammonoids, Triassic: 5-4298.
- Columnaria pax (Smith), Devonian coral, similar to Silurian Columnaria columbia n.sp.: 5-3417.
- Marine fossils, Triassic, Ganoid Range: 5-128.
- Nevadites merriami Smith, mid-Triassic ammonoid, Toad Formation, northeast: 5-4299.
- Pelecypoda, Monotis fauna, Triassic: 5-122.
- Silurian fauna, Sandpile Group, northern: 5-4330.

Petrology.

- Fraser River delta, sedimentation: 5-247.
- Metamorphism and granitic intrusions, Precambrian, southeastern: 5-1790.
- Pillow breccias and their aquagene tuffs, Quadra Island: 5-3131.

Physiography.

- Glacial history and surficial deposits, Okanagan Valley: 5-2412.
- Powell Lake, ancient sea water in: 5-741.
- Quaternary, Peace River district: 5-3298.
- Queen Charlotte Islands, glaciation: 5-2045.

Structural geology.

- Bull River valley near latitude 49°35': 5-2000.
- Crowsnest Pass, central Rocky Mountains: 5-1996.
- Faults and folds across Cordilleran trends, headwaters Leduc River: 5-2606.
- Lewis thrust, Fording Mountain: 5-1999.
- Peace River valley, diagrammatic structure cross-sections along north and south sides: 5-3307.

- Rocky Mountain Trench, origin by Cenozoic block faulting: 5-2001.

- British Honduras, Foraminifera, Permian: 5-839.

Bryozoa.

- Arcticopora, Triassic, new genus, Northwest Territories, Ellesmere Island: 5-2504.

- Constellaria, Ordovician, Isle La Motte, Vermont: 5-3877.

- Crepidopora, type species, Ordovician-Silurian, redescription: 5-3876.

- Cryptostome, Ordovician, standard Chazy series, New York-Vermont: 5-4785.

- Georgia, Eocene, McBean Formation: 5-1180.

- Greenland, northeast, late Paleozoic: 5-2167.

- Indiana-Kentucky, Mississippian, from Glen Dean Limestone: 5-4786.

- Kansas, Pennsylvanian (Virgilian), Bell Limestone Member of Leecompton Limestone: 5-1657.

- Leptotrypeliid and atactotoechid, Chazyan (Ordovician), New York-Vermont: 5-1658.

- Polypora keppelensis substituted for preoccupied name Polypora minuta Crockford: 5-116.

- Tabulipora, Permian, Nevada, new species: 5-2156.

- Trepotome and cryptostome, new Ordovician species, Vermont-New York: 5-3878.

- Building stone. See Construction materials; Granite; Limestone; Sandstone.

- Cadmium, ion-exchange separation and spectrophotometric determination: 5-2543.

Calcite.

- Calcite-aragonite, equilibrium: 5-3505.

- Transition, ultrasonic observation: 5-3476.

- Cemented sandstones, experimentally deformed, petrofabric analysis: 5-3153.

- Electrical resistivity, variation with water content: 5-1234.

- In echinoids: 5-118.

- In shells, Mytilus californianus, offshore California: 5-3074.

- Q18/Q16, fractionation between coexisting calcite and dolomite: 5-4412.

- Quantitative gasometric determination, using Chittick apparatus: 5-2549.

- Replacement by fluorite, experimental pseudomorphs: 5-1280.

- Solubility, in aqueous solutions: 5-4382.

- In sodium chloride solutions at high temperatures: 5-3947.

- Calderas, Nevada, Nye County, associated volcanic rocks: 5-2608.

California.

- Geological registration: 5-631.

- Index, graduate theses on California geology to Dec. 31, 1961: 5-3214.

Areas described.

- Carrizo Plains and San Andreas fault, guidebook: 5-2397.

- Colfax and Foresthill quadrangles: 5-72.

- Eagle Lake, Lassen County: 5-2870.

- Funeral Peak quadrangle: 5-3318.

- McGee Mountain, Mono County, Cenozoic geology: 5-73.

- Mount Pinchot quadrangle, southern Sierra Nevada: 5-2871.

- San Diego County, field trip guidebook: 5-1556.

- San Francisco Bay region, rocks and minerals: 5-2873.

- San Nicolas Island, geology: 5-3781.

- Willow Springs and Rosamond quadrangles: 5-2872.

Economic geology.

- Asbestos, Coalinga deposits: 5-972.

- Beryl, Inyo deposit, Inyo County: 5-2732.

- Beryllium investigations, 1959-1962: 5-2733.

- Chromite, Butler Estate mine, Fresno County: 5-1821.

California - Continued

Colfax and Foresthill quadrangles, mineral deposits: 5-72.

Mineral and location monuments: 5-1830.

Mineral production, 1961: 5-1831.

Mines and mineral resources, Kern County: 5-2289.

Mining highlights, 1962: 5-4965.

Ore deposits, Darwin quadrangle, Inyo County: 5-1832.

Petroleum, exploration: 5-617.

Exploration, lateral faulting, effects: 5-3194.

Oil fields, summary of operations: 5-985, 5-4524.

Slosson pool, Kern County, gravity survey: 5-1419.

Quicksilver, hot-spring deposit, Sulphur Bank: 5-2610.

Sand and gravel, inventory of deposits, northern: 5-1405.

Silica, vitreous: 5-4960.

Titaniferous magnetite deposits, Los Angeles County: 5-2729.

Engineering geology.

Compaction of aquifer system and land subsidence, Santa Clara Valley: 5-997.

Crustal strain and fault movement, earthquake engineering problems: 5-4548.

Iron Canyon damsite, strength of Iron Canyon agglomerate: 5-1000.

Los Banos-Kettleman City area, physical and hydrologic properties water-bearing deposits from core holes: 5-2314.

Subsidence, Arvin-Maricopa area, San Joaquin Valley: 5-3679.

Central Valley: 5-3210.

Volcanic steam for power: 5-294.

Geochemistry.

Amino acids in proteins from aragonite and calcite in shells, *Mytilus californianus*, offshore: 5-3074.

Deuterium content hydrous minerals, Sierra Nevada and Yosemite National Park: 5-4396.

Geothermal brine well, may tap ore-bearing magmatic water and rocks undergoing metamorphism: 5-3538.

Meteoritic debris, southern desert: 5-4816.

San Francisco Bay, normal paraffin hydrocarbons in sediments: 5-894.

Geohydrology.

Agua Caliente Spring, Palm Springs, geology and hydrology: 5-3599.

Alameda County, ground-water quality, recommended well construction and sealing standards: 5-4931.

Surface and ground-water resources: 5-4934.

Central and northern, ground-water conditions, 1958-1959: 5-1806.

Edwards Air Force Base, well data: 5-1808.

Ground-water quality, recommended minimum well construction and sealing standards: 5-4930.

San Diego and Riverside counties, residual soil moisture below root zone in watersheds: 5-4055.

San Nicolas Island, hydrogeologic reconnaissance: 5-2680.

Santa Barbara County, Point Arguello Naval Missile Facility, geology and ground water features: 5-3600.

Tecolote Tunnel area, flow springs and small streams: 5-3579.

Water levels in observation wells, 1961, 1962: 5-3601, 5-4935.

Southern, water supply, 1959-1960: 5-1807.

West Coast Basin, Los Angeles County, ground-water quality, recommended well construction and sealing standards: 5-4932.

Geophysics.

Caltech digital seismograph: 5-3927.

Earthquakes, history through 1960: 5-1238.

Strain release, Kern County 1952, Desert Springs 1948, San Francisco 1957: 5-4804.

Electrical and magnetic properties of replacement-type magnetite deposit, San Bernardino County: 5-858.

Long period waves, borderland, from Chilean tsunami, May 1960: 5-1727.

San Diego, microseisms and swell, comparative spectra: 5-4357.

San Joaquin and Sacramento valleys, importance of refractions in seismic interpreting: 5-3493.

San Joaquin Valley, seismic velocity, depth, and lithology, probability studies: 5-4378.

Sierra Nevada, remanent, induced, and total magnetism, serpentine specimens: 5-3463.

Remanent magnetization, Upper Cretaceous granitic plutons: 5-4796.

Historical geology.

Basin sediments, radiocarbon dating: 5-1174.

Cambrian-Ordovician-Silurian, new formations in Independence quadrangle, Inyo County: 5-3388.

Cenozoic, potassium-argon dates volcanic rocks, Sierra Nevada: 5-4287.

Cretaceous-Miocene, age intrusive rocks, San Gabriel Mountains: 5-4286.

Jurassic, Franciscan Formation, southern Diablo Range: 5-3850.

La Jolla natural radiocarbon measurements II: 5-2481.

Precambrian, age determinations, western San Gabriel Mountains: 5-4265.

Revised structural sequence pre-Cretaceous metamorphic rocks, southern Klamath Mountains: 5-2441.

UCLA radiocarbon dates I: 5-2482.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

Death Valley National Monument, east-central: 5-3756.

Long Valley and northern Owens Valley: 5-3271.

Maps, Geologic.

Blanco Mountain quadrangle: 5-1524.

Chico Sheet: 5-51.

Independence quadrangle: 5-695.

Mojave Desert, southeastern: 5-359.

Panamint Butte quadrangle: 5-696.

San Andreas quadrangle: 5-4630.

Mineralogy.

Aragonite, metamorphic, in glaucophane schists, Cazadero: 5-1289.

Clay minerals in playa sediments, Mojave Desert: 5-1310.

Fresno County, unusual minerals: 5-4879.

Greite, lawsonite, and glaucophane, central: 5-1304.

Sanbornite, Rush Creek, Fresno County: 5-1772.

Paleontology.

Archaeocyathid *Ethmophyllum whitneyi* Meek, Cambrian, ontogenetic stages: 5-3865.

Arthropods, Miocene, Calico Mountains nodules: 5-2129.

Caracara bird, Pleistocene, Santa Rosa Island: 5-2138.

Chiroptera, Insectivora, and Rodentia, Miocene-Pliocene, Cuyama Valley badlands: 5-3431.

Foraminifera, *Siphogenerita*, new genus, Cretaceous: 5-134.

Upper Eocene, Santa Ynez mountains: 5-136.

Foraminifera-Mollusca, Oligocene biostratigraphy, Santa Barbara embayment: 5-3446.

Helicoplacoida, Cambrian, new class echinoderms, near Bishop: 5-4294.

Invertebrate fauna, upper Pleistocene, Battery Formation, near Crescent City: 5-4777.

Miocene fossils, in petroliferous nodules, desert areas: 5-447.

Mollusca, Eocene, Vista, San Diego County: 5-2996.

Jurassic, southern: 5-3879.

Ostracoda, hemicytherids, Pleistocene: 5-142.

Pelecypod, *Crassatella collina*, Oligocene, transposed hinge: 5-3880.

Trilobite, *Ogygopsis*, Cambrian: 5-3887.

SUBJECT INDEX

California - Continued

- Vertebrate fossils, Miocene, Sharktooth Hill, near Bakersfield: 5-4310.
- Walrus, *Valenictus imperialensis*, Pliocene, southern: 5-2141.
- Walrus and sea lion, Pliocene, Purisima Formation, Santa Cruz: 5-2142.

Petrology.

- Alluvial fan deposits, western Fresno County: 5-1343, 5-4452.
- Anorthosite and related rocks, along San Andreas fault: 5-232.
- Aragonite, in glaucophane schists, kinetics aragonite-calcite transformation: 5-3141.
- Caribou Mountain pluton, Klamath Mountains, structure and mode of emplacement: 5-4008.
- Coast Range batholith, zircon and other accessory minerals in: 5-1792.
- Concretions, petroleum-bearing fresh-water, Miocene, origin: 5-926.
- Desert fanglomerate, petrographic study, New York Mountains: 5-4036.
- Glen Alpine stock, three-dimensional specific-gravity variation, Sierra Nevada: 5-2258.
- Granitic plutons, correlation across faulted Owens Valley: 5-922.
- Graphic granite, Ramona pegmatite district: 5-1320.
- Igneous and metamorphic rocks, western Joshua Tree National Monument: 5-1793.
- Lava tubes, Hat Creek, fallout shelters: 5-4885.
- Shasta County: 5-4884.
- Metamorphic rocks, structural analysis, Sierra Nevada foothills: 5-2436.
- Salt marsh deposits, graphic presentation facies model, San Diego: 5-4451.
- Sediment patterns, San Francisco Bay, determined by radioactive fallout: 5-246.
- Sediment-trapping, by sea anemone, *Anthopleura elegantissima*, offshore: 5-4027.
- Sedimentation, San Diego Trough and contributing submarine canyons: 5-583.
- Silty sediments, relation pore volume to overburden load, particle size, and sorting, western Fresno County: 5-2644.
- Turbidity currents, influence on basin waters: 5-2263.

Physiography.

- Beach erosion, geological and economic aspects, comparison with Connecticut: 5-1130.
- Coastal alluvial fans, proposed relics, southern: 5-2070.
- Coastal dunes, general reconnaissance: 5-3802.
- Salton Sea, late Pleistocene 150-foot fresh water beach line: 5-2058.
- San Joaquin Valley, structural control of interior drainage: 5-749.
- Sand ripples and wind velocity, relationship in dune area, Death Valley: 5-3800.
- Snow avalanches, Middle Fork Kings River, erosional features: 5-743.
- Submarine erosion, late Miocene, Great Valley: 5-4708.

Structural geology.

- Casa Loma fault, geologic features, near San Jacinto: 5-1594.
- Deformations, central Sierra Nevada foothills: 5-93.
- Metamorphic rocks, structural analysis, southwestern Sierra Nevada foothills: 5-2436.
- Structure, Mineral King: 5-3370.
- San Andreas fault, displacement: 5-2427.
- Similarity to Cabot fault, Newfoundland-Massachusetts: 5-391.
- San Gabriel fault zone: 5-1136.

Cambrian.

- Colorado Plateau, Four Corners area, stratigraphic problems: 5-4647.
- Maine, northeastern, Grand Pitch Formation, new name for Grand Falls Formation: 5-2445.
- Nevada, Carrara Formation, Bonanza King Formation,

- Dunderberg Shale, Nye County: 5-797.
- Esmeralda County: 5-404, 5-792.
- New Jersey, dolomites, diagenetic replacement of detrital quartz by carbonates: 5-2264.
- New York, Schodack (Ruedemann, 1914), present status: 5-4733.
- Newfoundland, stratigraphy and trilobite faunas, southeastern: 5-3427.
- Ohio-Virginia, sub-Trenton, rocks: 5-2093.
- Ontario, Nepean sandstone, age: 5-3392.
- Pennsylvania, central Appalachians: 5-4695.
- Quebec, autochthonous limestone, Lauzon: 5-3391.
- U.S.S.R., carbonate Lena series and its fossils, Altai-Sayan mountain region: 5-1612.
- Discordance between metamorphism and stratigraphy, polar Urals: 5-1650.
- Evaporite basin, Siberian platform: 5-245.
- Iron quartzites, Tuva: 5-577.
- Petroleum, prospecting: 5-1432.
- Sayan, Akkol formation: 5-2941.
- Siberian platform, principal types sedimentary formations: 5-4734.
- Western Volynya, lithology and stratigraphic problems: 5-1146.
- Vermont, Taconic stratigraphic units, age and classification: 5-2942.

Canada.

- Cordillera, geological progress, 40 years: 5-724.
- Geological Survey of Canada, extensive field program, 1962: 5-1011.
- Index publications, 1961-1962: 5-4987.
- Index reports, 1927-1950: 5-2319.
- Summary of research: field, 1962: 5-1882.
- Summary of research: office and laboratory, 1961, 1962: 5-4124, 5-4988.
- Geology-geophysics students, 1961-1962, 1962-1963: 5-1891, 5-1892.
- International Upper Mantle Project, Canadian contributions: 5-851.
- Research in geological sciences, 1961-1962: 5-2320.

Economic geology.

- Antimony, in soils and rocks, laboratory determination: 5-4954.
- Arsenic, field and laboratory methods used by Geological Survey of Canada: 5-4485.
- Canadian Mining Manual, 1962: 5-1819.
- Exploration symposium: 5-947.
- Metal occurrences, relation to tectonic divisions, Canadian Shield: 5-769.
- Mineral exploration, new developments: 5-4482.
- Molybdenum deposits: 5-4953.
- Petroleum, Canadian Shield and adjoining sedimentary basins, relation tectonics to oil and gas occurrences: 5-780.
- Industry, 1960: 5-616.
- Melville Island, arctic test hope for reef pays: 5-1418.
- Titanium: 5-4509.
- Trace-element analysis, mobile chemical laboratory, Geological Survey of Canada: 5-2715.

Engineering geology.

- Ground disposal of radioactive wastes, Chalk River: 5-1877.

Geochemistry.

- Tektites, nature and origin and possible occurrence: 5-2558.

Geohydrology.

- Annotated bibliography hydrology and sedimentation, 1955-1958: 5-2653.
- Aquifer exploration, geophysical methods: 5-1369.
- Geological Survey of Canada, hydrogeologic program: 5-4461.

Geophysics.

- Earthquakes, eastern, 1534-1927: 5-1723.
- Induced polarization, role in mineral exploration: 5-862.
- Seismic activity, 1955 to 1959: 5-480.
- Seismic waves and earth structure, Canadian Shield: 5-4366.
- Upper Mantle Project, Canadian participation: 5-448.

Canada - Continued

Scientific committee: 5-449.

Historical geology.

Carboniferous, Maritimes Basin, eastern: 5-2453.

Devonian, Givétian, western: 5-1616.

Middle, and older Paleozoic formations, southern District of Mackenzie and adjacent areas: 5-2443.

Geological Survey of Canada, radiocarbon dates 1: 5-2477.

Paleogeographic latitude of oil-fields: 5-4764.

Pennsylvanian-Permian, palynology and stratigraphy, Maritime Provinces: 5-4273.

Rockfies, orientation in time and space: 5-3833.

Triassic sedimentation, Maritime Provinces: 5-1158.

University of Saskatchewan, radiocarbon dates 111: 5-2478.

Maps, Geologic.

Operation Overthrust: 5-775.

Maps, Tectonic.

Canadian Shield: 5-768.

Mineralogy.

Rock hunting: 5-4434.

Paleontology.

Ammonite faunas, Middle Jurassic, Fernie Group, western: 5-4297.

Arthropods, early Paleozoic, eastern and arctic: 5-1196.

Trilobitoida or Crustacea, Cambrian, Burgess Shale: 5-126.

Catalog, types and figured specimens fossil plants, Geological Survey of Canada collections: 5-2160.

Corals-brachiopods, Devonian, new species, western: 5-4774.

Devonian, illustrations, western: 5-850.

Halysitidae, Silurian, Ronning Group, western: 5-1655.

Microspore assemblages, Jurassic-Cretaceous, Western Canada plains: 5-3030.

Rhynchonelloid brachiopods, Devonian, new genera: 5-424, 5-425.

Devonian, western: 5-1178.

Tabulate corals, Permo-Carboniferous, western: 5-2115.

Petrology.

Carbonate rocks, grouping into textural and porosity units for mapping, western: 5-3575.

Physiography.

Arctic, oceanography: 5-2076.

Fluvioglacial erosion, Knob Lake, Quebec-Labrador: 5-1121.

Ice-thrust ridges, western: 5-1119.

Organic terrain and geomorphology: 5-2052.

Permafrost, probable occurrence, approximation: 5-1572.

Vegetation analysis in photo interpretation of surface material: 5-628.

Structural geology.

Appalachians, basement features: 5-4726.

Cabot fault, late Paleozoic, Newfoundland through Maritime Provinces: 5-391.

Canadian Shield, Phanerozoic epeirogenic and orogenic events involving Precambrian rocks: 5-779.

Relation metal occurrences to tectonic divisions: 5-769.

Tectonics, new orthogenetic theories: 5-781.

Symposium: 5-767.

Western, major faults: 5-772.

Canadian Shield and adjoining sedimentary basins, tectonics in relation to oil and gas occurrences: 5-780.

Operation Overthrust: 5-775.

Tectonics, northern cordillera: 5-3834.

Canadian Shield.

Major faults, western part: 5-772.

Metal occurrences, relation to tectonic divisions: 5-769.

Ontario, Lake Timagami to Blind River, Huronian system: 5-774.

Phanerozoic epeirogenic and orogenic events involving Precambrian rocks: 5-779.

Structural pattern, Alberta: 5-771.

Tectonics, Grenville province, Ontario: 5-776.

Grenville subprovince, Quebec: 5-777.

Manitoba, northern: 5-773.

Map: 5-768.

New orogenetic theories, effect: 5-781.

Operation Overthrust: 5-775.

Relation to oil and gas occurrences: 5-780.

Symposium: 5-767.

Ungava stable area, bordering regions: 5-778.

Canal Zone. See Panama.Cape of Good Hope. See South Africa (Union of).

Carbon.

Gulf of Mexico, isotopic organic carbon composition of Recent continental derived clastic sediments: 5-4912.

Isotopes, fractionation in meromictic lake, Syracuse, New York: 5-3077.

Organic, in water, Atlantic Ocean, northeastern: 5-3069.

In water, Black Sea, U.S.S.R.: 5-4830.

Carbon dioxide.

Chemical equilibrium, Mississippian gas, Four Corners region: 5-982.

Solubility above 100°C. in water and in sodium chloride solutions: 5-3060.

Carbonate rocks.

Acetate films used in peels to reproduce textures etched rocks: 5-2978.

Canada, grouping into textural and porosity units for mapping, western: 5-3575.

CO₂ determination by controlled loss on ignition: 5-4042.

Carbonatites, behavior of rare earths in formation: 5-2564.

Classification: 5-3570.

According to depositional texture: 5-3573.

Symposium: 5-3567.

Classifications and modern concepts: 5-3568.

Clay polymerization in: 5-545.

Colorado Plateau, Four Corners area, productive core analysis characteristics: 5-4655.

Eniwetok Atoll, mineralogy and ionium-uranium dating: 5-4700.

Germany, calcium carbonate concretions and carbonate-bound magnesium, Jurassic: 5-3533.

Illinois, Thornton Reef Complex, geometry, paleontology, petrography: 5-4735.

Isotopic composition and concentration lead: 5-2598.

Montana, Bearpaw Mountains, carbonatite problem: 5-2597.

Nevada-Utah-Idaho, Permian: 5-1156.

New Mexico, fabrics, three Missourian stratigraphic sections, Socorro County: 5-2651.

Paleozoic, quantitative petrographic study, Caballo Mountains: 5-2648.

Ohio, mineralogical study across Fairmount-Bellevue boundary, Ordovician, Cincinnati region: 5-4043.

Oklahoma, Silurian-Devonian: 5-106.

Petroleum exploration karst porosity in productive carbonate sediments: 5-4522.

Petrology: 5-4652.

Pleistocene, evaluation Pa²³¹/U-Th²³⁰/U method for dating: 5-2576.

Rapid analysis: 5-1259.

Saudi Arabia, reservoir, Upper Jurassic: 5-3574.

Sedimentary, geochemistry, problems: 5-3528.

Geochemistry, symposium: 5-3527.

Minor element distribution in: 5-3529.

U.S.S.R., Carboniferous, Chernyshev range: 5-4917.

Contact-infiltration skarns near carbonate bodies, Kondersk massif: 5-4902.

Proterozoic algal bioherms, Oleny island, Karelia: 5-4918.

Role of karst in formation oil deposits in Carboniferous carbonate rocks: 5-4970.

Uranium, distribution in: 5-4398.

Utah, significance O18/O16 and C13/C12 ratios in

SUBJECT INDEX

Carbonate rocks - Continued

hydrothermally dolomitized limestones and manganese carbonate replacement ores, Drum Mountains: 5-3543.

Carbonates.

- Absolute age measurement, marine, evaluation uranium series inequilibrium: 5-4843.
- Anhydrous normal, infrared absorption frequency trends: 5-3987.
- Bahamas, environment calcium carbonate deposition, west of Andros Island: 5-1352.
- Modern sediments, classification: 5-3577.
- Observations present-day environments: 5-4456.
- Bermuda, calcium carbonate in ocean waters: 5-3537.
- Calcium carbonate, behavior in sea water: 5-3531.
- Colorado Plateau, Four Corners area, Pennsylvanian algal bioherms: 5-4657.
- Four Corners area, producing reservoirs: 5-4654.
- Paradox basin, Pennsylvanian: 5-4650.
- Symposium and field conference: 5-4645.
- Extraction admixtures and cement from rocks by electroanalysis: 5-1332.
- Florida, deposition environments, Florida Bay and Florida Straits: 5-4653.
- Microelements, investigation sorption by carbonate system in natural water: 5-3056.
- New Jersey, diagenetic replacement of detrital quartz by carbonates in Cambrian dolomites: 5-2264.
- U.S.S.R., carbonate springs, Zabaykalye: 5-3165.
- Oolites, Tertiary, coprolites in, Ferghana: 5-2985.
- Volga-Ural district, Devonian, subdivision and correlation: 5-1149.
- Utah-Colorado, Pennsylvanian reservoirs, Ismay field: 5-4656.

Carboniferous. See also Mississippi; Pennsylvanian. Alberta-British Columbia, Crownsnest area, Permian-Carboniferous: 5-1997.

- British Columbia, Rocky Mountains, north of Peace River: 5-3304.
 - Canada, Appalachians: 5-4726.
 - Maritimes Basin: 5-2453.
 - Ireland, diagenesis in limestones: 5-4034.
 - Prince Edward Island, red beds: 5-1554.
 - U.S.S.R., Bashkir, terrigenous deposits: 5-2950.
 - Bashkirian stage, stratigraphy: 5-1154.
 - Central regions, distribution minor elements in deposits: 5-1749.
 - Chernyshev range, cherty formations in carbonate rocks: 5-4917.
 - Devonian-Carboniferous boundary, Stalingrad right-bank area, Volga river: 5-1624.
 - Kama-Kinell trough, mineralogy and geochemistry terrigenous section: 5-3068.
 - Kizelovsky basin, terrigenous deposits: 5-1628.
 - Kokpeky anticline: 5-4743.
 - Lower Namurian (Beleuta horizon), central Kazakhstan: 5-1630.
 - Sarayli unit, Tataria: 5-1622.
 - Tataria: 5-4745.
 - Terektsinsk strata, Karaganda basin: 5-4746.
 - Upper Tournaisian and lower Visean terrigenous section, Tataria: 5-407.
 - Urals, Devonian-Carboniferous boundary, lower Tournaisian formations: 5-2949.
 - Famennian and Lower Tournaisian deposits: 5-3843.
 - Visean deposits, Bolshaya Shaitanovka basin, north Urals: 5-1629.
 - Utah, Oquirrh Formation, comparison sections in northern and central Oquirrh Mountains: 5-2459.
- ## Caribbean Sea and region.
- Lesser Antilles, nature and land use: 5-3366.
 - Saba, St. Eustatius, St. Kitts, Nevis, Montserrat: 5-731.
 - pa231/Th230 dating, 018/016 temperature analysis, core A-254-BR-C: 5-200.
 - Sediments at proposed LOCO drilling sites, seismic profiles: 5-3496.
 - Seismic delays, eastern: 5-2531.

Caroline Islands.

Ifaluk Atoll, natural history: 5-90.

Truk Islands, volcanic rocks, geology and petrography: 5-2255.

Cartography. See also Geologic mapping.

Instruments for use in studies involving angular measurements: 5-4992.

Northwest Territories, Axel Heiberg expedition, reliance on large-scale maps: 5-4239.

Axel Heiberg expedition, results: 5-4238.

Portable surveying tower: 5-2770.

Shaded-relief illustrations, shortcut method of preparation: 5-1013.

Virginia, topographic mapping: 5-4991.

Catalogs.

Coastal Plain stratigraphic units, type localities: 5-1603.

Fossil birds: 5-4311.

Fossil spores and pollen, v. 15, v. 16, v. 17, v. 18: 5-145, 5-848, 5-1700, 5-2517.

Fossil spores and pollen, translations, v. 2: 5-1701.

Ohio, subsurface information: 5-2090.

Ostracoda, v. 18: 5-138.

Radiolaria and Eurypterida, Devonian type specimens, Walker Museum of Paleontology and Chicago Natural History Museum: 5-2515.

Tertiary land mammals, fossil sites: 5-2147.

Translations Russian papers in geology, solid-earth geophysics, related sciences, through 1961: 5-1027.

Types and figured specimens fossil plants, Geological Survey of Canada collections: 5-2160.

Virginia, oil and gas wells, Virginia Division of Mineral Resources: 5-3666.

Caves.

Alabama, vadose zone cave formation: 5-88.

Deep in caves and caverns: 5-87.

Exploring American caves, book: 5-1125.

Guatemala: 5-1583.

In geologic column: 5-3361.

Iraq, Shanidar Cave, emphasis on animal remains: 5-4715.

Jamaica: 5-1584.

Limestone, general formation and development: 5-4712.

Progressive changes of shapes by solution in laboratory: 5-4714.

Speleo Digest - 1960: 5-2900.

Texas, Longhorn Cavern: 5-3362.

Mayfield Cave: 5-1582.

Solution caves in gypsum, north-central: 5-2901.

Virginia, exfoliation cave, Leesburg: 5-4709.

Luray Caverns, geology: 5-1126.

Water level planes: 5-4713.

Cenozoic.

Alaska, age of spit, Barrow: 5-1646.

Arizona, Fossil Creek area, significance volcanic rocks: 5-4682.

Jerome region, Yavapai County: 5-4679.

Mammoth area, Pinal County: 5-3857.

Mogollon Rim volcanism and geochronology: 5-4681.

Tonto Basin, sedimentary rocks: 5-4680.

British Columbia, southeastern, Rocky Mountain Trench, origin by Cenozoic block faulting: 5-2001.

California, McGee Mountain, Mono County: 5-73.

Potassium-argon dates volcanic rocks, Sierra Nevada: 5-4287.

Idaho, western Snake River plain: 5-1640.

Nevada, correlation volcanic rocks, west-central: 5-3858.

Ione quadrangle, map: 5-1543.

U.S.S.R., Pamirs and adjacent regions of Asia, history geological development: 5-2465, 5-2466.

U.S., sedimentation, Gulf Coast geosyncline: 5-371.

Utah, north-central: 5-2034.

Central America.

- Nuclear, hub Antillean transverse belt: 5-3822.
 Petroleum, annual report, Latin America: 5-3200.
 Plesiosaurs, Cretaceous, review: 5-3430.
 Quails, living and fossil, osteology: 5-439.
 Tectonic history, south Central-American orogen: 5-3821.

Cephalopoda.

- Acanthoceras? amphibolum Morrow, Cretaceous, Graneros Shale, Kansas: 5-124.
 Ammonite, Desmoscapites range zone, late Cretaceous, western interior, U.S.: 5-835.
 Faunas, Middle Jurassic, Fernie Group, western Canada: 5-4297.
Mammites nodosoides (Schlotheim), Cretaceous, Mesa Redonda, Arizona: 5-2511.
 Ammonites, Cenomanian, Coahuila, Mexico: 5-1666.
 Cretaceous, Texas-Mexico: 5-4303.
 Mesozoic, recent literature: 5-3885.
 Upper Cretaceous, Gulf Coast, U.S.: 5-2510.
 Ammonoids, Anisoceratidae and Hamitidae, Cretaceous, Texas-Utah: 5-3426.
 Lower Permian, central Urals, U.S.S.R.: 5-833.
 Triassic, British Columbia: 5-4298.
Anisoceras merriami, new species, Cretaceous ammonite, Oregon: 5-2122.
 Ascoceratida, Ordovician: 5-3882.
 Baculites, Cretaceous, Pierre Shale, western interior U.S.: 5-125.
 Belemnites, Lower Cretaceous, north Siberia, U.S.S.R.: 5-836.
 Brachycycloceratidae, Novum, deciduous Pennsylvanian nautiloids: 5-2998.
Buttsoceras, Ordovician, revision: 5-3423.
 Cyrtoceras, Permian, New Mexico: 5-3884.
Diaboloceras, Pennsylvanian goniatite, Arkansas, new species: 5-4300.
 Doricranitidae, new family, Triassic, Karatau range, U.S.S.R.: 5-834.
Ecdyceras, Ordovician, phragmocone: 5-1665.
Eoasianites globosus, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian, stratigraphic position, Arkansas: 5-3425.
 Goniatite faunas, Pennsylvanian, Hale Formation, Arkansas: 5-3883.
Meekoceras gracilitatus zone, Triassic, Elko County, Nevada: 5-123.
 Michelinoceratida, Ordovician, notes: 5-3424.
 Nautiloid, Cambrian-Ordovician, in dolomitized limestones, Pechenga series, Kola Peninsula, U.S.S.R.: 5-2997.
Nevadites merriami Smith, mid-Triassic ammonoid, Toad Formation, British Columbia: 5-4299.
Phlycticrioceras, heteromorph, Cretaceous ammonite, Texas: 5-4302.
Prionolobus heibergensis, new name for Prionolobus plicatus Tozer, 1961: 5-2123.
 Texas, Lower Permian, stratigraphic and geographic distribution genera, Baylor County: 5-2121.

Ceramic materials. See Clays; Clay minerals and mineralogy; Refractory materials; Shale.

Cesium.

- Kinetics clinoptilolite, effect base cation on: 5-3115.
 U.S.S.R., distribution in granites: 5-2219.
 Changes of level. See also Shorelines; Terraces.
 Connecticut, coast: 5-2909.
 Vegetation, climate, and coastal submergence, Guilford: 5-3792.
 England and Gulf of Mexico, sea levels, last glaciation: 5-1588.
 Maine, late Pleistocene stratigraphy and history, southwestern: 5-1107.
 Massachusetts, age of salt marsh peat, relation to recent changes in sea level, Barnstable: 5-1589.
 North America, New England-Acadian shore, sea-level and crustal movements, 4500-3000 B.P.: 5-2908.
 Uplifted islands in main ocean basins, pattern: 5-2925.

Virginia, Pleistocene sea levels, southeastern: 5-4250.

Chatham Islands, Asterocyclina, Eocene Foraminifera: 5-4784.

Chelonia. See Reptilia.

Chert.

- Tennessee, Mississippian, petrography: 5-4044.
 U.S.S.R., in carbonate rocks, Carboniferous, Chernyshev range: 5-4917.

Chile.

- Copper, seasonal variations in content, Andean streams, central: 5-2718.
 Cordillera: 5-3816.
 Cretaceous, revision stratigraphy in Patagonian Cordillera, Ultima Esperanza, Magallanes Province: 5-4754.
 Cretaceous-Tertiary, plutonic bodies, southern: 5-2110.
 Earthquake, May 1960: 5-1726.
 1960, eruptions of water and sand, Concepción: 5-3475.
 Jurassic-Cretaceous, unconformity marking boundary, La Ligua area, Aconcagua province: 5-2462.
 Matureland and relationship to ore deposits, northern: 5-4248.
 Peru-Chile Trench, topography and structure: 5-2074.
 "Salt cups" formation, San Pedro de Atacama: 5-2647.
 Silver, Chanarillo mining district, regional geology: 5-4098.
 Sub-Andean belt, fracture patterns and structural history, southernmost: 5-1141.
 Tertiary salt domes, San Pedro de Atacama: 5-762.
 Throw reversal along line of low-angle thrust faulting, San Pedro de Atacama: 5-2428.
 Tsunami, May 1960, long-period waves California borderland: 5-1727.

China.

- Man, fossil, new evidence: 5-2514.
 Tectonic structure, basic features: 5-3383.
 Yarkand sector, Kun Lun Shan, tectonic development: 5-2932.

Chishima (Kurile) Islands. See U.S.S.R.

Chlorine.

- In eudialytes, Lovozero massif, U.S.S.R.: 5-2566.
 In nepheline syenites, Lovozero massif, U.S.S.R.: 5-2220.

Chlorite.

- Mineral association, chemical composition, physical properties: 5-220.
 Polytypism: 5-212, 5-3982.
 Semi-quantitative analysis by X-ray diffraction: 5-3116.

Chromite.

- California, Fresno County, Butler Estate mine: 5-1821.
 Montana, Red Lodge area, Mount Maurice quadrangle: 5-3182.
 Turkey, metallogeny deposits, Guleman district: 5-1390.

Chromium, isotopes, absolute abundance in secondary minerals: 5-4405.

Cirripedia.

- Acrothoracic barnacles, upper Paleozoic, Texas: 5-3428.
 U.S., Gulf Coast, Tertiary gooseneck barnacles: 5-4306.

Classification.

- Alluvial river channels: 5-3797.
 Carbonate rocks: 5-3568, 5-3570.
 According to depositional texture: 5-3573.
 Grouping into textural and porosity units for mapping, western Canada: 5-3575.
 Symposium: 5-3567.
 Carbonate sediments, modern, Bahamas: 5-3577.
 Copper deposits, non-genetic: 4-951.
 Dinoflagellates, hystrichospheres, acritarchs: 5-4325.
 Granite pegmatites, principles classifying and textural-paragenetic types: 5-4891.

SUBJECT INDEX

Classification - Continued

- Hexactinosa: 5-3867.
- Limestone, biological, genetic, and utilitarian aspects: 5-3569.
- Energy index for: 5-3572.
- Skeletal: 5-3576.
- Spectral subdivision: 5-3571.
- Organic minerals, genetic: 5-3206.
- Pyroclastic rocks: 5-4437.
- Sandstone, analysis and review in North American geological literature, 1950-1960: 5-4903.
- Field classification: 5-929.
- Sedimentary rocks: 5-579.
- Clay.
 - Clays and clay minerals, proceedings, 9th National Conference: 5-524.
 - Cohesive soils, stabilization by treatment with organic cations: 5-565.
 - Compacted, flow salt solutions through: 5-536.
 - Direct-shear test for effective-strength parameters: 5-4541.
 - Engineering problems: 5-4977.
 - In sedimentary rocks, chemical analyses: 5-1330.
 - Kentucky, refractory deposits, Haldeman and Wrigley quadrangles: 5-4512.
 - Mechanical properties, influence of physico-chemical factors on: 5-525.
 - Mississippi, alumina-rich, economic potential: 5-3646.
 - Attala County, ceramic tests: 5-3645.
 - Montana: 5-1401.
 - New Mexico, in Morrison Formation, Jurassic, spatial relation to uranium deposits, Ambrosia Lake: 5-911.
 - North Dakota, kaolinic clay deposits, lower Golden Valley Formation, Eocene, occurrence, mineralogy, origin: 5-2105.
 - Ontario, experience with varved clays: 5-4542.
 - Over-consolidated, landslides, Alberta: 5-1007.
 - Puerto Rico, 'Niipe Clay,' fluviatile deposit: 5-1344.
 - Science of clays: 5-3999.
 - Shear characteristics, marine clay: 5-4540.
 - U.S.S.R., diatomaceous, Oligocene, south Mangyshlak: 5-820.
 - U.S., high-alumina kaolinic, map: 5-3265.
 - Varved, foundation failure of silo, Ontario: 5-1003.
 - Virginia, structural clay products industry: 5-1827.
- Clay minerals and mineralogy.
 - Adsorbed water on clay, review: 5-526.
 - Adsorption quinoline in aqueous suspensions: 5-557.
 - Allevardite, measurement thickness of dispersed flakes with electron microscope: 5-551.
 - Arizona, karst-like features in badlands, Petrified Forest: 5-2068.
 - Australia, Sydney Harbor sediments: 5-1311.
 - Bentonite, beds, unusual composition, in Carmel Formation, Jurassic, southwest Utah: 5-2591.
 - Evaluation deposits: 5-2736.
 - K-, thermoluminescence glow-curves: 5-3983.
 - Self-diffusion of exchangeable cations in: 5-535.
 - Boron substitution in synthetic mica and clays: 5-1308.
 - Bound cobalt on 2:1 layer silicates: 5-549.
 - British Columbia, in sub-soils: 5-2589.
 - California, in playa sediments, Mojava Desert: 5-1310.
 - Chemical elements distribution: 5-4826.
 - Clay mineral analysis, significance kaolinite intersaturation: 5-552.
 - Clay-polymer complexes, viscosimetric constants of suspensions: 5-564.
 - Clay polymerization in carbonate rocks, silicification reaction defined: 5-545.
 - Clay systems, structural status: 5-529.
 - Clay-water system, influence adsorbed water on exchangeable ion movement: 5-534.
 - Clays and clay minerals, proceedings, 9th National Conference: 5-524.
 - Colloidal dispersions flocculated by polyelectrolytes, theory of flocculation, subsidence, and refiltration rates: 5-540.
 - Colorado Plateau, in Morrison Formation, Jurassic: 5-910.
 - Decomposition, fate of aluminum: 5-3964.
 - Electron spin resonance spectra in various clay minerals: 5-4000.
 - Halloysite, hydrated, result differential weathering volcanic ash and pumice: 5-1309.
 - Halloysite and gibbsite formation, Hawaii: 5-541.
 - Hydraulic flow through saturated clays: 5-530.
 - Illite, calcium and magnesium, shear strength and consolidation characteristics: 5-532.
 - Isotopic exchange potassium under equilibrium conditions: 5-1776.
 - Sedimentary, polytypes, K-Ar dating: 5-1173.
 - Sodium, shear strength properties: 5-4980.
 - In dated shales, K-Ar age values: 5-4768.
 - Indiana, clay mineral alteration in soils: 5-542.
 - Dehydration of fully hydrated halloysite, Lawrence County: 5-546.
 - Weathering glacial tills: 5-742.
 - Interlamellar reactions clays and other substances: 5-553.
 - Intermediate clay minerals, mineralogical problems: 5-547.
 - Iron removal and dispersion methods, effect on clay mineral identification by X-ray diffraction: 5-1775.
 - Kaolin, cell dimensions and symmetry layer-lattice silicates: 5-4855.
 - Kaolinite, acid-treated, electronoscopic studies, Georgia: 5-3119.
 - Adsorption hydrolyzed polyacrylonitrile on: 5-561.
 - Adsorption surfactant ABS35: 5-2670.
 - Deposits, lower Golden Valley Formation, Eocene, Dickinson, North Dakota: 5-2105.
 - Polymorphism of double-layer minerals: 5-912.
 - Quantitative determination by X-ray diffraction, replies: 5-1305, 5-1306.
 - Structural aspects using infrared adsorption: 5-4874.
 - Vacuum-firing and high-temperature replication: 5-1307.
 - Kaolinite group, flocculation by various electrolytes: 5-538.
 - Lateritization basalts, mineralogical evidence, New South Wales, Australia: 5-4878.
 - Method determining mineralogic type clays: 5-4021.
 - Mexico, shear strength properties volcanic material, Valley of Mexico: 5-3671.
 - Montmorillonite, adsorption of *n*-alkyl pyridinium bromides by: 5-558.
 - Adsorption of proteins, enzymes and antibiotics by: 5-560.
 - Cation exchange organic compounds, in organic media: 5-554.
 - H-, relation between dual acidity and structure: 5-4122.
 - Orientation and packing of aliphatic chain molecules on: 5-562.
 - Quaternary ammonium treated, X-ray diffraction studies: 5-4421.
 - Surfactant ABS35 adsorption on: 5-3591.
 - Systems, hydrothermal products: 5-539.
 - Thermodynamic properties of water in suspensions of: 5-527.
 - Montmorillonite and kaolinite, shear strength related to interparticle forces: 5-533.
 - Montmorillonite and nontronite, dehydration and rehydration studies by infrared absorption spectra: 5-550.
 - Montmorillonite-polyalcohol complexes: 5-559.
 - Montmorillonite-vermiculite interstratification in clays from Eocene chalk soils, Mississippi: 5-4002.
 - Montmorillonites, ion exchange at edge and interlayer in different sizes: 5-4001.
 - Nevada, hydrothermal regularly interstratified chlorite-vermiculite and tobermorite,

Clay minerals and mineralogy - Continued

- in alteration zones, Goldfield: 5-543.
Organic-clay complexes, adsorption by: 5-556.
Palygorskite, Meerschaum district, New Mexico: 5-487a.
Role with rainwater, chemical agent geologic processes: 5-1371.
Science of clays: 5-3999.
Serpentine, Utah-Nevada: 5-4735.
Serpentine and actinolite, random intergrowth, Spain: 5-566.
Slope stability and clay mineral content: 5-4121.
Soil physical properties, anion influence on: 5-537.
Specific sorption cobalt and zinc by layer silicates: 5-548.
Swelling chlorite mineral: 5-555.
U.S.S.R., density and porosity of clayey rocks under differing moisture conditions, Azerbaijan: 5-4433.
Diagenetic and epigenetic minerals in Cretaceous clays, Jmsk deepwell: 5-4877.
In sediments, Black Sea: 5-586.
Relationship radioactive clays to mineralogical composition, Carpathians: 5-3551.
Utah, clay minerals in Quirrh Formation Pennsylvanian: 5-544.
Vermiculite-biotite mixed layer structures, layer sequences: 5-4419.
Vermiculite-organic complexes, swelling in water: 5-563.
Virginia Piedmont, weathering sodium-potassium mica in soils: 5-1770.
Cleavage, New Jersey-Pennsylvania, Delaware Water Gap area, slaty and fracture cleavage, origin: 5-2605.
Climate. *See also* Paleoclimatology.
Antarctica, ice cap, decreasing?: 5-79.
Arizona, Flagstaff area, archaeology: 5-4694.
Great Lakes Basin: 5-2061.
New Mexico, climatic indicators, 1200-1400 A.D.: 5-3789.
U.S.-Mexico, dendrochronology, relation to studies of climatic change: 5-3788.
Coal.
Alaska, Matanuska coalfield, bituminous deposits: 5-2757.
Antarctica, Horlick Mountains, plant remains and coal in sedimentary section central range: 5-1872.
Arizona, Paleozoic carbonaceous deposits, Mogollon Rim region: 5-4676.
Asia, middle, molybdenum and rhenum in: 5-185.
British Columbia, southeast, mining, historical outline: 5-1995.
Colorado, Ragged-Chair Mountain area, Pitkin and Gunnison counties, geology and coal deposits: 5-3668.
Illinois, economic trends favoring use for metallurgical coke: 5-2758.
Kentucky, eastern, reserves: 5-1870.
Haldeman and Wrigley quadrangles: 5-4512.
Salyersville North quadrangle: 5-3207.
Montana, active coal mines, 1961: 5-611.
Organic matter, in sedimentary rocks, alteration during metamorphism: 5-930.
Organic minerals, genetic classification: 5-3206.
Paleomycology, new trend in microscopic study: 5-3667.
Pennsylvania, anthracite, Shamokin quadrangle, Northumberland County, map: 5-69, 5-2862.
Anthracite, southern Trevorton quadrangle, map: 5-3286.
Research: 5-287.
Thickness of seams in coal-bearing series, distribution: 5-993.
U.S.S.R., Caucasus, accumulation conditions Pliensbachian deposits: 5-4973.
Engineering geology characteristics of rock swelling in deposits: 5-4544.
Humic coals and structures of thick coal seams, Mesozoic: 5-288.
Kizelovsky basin, rare earth element content: 5-889.
Kuzbas, Ilinsk Formation: 5-995.
Leaf parenchyma remains, lower Mesozoic coals, Kazakhstan: 5-1869.
Lena basin, Cretaceous: 5-815.
Lvov-Volynia basin, petrographic features: 5-4120.
Sakhalin, influence heat of intrusion on: 5-994.
Sosva basin, Jurassic flora and stratigraphy: 5-3204.
Transcaucasus, Jurassic flora, Tkvarcheli coal basin: 5-3031.
Uzbekistan, molybdenum in brown coal deposit: 5-3635.
West Georgia, fossil resin from Jurassic Tkibuli coals: 5-895.
U.S., southern Appalachian field, remaining recoverable: 5-2756.
Supplies, costs, and uses: 5-4116.
Utah, Columbia and Geneva mines: 5-3669.
Resources, southwestern: 5-3670.
West Virginia, Pittsburgh coal reserves: 5-1871.
Wettability of coal, graphite, and naphthalene as measured by contact angles: 5-1436.
Wyoming, Red Desert area, uranium-bearing: 5-964.
Coal balls.
Calcareous, carbon-isotope composition and origin: 5-2301.
Illinois, in Herrin coal, Harrisburg, origin: 5-620.
Kansas, Pennsylvanian, *Elaterites triferens* in: 5-3040.
Pennsylvanian, *Palaeostachya* cone in: 5-2161.
Spencerites sporangium and associated spores: 5-1199.
Coal measures. *See* Coal.
Coasts. *See* Shorelines.
Cobalt.
Bound, location on 2:1 layer silicates: 5-549.
In igneous rocks and earth's crust: 5-183.
Coelenterata, *Conostichus*, Pennsylvanian index fossil, Lee Formation, Kentucky: 5-1654.
Colombia.
Andes: 5-3819.
Elasmosaur, *Alzadasaurus*, new species, Aptian: 5-3430.
Sedimentary basins, petroleum exploration: 5-988.
Sedimentary volcanism, northern: 5-3365.
Sierra de Perijá, tectonic trends: 5-786.
Colorado.
Colorado School of Mines, geology summer institute for secondary school teachers: 5-3226.
Petroleum economics course: 5-4117.
Areas described.
Glenwood Springs quadrangle and vicinity, geology: 5-4227.
Kassler quadrangle, bedrock geology: 5-3319.
Littleton quadrangle, Jefferson, Douglas, and Arapahoe counties: 5-2010.
Red Rocks Park, Denver, park display signs: 5-1010.
South Silverton mining area, San Juan County: 5-2011.
Economic geology.
Beryllium, Pikes Peak Granite and associated ore deposits, Lake George area, Park County: 5-4108.
Coal, Ragged-Chair Mountain area, Pitkin and Gunnison counties: 5-3668.
Dimension stone: 5-2287.
Feldspar: 5-274.
Glenwood Springs quadrangle and vicinity: 5-4227.
Hypogene zoning and ore genesis, Central City district: 5-2609.
Mineral deposits, south of Telluride: 5-1833.
Mineral exploration, data processing: 5-266.
Natural gas, Piceance basin: 5-3828.
Vermilion Creek basin, drilling: 5-279.
Oil and gas field volume, 1961: 5-1843.
Petroleum, Lisbon area, pre-Pennsylvanian beds: 5-286.
Petroleum and gas: 5-986.

SUBJECT INDEX

Colorado - Continued

- Silver: 5-608.
- South Silverton mining area, San Juan County: 5-2011.
- Sulfide ores, Ildorado Mining Co., San Juan Mountains: 5-3651.
- Uranium, application hydrothermal zoning to exploration, western: 5-4956.
- Uranium-vanadium, Uravan mineral belt, mining geology methods: 5-3637.
- Engineering geology.
 - Harold D. Roberts tunnel, geological aspects construction: 5-2761.
 - West portal to Station 468+49: 5-2762.
 - Straight Creek tunnel site, geology and predicted effect tunnel construction: 5-1442.
- Geochemistry.
 - Aluminum, iron, manganese, precipitation at junction Deer Creek with Snake River, Summit County: 5-4827.
 - Thorium and uranium, in Pennsylvanian weathering profile, Boulder: 5-3959.
 - Washington County meteorite, metallography: 5-3957.
 - Primordial gas in: 5-4389.
- Geohydrology.
 - Adams and Weld counties, records, logs wells and test holes; chemical analyses ground water: 5-3606.
 - Bent County, ground-water studies: 5-4937.
 - Big Sandy Creek valley, ground-water studies: 5-4938.
 - Cheyenne and Kiowa counties, ground-water studies: 5-4939.
 - Irrigation prospects: 5-3603.
 - Ground water, importance during emergency: 5-4936.
 - High Plains, northern, ground-water development: 5-3602.
 - Kit Carson County: 5-3604.
 - Moraine Park Campground Site, Rocky Mountain National Park, prospects water supply: 5-3605.
 - Otero and Crowley counties: 5-590.
 - Water in Dakota and Purgatoire formations: 5-4940.
 - Rio Grande drainage basin, hydraulics stream-connected aquifer systems: 5-3582.
- Geophysics.
 - Black Hollow field, Weld County, geophysical case history: 5-3497.
 - Colorado delta region, geophysical investigations: 5-160.
 - Earthquakes, possibility: 5-864.
 - Gravity stations data, Uravan area, Mesa, Montrose, and San Miguel counties: 5-1711.
 - La Sal Mountains area, regional geophysical investigations: 5-1743.
 - Salt Valley-Cisco area: 5-1256.
- Historical geology.
 - Cretaceous, Apache Creek Sandstone Member, Pierre Shale, southeastern: 5-3400.
 - Karla Kay Conglomerate Member, Burro Canyon Formation: 5-811.
 - Cretaceous-Paleocene, Windy Gap Volcanic Member, Middle Park Formation, Middle Park: 5-2463.
 - Devonian, Chaffee Formation, type section, Fremont County: 5-2448.
 - Eocene, Cuchara Formation, fossil vertebrates: 5-4277.
 - Jurassic, Entrada Sandstone, definition members, west-central: 5-2101.
 - McCarthy C-5 quadrangle: 5-808.
 - Mississippian, Leadville Limestone, Glenwood Canyon, age: 5-802.
 - Paradox basin, Uncompahgre front and salt anticline region: 5-1166.
 - Pennsylvanian-Permian, relation Eagle Valley Evaporite to Minturn and Maroon formations, northwestern: 5-806.
 - Permian, open and closed mound systems in stratigraphic mapping: 5-2933.
 - Pleistocene, radiocarbon correlations, mountain lake and bog deposits: 5-4769.

Maps, Geologic.

- Eldorado Springs quadrangle: 5-2367.
- San Rafael Group and underlying strata, block diagram: 5-4215.

Mineralogy.

- Anthophyllite, within albite-epidote hornfels facies, Fremont County: 5-1303.
- Brockite, new calcium thorium phosphate, Wet Mountains: 5-3104.
- Bromyrite, Eagle: 5-217.
- Cordierite-bearing mineral assemblages in Precambrian rocks, Central City quadrangle: 5-3548.
- Hendersonite, new calcium vanadyl vanadate, Montrose County: 5-3109.
- Metahewettite, sodium-calcium variety, crystal structure, Montrose County: 5-1760.
- Thalenite, Teller County: 5-909.

Paleontology.

- Brachiopods, Pennsylvanian, stratigraphic significance, McCoy area: 5-120.
- Dictyocha, silicoflagellate, Upper Cretaceous: 5-3906.
- Vertebrates, Miocene, Middle Park: 5-3434.

Petrology.

- Alkalic intrusive rocks, northern Wet Mountains: 5-2622.
- Carbonates, Pennsylvanian reservoirs, Ismay field: 5-4656.
- Dakota Sandstone, Cretaceous, sedimentary environments, northwestern: 5-4450.
- Gabbro, Precambrian, Front Range: 5-921.
- Laramide comagmatic series, feldspars study, Front Range: 5-2613.
- Migmatite, analysis of variance composition, Precambrian Idaho Springs Gneiss, Larimer County: 5-4448.
- Wet Mountains, southern: 5-1139.

Physiography.

- Erosion, Mesa Verde National Park: 5-3360.
- Kassler quadrangle: 5-2912.
- Yampa Canyon, Uinta Mountains: 5-2057.

Structural geology.

- Columnar jointing in Browns Park sandstone, Miocene: 5-2083.
- Mountain flank thrusting, Rocky Mountain foreland: 5-2085.
- Salt anticlines, structural development: 5-3826.
- Wet Mountains, southern, structure: 5-1139.
- Colorado Plateau. See also specific States.

Areas described.

- Paradox basin, shelf carbonates, symposium and field conference: 5-4645.

Economic geology.

- Petroleum, Four Corners area, producing carbonate reservoirs: 5-4654.
- Uranium, isotopic evidence on origin: 5-4955.
- Uranium deposits, distribution: 5-1391.
- Element distribution in: 5-4103.

Geochemistry.

- Sedimentary rocks, distribution elements: 5-4399.

Historical geology.

- Cambrian, stratigraphic problems, Four Corners area: 5-4647.
- Devonian and Mississippian, central: 5-4648.
- Paleozoic, pre-Pennsylvanian correlation problems, Four Corners area: 5-4649.
- Pennsylvanian, algal bioherms, Four Corners area: 5-4657.
- Shelf carbonates, Paradox basin: 5-4650.
- Permian, stratigraphy and paleontology: 5-4651.
- Permo-Pennsylvanian, western: 5-3846.
- Precambrian, Four Corners area: 5-4646.
- Triassic, Chinle Formation, tuffaceous sandstones in: 5-3398.

Mineralogy.

- Clay minerals, Morrison Formation, Jurassic: 5-910.

Paleontology.

- Theriosynocum wyomingense (Branson, 1935), guide ostracode, Salt Wash Member, Morrison Formation, Jurassic: 5-1677.

Colorado Plateau - Continued

Petrology.

- Carbonate rocks, productive core analysis characteristics, Four Corners area: 5-4655.
- Heavy mineral data, Morrison Formation, Jurassic: 5-4018.
- Sandstone compositions, host rocks, uranium deposits: 5-2646.
- Sedimentary rocks, mineral compositions, computed from chemical analyses: 5-1330.
- Wind directions in late Paleozoic to middle Mesozoic time: 5-927.

Structural geology.

- Exfoliation, large-scale, in massive sandstones: 5-4724

Columbium. See Niobium.

Concretions.

- Calcareous, band, Lias, Yorkshire, England: 5-4030.
- Calcium carbonate, Jurassic, Germany: 5-3533.
- California, fresh-water, petroleum-bearing concretions, Miocene, origin: 5-926.
- Manganese nodules, ocean floor: 5-273.
- U.S.S.R., in Aktoprak section, Chegem river, duration of process of formation: 5-582.
- Virginia, soil concretions, Pittsylvania and Franklin counties: 5-4716.

Conferences. See Associations, etc.

Conglomerate.

- Alberta, Banff, petrography Pennsylvanian conglomerates, Rocky Mountain Group: 5-1346.
- U.S.S.R., Caucasus, Paleozoic: 5-3390.
- Crimea, Hauterivian-Barremian: 5-2957.
- Precambrian granitized conglomerates, Kitoy alps: 5-4894.

Congresses. See Associations, etc.

Connecticut.

Areas described.

- Cornwall quadrangle, bedrock geology: 5-726.
- Deep River quadrangle, bedrock geology: 5-4661.
- Mount Carmel quadrangle, surficial geology: 5-727.

Historical geology.

- Metasedimentary and metavolcanic formations, northwest of New Haven, age and sequence: 5-828.
- Triassic, late Newark fault versus pre-Newark peneplain: 5-3849.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

- Bethel quadrangle: 5-1086.
- Botsford quadrangle: 5-1087.
- Brewster quadrangle: 5-1088.
- Danbury quadrangle: 5-1089.
- Newtown quadrangle: 5-1090.
- Peach Lake quadrangle: 5-1091.

Maps, Geologic.

- Hartford North quadrangle: 5-4176.
- Montville quadrangle, surficial geology: 5-1085.
- Mount Carmel quadrangle, bedrock geology: 5-4177.
- Southington quadrangle, bedrock geology: 5-4178.

Mineralogy.

- Mineralogy of Connecticut: 5-1313.
- Wurtzite, hydrothermal, Thomaston: 5-216.

Petrology.

- Cordierite-garnet gneiss and associated microcline-rich pegmatite, Union: 5-240.
- Marine sedimentary environments, Norwalk Islands: 5-4921.

Physiography.

- Beach erosion, geological and economic aspects: 5-1130.
- Coast, submergence: 5-2909.
- Vegetation, climate, and coastal submergence, Guilford: 5-3792.

Structural geology.

- Foxon fault and Gaillard graben in Triassic, southern: 5-4723.

Conodonts.

- Alabama, Middle Ordovician, Pratt Ferry Formation: 5-3018.
- Alberta, Mississippian fauna, Banff Formation, Crowsnest Pass: 5-3017.
- Arizona, Devonian: 5-4672.
- Bibliography, annotated, and index: 5-442.

- Illinois, Paleozoic, collection and preparation through mass production techniques: 5-3436.

Iowa, Devonian zonation, Sweetland Creek Shale, Muscatine County: 5-4270.

North America, western, Permian: 5-3438.

Oklahoma, Ordovician, Joins Formation: 5-443.

Orientation, comments: 5-3016.

Palmatolepis gracilis Branson and Mehl 1934, Devonian, neotype for: 5-3437.

Polygnathodella Harlton, 1933, or Idiogonathoides Harris & Hollingsworth, 1933?: 5-4323.

South Dakota, Black Hills, Devonian-Mississippian Englewood Formation: 5-2096.

Spanish Sahara, Silurian-Devonian: 5-3021.

U.S., Illinois basin, Mississippian Paoli and equivalent formations: 5-2155.

Upper Mississippi Valley, biostratigraphic zones and correlations, Devonian and Mississippian: 5-1194.

Wyoming, Pennsylvanian-Permian, Tensleep Sandstone, eastern Big Horn Mountains: 5-4324.

Conservation.

North Dakota, natural resources: 5-3211.

Texas, role geology in unified conservation program, Flat Top Ranch, Bosque County: 5-4933.

Construction materials. See also Granite; Limestone; Sandstone.

Portland-cement concrete, petrography applied to: 5-2303.

Sand and gravel: 5-2308.

Contact metamorphism. See Metamorphism.

Continental drift. See Earth crust.

Continental shelf and slope.

Atlantic Ocean, continent's submerged edge: 5-2073.

Gulf of Mexico, northwest, structural framework of continental terrace: 5-4260.

New Jersey, seismic waves coupled to sonic booms: 5-1241.

Thailand, Gulf, sediments: 5-4922.

U.S., Atlantic, heavy minerals: 5-4920.

Submarine physiography continental margins: 5-3364.

Continents.

Origin: 5-3808.

Radiogenic strontium-87 model of formation: 5-2923.

Thickness: 5-3809.

Convection currents.

Canada, Canadian Shield, tectonics, new orthogenic theories: 5-781.

Earth's mantle, theory of creep in rocks and problem convection: 5-3378.

Copper.

Arizona, copper-bearing porphyries, southeastern, age: 5-824.

Globe quadrangle: 5-4693.

Miami-Inspiration Mine: 5-4692.

Porphyry-type deposits: 5-4499.

Safford deposit: 5-4690.

British Columbia, geophysical surveys compared to known ore zones, Craigmont deposits: 5-3054.

Highland Valley: 5-4496.

Chile, central, seasonal variations in content, Andean streams: 5-2718.

Cobalt:nickel ratio in ore deposits: 5-3181.

Host rocks: 5-4100.

Intracomplexes with humic acids: 5-874.

Ireland, Ballyvergin deposit, induced polarization and geological investigations: 5-2529.

Manitoba, Flin Flon area: 5-957.

Michigan, footwall mineralization in Osceola

Amygdaloid, near Calumet: 5-4952.

Nevada, Ely area, White Pine County, map: 5-2857.

Non-genetic classification: 5-951.

North Carolina, Ore Knob massive sulfide deposit, example recrystallized ore: 5-2723.

SUBJECT INDEX

Copper - Continued

- Northern Rhodesia, Copperbelt deposits, hydrothermal vs. syngenetic: 5-268.
- Ontario, Kam-Kotia ore bodies: 5-4498.
- Philippines, Balabac Island deposits: 5-4500.
- Porphyry deposits: 5-4495.
- Quebec, southeast: 5-3180.
- Tennessee, Copper Basin Copperhill: 5-3634.
- U.S.S.R., Uspenskoye deposit, Kazakhstan, potassium and sodium in weathered mantle: 5-2567.
- Utah, Deer Flat area, White Canyon district, San Juan County: 5-3335.
- Coprolites, in Tertiary oolites, Ferghana, U.S.S.R.: 5-2985.
- Coral reefs. *See* Bioherms; Reefs.
- Corals. *See* Anthozoa; Reefs.
- Cosmochemistry. *See also* Meteorites; Tektites.
- Bibliography lunar and planetary research, 1961: 5-1445.
- Dirac's cosmology, Mach's principle: 5-1264.
- Moon, Mars, Venus, and Mercury, internal constitution: 5-302.
- Spherules, in Pacific Islands, deep-sea sediments, and antarctic ice, origin: 5-4812.
- Costa Rica.
 - Bibliography of geology: 5-4553.
 - Guanacaste region, geologic study: 5-75.
 - Tectonic-igneous sequence: 5-2600.
- Craters.
 - Arizona, S.P. and Sunset craters: 5-2617.
 - Cratering, history, analysis and theory: 5-290.
 - Fluid impact craters and hypervelocity, experiments in metals and rocks: 5-3367.
 - Lunar surface roughness from crater statistics: 5-2771, 5-4557.
 - Nevada, seismic effects from high yield nuclear cratering experiment in desert alluvium, Nevada Test Site: 5-4370.
- Cretaceous.
 - Alberta, Alberta group, Rocky Mountain foothills: 5-4274.
 - Athabasca oil sands, effect texture on oil distribution: 5-1354.
 - Belly River Formation, petrology: 5-4453.
 - Crowsnest Volcanics, alkali-feldspars in: 5-1767.
 - Edmonton Formation, central plains: 5-1635.
 - Mannville Group, K-Ar mineral dates: 5-1647.
 - Northern, oolitic iron-rich rocks: 5-1392.
 - Alberta-British Columbia, marine succession, structure, isopach and facies maps: 5-3851.
 - Antarctica, plutonic bodies, Palmer Peninsula, K-Ar dating: 5-2110.
 - Arizona, Mogollon Rim area: 5-4678.
 - British Columbia, Howell Creek intrusives, age: 5-1998.
 - Peace River area: 5-3300.
 - Peace River foothills: 5-3301.
 - California, age intrusive rocks, San Gabriel Mountains: 5-4286.
 - Chile, revision stratigraphy in Patagonian Cordillera, Ultima Esperanza: 5-4754.
 - Southern, plutonic bodies, K-Ar dating: 5-2110.
 - Unconformity marking Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary, La Ligua area, Aconcagua Province: 5-2462.
 - Colorado, Apache Creek Sandstone Member, Pierre Shale: 5-3400.
 - Windy Gap Volcanic Member, Middle Park Formation, Middle Park: 5-2463.
 - Colorado-Utah, Karla Kay Conglomerate Member, Burro Canyon Formation: 5-811.
 - England, Top Ashdown Pebble Bed, secondary trend components: 5-1350.
 - Idaho, Bannock thrust zone, southeastern: 5-2084.
 - Indian Ocean, sediments: 5-4459.
 - Kansas, Carlile Shale: 5-1636.
 - Louisiana, petroleum exploration, basin frontiers and limits: 5-1844.
 - Mexico, Paltotecoya formation: 5-814, 5-1159.
 - Sierra Madre de Chiapas, southeastern, petroleum possibilities: 5-2298.
 - Veracruz basin, subsurface sediments, Tres Valles: 5-1639.
 - Mississippi, Jasper County, petroleum possibilities: 5-3662.
 - Lower Tuscaloosa sand patterns, petroleum significance: 5-1848.
 - Montana, Livingston Group, south-central: 5-3403.
 - Netherlands-Denmark, correlation Maestrichtian Tuff Chalk with Danian Danske Kalk: 5-2103.
 - New Jersey, sediments: 5-812.
 - New Mexico, Bisti field, stratigraphic trap: 5-4275.
 - Nigeria, Bima Sandstone, deformed cross-stratification: 5-1340.
 - North Dakota, Dakota Sandstone, shale compaction in: 5-4032.
 - Nova Scotia, sediments, spore and pollen analyses on lignite specimens from clay: 5-3913.
 - Peru, central Andes: 5-3853.
 - Puerto Rico, gneissic amphibolites: 5-1327.
 - South-central: 5-1202.
 - Saskatchewan, southeastern: 5-4752.
 - Viking formation, southwestern: 5-4753.
 - Tennessee, Tuscaloosa Formation: 5-2102.
 - Texas, Bluebonnet Member, Lake Waco Formation, lagoonal deposit, central: 5-3401.
 - Central, water diagenesis in Trinity aquifers: 5-1805.
 - Eagle Ford Group, palynologic correlations, northeast: 5-2956.
 - East-central: 5-2029.
 - Fashioning field, Atascosa-Karnes counties: 5-1852.
 - Sligo Formation, petroleum exploration: 5-1637.
 - Trinity Group, San Marcos arch, petroleum exploration: 5-1422.
 - U.S.S.R., Azerbaijan, subdivision of sediments according to microfauna: 5-1160.
 - Bukhara-Khiva oil and gas province, hydrogeochemistry underground water of Cretaceous deposits: 5-983.
 - Crimea, Hauterivian-Barremian conglomerates: 5-2957.
 - Diagenetic and epigenetic minerals in clays, Omsk deep well: 5-4877.
 - Georgia, volcanism: 5-3130.
 - Kazakhstan, red beds, nature of red and green colors: 5-244.
 - Lena coal basin: 5-815.
 - Laumontite cement in sandstones: 5-1301.
 - Siberia, Yaya level siliceous rocks: 5-2958.
 - Sikhote-Alin and Myao-Chan mountains, absolute age, intrusive and extrusive rocks: 5-413.
 - Southeast Caucasus, paleontological characteristics: 5-816.
 - Trans-Volga, subdivision Neocomian rocks by mineralogical and spectral analyses: 5-4755.
 - U.S., along Chattahoochee River, connecting link between Atlantic and Gulf Coastal plains: 5-4756.
 - Dolomite grains in sandstones, Alaska and Western Interior: 5-1799.
 - Great Plains, northern, Albian rocks: 5-108.
 - Gulf Coast area, depositional history and paleotectonic framework, Comanchean Trinity Stage: 5-3852.
 - Mancos Shale, thorium, uranium and potassium distribution, western: 5-3962.
 - Northern Mississippi Embayment area, structural development: 5-2088.
 - Utah, emendation Kelvin Formation and Morrison(?) Formation, near Salt Lake City: 5-3402.
 - Utah-New Mexico, intertonguing strata: 5-1638.
 - Wyoming, Laramide vertical movements, central: 5-2089.
 - Muddy Formation, Wind River Basin: 5-4276.
 - Nonmarine rocks, southern Big Horn Mountains: 5-809, 5-810.
 - Relationship deposition and deformation to oil

Cretaceous - Continued

- and gas: 5-3830.
Strand lines, southern: 5-813.
Wyoming-South Dakota, Newcastle Sandstone, eroded oscillation ripple marks: 5-1338.
- Crinoidae.**
Crinoidocrinus and Agassizocrinus, Mississippian, Oklahoma: 5-418.
Osselocrinus, Mississippian, in Oklahoma: 5-4293.
Etnelocrinus texosensis, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, suppression: 5-1656.
Indiana, crinoidal limestones, Mississippian, petrography: 5-2649.
Isocrinus, Jurassic, Wyoming: 5-2993.
Oklahoma, Mississippian, St. Joe group, microcrinoids: 5-444.
Texas, Devonian sediment, diagenesis: 5-4033.
Zeacrinites, Mississippian, Oklahoma: 5-2502.
- Cross-bedding.**
U.S.S.R., Jurassic littoral marine deposits, Uzbekistan: 5-581.
Wyoming-South Dakota, trough cross-bedding: 5-2636.
- Crustacea.**
Canada, early Paleozoic, Ostracoda, Conchostraca, Phyllocarida: 5-1196.
Ceratiocaridids, Silurian, Scotland: 5-435.
Ceratiocaris papilio Salter in Murchison, phyllocarid, Silurian, Scotland, grosser morphology: 5-2128.
Ceratiocaris? cornwalliensis, Silurian, Czechoslovakia, telson morphology: 5-4305.
Cladocera, Eemian Interglacial, Denmark: 5-3000.
Conchostracans, Cambrian, Wyoming and Newfoundland: 5-3915.
Eumalacostraca, Paleozoic, North America: 5-1668.
Linuparid, Upper Cretaceous, Texas: 5-4779.
Necronectes drydeni Rathbun, Miocene crab, Maryland: 5-2127.
Ohiocaris wycoffi, Upper Devonian, Ohio: 5-434.
Trypetesa caveata, n.sp., acrothoracican barnacle in Paleozoic myalinids, Kansas-Texas-Oklahoma: 5-3888.
- Crypturbation.** See Periglacial phenomena.
- Crystallography.** See also Luminescence; Mineralogy; X-ray investigations.
Alkali feldspars, optical orientation diagrams: 5-3095.
Amethyst crystals, synthetic, biaxial nature: 5-4418.
Anhydrite, crystal structure, more accurate determination: 5-4417.
Bakerite crystals: 5-211.
Borates, synthetic, new series isostructural with carbonate mineral huntite: 5-3082.
Cadmium sulfide powder, heat-treated, electron-diffraction and X-ray studies: 5-2238.
Calcite in echinoids: 5-118.
Carminite, crystal structure: 5-3978.
Chlorite polytypism: 5-212, 5-3982.
Chlorites, polymorphism: 5-4420.
Circular optic axes in absorbing crystals: 5-4423.
Clinopyroxenes, regressions of physical properties on composition: 5-3545.
Coesite, optical crystallography: 5-3090.
Crystal controlled magnetization of rocks: 5-459.
Crystal groups, Greene County, Missouri: 5-214.
Crystals, growth forms, kinetics: 5-4426.
Sectorial growth: 5-2236.
Cube, varieties: 5-4424.
Diamonds, surface structure: 5-1778.
Digenite, polymorphism in: 5-3977.
Diopside, synthetic, effect ionic substitution on unit-cell dimensions: 5-2611.
Distribution of dislocations around indentation, connection with strength of crystal: 5-899.
Feldspar, potash, irrational twinning: 5-4852.
Fersmite, crystal structure: 5-1761.
Fluorite, investigation color centers in, with application to geologic time: 5-2243.
Garnet systems, magnetic properties and structures: 5-2245.
Graphite orientation on diamond from heating: 5-4415.
Hastingsite, small axial angle, U.S.S.R.: 5-4857.
Hematite, mechanism natural etching crystals: 5-3089.
Hemimorphite, dehydration: 5-222.
Hexamethylene-diamine-vermiculite complex, crystal structure: 5-4856.
Hisingerite, crystal chemistry: 5-3091.
Kaolinite, polymorphism of double-layer minerals: 5-912.
Lead sulfide, formation of layers, electron microscope study: 5-897.
Leightonite: 5-1765.
Loellingite, sulfur and cobalt in: 5-3088.
Lovozerite, crystal structure: 5-900.
Metaautunite, crystal structure: 5-1759.
Metaheawettite, sodium-calcium variety, Montrose County, Colorado: 5-1760.
Montmorillonite, orientation and packing of aliphatic chain molecules on: 5-562.
Mullite, statistical model for crystal structure: 5-2244.
Muscovite, potassium removal alters b-dimension: 5-3092.
Natrolite, dehydrated, cell dimensions, Bergen Hill, New Jersey: 5-4853.
Nuclear magnetic resonance determination hydrogen positions in Ca(OH)₂: 5-3093.
Optical indicatrix and birefringence surfaces: 5-2237.
Optical orientation of crystalline grains: 5-898.
Perovskite-type compounds, X-ray structural studies of phase transitions: 5-2246.
Perovskites, chemical formulas: 5-2582.
Phlogopite, crystal structure: 5-213.
Plagioclase determination with aid of extinction angles normal to (010): 5-3544.
Pollucite, hydrothermally synthesized iron analog, structure and significance: 5-3981.
Powder pattern indexing and lattice-parameter deduction: 5-2239.
Pozzolan reaction product, unit cell parameters: 5-4422.
Quartz, colored synthetic, pleochroism: 5-904.
Crystal-optic study secondary overgrowth: 5-3094.
Quartz and two high-pressure polymorphs of SiO₂, relation infrared spectra to coordination in: 5-1284.
Silicates, layer-lattice, cell dimensions and symmetry: 5-3979, 5-3980, 5-4854, 5-4855.
Silicon carbide, cubic (β), twinning study: 5-1282.
NaCl crystals, dislocation structure produced: 5-2240.
Effect of X-ray irradiation on structure: 5-2241.
Spinel CuMn₂O₄, cation disposition: 5-4416.
Stishovite, synthesis and optics: 5-1288.
Structure types having formula AX₂, two major groups: 5-4425.
Surface microtopography: 5-1281.
Teaching elementary geometrical crystallography: 5-4851.
Titanium, zirconium, and hafnium, crystal structures at high pressures: 5-3943.
U.S.S.R., tasks set by 22nd Congress of Communist Party: 5-2235.
Universal stage, errors in measurement 2V: 5-4850.
Vanadinite, X-ray diffraction powder pattern: 5-3107.
Vermiculite-biotite mixed layer structures, layer sequences: 5-4419.
Volcanic glass, artificial crystallization to carnegieite, nepheline and albite: 5-4858.
X-ray diffractometer, new heating stage: 5-209.
X-ray spectrographic method, measuring base exchange capacity: 5-208.
- Crystals.**
Alkali aluminate crystals and potassium ferrite: 5-3081.

SUBJECT INDEX

- Crystals - Continued
 Bakerite: 5-211.
 Cuba.
 Geologic formations: 5-3859.
 Geologic map: 5-3776.
 Cystoidea, Jaekelocystis hartleyi and pseudocrinites gordonii: 5-419.
 Czechoslovakia.
 Ceratiocaris? cornwallisensis, archaeostracan crustacean, Silurian, telson morphology: 5-4305.
 Diamond prospects, Czech Massif: 5-4113.
 Miocene, composition Pistynsk conglomerates, Carpathians: 5-1645.
 Potassium-argon ages of tektites, Bohemia-Moravia: 5-4819.
 Dams and damsites.
 Alaska, Baranof and Carbon lakes, Baranof Island: 5-1440.
 Bradley River, Kenai Peninsula: 5-1441.
 Proposed powersites, Sheep Creek, Carlson Creek, Turner Lake: 5-291.
 California, Iron Canyon damsite, strength Iron Canyon agglomerate: 5-1000.
 Earthquake resistance, sloping core dams: 5-4985.
 Georgia, Lowndes County, reservoir possibilities: 5-1373.
 Indonesia, Djatiluhur dams site, geology: 5-732.
 Italy, Vaiont dam, survives flood wave assault: 5-4549.
 Kentucky, Barkley damsite: 5-2015.
 Missouri, Pomme de Terre dam, earth and rockfill: 5-4983.
 South Dakota, Oahe dam, geology, embankment, and cut slopes: 5-4982.
 Oahe dam, influence shale on power structures design: 5-4981.
 Texas, Waco dam slide: 5-1001.
 Washington, Little Goose dam, lower Snake River: 5-4546.
 Mayfield dam, anchorage cables pin down slope: 5-4545.
 Dead Sea, geochemical aspects, age: 5-4829.
 Deep wells. See Borings.
 Deformation.
 Displacements at near points on earth's surface, differences in course: 5-400.
 Earth, surface, accompanying disastrous distant earthquakes: 5-2195.
 Under surface mass loads, Green's function for determining: 5-3451.
 Engineering analysis of geologic pressures and design effects: 5-4978.
 Evaluation specific rock properties by ultrasonic principles: 5-2426.
 Finite strain in tectonic deformations: 5-390.
 Fluid dynamics of viscous buckling applicable to folding of layered rocks: 5-4725.
 Fluid impact, craters and hypervelocity, experiments in metals and rocks: 5-3367.
 Idaho, Snake River Plain, crustal deformation: 5-855.
 Illinois limestones and dolomites, impact resistance: 5-3672.
 In unconsolidated sediment, laboratory studies: 5-753.
 Montana, host rocks adjacent to epizonal pluton, Royal stock: 5-2433.
 North America Cordillera, tectonic pattern: 5-3839.
 Photoelastic technique, studying rock strains: 5-752.
 Rock stabilization by bolting: 5-2310.
 Sandstones, experimentally deformed calcite-cemented, petrofabric analysis: 5-3153.
 Stress in rock, in situ determination: 5-2916.
 Subaudible noise during compression rocks: 5-4256.
 Wyoming, relationship Cretaceous-Tertiary deposition and deformation to oil and gas: 5-3830.
 Yule marble, effect large changes in strain rate: 5-4255.
 Delaware.
 Delaware River sediments, south of Wilmington, petrology: 5-1800.
 Natural gas, underground storage: 5-623.
 Newark, experiments in water spreading: 5-1809.
 Rehoboth Beach to Ocean City, Maryland, beach-area water supplies: 5-3614.
 Wilmington area, aeromagnetic map: 5-1970.
 Deltas.
 British Columbia, Fraser River delta, sedimentation: 5-247.
 Deltaic and shallow water marine sedimentation: 5-4907.
 Denmark.
 Cladocera, Eemian Interglacial: 5-3000.
 Cretaceous-Tertiary, correlation Danian Danske Kalk with Maestrichtian Tuff Chalk of Holland; Montian stratigraphic position: 5-2103.
 Deposition. See Sedimentation.
 Desert varnish.
 Arizona, Kofa Mountains: 5-1122.
 Minor-element content: 5-3534.
 Deserts, Utah, Great Salt Lake, gypsum dunes and evaporite history: 5-3566.
 Devonian.
 Alberta, Devonian-Jurassic contact, Banff area: 5-1617.
 Alberta-Saskatchewan, stratigraphy: 5-3394.
 British Columbia, Besa River formation: 5-3305.
 Clarke Lake gas field: 5-4739.
 Canada, western, Givetian: 5-1616.
 Colorado, Fremont County, Chaffee Formation, type section: 5-2448.
 Colorado Plateau, central: 5-4648.
 England, Old Red Sandstone, petrology, origin, and deposition, Shropshire: 5-3842.
 Iowa, Silurian-Devonian unconformity, Loomis Quarry, near Denver: 5-4271.
 Skvor-Hartl area, Linn County: 5-4261.
 Sweetland Creek Shale, conodont zonation, Muscatine County: 5-4270.
 Montana, adjacent areas: 5-2017.
 Between Three Forks and Yellowstone Park: 5-2018.
 Montana-Idaho, shelf edge to geosyncline: 5-2019.
 North America, northern Great Plains between central Alberta and eastern North Dakota: 5-2020.
 Ohio, Lower and Middle Devonian limestones, northeastern: 5-2946.
 Oklahoma, carbonate rocks: 5-106.
 Hunton Group, and related strata: 5-799.
 Saskatchewan, transitional Devonian-Mississippian formation, southern: 5-4742.
 Saskatchewan-Montana-North Dakota, Three Forks group, Upper Devonian-Kinderhookian: 5-2021.
 South Dakota, Black Hills, Englewood Formation: 5-2096.
 Texas, crinoidal sediment, diagenesis: 5-4033.
 U.S.S.R., Altai, Solovikha limestone: 5-4737.
 Bashkiria: 5-4741.
 Calceola formation, composition and facies changes, southern Urals: 5-4740.
 D₁ horizon, form and mode accumulation, Tuimazy oil field: 5-1623.
 Devonian-Carboniferous boundary, Stalingrad right-bank area, Volga river: 5-1624.
 Donets basin, Frasnian deposits: 5-800.
 Kokpekty anticline: 5-4743.
 Koltuban limestones age problem, southern Urals: 5-1621.
 Northwest Caspian region, comparison Caspian region: 5-801.
 Pre-Givetian hiatus and angular unconformity, Minusinsk depressions: 5-1618.
 Russian platform, interrelation zoogeographic provinces central and eastern sectors, Eifelian time: 5-1619.
 Sarayli unit, Tataria: 5-1622.
 Timan, age salt beds and diabases: 5-2947.
 Urals, Devonian-Carboniferous boundary, lower Tournaisian formations: 5-2949.

Devonian - Continued

- Famennian and lower Tournaisian deposits: 5-3843.
- Terrigenous-mineralogical provinces Chusovaya deposits: 5-2948.
- Volcanic series, eastern Sayan: 5-1609.
- Volga-Ural district: 5-1149, 5-1625.
- Zilair series, age and stratigraphy, south Urals: 5-1620.
- U.S., Mississippi Valley, biostratigraphic zones and correlations based on conodonts: 5-1194.
- Utah, central: 5-2032.
- Utah-Nevada, Sevy Dolomite stratigraphy: 5-2095.
- West Virginia, Oriskany Sandstone, origin interstitial porosity, Kanawha County: 5-1348.
- Diabase.**
 - Greenland, dolerite dikes, Godthaab district: 5-231.
 - Maine, diabase-granite composite dikes, with pillow-like structure, Mount Desert Island: 5-1319.
 - Ontario, cylindroidal jointing, Gowganda: 5-2430.
 - Rhenium content, W-1: 5-189.
 - U.S.S.R., Timan, Devonian: 5-2947.
 - Volga-Ural region, platform-type: 5-920.
 - W-1, determinations Li, Na, K, Rb, Cs, Ca, and Sr by flame photometry: 5-883.
 - Fluorine content: 5-4393.
 - Rare-earth contents, comparison with other rare-earth distribution patterns: 5-4394.
 - Zinc in: 5-4822.
- Diagenesis.**
 - Clay minerals, in playa sediments, Mojave Desert, California: 5-1310.
 - Crinoidal sediment, Devonian, Texas: 5-4033.
 - Ireland, in Carboniferous limestones: 5-4034.
 - New Jersey, replacement of detrital quartz by carbonates in Cambrian dolomites: 5-2264.
 - Oregon, Jurassic andesitic strata: 5-572.
 - Zeolitic diagenesis, John Day Formation, Tertiary: 5-3406.
 - Sandstones: 5-928.
 - Shale compaction, in Cretaceous Dakota Sandstone, North Dakota: 5-4032.
 - Texas, central, water diagenesis, Lower Cretaceous Trinity aquifers: 5-1805.
 - Water in marine sediments during diagenesis: 5-4908.
- Diamonds.** See Gems and gem materials.
- Diastrophism.**
 - North America, sequences in cratonic interior: 5-3385.
 - Wyoming, Laramide sediments along Wind River thrust: 5-3832.
- Diatoms,** U.S.S.R., in upper Oligocene clays, south Mangyshlak: 5-820.
- Dictionaries, glossaries.** See also Nomenclature.
- Periglacial vocabulary, bilingual (French-English): 5-2051.
- Differentiation.** See Magmas and magmatic differentiation.
- Dikes.**
 - Arizona, Klondyke, devitrification dikes and giant spherulites: 5-229.
 - Australia, Red Hill dike, magnetization, Tasmania: 5-4799.
 - Greenland, Godthaab district, dolerite dikes: 5-231.
 - Kentucky, sandstone: 5-1347.
 - Magneto-telluric effect on: 5-2187.
 - Maine, diabase-granite, with pillow-like structure, Mount Desert Island: 5-1319.
 - Michigan, exomorphism around aplite-pegmatite dike, Felch: 5-1323.
 - Nevada, Crystal Pass, orthoclase crystals in: 5-1300.
 - U.S.S.R., alterations in, Kizilkol pyrite deposit, Caucasus: 5-576, 5-4901.
 - Leninogorsk region: 5-1325.
 - Vermont, lamprophyric dikes, Burke area: 5-1318.
- Dinosauria.** See Reptilia.

Directories.

- Geoscience films, evaluation: 5-1458.
- Montana, known mining enterprises, 1961: 5-611.
- Known mining enterprises and active coal mines, 1962: 5-4967.
- U.S., log libraries: 5-614.
- Washington, mining operations, 1960: 5-612.
- Dislocations.** See Faults and Faulting.
- District of Columbia.**
 - Crystalline rocks, Potomac River gorge: 5-4897.
 - Potomac River basin, solute degradation: 5-946.
 - 25-year average runoff: 5-945.
 - Washington landscapes: past, present, and future: 5-114.
- Dolomite.**
 - Bitumens in dolomite, criteria of primary or secondary nature: 5-278.
 - Compositions ferroan dolomites, phase relations, method for major-element spectrochemical analysis: 5-2212.
 - Illinois, impact resistance studies: 5-3672.
 - Statistical analysis specific-capacity data for dolomite aquifer: 5-4925.
 - Indiana: 5-4962.
 - Magnesium isotopic distribution: 5-3530.
 - Maryland, cyclic sedimentation, primary, Charlton: 5-2650.
 - New Jersey, Cambrian, diagenetic replacement of detrital quartz by carbonates: 5-2264.
 - 018/016, fractionation between coexisting calcite and dolomite: 5-4412.
 - Presence, effect CO₂ on solutions supersaturated with silica: 5-167.
 - Quantitative gasometric determination, using Chittick apparatus: 5-2549.
 - Quebec, metasomatic dolomite, southeastern: 5-3156.
 - Tennessee, resources: 5-3189.
 - U.S., grains in Cretaceous sandstones, Alaska and Western Interior: 5-1799.
 - Utah, western, evaporite type in salt flats: 5-2268.
- Domes, Louisiana,** intrusive shale dome, South Thornefield field, Jefferson Davis and Cameron parishes: 5-2918.
- Dominican Republic,** Moncion-Jarabacoa area: 5-2881.
- Drainage changes.**
 - U.S., upper Ohio River valley, character and history: 5-2421.
 - West Virginia, Teays Valley, geologic history: 5-3805.
- Drainage patterns.**
 - California, San Joaquin Valley, structural control of interior drainage: 5-749.
 - Comparison on topographic maps, Piedmont Province, U.S.: 5-2418.
 - Drainage density and streamflow: 5-4252.
 - Great Lakes Basin: 5-2061.
 - Taiwan, palimpsest drainage and Chungchou photo-geologic anomaly: 5-2914.
- Drift deposits.** See Glacial geology; Quaternary.
- Dunes.**
 - California, coastal, general reconnaissance: 5-3802.
 - Relationship between sand ripples and wind velocity in dune area, Death Valley: 5-3800.
 - Utah, gypsum dunes and evaporite history, Great Salt Lake Desert: 5-3566.
- Dutch East Indies.** See Indonesia.
- Dynamic geology.** See Physical Geology.
- Earth (general)**
 - Atmosphere, model for evolution: 5-2612.
 - Continentality and gravitational field: 5-856.
 - Deformation under surface mass loads, Green's function for determining: 5-3451.
 - Dirac's hypothesis, geophysical consequences: 5-1709.
 - Early history, moon and earth: 5-3693.
 - Earth: 5-1880.
 - Earth, sea, and air; survey of geophysical sciences: 5-852.
 - Earth and cosmology: 5-2772.

SUBJECT INDEX

Earth (general) - Continued

- Earth sciences, textbook: 5-4123.
- Electromagnetic pulses over earth's surface, propagation: 5-1220.
- Gravitational field, approximation deflection of verticals: 5-450.
- Origin: 5-170.
- Planet called earth: 5-4994.
- Rotation, effect on propagation ocean waves over long distances: 5-1207.
- Earth, Age. See Geochronology.
- Earth crust.
 - Age determination, strontium method: 5-2470.
 - Aperiodic pole shift and deformation earth's crust: 5-2183.
 - Australia drift, evidence: 5-2086.
 - Batholith cross sections: 5-2921.
 - Canadian shield, seismic waves and earth structure: 5-4366.
 - Compression, cause of microseisms: 5-866.
 - Continental displacement, Cabot fault, Newfoundland, possible extension of Great Glen fault, Scotland: 5-391.
 - Continental drift: 5-1599, 5-2922.
 - Paleomagnetic data: 5-765.
 - Presentation on paleomagnetic maps: 5-463.
 - Still going on: 5-3376.
 - Continental drift and polar wandering: 5-3377.
 - Converted waves, on models earth's crust and mantle: 5-1246.
 - Differentiation hypothesis and some geotectonic generalizations: 5-2087.
 - Displacements at near points on earth's surface, differences in course: 5-400.
 - Earth crust: 5-2077.
 - Earth-tide observations made during IGY: 5-4339, 5-4340.
 - Elastic vibrations in: 5-1244.
 - Iceland, crustal structure from surface wave dispersion: 5-491.
 - Island chains linked to continental drift theory: 5-1600.
 - Mantle-crust mix problem: lateral inhomogeneity: 5-1706.
 - Mohole project, messages from inside earth: 5-2079.
 - Planning under investigation: 5-1593.
 - Problems for NSF: 5-1592.
 - Movement related to water load, Mississippi Valley region: 5-3474.
 - North America, New England-Acadian shore, sea-level and crustal movements, 4500-3000 B.P.: 5-2908.
 - Ocean basins, history: 5-2616.
 - Ocean echo device, finds earth's original crust: 5-2078.
 - Pacific Basin: 5-2435.
 - Pacific Ocean, crustal structure from dispersion of Rayleigh waves: 5-4359.
 - Paleomagnetism, paleoclimates, extensive movements: 5-1227.
 - Phase velocity data based on GNOME travel time curves, reinterpretation: 5-3484.
 - Polar wandering, phantom event?: 5-3466.
 - Prince Edward Island, seismic refraction measurements bottom structure: 5-510.
 - Puerto Rico, clue to earth crust found during experimental drilling: 5-2080.
 - Radioactivity and thermal conductivity rocks, metallogenic investigations: 5-512.
 - Reaction to continental glaciers' load: 5-2924.
 - Rock densities and vertical gradient: 5-4334.
 - Structure, interpretation from GNOME nuclear explosion, New Mexico: 5-3483.
 - Petrographic interpretation geophysical data: 5-507.
 - Relationships Recent vertical movements, geophysical fields, and geostructural elements: 5-1740.
 - Texas Coastal Plain: 5-782.
 - Tectonic structure and crustal movements, regular patterns: 5-751.
 - Temperature gradients, upper layers, due to convective water flows: 5-870.
 - U.S.S.R., super-deep drilling contemplated: 5-2082.
 - Super-deep test sites: 5-2081.
 - U.S.S.R.-U.S., race to Moho: 5-2424.
 - U.S., southwestern, continental rifting: 5-3824.
 - Zoeppritz amplitude equations, solutions: 5-1730.
- Earth currents.
 - Alaska, effect topography and geology on telluric currents, College: 5-2527.
 - Pearl-type telluric current micropulsations, College: 5-1229.
 - Fluctuations, generated by atomic explosions: 5-1228.
 - Telluric currents, geomagnetically conjugate stations, Aleutian Islands-New Zealand: 5-2526.
- Earth interior.
 - Ancient magnetic field: 5-462.
 - Canadian scientific committee for upper mantle project: 5-449.
 - Contribution pressure-induced phase changes to glacial rebound: 5-2551.
 - Core, rigidity and fundamental oscillations earth: 5-3310.
 - Core-mantle boundary, seismic wave reflection: 5-501.
 - Equation of state and conduction bands iron at high pressures: 5-2552.
 - Geomagnetic core-mantle coupling: 5-2523.
 - Geotectonics, basic problems: 5-750.
 - Mantle, formation, Russian platform, tectonic development: 5-787.
 - Mineral assemblages in model composition: 5-3948.
 - Mineralogical constitution: 5-1261.
 - Plastic layer: 5-1240.
 - Theory of creep in rocks and problem convection: 5-3378.
 - Upper, model: 5-2215.
 - Velocities of Logan and Blanca atomic explosions in: 5-506.
 - Moon origin by rotational fission during formation earth's core: 5-4556.
 - New York-Pennsylvania, numerical inversion seismic surface wave dispersion data and crust-mantle structure: 5-3051.
 - Upper Mantle Project: 5-448.
 - Canadian contributions: 5-851.
- Earth temperature.
 - Crust, thermal conductivity rocks, metallogenic investigations: 5-512.
 - Upper layers, temperature gradients due to convective water flows: 5-870.
 - Manitoba, terrestrial flow of heat, Flin Flon: 5-511.
 - Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, heat-flow measurements: 5-159.
- Earthquakes.
 - Alaska, July 10, 1958, correction initial phase measurements: 5-867.
 - S-wave studies, Aleutian Islands: 5-4354.
 - Three aftershock sequences, 1957-1958: 5-481.
 - Alaska-Taiwan, P and S amplitudes: 5-1721.
 - Analysis by response spectrum superposition: 5-474.
 - Antarctica, Ross Ice Shelf, breakup, relation to earthquakes: 5-153.
 - California, crustal strain and fault movement investigation: 5-4548.
 - Strain release, Kern County 1952, Desert Hot Springs 1948, San Francisco 1957: 5-4804.
 - California-Nevada, history through 1960: 5-1238.
 - Canada, eastern, 1534-1927: 5-1723.
 - Seismic activity, 1955 to 1959: 5-480.
 - Caribbean, eastern, seismic delays: 5-2531.
 - Chile, May 1960: 5-1726.
 - 1960, Concepción, water and sand eruptions from earthquake: 5-3475.

Earthquakes - Continued

- Colorado, possibility: 5-864.
 Computer program for fault-plane solution: 5-4351.
 Crustal P* phase at intermediate distances: 5-4352.
 Deformations earth's surface accompanying disastrous distant earthquakes: 5-2195.
 Earthquake mechanism, determination by S waves: 5-478.
 Earthquake response spectrum data, mode superposition in multi-degree of freedom systems: 5-476.
 Focal mechanism: 5-1706, 6-1720.
 Determinations, use of ScS-wave data: 5-479.
 Generation by volume source with moment: 5-1722.
 Libya, Al Marj, 3 earthquakes, Feb. 1963: 5-865.
 Location by electronic computer: 5-473.
 Mexico, Feb. 9, 1956, Baja California: 5-1595.
 Mississippi Valley region, related to water load: 5-3474.
 Missouri-Kansas, Dec. 25, 1961: 5-1724.
 Montana, Hebgen Lake, 1959: 5-482.
 Hebgen Lake, 1959, Epicentral intensities and damage: 5-484.
 Geologic features: 5-483.
 Oscillations, model studies: 5-486.
 P waves: 5-485.
 Tourist attraction: 5-4805.
 Madison River Canyon: 5-3929.
 Near earthquake studies, application seismograph network and electronic computer: 5-475.
 New Mexico, microearthquakes near Socorro: 5-2196.
 Oregon, 1841-1958: 5-4355.
 Our quaking earth: 5-4803.
 Pacific Ocean crustal structure from dispersion of Rayleigh waves: 5-4359.
 Periodicity, last 1500-2000 years: 5-488.
 Peru, locate San Agustin fault system: 5-1596.
 Rayleigh waves, revision results obtained in source function study: 5-4353.
 Relation to faults: 5-1237.
 Seismic detector, strong-motion piezoelectrics: 5-1236.
 Seismographs, electromagnetic, use of selective amplifier to increase useful sensitivity for near earthquakes: 5-471.
 Seismological station, V.P.I., Blacksburg, Virginia, detection: 5-863.
 Spectrum techniques, strong-motion earthquake analysis: 5-477.
 Strong motion earthquake response spectra, record balancing effect: 5-1719.
 T phases, dispersion evidence: 5-152.
 Tectonophysics and earthquake forecasting: 5-487.
 U.S.S.R., Caucasus, earthquake depths: 5-1239.
 Kamchatka, S wave studies: 5-489.
 Sochi, epicenters for shocks: 5-3932.
 U.S., 1960: 5-3928.
 Northeastern, 1534-1927: 5-1723.
 Pn velocity, regional variations, effect on location of epicenters: 5-3485.
 Utah, Ephraim, April 15, 1961: 5-2197.
 West Indies, high frequency P and S phases: 5-1725.
 Yugoslavia, Skoplje, July 26-27, 1963: 5-3930, 5-3931.
 East Indies. See Indonesia.
 Echinodermata.
 Brittle-star, Lower Cretaceous, northern Yukon Territory: 5-2117.
 Edrioasteroids, Isorophus cincinnatiensis (Roemer) and Carneyella pilea (Hall): 5-423.
 Glyptocystites, Ordovician, Michigan: 5-420.
 Helicoplacoida, Cambrian, new class echinoderms, California: 5-4294.
 Holothurian sclerite, new genus, Wewoka shale, Oklahoma: 5-1177.
 Protopalaeaster narrowayi Hudson, Ordovician, primitive starfish: 5-2116.
 Somasteroid, surviving, eastern Pacific Ocean: 5-2503.
 Echinoidea, calcite crystallography in: 5-118.
 Ecology.
 Alaska, foraminiferal paleoecology, Pleistocene Gubik Formation, Barrow area: 5-4290.
 Atolls: 5-385.
 Bahamas, Cytherellidae, Recent Ostracoda: 5-3023.
 Colorado, Pleistocene, mountain lake and bog deposits: 5-4769.
 Indiana, Pennsylvanian black shales, Parke County: 5-2951.
 Massachusetts, paleoecology Pleistocene mollusks, Martha's Vineyard: 5-4301.
 Nebraska, biota of pre-Illinoian pond, eastern: 5-3861.
 North America, west coast, paleoecological implications shell mineralogy in two pelecypod species: 5-2984.
 Oregon-Idaho, Juntura Basin, studies in earth history and paleoecology: 5-3447.
 Principles of paleoecology, textbook: 5-3415.
 Scotland, paleoecology Lower Carboniferous marine transgression: 5-2113.
 Texas, east, Hurricane Lentil, Cook Mountain Formation, Eocene: 5-2497.
 U.S., Permian Phosphoria Formation and related rocks, paleoecology, western: 5-3397.
 Wyoming, sharks in Paleocene Shotgun fauna, environmental significance: 5-2133.
 Economic geology. For areal, see subheading Economic geology under the states and countries; see also Mineral deposits, the more important economic minerals.
 Annotated bibliography, Jan.-June 1961: 5-265.
 Archean-Proterozoic boundaries, economic aspects, discussion: 5-949.
 Ecuador, subandean fault system, role in tectonics: 5-3818.
 Educational. See also Manuals, handbooks, etc.; Popular geology: Textbooks.
 American Geological Institute, International Field Institute, Alps, 1962: 5-1449.
 International Field Institute, Scandinavia, 1963: 5-1450, 5-3228.
 American Geological Institute-Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, introduction to earth science: 5-4130.
 Bibliography, annotated, geological education: 5-2776.
 Colorado School of Mines, geology summer institute for secondary school teachers: 5-3226.
 Petroleum economics course: 5-4117.
 Conference for Advancement of Science and Mathematics Teaching: 5-1889.
 Constructing technical article: 5-1895.
 Crystallography, teaching of elementary geometrical: 5-4851.
 Directory of Geoscience Films, background: 5-1458.
 Earth science courses in secondary schools, New Jersey and qualifications of teachers: 5-1018.
 New York State: 5-1016.
 Pennsylvania Earth and Space Science program: 5-1017.
 Earth Science Curriculum Project: 5-4131.
 Field exercises for introductory geology: 5-2322.
 Florida State University, teaching teachers with models: 5-3227.
 Geological education, pre-college objectives: 5-1456.
 Geology, and graduate education: 5-2324.
 And NSF Institutes: 5-1894.
 In Asiatic university: 5-1019.
 In India: 5-1459.
 In Indonesia: 5-1893.
 Majors, soon to become extinct?: 5-1890.
 Geology-geophysics majors, plans of 1962 seniors: 5-1021.
 Geomorphology, in Poland: 5-4234.
 Geophysics today: 5-1707.
 GEO-Study, progress report: 5-1015.
 Graduate school, geologists: 5-3698.
 Graphic integration relative age, absolute age, and stratigraphic thickness: 5-2934.
 Helical flow in streams, inexpensive models for studying: 5-2887.

SUBJECT INDEX

ducational - Continued

- Hydrology, training program at University of Arizona: 5-4460.
- Impact ahead, accelerated high school science courses: 5-1457.
- Iowa, State University, geology class: 5-4559.
- Lantern slides, preparation of: 5-1025.
- Marine stations for paleontologists and geologists: 5-3863.
- National Science Foundation, fellowships, earth sciences: 5-1020.
- Undergraduate Instructional Scientific Equipment Program: 5-634.
- New York, oldest forest and the Naples tree: 5-3028.
- Oceanography at Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania: 5-4997.
- Ore minerals, revealing microstructure by ionic bombardment: 5-3984.
- Porosity and permeability experiments for general geology laboratory: 5-2323.
- Quantitative geology, undergraduate course: 5-2321.
- Sphere of geological scientist: 5-1896.
- Student geological society, role in geological education: 5-3224.
- Television videotape lectures in physical geology, University of Texas: 5-3225.
- Trade journal ads, teaching aid: 5-635.
- Tulsa Geological Society, local societies upgrade geological education: 5-1455.
- U.S., earth science in secondary schools: 5-1888.
- Rocky Mountains, field courses: 5-4132.
- U.S.-Canada, survey geology-geophysics students, 1961-1962, 1962-1963: 5-1891, 5-1892.
- Visiting international scientists, 1963: 5-1454.
- Egypt.
 - Foraminifera, Miocene, Gebel Gharra: 5-4321.
 - Geology: 5-733.
- El Salvador.
 - Foraminifera Boliviniidae, Recent quantitative and qualitative analysis, off coast: 5-3435.
 - Quaternary: 5-411.
- Engineering geology. See also Dams and damsites; Landslides; Mining geology; Radioactive waste; Road construction; Subsidence; Tunnels.
 - Alaska, frost heaving of piles, Fairbanks: 5-3676.
 - Waterpower investigations at lakes: 5-3675.
 - Association of Engineering Geologists, proposed: 5-630.
 - Borehole TV camera: 5-2915.
 - California, Casa Loma fault, active, cause of engineering problems: 5-1594.
 - Crustal strain and fault movement investigation: 5-4548.
 - Geological registration: 5-631.
 - Hat Creek lava tubes as fallout shelters, study: 5-4885.
 - Volcanic steam for power: 5-294.
 - Clays, engineering problems: 5-4977.
 - Influence of physico-chemical factors on mechanical properties: 5-525.
 - Colorado, earthquake possibility: 5-864.
 - Straight Creek tunnel site, geology and predicted effect tunnel construction: 5-1442.
 - Components of pore water pressure, engineering significance: 5-531.
 - Cratering, history, analysis and theory: 5-290.
 - Delaware, underground storage natural gas: 5-623.
 - Earthquake resistance, sloping core dams: 5-4985.
 - Elastic wave velocities in granular soils: 5-4979.
 - Engineering analysis of geologic pressures and design effects: 5-4978.
 - Engineering seismology: 5-2307.
 - Engineering soil science, review recent U.S.S.R. publications in selected fields: 5-2309.
 - Florida, foundation stabilization by vibration, launch pad foundations, Cape Canaveral: 5-1875.
 - Geothermal steam, development and utilization in Italy, possibilities in Mexico: 5-1443.
 - Greenland, northeast, arctic earth science investigations, sites for landing fields, Centrum Sø: 5-2312.
 - Tunneling in glacial till, near Camp Tuto: 5-3673.
 - Ground water, and seepage: 5-622.
 - Influx into vertical mine shaft: 5-4984.
 - Movement, theory: 5-1801.
 - Hawaii, wall construction, restrict lava flows, 1959 and 1960 eruptions Kilauea: 5-2316.
 - Idaho, Cartwright Canyon quadrangle: 5-1879.
 - Louisiana, sediments, bordering Mississippi River, Donaldsonville to Gulf, distribution and significance: 5-292.
 - Maryland-Virginia, Chesapeake Bay, bridge tunnel: 5-2313.
 - Moist soils in thermal energy field, behavior: 5-528.
 - Moving earth and rock, nuclear device: 5-1437.
 - Natural gas, underground storage, Oklahoma: 5-624.
 - Nevada Test Site, high-explosive tests, USGS Tunnel area, geologic effects: 5-2311.
 - New Jersey, beach erosion control, Raritan Bay and Sandy Hook Bay: 5-4550.
 - New York, foundation, U.S. Military Academy Library, horizontal lithological variations: 5-1874.
 - Underground stream delays work on new school, Manhattan: 5-4551.
 - Ohio, southern, slope movement, Neotoma Valley: 5-2760.
 - Ontario, experience with varved clays: 5-4542.
 - Foundation failure of silo on varved clay: 5-1003.
 - Soil shrinkage damages shallow foundations, Ottawa: 5-1002.
 - Panama Canal, widening: 5-3674.
 - Permafrost, approximation probable occurrence: 5-1572.
 - Photo analysis and interpretation: 5-2305.
 - Porosity and bulk density, sedimentary rocks: 5-4539.
 - Portland-cement concrete, petrography applied to: 5-2303.
 - Project Plowshare, development peaceful uses nuclear explosions: 5-3208.
 - Radioactive waste disposal: 5-2306.
 - Reservoir sediment, volume-weight: 5-1439.
 - Reviews: 5-2302.
 - Rock mechanics: 5-4536.
 - Rock stabilization by bolting: 5-2310.
 - Rock strains, photoelastic technique of study: 5-752.
 - Sea ice engineering, Project ICE WAY: 5-1873.
 - Sediment transport, engineering aspects: 5-2304.
 - Sedimentation manual: 5-1341, 5-1342.
 - Seismology, determination in-situ elastic properties and measurement motion amplification, layered media: 5-4537, 5-4538.
 - Shear strength and consolidation characteristics, calcium and magnesium illite: 5-532.
 - Shear strength properties, sodium illite: 5-4980.
 - Soil creep and development of hillside slopes: 5-4245.
 - Soil mechanics, textbook: 5-996.
 - Stability of slopes: 5-2317.
 - Stabilization cohesive soils by treatment with organic cations: 5-565.
 - Stress in rock, in situ determination in mines: 5-2916.
 - Underground storage natural gas, evaluation of conditions in aquifers through investigations of groundwater hydrology: 5-1005.
 - U.S.S.R., rock swelling in coal deposits: 5-4544.
 - U.S., earthmoving methods and job solutions, Cali-

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Engineering geology - Continued

California, South Carolina, Ohio, Colorado: 5-999.

Utah, ground water development, Cache County, economic and legal aspects: 5-3592.

Vertical migration particles in front of moving freezing plane: 5-4552.

England.

Calcareous concretions, band, Lias, Yorkshire: 5-4030.

Devonian, Lower Old Red Sandstone, petrology, origin, and deposition, Shropshire: 5-3842.

Endothyra bowmani Brown, 1843, Carboniferous foraminifer, neotype designation, Cumberland: 5-4317.

Foraminifera, index, Lower Cretaceous: 5-1192.

Magnetic characteristics, massive hematitic body: 5-151.

Ostracoda, collected during voyage H.M.S. Challenger: 5-3025.

Lower Cretaceous, from type Speeton clay, Yorkshire: 5-2158.

Polymorphinid, miliolid and rotaliform Foraminifera, type Kimmeridgian: 5-1191.

Sea levels, last glaciation, River Severn and Bristol Channel: 5-1588.

Top Ashdown Pebble Bed, secondary trend components, case history: 5-1350.

Trachyleberidea Bowen, Ostracod, Eocene-Oligocene, London Clay, revision genus: 5-3026.

^{U234}-enriched uranium, natural occurrence in water: 5-4929.

Eniwetok Atoll. See Marshall Islands.

Eocene. See Tertiary.

Eolian action. See Wind Work.

Erosion. See also Sedimentation.

Arizona, Kofa Mountains, desert pavement: 5-1122.

British West Indies, Virgin Gorda: 5-1578.

California, late Miocene submarine erosion, Great Valley: 5-4708.

Snow avalanches, Middle Fork Kings River, erosional features: 5-743.

Colorado, Mesa Verde National Park: 5-3360.

Connecticut, beach, geological and economic aspects, coast: 5-1130.

Denudation and orogeny, present rates, disparity: 5-3801.

Erosion and sedimentation, textbook: 5-3795.

Italy, erosion and deposition of stream valleys during historic time: 5-4246.

Missouri-Arkansas, Ozark land forms: 5-389.

Moon, charging grains of dust: 5-4244.

New Jersey, Raritan Bay and Sandy Hook Bay, beach erosion control: 5-4550.

New Mexico, river channels and hill slopes, morphologic changes, near Santa Fe: 5-3799.

Quebec-Labrador, fluvio-glacial, near Knob Lake: 5-1121.

Soil creep and development of hillside slopes: 5-4245.

Virginia, exfoliation cave, Leesville: 5-4709.

Wyoming, pedestal rocks, Laramie Range, Albany County: 5-2056.

Erosion surfaces.

Chile, matureland and relationship to ore deposits, northern: 5-4248.

Ohio, eastern, upland flats, peneplain or one-cycle erosion surface: 5-2903.

Pennsylvania, Lebanon Valley: 5-1127.

Washington, silt mounds of Lake Missoula flood surfaces: 5-2897.

World-wide occurrence, morphometric analysis, discussion: 5-2902.

Erratics. See Boulders.

Eruptive rocks. See Igneous rocks.

Europe.

Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v.18: 5-2517.

Marine Pleistocene: 5-822.

Permian, boundaries between divisions, southern: 5-408.

Scandinavia, American Geological Institute, Inter-

national Field Institute, 1961: 5-4996.

Eurypterida.

Canada, early Paleozoic, eastern and central: 5-1196.

Cardinosomatidae, Silurian, Bertie Formation, New York: 5-4307.

Ohio, Devonian, Holland Quarry shale: 5-437.

Stylonuridae, Upper Devonian, New York-Pennsylvania, revision: 5-4308.

Type specimens, Devonian, Walker Museum of Paleontology and Chicago Natural History Museum: 5-2515.

Evaporites.

Marine: 5-2267.

U.S.S.R., Lower Cambrian evaporite basin, Siberia platform, formation of halogenic zone in marine basins: 5-245.

Utah, evaporite-type dolomite in salt flats: 5-2268.

Gypsum dunes and evaporite history, Great Salt Lake Desert: 5-3566.

Washington, saline lake deposits: 5-609.

Evolution. See also Paleontology.

East Pacific barrier, relation to distribution marine shore fishes: 5-1204.

Evolution: 5-1652.

Foraminifera, evolutionary trends: 5-3006.

Fossil plants: 5-841.

History of life, crises: 5-2983.

Insecta, Indo-Australian Eumenes: 5-1181.

Introduction: 5-2982.

Kenyapithecus wickeri, Pliocene primate, Kenya: 5-4781.

Kyphopyxa christneri (Carsey), Cretaceous foraminifer, Texas: 5-2153.

Life, its nature, origin and development: 5-2981.

Mammals, Australia: 5-1187.

Man: 5-3003.

Mollusca, fecal pellets, evolutionary trends: 5-121.

Primate behavior, fossil evidence: 5-2139.

Tapiroidea, North America: 5-2144.

Tetrapods, relation Rhipidistian classification to: 5-2131.

Expeditions.

Antarctica, Heritage Range: 5-301.

Northwest Territories, Axel Heiberg, photogrammetric and cartographic results: 5-4238.

Exploration. See also Geochemical prospecting; Geophysical investigations; the various minerals and fuels.

Aerial electrical prospecting, influence specific resistance surrounding medium on form of anomaly curves obtained: 5-1232.

Beryllium, evaluation deposits during prospecting and exploratory work: 5-968.

Canada, extensive field program planned: 5-1011.

Mineral, new developments: 5-4482.

Symposium: 5-947.

Complex samples, rapid assay: 5-4484.

Diamond prospects, Czech Massif, Czechoslovakia: 5-4413.

Electrical, rotating magnetic field method using LI-2 and AN-2 airplanes: 5-3925.

Electromagnetic device, single frequency airborne, interpretation techniques: 5-1231.

Gravity and magnetics for geologists and seismologists: 5-1209.

Manitoba, Kisseynew Gneisses, possibilities: 5-4497.

Mineral, data processing, Colorado: 5-266.

Geochemistry in: 5-607.

Role induced polarization: 5-862.

Mississippi, Tula prospect, Lafayette County: 5-1849.

Missouri, mineral, current: 5-276.

Newfoundland, opportunities: 5-4516.

Petroleum, continuous well logging: 5-1413.

SUBJECT INDEX

Exploration - Continued

Formation evaluation, text: 5-1253.
 Geological-geophysical cooperation: 5-613.
 Geophysical logging data for unification of stratigraphic sections: 5-4521.
 Gravity minima over oil and gas pools: 5-1214.
 Interpretation formation productivity by use of core analysis and electric log data: 5-1839.
 Karst porosity of productive carbonate sediments: 5-4522.
 Log-derived data factors aid: 5-1412.
 Petroleum and gas, direct search: 5-2291.
 Methods of investigation of gases: 5-981.
 Prospecting ore deposits by panning heavy minerals from river sands: 5-950.
 Quebec, Belleterre area, prospecting possibilities: 5-4517.
 St. Augustin area, north shore, Gulf of St. Lawrence: 5-725.
 Remanent magnetism, importance in aeromagnetic interpretation: 5-4483.
 Stratigraphic models in: 5-403, 5-2935.
 U.S.S.R., geophysical exploration methods and techniques, Uk.S.S.R.: 5-1206.
 Scientific-technical geophysical conference, 1959: 5-1205.
 Subterranean study program: 5-101.
 U.S., mineral, historical pattern: 5-948.

Explosions.

Atomic, initiating earth current fluctuations: 5-1228.
 Australia, travel times to stations from Pacific nuclear explosions in 1958: 5-3937.
 Colloquium on detection underground nuclear explosions, proceedings: 5-3478.
 Cowboy program, calculations blast and close-in elastic response of cavity explosions: 5-4806.
 Cratering, by nuclear explosions, effects: 5-290.
 Frequency features, in deep seismic sounding in deep seas: 5-505.
 GNOME and LOGAN nuclear explosions, New Mexico, ground effects: 5-3486.
 GNOME nuclear explosion (New Mexico), crustal structure: 5-3483.
 Effect of regional variations in Pn velocity on epicenter locations: 5-3485.
 Particle motion near nuclear detonation in halite: 5-3481.
 Photography of surface motion: 5-3482.
 Reinterpretation of phase velocity data: 5-3484.
 Seismograms: 5-3488.
 Symposium: 5-3480.
 Travel times and amplitudes of principal body phases: 5-3487.
 World-wide seismogram recordings: 5-3477.
 GNOME volunteer seismological teams: 5-4369.
 LOGAN and BLANCA atomic explosions, travel times of longitudinal waves and velocities in upper mantle: 5-506.
 Marshall Islands, long period seismic waves from large, near-surface nuclear explosions: 5-4371.
 Nevada Test Site, high-explosive tests, USGS Tunnel area, geologic effects: 5-2311.
 Seismic effects from high yield nuclear cratering experiment in desert alluvium: 5-4370.
 Nuclear, comparison amplitudes seismic waves in four mediums: 5-4373.
 Correction initial phase measurements: 5-867.
 Generation seismic waves, collapse of cavities: 5-4368.
 Subsidence induced by contained underground explosions: 5-621.
 Nuclear explosives in mining: 5-3173.
 Project Plowshare, development peaceful uses nuclear explosions: 5-3208.
 Ripple firing, effect on spectra of quarry shots: 5-4375.
 Subsurface motion from confined underground detonation: 5-1736.
 Thermo-telluric currents generated by underground

explosion: 5-4372.
 Underground, generation of horizontally polarized shear waves: 5-4367.
 Underground nuclear, chemical reactions: 5-289.
 U.S.S.R., Novaya Zemlya, long period seismic waves from large, near-surface nuclear explosions: 5-4371.
 Travel-time curves for seismic waves from industrial explosion data, Altai: 5-3936.

Facies.

Colorado, Fremont County, anthophyllite within albite-epidote hornfels facies: 5-1303.
 Gulf of Mexico, northern, facies delineation by acoustic-reflection: 5-4458.
 New Mexico, Bisti field, Cretaceous, stratigraphic trap in Gallup Sandstone: 5-4275.
 Relation to hydrothermal alteration: 5-267.
 U.S.S.R., Ilinsk formation, Kuzbas, facies composition: 5-995.
 Kamchatka, high alumina facies secondary quartzites, central range: 5-1328.
 Utah, Pennsylvanian, porous algal, San Juan Canyon: 5-4658.
 Faults and faulting. See also subheading Structural geology under the various states and countries.
 Alaska, Lake Clark fault, right-lateral strike-slip movement: 5-392.
 Structural influence on development linear topographic features, southern Baranof Island: 5-3381.
 Arizona, Canyon Creek fault, Navajo County: 5-754.
 Diamond Rim and adjoining areas, Gila-Navajo counties: 5-4686.
 British Columbia, Bull River valley near latitude 49°35': 5-2000.
 Lewis thrust, Fording Mountain: 5-1999.
 Northern, faults and folds across Cordilleran trends: 5-2606.
 Southeastern, Rocky Mountain Trench, origin by Cenozoic block faulting: 5-2001.
 California, Casa Loma fault, geologic features: 5-1594.
 Crustal strain and fault movement investigation: 5-4548.
 Effects lateral faulting on oil exploration: 5-3194.
 Owens Valley: 5-922.
 San Andreas fault, anorthosite and related rocks along: 5-232.
 Displacement: 5-2427.
 Guidebook: 5-2397.
 San Gabriel fault zone: 5-1136.
 Canadian Shield, major faults: 5-772.
 Chile, throw reversal along line of low-angle thrust faulting, San Pedro de Atacama: 5-2428.
 Colombia-Venezuela, Sierra de Perijá: 5-786.
 Colorado delta region: 5-160.
 Connecticut, Foxon fault and Gaillard graben, southern: 5-4723.
 Late Newark fault versus pre-Newark peneplain: 5-3849.
 Correlation between length and offset, large wrench faults: 5-1135.
 Earthquakes, computer program for fault-plane solution: 5-4351.
 Fault effect on earth's natural electromagnetic field: 5-2186.
 Fault reflection through glacial drift, differential isostatic rebound possible mechanism: 5-2917.
 Florida, in Tertiary rocks, Escambia and Santa Rosa counties: 5-817.
 Greenland, Sukkertoppen district, Precambrian: 5-97.
 Gulf Coastal province, synsedimentary faults: 5-1601.
 Idaho, Bannock thrust zone: 5-2084, 5-4258.
 Illinois, Des Plaines disturbance: 5-755.

Faults and faulting - Continued

- Kentucky, faulted area south of Jephtha Knob, Shelby County: 5-393.
- Louisiana, south, map: 5-1530.
- Mendocino fracture zone, Pacific Ocean, possible continental continuation: 5-92.
- Mexico, San Miguel fault, from Baja California earthquake, 1956: 5-1595.
- Minnesota, Belle Plaine area: 5-3455.
- Montana, Hebgen Lake earthquake, Aug. 1959, faults from: 5-483.
- Marias Pass area, Flathead County: 5-3382.
- Nevada, Arrowhead fault, Muddy Mountains, restudy: 5-756.
- Newfoundland to Massachusetts, Cabot fault, late Paleozoic; relation to Great Glen and San Andreas faults: 5-391.
- Ohio, Elkton rift, Kansan drift in: 5-381.
- Oklahoma, geophysical detection, South Sparks area, Lincoln County: 5-394.
- South Norman area, Cleveland County, geophysical delineation: 5-1742.
- Peru, San Agustín fault system: 5-1596.
- Peru-Ecuador, Subandean fault system, role in tectonics: 5-3818.
- Philippines-Taiwan, circum-Pacific faulting: 5-2429.
- Relation to earthquakes: 5-1237.
- Tennessee, Roane County, Harriman corner: 5-2439.
- Stewart County: 5-803.
- Texas, Fashing field, Atascosa-Karnes counties: 5-1852.
- U.S.S.R., Borislav oil field, Cis-Carpathians, role of fracturing: 5-1425.
- Cherkessk-Kelasuri transverse dislocation, greater Caucasus: 5-402.
- Deep fault, southeastern Caucasus: 5-759.
- Northern Karamazar, origin of faults: 5-100.
- U.S.S.R.-Asia, major platform faults, zone: 5-395.
- U.S., Rocky Mountains, relation uplifts to thrusts: 5-3831.
- Utah, Erda area, Tooele Valley, geohydrologic evidence of buried fault: 5-757.
- Southern Wasatch Mountains: 5-2036.
- Virginia, Cumberland overthrust block, development in vicinity Chestnut Ridge fenster, southwest: 5-2920.
- Pine Mountain overthrust, northeast end Powell Valley anticline: 5-763.
- Thrusting developed after folding, Valley and Ridge Province: 5-2431.
- Wyoming, Cathedral Cliffs Formation, Eocene, early acid breccia: 5-2963.
- Faulted Pleistocene strata, Jackson: 5-758.
- Wind River thrust, Laramide sediments: 5-3832.
- Wyoming-Colorado, mountain flank thrusting, Rocky Mountain foreland: 5-2085.
- Feldspar.**
- Alberta, alkali-feldspars, Crowsnest Volcanics, Cretaceous: 5-1767.
- Albite-diopside, effect pressure on melting in range up to 50 kilobars: 5-3509.
- Alkali, ion exchange between vapor and feldspar phases: 5-3946.
- Optical orientation diagrams: 5-3095.
- Colorado, Front Range, Laramide comagmatic series, feldspars study: 5-2613.
- Occurrences: 5-274.
- Feldspar-liquid equilibria in pantellerites: 5-4810.
- High-temperature, in ignimbrites and lavas, Elbrus volcanic region, U.S.S.R.: 5-1791.
- In pelagic sediments, South Pacific: 5-917.
- In South Platte, Platte, and Missouri river sands, U.S.: 5-4040.
- Maskelynite, formation by explosive shock: 5-3992.
- Microcline, retention argon: 4-1277.
- Orthoclase, crystals, Crystal Pass, Nevada: 5-1300.
- Surface energy measurements: 5-1299.
- Plagioclase, acidic and intermediate, derivation of diagrams for optical orientation: 5-237.
- Determination, critical comparison with albite-Carlsbad charts: 5-3544.
- Determination volcanic and plutonic, using three- or four-axis universal stage: 5-1783.
- Igneous, normal and oscillatory zoning: 5-2585.
- Peristerite, unmixed observed by dark-field phase-contrast microscopy: 5-1766.
- Plagioclase-quartz layers and veins in amphibolite facies gneisses, Quebec: 5-2626.
- Potash, irrational twinning: 5-4852.
- Rubidium, in alkali feldspar perthites: 5-2224.
- Sanidine, soda-rich, John Day Formation, Oregon: 5-218.
- Skaergaard intrusion, eastern Greenland: 5-1321.
- South Dakota, Hugo pegmatite deposit, Keystone: 5-1324.
- Weathering, reaction with aqueous solutions: 5-3965.
- Wyoming, Haystack Range, minor element content potash feldspar from pegmatites: 5-2562.
- Fiji, *Lepidocyclina radiata* (Martin), Miocene Foraminifera: 5-4783.
- Finland.
- Finland Geological Survey radiocarbon measurements 1: 5-2490.
- Karelianite, new vanadium mineral, Outokumpu ore body: 5-3990.
- Fishes. See Pisces.
- Fissures, Arizona, southern: 5-3358.
- Flint. See Chert.
- Florida.
- Teaching teachers with models, Florida State University: 5-3227.
- Economic geology.
- Phosphate, Keysville quadrangle: 5-3188.
- Northern: 5-4112.
- Engineering geology.
- Foundation stabilization by vibration, launch pad foundations, Cape Canaveral: 5-1875.
- Geochemistry.
- Gases in bottom sediments, St. Andrew Bay, Bay County: 5-1271.
- Geohydrology.
- Analog plotter in water-control problems: 5-2276.
- Artesian and nonartesian aquifers, water levels, 1960: 5-591.
- Biscayne aquifer, sampling salty ground water in: 5-2277.
- Brevard County, water resources: 5-593, 5-594.
- Collier County, ground-water resources: 5-4073.
- Columbia County, reconnaissance geology and ground-water resources: 5-4074.
- Dade County, Snapper Creek Canal area, hydrologic studies: 5-595.
- Flagler, Putnam, and St. Johns counties, geology and ground-water resources: 5-4075.
- Gulf coast, aquifers and quality ground water: 5-592.
- Lakes, stage characteristics: 5-589.
- Seminole County, ground-water resources: 5-596.
- Snake Creek Canal area, Dade County, hydrologic studies: 5-4477.
- Southern, saline ground water: 5-4467.
- Geophysics.
- Seismic profile, St. Andrew Bay: 5-2205.
- Historical geology.
- Neogene, biostratigraphy Charlotte Harbor area: 5-1164.
- Tertiary, Escambia and Santa Rosa counties: 5-817.
- Maps, Aeromagnetic.
- Melbourne and vicinity, Brevard County: 5-3757.
- Paleontology.
- Birds, Pliocene, Alachua clay: 5-3002.
- Foraminifera, Recent, distribution upper Florida Bay: 5-2154.
- Foraminifera and Ostracoda, Recent, Gulf Coast, Cape Romano area: 5-1671.
- Mammal remains, Miocene, Gadsden County: 5-1186.
- Molluscan fauna, Pliocene, western Everglades: 5-1661.
- Paleoecology, Choctawhatchee deposits, Miocene, Jackson Bluff: 5-1653.

SUBJECT INDEX

Florida - Continued

Vertebrates, Miocene, Thomas Farm fossil quarry, Gilchrist County: 5-2519.

Petrology.

Carbonate rocks, coral reefs: 5-4652.
Carbonates, deposition environments, Florida Bay and Florida Straits: 5-4653.
Ripple marks show countercurrent exists in Florida Straits: 5-3150.
St. Joseph Bay, recent sedimentary history: 5-4045.
Sandstones and shales, Paleozoic, from borings: 5-4037.

Physiography.

Coastal development, Volusia and Brevard counties: 5-4718.

Coral reefs, Quaternary, Florida Keys: 5-746.

Structural geology.

Folding or warping, in clayey sands, Edgar: 5-399.

Fluorescence, organic fluorescent traces in inorganic matter, distribution: 5-3970.

Fluorine.

Content of standard samples, G-1, W-1, etc.: 5-4393.

Spectrophotometric determination with thoron: 5-2545.

U.S., silicic volcanic glasses, western: 5-3525.

Utah, in mineralized tuff, Spor Mountain: 5-3526.

Fluorite.

Investigation color centers in, with application to geologic time: 5-2243.

Kentucky, Crittenden County, Levias-Keystone and Dike-Eaton areas: 5-1406.

Fluorspar district: 5-2015.

Mexico, geological features deposits, San Luis Potosi: 5-2734.

Replacement of calcite, experimental pseudomorphs: 5-1280.

Sweden, Ryrs, fluorite exomorphism: 5-239.

U.S.S.R., Donets basin-Azov region, hydrothermal-metasomatic: 5-970.

Folds and folding. See also subheading Structural geology under the various states and countries.

Antarctica, Ellsworth Mountains: 5-1117.

Arctic zone, general problems: 5-1143.

British Columbia, northern, faults and folds across Cordilleran trends: 5-2606.

Peace River valley: 5-3307.

California, central Sierra Nevada foothills: 5-93.

Metamorphic rocks, Mineral King: 5-3370.

Chile, southernmost, sub-Andean belt: 5-1141.

Florida, in clayey sands, Edgar: 5-399.

Fluid dynamics of viscous buckling applicable to folding of layered rocks: 5-4725.

Great Britain, Caledonian folding, chronology: 5-1597.

Interference patterns, superposition folds of similar type: 5-398.

Intraformational recumbent folds, in crossbedded sand: 5-760.

Massachusetts, Hoosac nappe, structural analysis: 5-3374.

New Mexico, depiction soil-covered structures by infrared aerial photography, east-central: 5-3371.

New York, Stissing Mountain area, Dutchess County: 5-2444.

Pennsylvania, central Appalachians: 5-4695.

Reconstruction flexure folds by concentric-arc method: 5-761.

Saudi Arabia, plains-type folds, structural analysis and geometrical prediction for form change with depth: 5-2919.

U.S.S.R., Russian platform, Precambrian basement: 5-4727.

South Caspian depression, structural features: 5-788.

South-central, geological interpretation magnetic anomalies: 5-2928.

Utah, Sanpete-Sevier Valley anticline, central: 5-3372.

Virginia, thrusting developed after folding, Valley and Ridge province: 5-2431.

Wyoming, folded quartzite, structural analysis, Medicine Bow Mountains: 5-3373.

Footprints. See Tracks and trails.

Foraminifera.

Alaska, northern, Cretaceous: 5-133.

Paleoecology, Pleistocene Gubik Formation, Barrow area: 5-4290.

Alberta, Mississippian, southern Canadian Rocky Mountains: 5-3908.

Ammonia beccarii (Linné), Recent, Italy, morphology and structure: 5-2152.

Antarctica, distribution off coast: 5-1675.

Arkansas, Arkadelphia Foraminiferida, Cretaceous: 5-441.

Asterocyclina, Eocene, New Zealand-Chatham Islands: 5-4784.

Bigenenerina humblei, Miocene, Lirette field, Terrebonne Parish, Louisiana: 5-1644.

Boliviniidae, Recent, El Salvador coast, quantitative and qualitative analysis: 5-3435.

British Honduras, Permian: 5-839.

California, Oligocene biostratigraphy, Santa Barbara embayment: 5-3446.

Upper Eocene, Santa Ynez mountains: 5-136.

Camerina and Cibicides hazzardi, Tertiary southwest Louisiana: 5-1605.

Cribrohantkenina, upper Eocene guide fossil: 5-1669, 5-4319.

Discocyclina, Eocene, India, restudy two common species: 5-3012.

Discolithus Fortis, 1802, type species: 5-4316.

Egypt, Miocene, Gebel Gharra: 5-4321.

Endothyra bowmani Brown, 1843, Carboniferous, England, neotype designation: 5-4317.

Evolutionary trends: 5-3006.

Florida, Miocene, Choctawhatchee deposits, paleoecology: 5-1653.

Recent, Cape Romano area: 5-1671.

Distribution upper Florida Bay: 5-2154.

Fusulinidae, late Paleozoic, northeast Greenland: 5-132.

Fusulinids, Pennsylvanian, Arizona, subsurface reconnaissance, Apache-Navajo counties: 5-4674.

Pennsylvanian-Permian, southeast Arizona: 5-4318.

Permian, in standard Wolfcampian Series, Glass Mountains, Texas: 5-2460.

Stratigraphy Gaptank-Wolfcamp boundary, Pennsylvanian-Permian, Glass Mountains, Texas: 5-3010.

Germany-England, Lower Cretaceous, index: 5-1192.

Greece-Italy, Neogene, type level Ehrenberg's Foraminifera: 5-3011.

Guam, Tertiary, larger: 5-3014.

Helicolenoidina, Eocene, peribryonic chambers in: 5-2151.

Illustrations of conflicting interpretations of biology and classification: 5-4782.

India, bibliography papers published since 1939: 5-3013.

Kyphopyxa christneri (Carsey), Cretaceous, Texas, evolution: 5-2153.

Lacazinella, new trematophore genus: 5-1193.

Lepidocyclina, Tertiary, embryonic chambers and subgenera: 5-1670.

Lepidocyclina radiata (Martin), Miocene, Fiji: 5-4783.

Lepidocyclininae, morphology, taxonomy, and stratigraphic occurrence: 5-1190.

Louisiana, Lafourche Parish, biostratigraphy: 5-1648.

Miocene "marker" Foraminiferida, southeast: 5-1672.

Montana, Mississippian, arenaceous, from oncolites in Sappington Formation: 5-3009.

Netherlands-Denmark, Cretaceous-Tertiary, planktonic faunal break: 5-2103.

Nummulitidae horizons, Eocene deposits, Badkhyz (Turkmenia), U.S.S.R.: 5-1642.

Foraminifera - Continued

- Pacific Ocean, Miocene planktonic, Erben Guyot: 5-4320.
- Plectogyra tumula Zeller and Endothyra cf. E. scitula Toomey, in Leadville Limestone, Mississippian, Colorado: 5-802.
- Polymorphinid, miliolid and rotaliform, type Kimmeridgian, England: 5-1191.
- Puerto Rico, planktonic, Tertiary, Juana Díaz Formation: 5-3019.
- Southern, middle Tertiary, stratigraphic distribution: 5-1673.
- Tertiary, from 4CPR oil test well, Arecibo: 5-135.
- Robulus macomberi and Discorbis crosbiei, Miocene, Louisiana: 5-3008.
- Siphogenerita, new genus, Cretaceous, California: 5-134.
- Solomon Islands, British, Tertiary: 5-3015.
- Texas-Louisiana, Gulf of Mexico, Quaternary: 5-137.
- U.S.S.R., Azerbaijan, Cretaceous: 5-1160.
- Carboniferous, Kizelovsky basin, in terrigenous deposits: 5-1628.
- Stalingrad area: 5-1624.
- Visean deposits, north Urals: 5-1629.
- Devonian-Carboniferous, Urals: 5-2949, 5-3020.
- U.S., Gulf Coast, Tertiary, for petroleum exploration: 5-372.
- Wall structure, comments: 5-3007.
- Formations. See Geologic formations.
- Formosa. See Taiwan.
- Fossil man. See Men.
- Fossils. See Paleobotany; Paleontology.
- Fracturing.
- Chile, sub-Andean belt: 5-1141.
- U.S.S.R., fracturing tectonics, Aktyuz ore field: 5-3369.
- Northeast, associated with magmatism and mineralization: 5-2929.
- Volga-Ural province, geophysical features oil-bearing structures: 5-2541.
- France.
- Crystalline schists age problem, Massif Central: 5-1145.
- Geosynclinal development Hercynian massifs: 5-3380.
- Inclusions, gaseous and liquid, chemical composition, in minerals of granites and pegmatites, Vosges: 5-4820.
- Ore deposits, current trends: 5-3192.
- Orgueil meteorite, carbon isotope abundance in meteoritic carbonates: 5-3951.
- Microfossils: 5-1197.
- Possible organized element: 5-4391.
- Pyrenees, Tertiary orogenesis: 5-401.
- Frost action.
- Alaska, frost heaving of piles, Fairbanks: 5-3676.
- Northwest Territories, freeze-thaw cycles, Resolute: 5-2054.
- Pingos, Mackenzie Delta area: 5-1573, 5-2053.
- Simple transverse nivation hollows, Resolute: 5-2055.
- Vertical migration particles in front of moving freezing plane: 5-4552.
- Fusulinidae. See Foraminifera.
- Gabbro.
- Alaska, Fairweather Range, two layered gabbro stocks: 5-2867.
- Colorado, Precambrian, Front Range: 5-921.
- Equation of state, at high pressures: 5-514.
- Maine, petrology and structure of layered gabbro, Pleasant Bay: 5-4443.
- Shock-loaded, resembles meteorites: 5-3992.
- Galena, Oklahoma, sampling zoned crystal for lead isotope study, Tri-State mining district: 5-2575.
- Gallium, U.S.S.R., Aldan shield, Archean metamorphic rocks: 5-885.
- Garnet.
- In charnockites and associated granulites: 5-2595.
- Systems, magnetic properties and structures: 5-2245.
- U.S.S.R., detrital, Yakutiya: 5-906.
- Gas. See Natural gas.
- Gastropoda.
- Computer, aid in describing form of shells: 5-1175.
- Euomphalidae, Pennsylvanian, Conemaugh Formation, Pennsylvania: 5-1664.
- Hyolithes, microstructure and systematic position: 5-832.
- Land snails, Pleistocene, loess, Mississippi: 5-3422.
- Pleistocene, Mississippi-Louisiana: 5-3421.
- Murex sensu stricto, Cenozoic Muricidae, western Atlantic region: 5-2507.
- Oklahoma, Caddo and Canadian counties, Pleistocene local fauna: 5-2520.
- Palaeophacmaea criola, Lower Ordovician, new genus and species, central Pennsylvania: 5-1663.
- Proscutum Fisch, Eocene, reclassification based on muscle scars and shell structure: 5-3881.
- Snails, Pleistocene, San Patricio County, Texas: 5-2508.
- Validity radiocarbon dates from shells: 5-3078.
- Gems and gem materials. See also Mineralogy.
- Canada, rock hunting: 5-4434.
- Diamonds, alluvial, mining off South-West Africa coast: 5-2288.
- Czech Massif, Czechoslovakia: 5-4113.
- Dyalpur meteorite: 5-2217.
- Indiana: 5-3179.
- Surface structure: 5-1778.
- Synthesis, observations on mechanism formation: 5-3120.
- X-ray study synthetic and associated phases: 5-3121.
- Emerald, synthetic: 5-3122.
- Gem cutting, lapidary's manual: 5-1312.
- Jade, hunting, Michigan: 5-1781.
- Moonstone, Overlook quarry, Saratoga County, New York: 5-1780.
- Sapphire deposits, Yogo Gulch, Judith Basin County, Montana: 5-1829.
- Texas, gem trails, field guide for collectors: 5-226.
- U.S., western gem hunters atlas: 5-3552.
- Genesis of ores. See Mineral deposits, origin.
- Genesis of rocks. See Petrogenesis.
- Geobotany. See also Biogeochemistry.
- Manitoba, geobotanical survey, northern: 5-2406.
- Plants for geobotanical prospecting: 5-1820.
- Utah, South Elk Ridge, San Juan County, botanical prospecting for uranium: 5-2285.
- Geochemical prospecting. See also Geobotany.
- Analytical methods used by U.S. Geological Survey: 5-2714, 5-4095.
- Antimony, in soils and rocks, laboratory determination: 5-4954.
- Arsenic, field and laboratory methods used by Geological Survey of Canada: 5-4485.
- British Columbia, relation surveys to known ore zones, Craigmont deposits: 5-3054.
- California, geothermal brine well may tap ore-bearing magmatic water: 5-3538.
- Chile, central, seasonal variations in copper content, Andean streams: 5-2718.
- Columbium, field test: 5-2716.
- Geochemistry in mineral exploration: 5-607.
- Lead-zinc-silver deposits, mercury vapor as guide: 5-2717.
- Metals in natural waters, Siberia, U.S.S.R.: 5-196.
- Plants for geobotanical prospecting: 5-1820.
- Tennessee, zinc distribution in soils overlying Flat Gap mine: 5-3175, 5-4950.
- Trace-element analysis, mobile chemical laboratory: 5-2715.
- U.S.S.R., kimberlite bodies, Yakutiya: 5-186.
- Metallometric surveying, Kazakhstan: 5-2209.
- Molybdenum, hydrochemical and metallometric methods prospecting: 5-3174.
- Utah, geothermal gradients in drill holes less

SUBJECT INDEX

Geochemical prospecting - Continued

- than 60 feet deep, East Tintic district: 5-4096.
- Mineral alteration products, Keetley-Kamas volcanic area: 5-3632.
- Geochemistry. See also Biogeochemistry; Cosmochemistry; Geochronology; Isotopes; Meteorites; Systems; Tektites; Trace elements.
- Accessory minerals in nepheline syenites of differentiated complex, Lovozero massif, U.S.S.R.: 5-181.
- Acidity and alkalinity aqueous solutions under conditions high temperatures and pressures: 5-2229.
- Adsorbed water on clay, review: 5-526.
- Adsorption, by organo-clay complexes: 5-556.
- Hydrolyzed polyacrylonitrile on kaolinite: 5-561.
- 1-n-alkyl pyridinium bromides by montmorillonite: 5-558.
- Proteins, enzymes and antibiotics by montmorillonite: 5-560.
- Quinoline by clay minerals in aqueous suspensions: 5-557.
- Surfactant ABS35 on montmorillonite: 5-3591.
- Alkali ion exchange between vapor and feldspar phases: 5-3946.
- Alkali metasomites, from calcium-poor aluminosilicate rocks, eastern Tuva and Krivoy Rog, U.S.S.R.: 5-2565.
- Aluminum, in ocean water: 5-3536.
- Transportation and accumulation, volcanic provinces, Pacific: 5-887.
- Aluminum-iron-manganese, precipitation at junction Deer Creek with Snake River, Colorado: 5-4827.
- Ancient fluids in crystals: 5-3079.
- Anhydrite, solubility in water determined by hydrothermal solution equipment: 5-3059.
- Apatite, physical properties, dependence on admixture of rare earths and strontium, Kola peninsula, U.S.S.R.: 5-163.
- Arsenic content basalt: 5-3520.
- Atomic volumes in geochemistry: 5-162.
- Beryllium and fluorine, in mineralized tuff, Spor Mountain, Utah: 5-3526.
- In silicic volcanic glasses, western U.S.: 5-3525.
- Boron, in metamorphic rocks and their granitized varieties, Tayezhnoye iron deposit, Yakutiya, U.S.S.R.: 5-182.
- Traces in halite and anhydritic halite rocks, determination: 5-3499.
- Brine, western Pennsylvania: 5-3539.
- Bromine, in sylvinites, upper Kama deposit, U.S.S.R.: 5-1272.
- Bromine and iodine, in formation waters, Volga-Ural district, U.S.S.R.: 5-4402.
- Brucite, stability and surface energy, in water at 25°C.: 5-3945.
- Cadmium, ion-exchange separation and spectrophotometric determination: 5-2543.
- Calcite, solubility in aqueous solutions: 5-4382.
- Calcite and dolomite, quantitative gasometric determination using Chittick apparatus: 5-2549.
- Calcite-aragonite equilibrium: 5-3505.
- Calcium carbonate, behavior in sea water: 5-3531.
- In ocean waters off Bermuda: 5-3537.
- Carbon, organic, in water of Black Sea, U.S.S.R.: 5-4830.
- Carbon dioxide, effect on solutions supersaturated with silica in presence of limestone and dolomite: 5-167.
- Fugacity in mixtures of CO₂ and H₂O: 5-3506.
- Solubility above 100°C. in water and in sodium chloride solutions: 5-3060.
- Cesium, distribution in granites, U.S.S.R.: 5-2219.
- In G-1, different values: 5-4392.
- Chemical stratification, Lake Fryxell, Victoria Land, Antarctica: 5-1275.
- Chlorine, in eudialytes, Lovozero massif, U.S.S.R.: 5-2566.
- In nepheline syenites, Lovozero massif, U.S.S.R.: 5-2220.
- Clay minerals, distribution chemical elements: 5-4826.
- Clay systems, structural status: 5-529.
- Clay-water system, influence adsorbed water on exchangeable ion movement: 5-534.
- Clays, influence of physico-chemical factors on mechanical properties: 5-525.
- Clays and clay minerals, proceedings, 9th National Conference: 5-524.
- Cobalt and nickel, in igneous rocks and earth's crust: 5-183.
- Ratio in ore deposits: 5-3181.
- Cobalt and zinc, specific sorption by layer silicates: 5-548.
- Coesite and stishovite, stepwise reversal transformations: 5-4383.
- Color and iron content, Jurassic deposits, northern Fergana, U.S.S.R.: 5-4828.
- Coloration of rocks and soils: 5-2630.
- Copper, intracomplexes with humic acids: 5-874.
- Copper, manganese, and zinc, in fluid inclusions, neutron activation analysis: 5-3942.
- Cristobalite, solubility along 3-phase curve: 5-168.
- Crude oils and gases from mud volcano zone, Turkmenia, U.S.S.R.: 5-3540.
- Dead Sea: 5-4829.
- Detergents, effect on viscosity of water containing bacteria and clay in suspension: 5-3589.
- Deuterium, in hydrous minerals, Sierra Nevada and Yosemite National Park, California: 5-4396.
- In oils and bitumens in range crudes, U.S.S.R.: 5-2293.
- Diopside-albite, effect pressure on melting in range up to 50 kilobars: 5-3509.
- Earth mantle, mineralogical constitution: 5-1261.
- Elements, chemical tests: 5-3941.
- In kimberlites, U.S.S.R.: 5-186.
- Equilibrium sulfur pressures metal sulfide reactions, method: 5-2548.
- Escherichia coli, in detergent solutions, survival: 5-3590.
- Flocculation, subsidence, and refiltration rates of colloidal dispersions flocculated by polyelectrolytes: 5-540.
- Fluorine, content of standard samples, G-1, W-1, etc.: 5-4393.
- Spectrophotometric determination, with thoron: 5-2545.
- Gabbro and dunite at high pressures, equation of state: 5-514.
- Gallium, in Archean metamorphic rocks, Aldan shield, U.S.S.R.: 5-885.
- Gallium, tin, and other elements, in greisenization process, Kazakhstan, U.S.S.R.: 5-184.
- Gas inclusions in minerals and rocks, evidence for process formation quartz crystal pegmatites, U.S.S.R.: 5-2222.
- Gases in bottom sediments: 5-1271.
- Geochemistry sedimentary carbonate rocks, symposium: 5-3527.
- Great Lakes waters, chemical characteristics: 5-2062.
- Ground water, chemical composition: 5-1804.
- Hafnium, in rock G-1, determined by neutron activation analysis: 5-4821.
- Hafnium-zirconium ratio, granitic rocks, eastern Ontario: 5-1747.
- Hydrogeochemical investigations, mine- and surface waters, Germany: 5-4401.
- Hydrogeochemistry underground water of Cretaceous deposits, Bukhara-Khiva oil and gas province, U.S.S.R.: 5-983.
- Hydrothermal fluids, ideality and ionization: 5-3507.

Geochemistry - Continued

- Igneous rocks, subalkaline, reaction series based on different oxygen pressure conditions, addendum note: 5-3136.
- Ilmenite, weathering process: 5-1762.
- Indium, behavior in deposits of different ages: 5-884.
- Gallium, and aluminum, metallic modifications at high pressures: 5-3502.
- Indium and silver, in zinc-silver-lead deposits, Karamazar and Chatkal, U.S.S.R.: 5-2221.
- Iron, distribution between coexisting olivines and calcium-poor pyroxenes in peridotites, gabbros, and other magnesian environments: 5-3066.
- Equation of state and conduction bands, at high pressures: 5-2552.
- Manganese, phosphorous, and "minor" elements, in shale-bearing deposits, central Volga region, U.S.S.R.: 5-892.
- Transportation and accumulation, volcanic provinces, Pacific: 5-887.
- FeO, in rocks and minerals including garnet, method of determination: 5-513.
- Iron sulfide, tetragonal, in sediments of Mystic River, Massachusetts: 5-215.
- Lakes Bonney and Vanda, Victoria Land, Antarctica: 5-3070.
- Lanthanum, europium, and dysprosium distributions in igneous rocks and minerals, North America: 5-3521.
- Leaching experiments of quartz-free silicate rocks, study of laterization: 5-3960.
- Lead isotopes and uranium contents, experimental cores, Project Mohole, Guadalupe site: 5-3971.
- Li, Na, K, Rb, Cs, Ca, and Sr in standards W-1 and G-1: 5-883.
- Luminescent bitumenological study, Jurassic sediments, Ztzech plain, U.S.S.R.: 5-1435.
- Magnesium, carbonate-bound, Jurassic, southwestern Germany: 5-3533.
- Isotopic distribution in dolomite: 5-3530.
- Magnetite, mineralization, endogenetic, relation to trap rock magma differentiates, U.S.S.R.: 5-3975.
- Read deposit, southwestern Stevens County, Washington: 5-1395.
- Mercury, in soils, Nagolnyi range, U.S.S.R.: 5-1395.
- Metals in natural waters, Siberia, U.S.S.R.: 5-196.
- Microelements, in natural water, regions of loess rocks, Belorussia, U.S.S.R.: 5-4831.
- Investigation sorption by carbonate system in natural water: 5-3056.
- Mineral compositions sedimentary rocks, chemical analyses: 5-1330.
- Mineral-forming solutions, character according to study of liquid inclusions in quartz, U.S.S.R.: 5-206.
- Minor element content, major streams of world: 5-4403.
- Potash feldspar from pegmatites, Haystack Range, Wyoming: 5-2562.
- Minor elements, distribution in Carboniferous deposits, central regions, U.S.S.R.: 5-1749.
- Distribution in sedimentary carbonate rocks: 5-3529.
- Mixed-layer minerals, thermodynamic status: 5-3944.
- Molybdenum, in bottom deposits, Sea of Okhotsk, U.S.S.R.: 5-890.
- Naphthenic acids in waters, Dagestan oil fields, U.S.S.R.: 5-1274.
- Natural hydrothermal solution, pH: 5-203.
- Nitrogen, solubility in aqueous salt solutions: 5-3510.
- Nonparametric tests, application to geochemical data: 5-161.
- Nuclear radiation in geophysics: 5-1737.
- Ore-bearing magmatic water in geothermal brine well, California: 5-3538.
- Organic fluorescent traces in inorganic matter, distribution: 5-3970.
- Organic matter, in limestones: 5-3532.
- In Recent sediments, Atlantic Ocean: 5-888.
- Oxidative equilibria, comparison in meteorites and terrestrial rocks: 5-4813.
- Pegmatites, Zr:Hf ratio in zircons: 5-1269.
- Permafrost zone, cryogenic geochemical fields, U.S.S.R.: 5-4706.
- Perovskite-type compounds, phase transitions, X-ray structural studies: 5-2246.
- Phase changes, in bismuth, cesium, thallium, barium at very high pressures: 5-876.
- Pressure-induced, earth interior, contribution to glacial rebound: 5-2551.
- Physical geochemistry: 5-2542.
- Porosity and bulk density, sedimentary rocks: 5-4539.
- Portlandite and xenotite, thermal decomposition to high pressures and temperatures: 5-3058.
- Potassium and sodium, in weathered mantle, Uspen'skoye copper deposit, Kazakhstan, U.S.S.R.: 5-2567.
- Radioactive equilibrium, central Tien-Shan granites, U.S.S.R.: 5-1748.
- Radium, concentration in Black Sea waters: 5-1750.
- Migration, effect apparent age uranium deposits, Ambrosia Lake, New Mexico: 5-3535.
- Radon and radium in Israeli water sources: 5-197.
- Rare alkalies, in potassium minerals of pegmatites, northern Karelia, U.S.S.R.: 5-2223.
- Rare earths, in essexite-nepheline syenite, Tien Shan, U.S.S.R.: 5-188.
- Indian Ocean: 5-198.
- Rare elements in cordierite: 5-882.
- Riebeckite and riebeckite-arfvedsonite solid solutions, synthesis, stability relations and occurrence: 5-2214.
- Rivers and lakes, chemical composition: 5-2272.
- Rubidium, in alkali feldspar perthites: 5-2224.
- Sandstones, chemical composition: 5-1796.
- Scandium: 5-2210.
- In intrusive rocks, U.S.S.R.: 5-190.
- Scapolites, natural and synthetic, unit-cell dimensions: 5-523.
- Sedimentary carbonate rocks, problems: 5-3528.
- Sedimentary rocks, distribution elements, Colorado Plateau: 5-4399.
- Spectral well logging: 5-871.
- Selenium, in oxidized sandstone-type uranium deposits, U.S.: 5-3961.
- Self-diffusion exchangeable cations in bentonite: 5-535.
- Silica, new dense modification: 5-2211.
- Silica-alumina-magnesia mixtures, phase transformations examined by X-ray diffraction: talc-kaolinite compositions: 5-3057.
- Silicate surfaces and surface phenomena: 5-2248.
- Silicates, aluminum, synthesis fields: 5-4811.
- In carbonate and phosphate rocks, rapid analysis: 5-1259.
- Siliceous sediments, nondetrital: 5-1798.
- Silicon and germanium, metallic modifications at high pressures: 5-3503.
- Skarns, Grenville, Quebec-Ontario: 5-4447.
- Sodium and calcium ions, influence on boron migration in underground brines: 5-3071.
- Soils, moist, in thermal energy field: 5-528.
- New Jersey, radioactivity from weapons tests: 5-4400.
- Solubility, calcite in sodium chloride solutions at high temperatures: 5-3947.
- Pbs in H₂S-water solutions: 5-169.
- Quartz in water, in temperature interval 25°-300°C.: 5-3966.
- Sphalerite, in lead-zinc-silver lodes, Keno Hill-

SUBJECT INDEX

Geochemistry - Continued

- Galena Hill area, Yukon: 5-4413.
- Stishovite, equation of state: 5-4868.
- Sulfate, calcium, magnesium, in high lime-magnesian brackish coastal waters, rapid volumetric determination: 5-1273.
- Sulfur, deposits, origin, as revealed by S₃₂/S₃₄ and C12/C13 ratios, pre-Carpathian, U.S.S.R.: 5-2228.
- In mineral waters and hydrothermal deposits: 5-2571.
- Suspensions, clay-polymer complexes, viscosimetric constants: 5-564.
- Systems with fully mobile components, thermodynamic potentials: 5-164.
- Talc, anthophyllite, and enstatite, relative stability: 5-515.
- Tellurium, effect copper on precipitation with hypophosphorous acid, using selenium or gold as collector: 5-2544.
- In sulfide ores, occurrence and distribution pattern, Urals, U.S.S.R.: 5-191.
- Separation from iron and gold, using tributyl phosphate and ether: 5-3500.
- Terrestrial rare-earth abundance patterns, geochemical interpretation: 5-3511.
- Thallium, in hydrothermal deposits, Greater Caucasus, U.S.S.R.: 5-192.
- In manganese minerals, Dzhezda deposit, Kazakhstan, U.S.S.R.: 5-886.
- In ores and minerals, Lachin Khana, U.S.S.R.: 5-194.
- In oxidized zone of Daraiso sulfide deposit, middle Asia: 5-193.
- Thermal expansion of ten minerals: 5-875.
- Thermodynamic calculations on phase equilibria, fused salts; solid solutions and application to olivines: 5-516.
- Thorium and uranium, in geological samples, determination by alpha-counting technique: 5-4842.
- In Pennsylvanian weathering profile, Colorado: 5-3959.
- Thorium-uranium-potassium, in Mancos Shale, Creteous, western U.S.: 5-3962.
- Radiometric determination in basalts and in two magmatic differentiation series: 5-4824.
- Tin still for dialysis against a stream of high purity water: 5-3501.
- Titanium, zirconium, and hafnium, crystal structures at high pressures: 5-3943.
- Trace elements, rare earths, chemical composition, igneous rocks, southern Illinois: 5-1270.
- Trace metals, in ocean, by atomic absorption spectroscopy: 5-3967.
- Tracers, to determine rate or direction water movements: 5-4465.
- Tungsten, in bottom deposits, Sea of Okhotsk, U.S.S.R.: 5-891.
- In meteoritic and terrestrial materials: 5-3955.
- U.S.S.R., Lower Carboniferous terrigenous section, Kama-Kinel trough: 5-3068.
- U.S., fluoride content ground water, map: 5-357.
- Uranium, concentration in Black Sea: 5-1752.
- Correlation content marine phosphates and other rock constituents: 5-2570.
- In carbonate rocks: 5-4398.
- In minerals, intrusive rocks Kzyl-Ompul mountains, northern Kirgiziya, U.S.S.R.: 5-2225.
- In zircon monazite and sphene of granites, relation to degree of alteration of minerals: 5-2559.
- Modes of occurrence in Black Sea: 5-1751.
- Uranium and radium, in ground water, U.S., 1954 to 1957: 5-3968.
- Valley Spring Gneiss and Packsaddle Schist, Llano uplift, Texas: 5-2561.
- Vanadium: 5-1823.
- In different oxidation states, absorption spectra of substances: 5-2546.
- Vermiculite-organic complexes, swelling in water: 5-563.
- Volcanic emanations: 5-2226.
- Volcanic gas from Kilauea lava lake, establishment chemical equilibrium, Hawaii: 5-2252.
- Volcanic gases, chemistry, collection and analysis equilibrium mixtures by gas chromatography: 5-3523.
- Chemistry, use equilibrium calculations in sample interpretation: 5-3524.
- Volcanic rocks, thorium and uranium contents, circum-Pacific province: 5-2569.
- Water, empirical studies, from "monolithologic" terranes: 5-3585.
- Juvenile, liberated during formation of effusive rocks, Kamchatka and Kurile Islands, U.S.S.R.: 5-2568.
- Zinc, in rocks, spectrophotometric determination: 5-4823.
- In standard rocks G-1 and W-1: 5-4822.
- Zirconium, niobium and other trace elements in alkali igneous rocks: 5-2522.
- Zirconium and beryllium, in ultrabasic alkaline rocks, Kola peninsula, U.S.S.R.: 5-4825.
- Geochronology. See also Isotopes; Radiocarbon dating.
- Absolute scale: 5-4765.
- Africa, stratigraphic interpretation age measurements, southern: 5-2615.
- Alaska, potassium-argon and lead-alpha ages plutonic rocks, Talkeetna Mountains: 5-3399.
- Alberta, mica age-dates, Andrew Lake district: 5-771.
- K-Ar mineral dates, Mannville Group: 5-1647.
- Alberta-British Columbia, Precambrian Purcell eruption: 5-2003.
- Precambrian Purcell System: 5-3465.
- Alps, Rb-Sr age determinations on micas and total rocks: 5-2972.
- Antarctica, East, absolute ages rocks: 5-4767.
- Mirnyy region: 5-2471.
- Potassium-argon age measurements on dolerites: 5-4285.
- K-Ar dating, plutonic bodies, Palmer Peninsula: 5-2110.
- Thiel Mountains, lead-alpha ages zircon, in quartz monzonite porphyry: 5-2473.
- Arizona, copper-bearing porphyries and other igneous rocks, southeastern, age: 5-824.
- Mogollon Rim: 5-4681.
- New K-Ar dates for Precambrian, Pinal, Gila, Yavapai and Coconino counties: 5-4669.
- Asia, eastern, Precambrian problems: 5-4284.
- British Columbia, Howell Creek Intrusives: 5-1998.
- California, age intrusive rocks, San Gabriel Mountains: 5-4286.
- Cenozoic volcanic rocks, potassium-argon dates, Sierra Nevada: 5-4287.
- Precambrian age determinations, western San Gabriel Mountains: 5-4265.
- C¹⁴ chronology of Wisconsin glaciation, simultaneity of glacial and pluvial episodes: 5-3793.
- Carbonates, marine, absolute age measurement, evaluation uranium series inequilibrium: 5-4843.
- Chile, southern, K-Ar dating, plutonic bodies: 5-2110.
- Color centers in fluorite, investigation, with application to geologic time: 5-2243.
- Earth, heavy elements, 10 to 15 billion years old: 5-2232.
- Iodine in terrestrial rocks and xenon 129/136 formation interval: 5-2475.
- Radiogenic xenon 129 in atmosphere: 5-2474, 5-2475.
- Earth crust, strontium method age determination: 5-2470.
- Earth's atmosphere, model for evolution: 5-2612.
- Eniwetok Atoll, dating carbonate rocks by ionium-uranium ratios: 5-4700.
- France, Massif Central, crystalline schists age

Geochronology - Continued

- problem: 5-1145.
 Germany-Czechoslovakia, potassium-argon ages glasses and tektites: 5-4819.
 Greenland, East, absolute age determinations: 5-1111.
 Helium method, age of Cornwall, Pennsylvania, magnetite ore: 5-113.
 Lead isotope ages, discordant, evaluation by algebraic and graphic methods: 5-2233.
 Lead minerals, dating: 5-4410.
 Missouri, St. Francis Mountains, mineral ages: 5-1171.
 New Mexico, potassium-argon ages Tertiary volcanic rocks near Grants: 5-3405.
 New York, Dutchess County, isotopic age study: 5-825.
 Excess radiogenic argon in pyroxenes, Bear Mountain: 5-4397.
 New York-New Jersey, Manhattan and Reading prongs, isotopic age study, metamorphic history: 5-826.
 North America, unmetamorphosed minerals Gunflint Formation used to test age of Animikie: 5-412.
 North Carolina-South Carolina, Piedmont, lead-alpha age determinations on zircon: 5-2472.
 Northwest Territories, Yellowknife-Nonacho age: 5-770.
 Oklahoma, Wichita and Arbuckle mountains, mineral ages: 5-1171.
 Paleomagnetic methods, correlating age of rocks: 5-861.
 Poland, Mississippian, age granitic rocks: 5-3845.
 K-Ar, age values on clay fractions in dated shales: 5-4768.
 Dating, fossils, Germany: 5-4408.
 Sedimentary illite polytypes: 5-1173.
 K^{40} - Ar^{40} ages, iron meteorites: 5-3952.
 Precambrian: 5-110.
 $Pa^{231}/U-Th^{230}/U$, evaluation method for dating Pleistocene carbonate rocks: 5-2576.
 Quebec, authigenic biotite, Utica Shale age: 5-112.
 Euxenite from Grenville pegmatite, discordant ages: 5-4411.
 Precambrian, Val d'Or region, potassium-argon dating: 5-1170.
 Radiogenic argon, retention in glauconites: 5-1276.
 Radiogenic strontium-87 model, continent formation: 5-2923.
 Retention argon in microcline: 4-1277.
 Rubidium-strontium dating, shales, by total-rock method: 5-823.
 Rb-Sr geochronology, theoretical and technical aspects: 5-4409.
 Strontium method age determination, sources of error: 5-201.
 Swaziland, Rb-Sr age measurements on various granites: 5-2976.
 Texas, Precambrian ages: 5-1172.
 U.S.S.R., absolute age determination by radiocarbon method, Estonia: 5-1278.
 Absolute geochronologic age scale, 1960 data: 5-2973.
 Cretaceous and Tertiary, intrusive and extrusive rocks, Sikhote-Alin and Myao-Chan mountains, absolute age: 5-413.
 European, absolute age lower Paleozoic-late Precambrian glauconites: 5-2974.
 Krivoy Rog iron region, ages rock complexes: 5-827.
 K/Ar age volcanic formations, Badzhalsk and Bureinsk ranges: 5-2975.
 Sikhote-Alin iron meteorite, K-Ar ages: 5-3515.
 Urals, lead-alpha age minerals: 5-2109.
 U.S., Appalachians, northern, ages intrusion and metamorphism: 5-2971.
 Universal scale, supplementary determinations absolute age: 5-4766.
 Uranium method age determinations on monazites, reliability: 5-1758.
 Utah, potassium-argon dating late Tertiary volcanic rocks and mineralization, Marysville: 5-3407.
 Wyoming, Precambrian ages, Wind River Mountains: 5-3387.
 Geodes, U.S.S.R., limonite, in Bilimbay crystalline limestone, rhythmic phenomena during formation: 5-520.
 Geodesy.
 Gravitation field earth, approximation of deflection of verticals: 5-450.
 Hypsometric curve of earth, components: 5-146.
 Geohydrology. For areal see under the various states and countries. See also Ground water; Rivers and streams.
 Adsorption surfactant ABS35, on kaolinite: 5-2670.
 On montmorillonite: 5-3591.
 Bedding development in laboratory flume, effect of base-level changes: 5-3594.
 Beds and suspended loads, simultaneous modeling: 5-1360.
 Bibliography, annotated, on hydrology and sedimentation, U.S. and Canada, 1955-1958: 5-2653.
 Centrifuge technique for determining time-drainage relations natural sand: 5-2656.
 Convective water flows, temperature gradients in upper layers of earth's crust: 5-870.
 Detergent solutions, application Gibbs adsorption equation: 5-2671.
 Factors influencing survival of *Escherichia coli* in: 5-3590.
 Detergents, ABS, bacteria and dissolved solids, behavior in water-saturated soils: 5-2669.
 Effect on viscosity of water containing bacteria and clay in suspension: 5-3589.
 Flow hydraulics near recharge wells: 5-4926.
 Flow measurement methods, well bores: 5-1367, 5-3583.
 Flow phenomena, fine sediments effects on: 5-4462.
 Foaming characteristics synthetic-detergent solutions: 5-942.
 Hydraulics artificial recharge, non-homogeneous formations: 5-1802.
 Hydrogeologic program, Geological Survey of Canada: 5-4461.
 Hydrology, training program at University of Arizona: 5-4460.
 Infiltration, field method for measurement: 5-4052.
 Information content of mean: 5-934.
 Long-term flood frequencies based on extremes short-term records: 5-2676.
 New concepts in geophysics: 5-587.
 Non-Darcy flow behavior in liquid-saturated porous media: 5-3161.
 Open-channel flow, analog solution turbulent-diffusion equation: 5-2658.
 Porous media, anisotropic, directional permeability in: 5-3158.
 Pore size distribution and relative permeabilities: 5-4923.
 Porous medium, anisotropic, permeability of sample: 5-3162.
 Position and fluctuations water level in wells perforated in more than one aquifer: 5-4057.
 Problems, perspective: 5-1357.
 Pumping test anomalies, interpretation: 5-1363.
 Radioisotope to measure water discharge: 5-935.
 Regionalized flood-frequency curves to adjust flow-duration curves: 5-944.
 Sediment-laden flow, measurement by circular orifice: 5-2655.
 Sodium self diffusion in natural minerals: 5-4381.
 Soil-moisture theory, review: 5-4054.
 South Africa, potassium-argon age measurements on dolerites: 5-4285.
 Static fresh-water-salt-water balance, early American statement Badon Ghyben-Herz-

SUBJECT INDEX

Geohydrology - Continued

- berg principle: 5-3164.
 - Storage-outflow characteristics nonlinear reservoirs, method determining: 5-2657.
 - Surface tension detergent solutions: 5-943.
 - Thermal flowmeter, measuring flow velocity in well: 5-1368.
 - Tracers, to determine rate or direction water movement: 5-4465.
 - Transmissibility causing maximum possible drawdown due to pumping, formula for computing: 5-1365.
 - U.S., southwest, flood peaks related to hydrologic factors: 5-2677.
 - U.S. Geological Survey, water research: 5-298, 5-299.
 - Unsaturated zone, effects on nonsteady free-surface ground-water flow as studied in scaled granular model: 5-2269.
 - Water discharge and sediment load, control structure for measuring: 5-933.
 - Well logging, electrical and radioactive, application to ground-water hydrology: 5-4063.
- Geologic climate. See Paleoclimatology.
- Geologic formations.
- Akkol formation, Cambrian, western Sayan, U.S.S.R.: 5-2941.
 - Allen Bay Formation, Ordovician-Silurian, Melville Island, arctic Canada, oil in: 5-1418.
 - Almy Formation, Eocene, Wyoming, type area: 5-1162.
 - Apache Creek Sandstone Member, Pierre Shale, Cretaceous, Colorado: 5-3400.
 - Arcturus Formation, Permian, Nevada, Tabulipora, bryozoan, new species: 5-2156.
 - Arkadelphia Marl, Cretaceous, Arkansas: 5-441.
 - Atoka Formation, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, contact with Wapanucka Formation, Arbuckle Mountains: 5-3396.
 - Austin Chalk, Cretaceous, Texas, evolution Kyphopyxa christneri (Carsey): 5-2153.
 - Banff Formation, Mississippian, Alberta, conodont fauna: 5-3017.
 - Battery Formation, Pleistocene, California, invertebrate fauna: 5-4777.
 - Beacon Sandstone, Carboniferous(?) - Permian-early Mesozoic(?), Antarctica, type section: 5-4747.
 - Beaverfoot-Brisco formation, Ordovician-Silurian, British Columbia, Stanford Range: 5-2004.
 - Beil Limestone Member, Lecompton Limestone, Pennsylvanian (Virgilian), Kansas, bryozoans in: 5-1657.
 - Belly River Formation, Upper Cretaceous, Alberta, petrology: 5-4453.
 - Bertie Formation, Silurian, New York, Carcinoso-matidae, Eurypterida: 5-4307.
 - Besa River formation, Mississippian-Devonian, British Columbia: 5-3305.
 - Bima Sandstone, Cretaceous, Nigeria, deformed cross-stratification: 5-1340.
 - Bird Spring Formation, Pennsylvanian, Nevada, silicified Morrowan brachiopod faunule: 5-4295.
 - Biwabik Iron-Formation, Precambrian, Minnesota, Mesabi district: 5-2091, 5-2181.
 - Blaine Formation, Permian, Oklahoma, northern Blaine County, magnetic susceptibility variation: 5-2524.
 - Texas, solution caves in gypsum: 5-2901.
 - Bloyd Formation, Pennsylvanian, Washington County, Arkansas, new members: 5-804.
 - Bluebonnet Member, Lake Waco Formation, Cretaceous, Texas, lagoonal deposit: 5-3401.
 - Bois d'Arc Formation, Devonian, Oklahoma, brachiopods in: 5-427.
 - Bonanza King Formation, Cambrian, Nevada: 5-797.
 - Bridger Formation, Eocene, Wyoming, mammals, fused cervical vertebrae: 5-4312.
 - Wyoming, sciuravid rodent in: 5-1690.
 - Brightseat Formation, Paleocene, Maryland, plant microfossils: 5-3036.
 - Britton Formation, Cretaceous, Texas, ammonites in: 5-3426.
 - Browns Park Formation, Miocene, Colorado, jointing: 5-2083.
 - Brunswick Formation, Triassic, New Jersey, rhythmic alternation: 5-2100.
 - Burgess Shale, Cambrian, Canada, arthropod carapaces: 5-126.
 - Calceola formation, Devonian, U.S.S.R., composition and facies changes, southern Urals: 5-4740.
 - Carlile Shale, Cretaceous, Kansas: 5-1636.
 - Carmel Formation, Jurassic, Utah, bentonite beds of unusual composition: 5-2591.
 - Utah-Arizona, relation to Navajo Sandstone: 5-2461.
 - Carrara Formation, Cambrian, Nevada: 5-797.
 - Cathedral Cliffs Formation, Eocene, Wyoming, early acid breccia: 5-2963.
 - Cedar Valley Limestone, Devonian, Iowa, corals: 5-2990.
 - Iowa, epifauna on spiriferid: 5-1179.
 - Chaffee Formation, Devonian, Colorado, Fremont County, type section: 5-2448.
 - Chinle Formation, Triassic, Arizona, karst-like features in badlands, Petrified Forest: 5-2068.
 - Arizona-Utah, alteration and uranium emplacement: 5-3183.
 - Colorado Plateau, tuffaceous sandstones in: 5-3398.
 - Chugwater Formation, Triassic, Wyoming, rhythmic alternation: 5-2100.
 - Cinaruco Formation, Precambrian, Venezuela: 5-1607.
 - Citronelle Formation, Pliocene, Florida, folding in clayey sands: 5-399.
 - Clayton Formation, Eocene, Alabama, Barbour County, brown iron ore deposits: 5-2725.
 - Columbia River Basalt, Tertiary, Idaho: 5-1879, 5-4011.
 - Conemaugh Formation, Pennsylvanian, Pennsylvania, new euomphalid gastropod: 5-1664.
 - Cook Mountain Formation, Hurricane lentil, Eocene, Texas, source Claiborne fossils: 5-2168.
 - Coralville Limestone, Devonian, Linn County, Iowa: 5-4261.
 - Crowsnest Volcanics, Cretaceous, Alberta, alkali-feldspars in: 5-1767.
 - Cuba: 5-3859.
 - Cuchara Formation, Eocene, Colorado, fossil vertebrates: 5-4277.
 - Cynthiana Formation, Ordovician, Kentucky, insoluble residues in: 5-2446.
 - Dakota Sandstone, Cretaceous, Colorado, sedimentary environments: 5-4450.
 - Colorado, water: 5-4940.
 - New Mexico, superficial structures, Jicarilla Mountains: 5-3375.
 - North Dakota, shale compaction in: 5-4032.
 - Denault Formation, Precambrian, Newfoundland, stromatolites: 5-4789.
 - Dolman Limestone, Hoxbar Formation, Pennsylvanian, southern Oklahoma, extent: 5-2457.
 - Dunderberg Shale, Cambrian, Nevada: 5-797.
 - Eagle Ford Shale, Cretaceous, Dallas, Texas, plesiosaur in: 5-3899.
 - Edgewood Formation, Silurian, Illinois, graptolites from: 5-2989.
 - Edmonton Formation, Cretaceous, central Alberta plains: 5-1635.
 - Edwards Limestone, Cretaceous, Texas: 5-1753, 5-1852.
 - Edwardsville Formation, Mississippian, Indiana, petrography crinoidal units: 5-2649.
 - Ellenburg Formation, Miocene-Pliocene, Washington, flora: 5-3442.
 - Ely Limestone, Pennsylvanian, eastern Nevada,

Geologic formations - Continued

- tabulate coral in: 5-3871.
- Englewood Formation, Devonian-Mississippian, South Dakota, Black Hills: 5-2096.
- Entrada Sandstone, Jurassic, Utah-Colorado, definition members: 5-2101.
- Escabrosa Limestone, Mississippian, New Mexico-Arizona, stratigraphy and paleontology: 5-1627.
- Fairmount-Bellevue boundary, Ordovician, Ohio, mineralogical study carbonate rocks: 5-4043.
- Fayetteville Formation, Mississippian, Oklahoma, *Zeacrinites*, crinoid, in: 5-2502.
- Fayetteville Shale, Mississippian, Oklahoma, *Dasciocrinus* in: 5-4293.
- Fernvale Formation, Ordovician, Oklahoma, subsurface study, Arkoma basin: 5-3393.
- Flowerpot Formation, Permian, Oklahoma, shallow halite deposits in: 5-2584.
- Oklahoma, vertebrates: 5-2135.
- Fort Payne Chert, Mississippian, Tennessee, crinoid bioherms in: 5-2451.
- Fort Union Formation, Eocene, Montana, cyclic deposition: 5-4757.
- North Dakota, test drilling for ground water: 5-259.
- Paleocene, northern Wyoming, trough cross-bedding in: 5-2636.
- Francis Formation, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, *Helm-inthochiton*, molluscan chiton: 5-2509.
- Franciscan Formation, Jurassic, southern Diablo Range, California: 5-3850.
- Jurassic-Cretaceous, California, aragonite in: 5-1289.
- California, Butler Estate chromite mine: 5-1821.
- Metamorphic minerals in: 5-1304.
- Franconia Formation, Cambrian, Minnesota, trilobite distribution in: 5-2125.
- Fruitland Formation, Cretaceous, New Mexico, dinosaur in: 5-3900.
- Gallup Sandstone, Cretaceous, New Mexico, stratigraphic trap, Bisti field: 5-4275.
- Gaptank Formation, Pennsylvanian, Texas, fusulinid stratigraphy near Gaptank-Wolfcamp boundary, Glass Mountains: 5-3010.
- Rugose corals, Glass Mountains: 5-4292.
- Glen Dean Limestone, Mississippian, Indiana-Kentucky, bryozoans in: 5-4786.
- Golden Valley Formation, Eocene, North Dakota, Dickinson, kaolinitic clay deposits, occurrence, mineralogy, origin: 5-2105.
- Goliad Sand, Pliocene, Texas, ground water availability: 5-3628.
- Gorman Formation, Ordovician, Texas, Longhorn Cavern in: 5-3362.
- Grand Pitch Formation, Cambrian(?), Maine, new name for Grand Falls Formation: 5-2445.
- Graneros Shale, Upper Cretaceous, Kansas, *Acanthoceras?* *amphibolus* Morrow in: 5-124.
- Green River Formation, Eocene, Colorado-Utah-Wyoming, oil shale: 5-615.
- Utah, duration lake: 5-2962.
- Wyoming, *Spirogyra* chloroplast in: 5-445.
- Stevensite in: 5-224.
- Wegscheiderite, new saline mineral: 5-4864.
- Gubik Formation, Pleistocene, Barrow area, Alaska, foraminiferal paleoecology: 5-4290.
- Gunflint Formation, Precambrian, North America, unmetamorphosed minerals used to test age of Aniakie: 5-412.
- Hale Formation, Pennsylvanian, Arkansas, goniatites: 5-3425, 5-3883.
- Hardyston Formation, Cambrian, Pennsylvania: 5-3386.
- Hawthorn Formation, Miocene, Florida, phosphate deposits: 5-4112.
- Hermitage Formation, Ordovician, Tennessee, petrology laminated argillaceous limestone and *Dalmanella* coquina: 5-4455.
- Hindsville Limestone, Mississippian, Oklahoma, crinoids in: 5-418.
- Holland Quarry shale, Lower Devonian, Lucas County, Ohio: 5-437.
- Hovey Formation, Silurian, Maple and Hovey mountains area, Maine, geology and manganese deposits: 5-1825.
- Hurricane Lentil, Cook Mountain Formation, Eocene, Texas, paleoecology: 5-2497.
- Idaho Springs Formation, Precambrian, Colorado, cordierite-bearing mineral assemblages in: 5-3548.
- Idaho Springs Gneiss, Precambrian, Colorado, analysis of variance composition: 5-4448.
- Indidura Formation, Cretaceous, Coahuila, Mexico, ammonites: 5-1666.
- John Day Formation, Miocene-Oligocene, Oregon, origin and diagenetic alteration lower part: 5-2602.
- Oregon, soda-rich sanidine: 5-218.
- Stratigraphy and zeolitic diagenesis: 5-3406.
- Joins Formation, Ordovician, Oklahoma, new conodonts in: 5-443.
- Juana Díaz Formation, Tertiary, Puerto Rico, planktonic Foraminifera: 5-3019.
- Yauco area, stratigraphy and hydrology: 5-819.
- Judith River Formation, Cretaceous, Montana, landslides: 5-2417.
- Kaibab Formation, Permian, Arizona, 'alpha' member: 5-4677.
- Kananakis Formation, Pennsylvanian, Banff, Alberta, petrography chert breccias and conglomerates: 5-1346.
- Karla Kay Conglomerate Member, Burro Canyon Formation, Cretaceous, Colorado-Utah: 5-811.
- Kee Scarp Formation, Devonian, Northwest Territories, *Alaiophyllum mackenziense* sp. nov., tetracoral from: 5-3418.
- Kelvin Formation, Cretaceous, Utah, Salt Lake City, emendation: 5-3402.
- Kenai Formation, Tertiary, Alaska, oil-producing: 5-282.
- Key Largo Limestone, Quaternary, Florida, corals in: 5-746.
- Kisseynew Gneisses, Precambrian, Manitoba, exploration possibilities: 5-4497.
- Knox Dolomite, Cambrian-Ordovician, Tennessee, geology and ground-water resources: 5-2701.
- Koltuban Limestone, Devonian, southern Urals, U.S.S.R., age problem: 5-1621.
- LaHood Formation, Precambrian, Montana, coarse facies Belt Series: 5-4266.
- Lake Valley Formation, Mississippian, New Mexico, blastoids in: 5-422.
- Leadville Limestone, Mississippian, Colorado: 5-802.
- Lee Formation, Pennsylvanian, Kentucky: 5-1654, 5-2454.
- Lockatong Formation, Upper Triassic, New Jersey-Pennsylvania, cyclic sedimentation and origin analcime: 5-1349.
- Lockport Dolomite, Silurian, New York, redescription three species corals: 5-2498.
- West Virginia, lithofacies map: 5-1615.
- Lockport Formation, Silurian, New York, proposed stratigraphic nomenclature: 5-2943.
- Lyons Sandstone, Permian, Colorado, producing formation at Black Hollow field: 5-3497.
- McBean Formation, Eocene, Georgia, bryozoa: 5-1180.
- McKenzie Formation, Silurian, West Virginia, lithofacies map: 5-1615.
- West Virginia, petrography and origin: 5-2639.
- Madison Limestone, Mississippian, Gros Ventre Mountains, Wyoming, karst topography: 5-3363.
- Mancos Shale, Cretaceous, western U.S., thorium, uranium and potassium in: 5-3962.
- Manning Canyon Shale, Pennsylvanian, Utah, flora in: 5-3441.
- Manning Formation, Eocene, Texas, fused rocks in: 5-1788.

SUBJECT INDEX

Geologic formations - Continued

- Mansfield Formation, Pennsylvanian, Indiana, outcrop features: 5-4748.
- Maquoketa Formation, Ordovician, Iowa-Illinois, microfossils, problematical affinity: 5-2986.
- Maquoketa Shale, Ordovician, northeast Iowa: 5-1613.
- Marsland Formation, Miocene, Nebraska, Diceratherium, rhinoceros: 5-2143.
- Meduxnekeag Formation, Middle Ordovician, Maple and Hovey mountains area, Maine, geology and manganese deposits: 5-1825.
- Miami Oolite, Quaternary, Florida, corals in: 5-746.
- Minnelusa Formation, Pennsylvanian, South Dakota, artesian water supplies: 5-3584.
- Minturn Formation, Pennsylvanian, Colorado, brachiopods in: 5-120.
- Moenkopi Formation, Lower Triassic, Monument Valley, Arizona-Utah, geophysical exploration buried channels: 5-1741.
- Mont Wissick Formation, Silurian, Quebec, rugose corals: 5-2500.
- Moran Formation, Permian, Texas, Padgettia, new genus: 5-2518.
- Moroni Formation, Tertiary, Utah, north-central: 5-2035.
- Morrison Formation, Jurassic, Colorado Plateau, clay minerals in: 5-910.
Colorado Plateau, heavy mineral data: 5-4018.
New Mexico, clays in: 5-911.
- Morton Gneiss, Precambrian, Minnesota, Virginia Polytechnic Institute War Memorial cenotaph, Blacksburg: 5-791.
- Mount Isa Shale, Precambrian, Australia, origin: 5-955.
Australia, pyrite spheres in: 5-954.
- Muddy Formation, Cretaceous, Wind River Basin, Wyoming: 5-4276.
- Navajo Sandstone, Triassic-Jurassic, Utah-Arizona, relation to Carmel Formation: 5-2461.
- Nepean sandstone, Cambrian-Ordovician, eastern Ontario: 5-3392.
- New Albany Shale, Devonian, Kentucky, structure on base, map: 5-2838.
- Devonian-Mississippian, Indiana, intercrystallized apatite and ankerite in: 5-3103.
- Newcastle Sandstone, Cretaceous, Black Hills, Wyoming-South Dakota, trough cross-bedding in: 5-2636.
- Wyoming and South Dakota, eroded oscillation ripple marks: 5-1338.
- Normanskill Formation, Ordovician, New York, quartz grains in: 5-4035.
- Nugget Formation, Jurassic, Colorado-Wyoming, natural gas exploration: 5-279.
- Ogallala Formation, Pliocene, Colorado: 5-3602, 5-3603.
- Tertiary, Hale County, Texas, ground-water resources: 5-1817.
- Ohanapcosh Formation, Eocene-Oligocene, Washington, subaqueous pyroclastic flows in: 5-4439.
- Ohmata formation, Miocene, Tazawa Lake, Japan, geophysical logging: 5-1255.
- Old Red Sandstone, Devonian, Shropshire, England, petrology, origin, and deposition: 5-3842.
- Oquirrh Formation, Pennsylvanian, Utah, clay minerals in: 5-544.
- Permo-Carboniferous, Utah, comparison sections in northern and central Oquirrh Mountains: 5-2459.
- Oriskany Formation, Devonian, Pennsylvania Plateau region, subsurface structure map on top: 5-1988.
- Oriskany Sandstone, Devonian Kanawha County, West Virginia, origin interstitial porosity: 5-1348.
- Osceola Amygdaloid, Precambrian, Michigan, foot-wall mineralization: 5-4952.
- Packsaddle Schist, Precambrian, Texas, geochemical investigation: 5-2561.
- Pahasapa Formation, Mississippian, South Dakota, artesian water supplies: 5-3584.
- Paltotecoya formation, Cretaceous, Mexico: 5-814, 5-1159.
- Panoche Formation, Cretaceous, California, Butler Estate chromite mine: 5-1821.
- Paoli Limestone, Mississippian, U.S., Illinois basin, conodonts in: 5-2155.
- Parkwood Formation, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian, Alabama, correlation with lower members Pottsville Formation: 5-2452.
- Payette Formation, Miocene, Cartwright Canyon quadrangle, Idaho: 5-1879.
- Pearlette Ash Member, Sappa Formation, Pleistocene, Great Plains, U.S., beryllium and fluorine content: 5-3525.
- Pennington Formation, Mississippian, Kentucky, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary: 5-2454.
- Pepper Formation, Cretaceous, Texas, failure at Waco dam: 5-1001.
- Phosphoria Formation, Permian, Big Horn Basin, Wyoming, stratigraphic trap study, Cottonwood Creek field: 5-1249.
Western U.S., paleoecology: 5-3397.
- Piapi Canyon Formation, Miocene or younger, Nevada, welded tuffs: 5-3556.
- Pierre Shale, Cretaceous, western Interior U.S., baculites in: 5-125.
- Pikes Peak Granite, Precambrian, Colorado, Lake George beryllium area, Park County: 5-4108.
- Pistynsk conglomerate, Miocene, Carpathians, U.S.S.R.: 5-1645.
- Pitkin Formation, Mississippian, Arkansas, stratigraphic position Eosianites globosus, goniatite: 5-3425.
- Potsdam formation, Cambrian, New York: 5-3392.
- Pottsville Formation, Pennsylvanian, Alabama, correlation lower members with Parkwood Formation: 5-2452.
- Pratt Ferry Formation, Ordovician, Alabama, conodonts: 5-3018.
- Purgatoire Formation, Cretaceous, Colorado, water: 5-4940.
- Purísima Formation, Pliocene, California, walrus and sea lion in: 5-2142.
- Quinnesecc Formation, Precambrian, Wisconsin, problems Precambrian geology: 5-4267.
- Raritan Formation, Cretaceous, New Jersey: 5-812.
- Red Peak Member, Chugwater Formation, Triassic, Wyoming, patterned surface resembling Dendrophycus: 5-2261.
- Rhode Island Formation, Pennsylvanian, Rhode Island, anomalous magnetization in: 5-3045.
Seismic refraction investigations in: 5-157.
- Rochester Formation, Silurian, West Virginia, petrography and origin: 5-2639.
- Sabinetown-Carrizo contact, Eocene, Bastrop County, Texas, petrology: 5-1161.
- St. Joe Limestone, Mississippian, Arkansas, violarite and millerite in: 5-902.
- St. Mary River Formation, Upper Cretaceous, Alberta, mammal teeth from: 5-3902.
- St. Marys Formation, Miocene, Maryland, occurrence Necronectes drydeni Rathbun, crab: 5-2127.
- St. Peter Sandstone, Ordovician, pumping test anomalies: 5-1363.
Wisconsin, southwestern: 5-1147.
- Ste. Genevieve Formation, Mississippian, Missouri, type locality: 5-1150.
- Salada Halite, Permian, New Mexico, intermediate range earth motion measurements: 5-2206.
- Salt Wash Member, Morrison Formation, Jurassic, guide ostracode: 5-1677.
- San Andres Limestone, Permian, New Mexico, cyrtocones in: 5-3884.
New Mexico, saline ground water encroachment: 5-2695.

Geologic formations - Continued

- Santa Rosa Island Formation, Pleistocene, California, caracara bird in: 5-2138.
- Santee Limestone, Eocene, South Carolina, Calhoun County, leaching: 5-1641.
- South Carolina, Coastal Plain, limestone resources: 5-1828.
- Sappington Formation, Mississippian, Montana, arenaceous foraminifera from oncolites: 5-3009.
- Saturday Mountain Formation, Ordovician, Idaho, trilobites from graptolitic shale: 5-4304.
- Sayabec formation, Silurian, Quebec, Kodonophyllum and associated rugose corals: 5-2501.
- Sevy Dolomite, Devonian, Utah-Nevada: 5-2095.
- Seymour Formation, Pleistocene, Texas, ground-water resources, Haskell and Knox counties: 5-2703.
- Shinarump Member, Chinle Formation, Triassic, Monument Valley, Arizona-Utah, geophysical exploration buried channels: 5-1741.
- Shotgun Member, Fort Union Formation, Paleocene, Wyoming, environmental significance sharks in: 5-2133.
- Silica Formation, Devonian, Ohio, two new fishes: 5-2132.
- Skaneateles Formation, Devonian, New York, brachiopod in: 5-426.
- Sligo Formation, Cretaceous, Texas, petroleum exploration: 5-1637.
- Solovikha limestone, Devonian, U.S.S.R.: 5-4737.
- Sparta Sand, Eocene, Louisiana ground water: 5-2684.
- Speeton clay, Lower Cretaceous, England, Ostracoda in: 5-2158.
- Spraberry Formation, Permian, Texas, petroleum: 5-1850.
- Stockton Formation, Triassic, Pennsylvania, geology and hydrology: 5-3578.
- Stonehenge Limestone, Lower Ordovician, central Pennsylvania, new genus and species patelliform gastropod: 5-1663.
- Stonehouse Formation, Upper Silurian, Nova Scotia, Climacium-like fish spine from: 5-3898.
- Supai Formation, Permian, Arizona: 5-3636, 5-3847.
- Permian-Pennsylvanian, Arizona, lithology and stratigraphy, Fort Apache Indian Reservation: 5-4675.
- Sweetland Creek Shale, Devonian, Muscatine County, Iowa, conodont zonation: 5-4270.
- Tennile Creek Formation, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma: 5-406.
- Tensleep Sandstone, Pennsylvanian-Permian, Wyoming, conodonts: 5-4324.
- Tesnus Formation, Pennsylvanian, Texas, Marathon basin, paleocurrent study: 5-4028.
- Texas, Radiolaria: 5-4322.
- Toad Formation, Triassic, British Columbia, Nevadites merriami Smith, ammonoid: 5-4299.
- Top Ashdown Pebble Bed, Cretaceous, England, secondary trend components: 5-1350.
- Tropic Formation, Cretaceous, Utah, ammonites in: 5-3426.
- Trout Valley formation, Devonian, Maine, Traveler Mountain area, plants in: 5-2162.
- Tuscaloosa Formation, Cretaceous, Tennessee: 5-2102.
- Uinta Formation, Eocene, Utah, duration lake: 5-2962.
- Upper Freeport coal, Pennsylvanian, Ohio, lycopod fructifications: 5-3910.
- Utica Shale, Ordovician, Quebec, age authigenic biotite: 5-112.
- Valentine formation, Miocene, Nebraska, Kilgore flora in: 5-143.
- Valley Spring Gneiss, Precambrian, Texas, geochemical investigation: 5-2561.
- Verde Formation, Pliocene-Pleistocene, Arizona, new fossil localities: 5-4683.
- Viking formation, Cretaceous, southwestern Saskatchewan: 5-4753.
- Viola Limestone, Ordovician, Oklahoma, subsurface study, Arkoma basin: 5-3393.
- Wapanucka Formation, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, contact with Atoka Formation, Arbuckle Mountains: 5-3396.
- Wasatch Formation, Eocene, Wyoming, La Barge: 5-2964.
- Waterways Formation, Devonian, Alberta, stromatopoid fauna: 5-3416.
- Wellington Formation, Permian, Kansas-Oklahoma, Asthenohymen-Delopterum, new Leonardian insect horizon: 5-3001.
- U.S., midcontinent, conchostracans in: 5-140.
- Wewoka Formation, Mississippian, Oklahoma, pelecypod in: 5-429.
- Wewoka shale, Pennsylvanian, new genus holothurian sclerite, Oklahoma: 5-1177.
- White Pine Shale, Mississippian, Nevada, nomenclature: 5-2450.
- Windy Gap Volcanic Member, Middle Park Formation, Cretaceous-Paleocene, Colorado: 5-2463.
- Wolfcamp Formation, Permian, Glass Mountains, Texas, fusulinid stratigraphy near Gap-tank-Wolfcamp boundary: 5-3010.
- Wood Siding Formation, Brownville Limestone Member, Pennsylvanian-Permian boundary, Kansas: 5-2098.
- Woodford Formation, Devonian, Oklahoma, incertae sedis palynomorph: 5-3443.
- Geologic history. See also Paleoclimatology; Paleogeography.
- Alaska, structure and tectonic history: 5-3836.
- Antarctica, tectonics: 5-3814.
- Arizona, Cenozoic, Jerome region, Yavapai County: 5-4679.
- Precambrian: 5-4667.
- Canada, Rockies, orientation in time and space: 5-3833.
- Central America, nuclear, hub Antillean transverse belt: 5-3822.
- Tectonic history: 5-3821.
- Mexico, tectonic history: 5-3823.
- Nevada, Bull Run quadrangle: 5-4228.
- U.S.S.R., Rudnyy Altai, tectonic evolution: 5-4263.
- Southeastern Pamirs: 5-4233.
- Tataria, Carboniferous: 5-4745.
- Venezuela, tectonic history: 5-3820.
- Geologic mapping. See also Cartography.
- Airborne control system: 5-2769.
- Canada, Cordillera, geological progress: 5-724.
- Carbonate rocks, grouping into textural and porosity units for mapping, western Canada: 5-3575.
- Geologist-general in Civil War: 5-2777.
- Hand-made map patterns made easily: 5-4993.
- Open and closed number systems in stratigraphic mapping: 5-2933.
- Pennsylvania, soil mapping for highway engineers, recommended procedure: 5-4543.
- Stereographic projection manual, geometric and kinematic analysis folds and faults: 5-397.
- Symbols for mineral deposits and mine workings: 5-1387.
- Texas, correlation vegetation assemblages with stratigraphic units Claiborne Group, Eocene: 5-4758.
- Trend mapping with nonorthogonal polynomials, statistical and geological implications: 5-3692.
- U.S., mapping sedimentary environments of Pennsylvanian cycles, Mid-Continent: 5-4272.
- Geologic maps. See Maps, Geologic.
- Geologic thermometry.
- Ancient fluids in crystals: 5-3079.
- Mineral forming solutions, character according to study of liquid inclusions in quartz, U.S.S.R.: 5-206.
- Minnesota, use in hydrogeologic studies of glacial deposits, Worthington: 5-1814.
- 018/016, fractionation between coexisting calcite and dolomite: 5-4412.
- Pyrrhotite and sphalerite, crystallization tem-

SUBJECT INDEX

Geologic thermometry - Continued

perature, Highland-Surprise mine, Coeur d'Alene district, Idaho: 5-3974.
 Sphalerite, in lead-zinc-silver lodes, Keno Hill-Galena Hill area, Yukon: 5-4413.
 U.S.S.R., relationship endogenetic magnetite mineralization and trap rock magma differentiates, Siberian platform: 5-3975.
 Geologic time. See Geochronology.
 Geological Surveys. See Surveys.
 Geologists.
 AGI, visiting international scientists, 1963: 5-1454.
 Visiting scientists report: 5-4564.
 American geologists today and tomorrow: 5-4134.
 Buehler, Henry A., Missouri Geological Survey, state geologist, 1908-1944: 5-4989.
 California, geological registration: 5-631.
 Dott, Bob: 5-4560.
 Future employment prospects: 5-1023.
 Geologist-general in Civil War: 5-2777.
 Geologists and pedologists, mutual concerns in West Virginia: 5-1585.
 Geology majors, soon to become extinct?: 5-1890.
 Gubkin, I.M., Soviet petroleum geologist: 5-4561.
 Illinois Geological Society, approach to professional problem: 5-1452.
 Lomonosov, M.V., main features philosophical materialism in geological works: 5-4998.
 Modern geology: 5-4999.
 Problems geomorphology: 5-4701.
 Look at graduate school: 5-3698.
 National Science Foundation fellowships, earth sciences: 5-1020.
 Oceanographers, U.S., number unknown: 5-1460.
 Peace Corps, front line developments in Bolivia: 5-3229.
 Plans of 1962 seniors in geology-geophysics: 5-1021.
 Professional registration: 5-2780, 5-4133.
 Professional standards, AGI study committee, report: 5-1024.
 Research: 5-5000.
 Role in sand and gravel industry: 5-2308.
 Rosecrans, William S., Tillahoma campaign, 1863: 5-4135.
 Scandinavia, American Geological Institute, International Field Institute, 1963: 5-4996.
 Sphere of geological scientist: 5-1896.
 State Geologists Journal, Oct. 1962: 5-3697.
 Undergraduate Instructional Scientific Equipment Program of National Science Foundation: 5-634.
 U.S. Civil Service, geology examination, 1962, results: 5-1022.
 U.S. geologists, in Brazil: 5-4563.
 Geology (general).
 Computer, use in geology: 5-2779.
 Constructing technical article: 5-1895.
 Earth sciences, textbook: 5-4123.
 Elements of geology, textbook: 5-4986.
 Frontiers: 5-2781.
 Geology as a science and its place in natural history: 5-3699.
 Information retrieval, electronic data-processing machines: 5-2325.
 Russian papers, translations catalog, through 1961: 5-1027.
 Statistical analysis in geological sciences: 5-1008.
 Tectonic concepts in geological thinking: 5-3813.
 Geomorphology (general). For areal see under the various states and countries. See also Beaches; Erosion; Erosion surfaces; Lakes; Patterned ground; Physiography; Shorelines; Terraces; Weathering.
 Geomorphology and general systems theory: 5-2405.
 Geomorphology and geography, consideration relations: 5-3342.
 Landform models, construction: 5-4702.
 Landforms associated with stagnant glacial ice: 5-379.

Organic terrain and geomorphology: 5-2052.

Technical terms, notes on: 5-2886.

U.S.S.R., Interdepartmental Commission on Geomorphology, Division of Geologic and Geographic Sciences, Acad. of Sciences, U.S.S.R., plenary meeting: 5-374.

Geophysical investigations. See also Exploration;
 Gravity anomalies; Magnetic anomalies;
 Magnetism of rocks and minerals; Maps;
 Aeromagnetic, Geophysical.
 Alaska, Cook Inlet area, aeromagnetic reconnaissance: 5-2180.
 Seismic and gravity surveys, Naval Petroleum Reserve no.4 area: 5-2294.
 Alberta, Athabaska Glacier, gravity measurements: 5-3348.
 Antarctica: 5-3055.
 Chilean bases, gravity survey: 5-3457.
 McMurdo Sound: 5-3498.
 Mount Murphy to Hudson Mountains, airborne traverse: 5-1258.
 Ross Sea: 5-1744.
 West, depth to magnetic 'basement': 5-3921.
 Arctic Ocean basin: 5-873.
 Argentina, seismic-refraction measurements, submerged coastal plain, Buenos Aires to Valdez peninsula: 5-3939.
 Arizona-Utah, Monument Valley, buried channel exploration: 5-1741.
 Atlantic Ocean, microseism excitation, correlation with meteorological conditions: 5-1729.
 Atlantic (South) and Indian oceans, gravity measurements on HMS Acheron: 5-1217.
 Bahamas, exploration seismic techniques applied to oceanic crustal studies: 5-4379.
 British Columbia, geophysical surveys compared to known ore zones, Craigmont deposits: 5-3054.
 California, electrical and magnetic properties of replacement-type magnetite deposit, San Bernardino County: 5-858.
 San Joaquin and Sacramento valleys, importance of reflected refractions in seismic interpreting: 5-3493.
 Seismic velocity, depth, and lithology, probability studies, San Joaquin Valley: 5-4378.
 Slosson pool, Kern County, gravity survey: 5-1419.
 Canada, aquifer exploration, geophysical methods: 5-1369.
 Mineral exploration, new developments: 5-4482.
 Colorado, Black Hollow field, Weld County, geophysical case history: 5-3497.
 Gravity stations data, Uruvan area, Mesa, Montrose, and San Miguel counties: 5-1711.
 Colorado delta region: 5-160.
 Earth's crust, geophysical data on structure, petrographic interpretation: 5-507.
 Florida, St. Andrew Bay, seismic profile: 5-2205.
 Greenland, electrical d-c resistivity measurements, glacier ice, Thule: 5-4347.
 Gulf of Mexico, northern, facies delineation by acoustic-reflection: 5-4458.
 Seismic refraction measurements on margins: 5-4377.
 Hawaii, magnetic studies, Kilauea Iki lava lake: 5-3459.
 Iceland, crustal structure from surface wave dispersion: 5-491.
 Indiana, dike-like structure, Randolph County, limiting parameters in magnetic interpretation: 5-3458.
 Ireland, induced polarization and geological investigations, Ballyvergin copper deposit, County Clare: 5-2529.
 Japan, Tazawa Lake district, Akita prefecture, geophysical loggings: 5-1255.
 Maine, Hancock county, sulfide deposits: 5-1407.
 Oakfield Hills area, Smyrna Mills quadrangle, exploratory geophysical traverses: 5-2539.

Geophysical Investigations - Continued

- Massachusetts, sonar sub-bottom penetrations, Boston harbor: 5-4807.
- Mexico, LaCoste-Romberg surface-ship gravity meter tests, Gulf of California: 5-4336.
- Minnesota, gravity survey, Belle Plaine area: 5-3455.
- Nevada, geophysical data, Climax stock, Nevada Test Site, Nye County: 5-2208.
- Gravity survey Gold Meadows stock, Nevada Test Site: 5-3456.
- Seismic effects from high yield nuclear experiment in desert alluvium, Nevada Test Site: 5-4370.
- New Mexico, GNOME volunteer seismological teams: 5-4369.
- Intermediate range earth motion measurements: 5-2206.
- Nova Scotia, sea magnetometer surveys, Sable Island to St. Pierre Bank, and over Scatarí Bank: 5-2525.
- Ohio, subsurface information catalog: 5-2090.
- Oklahoma, detection of faulting, South Sparks area, Lincoln County: 5-394.
- Northern Blaine County, magnetic susceptibility variation in Blaine Formation: 5-2524.
- South Norman area, Cleveland County, geophysical delineation fault zones: 5-1742.
- Oregon, nearshore marine gravity range, Newport: 5-3917.
- Pacific Ocean, Rayleigh wave dispersion for period range 20 to 140 seconds: 5-492.
- Prince Edward Island, seismic refraction measurements bottom structure: 5-570.
- Saskatchewan, helicopterborne electromagnetic, magnetic and radiometric survey, Coronation Mine: 5-859.
- South Saskatchewan River, buried valleys, gravimeter studies: 5-3454.
- Saskatchewan-Alberta, aeromagnetic data: 5-150.
- Tennessee, eastern, gravity observations and Bouguer anomaly values: 5-147.
- Texas, Edwards trend area, gravimetric exploration: 5-1213.
- Total-field magnetometer used in magnetotelluric method vertical resistivity profiling, Dallas: 5-3924.
- Texas-Louisiana, quantitative evaluation precision airborne gravity meter: 5-2171.
- Texas-New Mexico, Delaware and Val Verde basins, thumping technique using full spread of geophones: 5-3473.
- U.S.S.R., Dnepr-Donets depression, geologic-geophysical investigations: 5-1427.
- Exploration methods and techniques, U.S.S.R.: 5-1206.
- Geophysical logging data for unification of stratigraphic sections: 5-4521.
- Kazakhstan, metallometric surveying: 5-2209.
- Khibina intrusive massif, application gas logging to investigation natural gases and bitumens: 5-2207.
- Lazursk deposit, positive anomalies natural electric field above sulfide ore bodies: 5-2528.
- South Ural copper pyrite deposits, recording transitional processes in inductive resistance measurements: 5-2194.
- Tatar ASSR, internal structure Precambrian crystalline basement complex, gravitational and magnetic survey data: 5-1602.
- Turkmenia, magnitude mean velocity ratio for longitudinal and transverse waves in sedimentary deposits: 5-2203.
- Volga-Ural province, geophysical features oil-bearing structures: 5-2541.
- U.S., Uinta Mountains, gravity and magnetic survey: 5-3918.
- Utah-Colorado, La Sal Mountains area: 5-1743.
- Salt Valley-Cisco area: 5-1256.
- Virginia, Coastal Plain, magnetic survey: 5-3461.
- rements; Earth Interior; Geodesy; Magnetism, Terrestrial; Magnetism of rocks and minerals; Radioactivity; Seismology.
- Advances in Geophysics, vol. 9: 5-1706.
- Aerial electrical prospecting, influence specific resistance surrounding medium on form of anomaly curves obtained: 5-1232.
- Airborne electromagnetics, review: 5-4346.
- Analytic continuation of two-dimensional potential fields, applications to solution of inverse problem of magnetic and gravitational exploration: 5-456, 5-457, 5-458.
- Basement depth determination from airborne magnetometer data, discussion: 5-1222.
- Calibration GAE-3 gravity meters: 5-451.
- Computing elements of magnetic field in upper half-space, new method: 5-454.
- Correction for Eötvös effect during measurement of gravity acceleration from flying aircraft: 5-453.
- Cosmic rays: 5-3042.
- Dar Zarrouk curves, properties and drawing: 5-4345.
- Detection extra mass and depth of two-dimensional body from anomaly Δg : 5-452.
- Determination actual variation field from its integral characteristics: 5-3923.
- Dirac's hypothesis, geophysical consequences: 5-1709.
- Earth, sea, and air; survey of geophysical sciences: 5-852.
- Earth-resistivity interpretation, nomographs for computation standard equations: 5-3469.
- Electrical exploration, rotating magnetic field method using LI-2 and AN-2 airplanes: 5-3925.
- Electrical prospecting, constant-current, solution problems: 5-2191.
- Double rotating field method: 4-467.
- High-frequency, model studies in problems of: 5-465.
- Low-frequency inductive method, role procedure used for exciting the field: 5-466.
- Electrical resistivity, variation with water content, river sands, calcite and quartz powders: 5-1234.
- Electrical surveying, apparatus using method obtaining frequency characteristics: 5-3046.
- Buried structures, theory: 5-2193.
- Electromagnetic device, single frequency airborne, interpretation techniques: 5-1231.
- Electromagnetic field, earth's natural, fault effect on: 5-2186.
- Electromagnetic fields, calculation for method radioscropy: 5-3926.
- Electromagnetic mapping by helicopter, inductive method: 5-2192.
- Electromagnetic pulses over earth's surface, propagation: 5-1220.
- Electromagnetic waves, diffraction, at conducting plate in conducting medium: 5-2184.
- Diffraction by inhomogeneous sphere: 5-1230.
- Exploration, effectiveness, technological aspects: 5-4333.
- Ore deposits, prospects and means for raising efficiency: 5-3916.
- Petroleum and gas, direct search: 5-2291.
- Free modes, layered oblate planets: 5-3449.
- Gamma-testing and gamma-logging, naturally occurring deposits containing radioactive elements, analytical and statistical rules: 5-1250.
- Geodetic gravimeters, statistical comparison of: 5-3453.
- Geological-geophysical cooperation, example: 5-613.
- Geophysical activity, 1961: 5-3448.
- Geophysical prospecting and mapping, sun chart compass directions for areas of magnetic disturbance: 5-4341.

Geophysics. See also Earth; Earth Crust; Earth cur-

SUBJECT INDEX

Geophysics - Continued

Geophysics on the move: 5-1708.
 Geophysics today: 5-1707.
 Gravimeter, sea, Gss2, automation: 5-853.
 Gravimetry, oil and gas exploration, U.S.S.R.: 5-1215.
 Gravity, average horizontal gradient: 5-4335.
 Terrain correction tables: 5-4337.
 Gravity and magnetics for geologists and seismologists: 5-1209.
 Gravity interpretation, do it yourself: 5-1210.
 Gravity measurements, sea-surface, second-order errors: 5-3452.
 Upward continuation systems, investigation: 5-3450.
 Gravity meter, Eötvös corrections when moving: 5-1211.
 S-9, LaCoste and Romberg surface-ship, experimental determination reliability: 5-2174.
 Sea, Graf-Askania Gss2, no.13, experimental study response: 5-2175.
 Gravity meters, surface-ship, comparison Graf-Askania and LaCoste-Romberg: 5-3043.
 Gravity minima over oil and gas pools: 5-1214.
 Heat flow measurements, northeast Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea: 5-159.
 Induced polarization, electrolyte activity's effect on: 5-2188.
 Role in mineral exploration: 5-862.
 Induction logging, basic theory and application to study of two-coil sondes: 5-3468.
 Propagation effects on radial response: 5-1233.
 Industrial and exploratory geophysical prospecting: 5-2170.
 International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, 13th, opening speech: 5-4332.
 Isostatic compensations, time scales: 5-4794.
 Magnetic field, at surface of stratified flat conductor in field of plane waves: 5-1219.
 In layered medium, later stage of establishment: 5-464.
 Magnetic susceptibility meter, high-sensitivity: 5-2177.
 Magneto-telluric effect on a dike: 5-2187.
 Magneto-telluric fields, frequency range 0.03 to 7 cycles per kilosecond, power spectra and geophysical interpretation: 5-1713, 5-1714.
 Marine gravity meters, methods processing recordings, accuracy: 5-2173.
 Meteorite temperature and Dirac's cosmology and Mach's principle: 5-1264.
 New concepts: 5-587.
 Nuclear radiation: 5-1737.
 Oscillating vertical magnetic dipole, above conducting half-space: 5-148.
 Radiofrequency electromagnetic fields in geological conductors, propagation: 5-2185.
 Resistivity, dielectric constant and magnetic permeability rocks, equivalent circuit for determining: 5-3919.
 Rock densities and vertical gradient in earth's crust: 5-4334.
 Scientific-technical geophysical conference, U.S.S.R., 1959: 5-1205.
 SP correction charts: 5-3467.
 Spectral well logging, geochemical studies of sedimentary rocks: 5-871.
 Terrain corrections, using digital computer: 5-1208.
 Transient process, determination parameters ore inclusions from curve: 5-2190.
 In cylindrical conductor after external magnetic field is switched off: 5-2189.
 Well log analysis for oil and gas formation evaluation: 5-2538.
 Well logging, electrical and radioactive, application to ground-water hydrology: 5-4063.
 Formation evaluation, text: 5-1253.
 History: 5-1254.

Georgia.

Areas described.

Coastal Plain: 5-4662.

Savannah River Plant area: 5-1738.

Economic geology.

Cement industry: 5-1404.
 Iron ore deposits, Perry quadrangle: 5-1394.
 Mica, Taylor mine, Hart County: 5-1400.
 Mineral preparation laboratory, Georgia Tech Engineering Experiment Station: 5-1388.

Geochemistry.

Tektites, age: 5-1266.
 Related glasses: 5-1265.

Geohydrology.

Brunswick area, Glynn County, test drilling and water sampling: 5-2672.
 Dawson County, ground-water temperature: 5-1379.
 Dougherty County, geology and ground-water resources: 5-3607.
 Georgia Nuclear Laboratory, Dawson County, infiltration rates in weathered crystalline rocks: 5-2660.
 Jonesboro, permeability crystalline metamorphic rocks: 5-936.
 Lowndes County, reservoir possibilities: 5-1373.
 Macon area, geology and ground-water resources: 5-3608.
 Television camera used in wells: 5-1361.

Geophysics.

Aeroradioactivity survey, Savannah River Plant area: 5-1738.

Historical geology.

Pennsylvanian nomenclature, northwest: 5-2455.

Maps, Geologic.

Albany West quadrangle: 5-697.

Maps, miscellaneous.

Georgia Nuclear Laboratory area, natural gamma aeroradioactivity: 5-1525.

Mineralogy.

Kaolinite, acid-treated, electronoscopic studies: 5-3119.
 Relation ion-exchange capacity to mineral composition and grain size weathered crystalline rocks, Georgia Nuclear Laboratory, Dawson County: 5-3550.

Paleontology.

Bryozoa, Eocene, McBean Formation: 5-1180.
 Mammal remains, Miocene, Grady and Decatur counties: 5-1186.

Physiography.

Beach stratification, high-angle, Sapelo Island: 5-1131.
 Beaches, comparison modern and ancient, central coast: 5-4719.

Geosynclines.

British Columbia, Rocky Mountain Trench, origin by Cenozoic block faulting: 5-2001.
 France-Germany, stages geosynclinal development Hercynian massifs: 5-3380.
 Mobile provinces, nomenclature problems: 5-3811.
 North America, Pacific margin, geosynclinal andesitic volcanism: 5-1785.
 U.S.S.R., Bolshoy Karatau ridge, structural peculiarities and possible modes formation geosynclinal folded structures: 5-1140.
 Sakhalin, lithologic-tectonic complexes in Tertiary deposits: 5-575.
 Taymyr: 5-4259.
 U.S., Gulf Coast geosyncline, Cenozoic sedimentation: 5-371.
 Geothermal gradients. *See also* Earth temperature.
 Australia, heat flow, Cobarr, New South Wales: 5-1252.
 Gulfs of California and Aden, geothermal heat flow: 5-4380.
 Hawaii, Kilauea Iki lava lake, temperature measurement probe: 5-158.
 U.S.S.R., Azerbaijan oil fields: 5-4532.
 Utah, in drill holes less than 60 feet deep, East Tintic district: 5-4096.
 Germanium, crystal structure at high pressures, metallic modifications: 5-3503.

Germany.

Calcium carbonate concretions and carbonate-bound

Germany - Continued

- magnesium, Jurassic, southwestern: 5-3533.
- Foraminifera, index, Lower Cretaceous: 5-1192.
- Geosynclinal development Hercynian massifs: 5-3380.
- Hannover radiocarbon measurements I, II: 5-2492, 5-2493.
- Hydrogeochemical investigations mine- and surface waters, Erzgebirge: 5-4401.
- Inclusions, gaseous and liquid, chemical composition, in minerals of granites and pegmatites, Black Forest: 5-4820.
- Potassium-argon ages of glasses, Nordlinger Ries: 5-4819.
- Potassium-argon-dating fossils, Württemberg: 5-4408.
- Rammelsberg, Harz Mountains, one thousand years mining: 5-2749.
- Sulfur isotopes, in barite and sulfides, Black Forest: 5-3972.
- Glacial geology. See also Glacial lakes; Glaciers; Ice ages (ancient); Quaternary.
- Alberta, Edmonton district: 5-3804.
- Medicine Hat area: 5-2044.
- Antarctica: 5-84.
- Thiel Mountains: 5-3354.
- British Columbia, Horne Lake and Parksville map-areas, Vancouver Island: 5-3296.
- Late glacial history and surficial deposits, Okanagan Valley: 5-2412.
- Queen Charlotte Islands, glaciation: 5-2045.
- California, McGee Mountain, Mono County: 5-73.
- Canada, western, ice-thrust ridges: 5-1119.
- Denmark, Eemian Interglacial, Cladocera: 5-3000.
- Glacial landforms, stream-table development: 5-4704.
- Greenland, Dammen region, Alpefjord, strandlines: 5-3803.
- Illinois, Illinoian and Wisconsin (Farmdale) drifts recently exposed, Rockford: 5-2894.
- McHenry County, sand and gravel resources: 5-2739.
- Indiana, Pleistocene deposits, Lake County: 5-735.
- Till, weathering: 5-742.
- Kentucky, pre-Illinoian upland sands, Alexandria area: 5-4038.
- Weathered, high-level sands and silts, Kenton County: 5-4039.
- Labrador, northeastern, Pleistocene evidence related to glacial theory: 5-4705.
- Labrador-Ungava, vertical extent glaciation, Tornat Mountains: 5-2046.
- Lake Ypsilanti, probable late Pleistocene low-lake stage in Erie basin, Michigan: 5-2896.
- Landforms associated with stagnant glacial ice: 5-379.
- Maine, late Pleistocene stratigraphy and history, southwestern: 5-1107.
- Manitoba, glacial striae on quartzite, Fort Churchill area, statistical study: 5-2047.
- Mexico, Iztaccíhuatl volcano, late Pleistocene glacial sequence: 5-739.
- Minnesota, glacial deposits, Worthington, thermometry in hydrogeologic studies: 5-1814.
- Glacial story of state: 5-736.
- Montana, Pleistocene ice sheet, northern Boulder Mountains: 5-86.
- New Mexico, correlation some glacial deposits: 5-2414.
- North America, central, status Pleistocene Wisconsin Stage: 5-2892.
- North America-Europe, Wisconsin glaciation, C14 chronology, simultaneity of glacial and pluvial episodes: 5-3793.
- North Dakota, ice-contact deposits, Pleistocene Mollusca from: 5-432.
- Iron-cemented glacial drift, Logan County: 5-380.
- Logan and McIntosh counties: 5-2049.
- Pleistocene, mollusk study: 5-431.
- Preliminary glacial map: 5-3769.
- Nova Scotia, central Annapolis Valley, Pleistocene geology: 5-2893.
- Ohio, Calcutta Silt, very early Pleistocene, upper Ohio Valley: 5-3356.
- Kansan drift, Elkton rift: 5-381.
- Ontario, northwestern: 5-2413.
- Quebec, heavy minerals in sands, Old Fort area: 5-3152.
- Quebec-Labrador, fluvio-glacial erosion near Knob Lake: 5-1121.
- Rhode Island, Charlestown moraine and retreat of last ice sheet, southern: 5-1113.
- Saskatchewan, Regina area: 5-1378.
- U.S.S.R., late interglacial deposits, Adzva-Korotaiha interfluvium: 5-1571.
- Taz glaciation, western Siberia, independence: 5-382.
- Yenisei region, interglacial conditions Samburgian time: 5-740.
- Wisconsin, Ice Age National Scientific Reserve proposed: 5-3794.
- Glacial lakes.
- Lake Bonneville, Great Basin, U.S.: 5-4242.
- Southern Utah Valley, Utah: 5-4230.
- Lake Missoula, Montana, topographic effects: 5-2048.
- Washington, silt mounds of flood surfaces: 5-2897.
- Powell Lake, British Columbia, ancient sea water in: 5-741.
- Glaciation.
- Differential isostatic rebound possible mechanism for fault reflection through glacial drift: 5-2917.
- Reaction earth's crust to load continental glaciers: 5-2924.
- Glaciation, pre-Pleistocene. See Ice ages (ancient).
- Glaciers. See also Glaciology.
- Alberta, Athabasca Glacier, gravity measurements: 5-3348.
- Antarctica, variations: 5-3352.
- British Columbia, Salmon Glacier, seismic depth study: 5-2535.
- Glacial milks and their laboratory-simulated counterparts: 5-2891.
- Greenland, Steensby Gletscher, terminal disintegration: 5-3347.
- India, variations Karakoram: 5-3350.
- Montana, Glacier National Park, glacier observations: 5-2409.
- Movement, ablation rate, profiles, photogrammetric determination: 5-4240.
- New Zealand, variations: 5-3351.
- Northwest Territories, Axel Heiberg: 5-4238, 5-4239.
- South America, variations in Andes: 5-3349.
- U.S.S.R., Fedchenko glacier, heat equilibrium at surface: 5-4703.
- Washington, Blue Glacier changes, Mount Olympus: 5-1569.
- Glaciology.
- Antarctic ice sheet: 5-2889.
- Antarctica: 5-84.
- McMurdo-South Pole traverse, studies, 1960-1961: 5-2043.
- Results research: 5-3353.
- Ross Ice Shelf: 5-81.
- Studies, 1957-1960, 1961-1962: 5-82, 5-83.
- Snow collection, Antarctic ice cap: 5-79.
- Thiel Mountains: 5-3354.
- Arctic lake ice: 5-378.
- Bibliography: 5-2407.
- Contribution pressure-induced phase changes to glacial rebound: 5-2551.
- Glaciation, surface textures of sand grains, application of electron microscopy: 5-2042.
- Glacier reconnaissance by aerial photography: 5-375.
- Greenland, electrical d-c resistivity measurements, glacier ice, Thule: 5-4347.
- Heat flux distribution near crevasse: 5-2411.
- Ice cap studies: 5-3346.
- Stratigraphic studies in snow and firn: 5-4237.
- Labrador-Ungava, lake ice growth and quality,

SUBJECT INDEX

Glaciology - Continued

- Schefferville region: 5-377.
- Northwest Territories, Baffin and Bylot Islands: 5-1568.
- Barnes Ice Cap, Baffin Island: 5-4241.
- Ellesmere Island, recent changes ice front Ward Hunt Ice Shelf: 5-2408.
- Ice Rise Station, Ward Hunt Island, 1960: 5-2890.
- Zonation in accumulation area of glaciers, Axel Heiberg Island: 5-376.
- Stability ice-age ice caps: 5-4235.
- Sweden, 'Operation Ice Tunnel': 5-1570.
- Theory densification dry snow, high polar glaciers: 5-4236.
- Transfer visible radiation through sea ice and snow: 5-2410.
- Glauconite.**
 - Argon retention: 5-1276.
 - Montana, Precambrian Belt Series: 5-3860.
 - Romania, crystallochemical and X-ray diffraction studies, Dofteana and Buzau valleys: 5-2590.
 - U.S.S.R., European, Precambrian-Paleozoic, absolute age: 5-2974.
 - Uraniferous: 5-4454.
- Glossaries.** See Dictionaries.
- Gneiss.**
 - Massachusetts-Connecticut, cordierite-garnet gneiss: 5-240.
 - Minnesota, Precambrian zircon ages, southwestern: 5-4283.
 - New York, microintergrowths and fabric, iron-titanium oxide minerals, Adirondack rocks: 5-3139.
 - Quebec, quartz-plagioclase layers and veins in amphibolite facies gneisses: 5-2626.
 - U.S.S.R., Archean gneissic series, Ukraine: 5-4732.
 - Granite gneisses and granites, Precambrian, southern Ulutau, central Kazakhstan: 5-234.
- Gold.**
 - Brazil, Nova Lima and Rio Acima quadrangles, Minas Gerais: 5-1408.
 - British Columbia, placer mining, Peace River region: 5-3299.
 - Colorado, exploration, south of Telluride: 5-1833.
 - Indiana: 5-3179.
 - Ontario, Red Lake area, exploration: 5-4490.
 - Oregon, Oregon King mine, Jefferson County: 5-2720.
 - Quebec, geological settings deposits, Malartic district, Abitibi-East County: 5-2719.
 - Kiena gold, Malartic area: 5-4491.
 - Val d'Or-Malartic area: 5-4492.
- Grabens.**
 - Connecticut, Foxon fault and Gaillard graben, southern: 5-4723.
 - U.S.S.R., Russian platform, development: 5-787.
- Granite.**
 - British Columbia, intrusions, Precambrian, southeastern: 5-1790.
 - California, Glen Alpine stock, three-dimensional specific-gravity variation, Sierra Nevada: 5-2258.
 - Ramona pegmatite district, graphic granite: 5-1320.
 - Colorado, Pikes Peak Granite, Precambrian, associated ore deposits, Lake George beryl-lum area: 5-4108.
 - G-I, cesium values in: 5-4392.
 - Determinations Li, Na, K, Rb, Cs, Ca, and Sr by flame photometry: 5-883.
 - Fluorine content: 5-4393.
 - Hafnium, determined by neutron-activation analysis: 5-4821.
 - Rare-earth contents, comparison with other rare-earth distribution patterns: 5-4394.
 - Rhenium content: 5-189.
 - Zinc in: 5-4822.
 - Germany-France, gaseous and liquid inclusions in minerals: 5-4820.
 - Homogeneous granitoids, experimental determination K⁴⁰, ThC¹ and K⁴⁰ contents from gamma-ray spectrum: 5-1251.
 - Maine, granite-diorite composite dikes, with pillow-like structure, Mount Desert Island: 5-1319.
 - Moon, evidence from surface features for production of lunar granites: 5-3695.
 - Neutron emission: 5-3053.
 - New Hampshire, Conway Granite, major low-grade thorium resource: 5-1824.
 - New York, Adirondack Mountains, phacoliths, metasomatic origin: 5-4009, 5-4010.
 - Microintergrowths and fabric, iron-titanium oxide minerals, Adirondack rocks: 5-3139.
 - Ontario, hafnium-zirconium ratio: 5-1747.
 - Structure influenced by intrusives, Grenville province: 5-776.
 - Pegmatites, principles classifying and textural-paragenetic types: 5-4891.
 - Quantitative areal modal analysis granitic complexes: 5-4887.
 - Sulfur isotope abundances: 5-4841.
 - Swaziland, Rb-Sr age measurements: 5-2976.
 - Systematic quantitative areal variation, massifs, India, Canada, Great Britain, discussion: 5-3127.
 - U.S.S.R., central Tien Shan, radioactive equilibrium: 5-1748.
 - Cesium distribution in: 5-2219.
 - Eldzhurtin massif, accessory minerals content: 5-4895.
 - Granite gneisses and granites, Precambrian, southern Ulutau, central Kazakhstan: 5-234.
 - Granitic rock types, determined from accessory minerals: 5-4892.
 - Kazakhstan, regularities in distribution Hercynian granitic intrusions: 5-3143.
 - Kitoy alps, granitized conglomerates, Precambrian: 5-4894.
 - Granitization, U.S.S.R., southern Ulutau, central Kazakhstan: 5-234.
 - Graptolites.**
 - Idaho, Ordovician, trilobites from graptolitic shale, central: 5-4304.
 - Illinois, early Llandoveryan (Silurian), Edgewood Formation: 5-2989.
 - Nevada, Ordovician Chazyan: 5-2094.
 - U.S.S.R., Ordovician, Chu-Iliyskiye mountains: 5-2114.
 - U.S., Ordovician, Basin Ranges, California-Nevada-Utah-Idaho: 5-2988.
 - Gravel.**
 - California, northern, inventory of deposits: 5-1405.
 - Illinois, McHenry County, resources: 5-2739.
 - Industry, geologist's role in: 5-2308.
 - Gravity anomalies.**
 - Arctic Ocean, northern coast Ellesmere Island, gravity observations: 5-1710.
 - Bouguer gravity corrections using variable density: 5-2172.
 - Detection extra mass and depth of two-dimensional body from anomaly Δg : 5-452.
 - Gulf of Mexico, free-air gravity anomaly map from surface-ship measurements, and tectonic implications: 5-2522.
 - Idaho: 5-4338.
 - Gem Valley, Caribou County: 5-854.
 - Snake River Plain, eastern: 5-855.
 - Interpretation, integral method: 5-455.
 - Nevada, Nevada Test Site, gravity survey: 5-1712.
 - North Carolina, Albemarle, Denton, Mt. Pleasant and Salisbury quadrangles: 5-4793.
 - Saskatchewan, South Saskatchewan River, buried valleys, gravimeter studies: 5-3454.
 - Tennessee, eastern, gravity observations and Bouguer anomaly values: 5-147.
 - Texas, Austin region: 5-1212.
 - U.S.S.R., Bukhara-Khiva province: 5-1216.
 - Relation Recent vertical movements earth's crust: 5-1740.

Gravity anomalies - Continued

- South Emba gravity maximum area, oil and gas prospects: 5-4976.
 Utah, northern Oquirrh Mountains: 5-2540.
 Great Britain. See also England; Scotland; Wales.
 Caledonian folding, chronology: 5-1597.
 Cambridge University natural radiocarbon measurements V: 5-2489.

Great Plains.

- Northern, Lower Cretaceous, Albian rocks: 5-108.
 Paleocene flora: 5-1198.

Greece.

- Argostoli, Cephalonia, water mystery solved: 5-2284.
 Type level Ehrenberg's Foraminifera, Neogene, Aegina: 5-3011.

Greenland.

Areas described.

- Sukkertoppen Ice Cap and adjacent Tasersiaq area, southwest: 5-1993.

Engineering geology.

- Arctic earth science investigations, sites for landing fields, Centrum SØ, northeast: 5-2312.
 Sea ice engineering, Project ICE WAY, Thule: 5-1873.
 Tunneling in glacial till, near Camp Tuto: 5-3673.

Geophysics.

- Electrical d-c resistivity measurements, glacier ice, Thule: 5-4347.

Historical geology.

- Absolute age determinations, East Greenland: 5-111.
 Precambrian, Eleonore Bay Group, Scoresby Sund: 5-103.

Maps, Geologic.

- Scoresby Sund, Eleonore Bay Group: 5-103.

Mineralogy.

- Steenstrupine, Ilimaussaq massif: 5-227.
 Stenonite, new carbonate-fluoride from Ivigtut: 5-2583.

- Villiaumite, Ilimaussaq intrusion, south: 5-2247.

Paleontology.

- Brachiopoda, late Paleozoic, northeast: 5-2166.
 Bryozoa, late Paleozoic, northeast: 5-2167.
 Faunas and correlation late Paleozoic rocks, northeast: 5-2165.
 Fusulinidae, late Paleozoic, northeast: 5-132.

Petrology.

- Dolerite dikes, Godthaab district: 5-231.
 Hornblende rocks and their polymetamorphic derivatives, Ivigtut area: 5-230.
 Skaergaard intrusion, feldspars: 5-1321.
 Wildmigmatites: 5-3142.

Physiography.

- Coastal genesis problem: 5-1129.
 Heat flux distribution near crevasse: 5-2411.
 Ice cap studies: 5-3346.
 Steensby Gletscher, terminal disintegration, north: 5-3347.
 Strandlines, Dammen region, Alpefjord: 5-3803.
 Stratigraphic studies in snow and firn: 5-4237.

Structural geology.

- Sukkertoppen district, southern, Precambrian studies: 5-97.

Ground temperature, Dawson County, Georgia: 5-1379.

Ground water. See also Artesian waters and wells; Springs; Thermal waters; Water resources and supply.

Alabama, Bullock County: 5-2679.

Calhoun County: 5-4068.

Lauderdale County: 5-4069.

Limestone County: 5-4070.

Tuscaloosa County: 5-4071.

Alaska, northwestern, seasonal changes in chemical quality of shallow ground water: 5-3587.

Alberta, aquifer-testing procedures and other information used in evaluating ground-water supplies: 5-4066.

Central, theory ground-water motion in small drainage basins: 5-2275.

Ground-water hydrology, contributions: 5-4472.

Oyen map-area: 5-1374.

Peace River District, water well records:

5-1375.

Swan Hills and adjacent areas: 5-1376.

Aquifer tests, theory: 5-1362.

Aquifers, ground-water hydrology, evaluation for underground storage natural gas: 5-1005.

Nonhomogeneous, calculation resistance and error in electric analog of steady flow through: 5-2663.

Arizona, annual report, 1960-1961, 1961-1962: 5-249, 5-3166.

Fort Apache Reservation, hydrologic aspects Pin-yon and Juniper eradication project: 5-4689.

Gila River drainage basin: 5-3597.

Hualapai Indian Reservation: 5-3598.

Papago Indian Reservation, hydrologic data and drillers' logs: 5-250.

San Pedro River, inner valley, near Mammoth: 5-4072.

Verde Valley: 5-4688.

Watershed Program, Proceedings, 6th Annual Watershed Symposium, Sept. 18, 1962: 5-2654.

Arkansas, Crittenden County, fresh-water aquifers: 5-252.

Desha and Lincoln counties: 5-251.

Grand Prairie region, artificial recharge studies: 5-4059, 5-4060.

Brazil, ground-water provinces: 5-2283.

California, Alameda County: 5-4931, 5-4934.

Central and northern, 1958-1959: 5-1806.

Edwards Air Force Base, well data: 5-1808.

Los Banos-Kettleman City area, physical and hydrologic properties water-bearing deposits from core holes: 5-2314.

Point Arguello Naval Missile Facility, Santa Barbara County: 5-3600.

Recommended minimum well construction and sealing standards: 5-4930.

San Nicolas Island, hydrogeologic reconnaissance: 5-2680.

Santa Barbara County, water levels in observation wells, 1961, 1962: 5-3601, 5-4935.

Santa Clara Valley, compaction aquifer system and land subsidence: 5-997.

Southern, residual soil moisture below root zone in watersheds: 5-4055.

Water supply, 1959-1960: 5-1807.

West Coast Basin, Los Angeles County, well construction and sealing standards for protection of quality: 5-4932.

Canada, aquifer exploration, geophysical methods: 5-1369.

Changes in ground-water movement and bank storage caused by flood waves in surface streams: 5-3593.

Chemical composition: 5-1804.

Colorado, Adams and Weld counties, records, logs wells and test holes; chemical analyses ground water: 5-3606.

Bent County: 5-4937.

Big Sandy Creek Valley: 5-4938.

Cheyenne and Kiowa counties: 5-4939.

Irrigation prospects: 5-3603.

High Plains, potential development: 5-3602.

Importance during emergency: 5-4936.

Kit Carson County, records, logs, water-level measurements wells and test holes; chemical analyses ground water: 5-3604.
 Moraine Park Campground Site, Rocky Mountain National Park, prospects water supply: 5-3605.

Otero and Crowley counties, records, logs, water-level measurements wells, springs and test holes; chemical analyses ground water: 5-590.

Water in Dakota and Purgatoire formations: 5-4940.

Colorado Plateau, aquifers, relation transmissive character to distribution uranium deposits: 5-1391.

SUBJECT INDEX

Ground water - Continued

- Components of pore water pressure: 5-531.
- Concentrations solutes in water, percolation through soil column: 5-938.
- Constant-head pumping test multiaquifer well, determine characteristics individual aquifers: 5-1364.
- Delaware, Newark, experiments in water spreading: 5-1809.
- Dispersion in ground water flowing through heterogeneous materials: 5-3580.
- Florida, analog plotter in water-control problems: 5-2276.
- Artesian and nonartesian aquifers, water levels, 1960: 5-591.
- Brevard County, water-resources: 5-593, 5-594.
- Coastal aquifers, sampling salty ground water in: 5-2277.
- Collier County: 5-4073.
- Columbia County: 5-4074.
- Dade County, Snake Creek Canal area, hydrologic studies: 5-4477.
- Snapper Creek Canal area, hydrologic studies: 5-595.
- Flagler, Putnam, and St. Johns counties: 5-4075.
- Gulf coast, aquifers and quality ground water: 5-592.
- Seminole County, ground-water resources: 5-596.
- Southern, saline: 5-4467.
- Flow measurement methods, well bores: 5-1367.
- Flow toward effluent stream: 5-4463.
- Geologic research: 5-248.
- Georgia, Brunswick area, Glynn County, test drilling and water sampling: 5-2672.
- Dawson County, temperature: 5-1379.
- Dougherty County: 5-3607.
- Georgia Nuclear Laboratory, Dawson County, infiltration rates in weathered crystalline rocks: 5-2660.
- Lowndes County, reservoir possibilities: 5-1373.
- Macon area: 5-3608.
- Television camera used in wells: 5-1361.
- Gravity wells in sloping sands, hydraulics: 5-1366.
- Ground water and seepage: 5-622.
- Ground-water flow, dynamic similarity with free surface: 5-3160.
- Russian contributions to theory: 5-2270.
- Ground-water inflow to streams, aerial observation ice cover to locate areas: 5-2675.
- Ground-water studies and analog models: 5-2659.
- Hawaii, Molokai irrigation tunnel, ground-water storage and depletion: 5-3678.
- Waianae area, Oahu: 5-2278.
- Windward Oahu, water-resources studies: 5-1810.
- Hydraulic flow through saturated clays: 5-530.
- Hydraulics artificial recharge, non-homogeneous formations: 5-1802.
- Idaho, Aberdeen-Springfield area, ten-year summary well records and water-level fluctuations, through Dec. 1962: 5-3609.
- Birch Creek Valley: 5-4478.
- Camas Prairie, Camas and Elmore counties: 5-3610.
- National Reactor Testing Station, hydrology of radioactive waste disposal: 5-1878.
- Raft River basin: 5-4076.
- Round Valley, Custer County: 5-3611.
- Sandpoint region, Bonner County: 5-4077.
- Illinois, Dekalb and Sycamore quadrangles: 5-2681.
- Du Page County, statistical analysis specific-capacity data for dolomite aquifer: 5-4925.
- Indiana, Adams County: 5-597.
- Clay County: 5-1811.
- La Porte County: 5-598.
- Newport, deep well disposal, inorganic waste: 5-4468.
- Porter County: 5-599.
- St. Joseph County: 5-1812.
- Sullivan County: 5-1813.
- Influence adsorbed water on exchangeable ion movement, clay-water systems: 5-534.
- Influx into vertical mine shaft: 5-4984.
- Kansas, Cowley County: 5-2683.
- Garden City, neutron moisture probe to determine storage coefficient unconfined aquifer: 5-2662.
- Water levels in observation wells, 1961: 5-2682.
- Kentucky, Allen, Barren, Edmonton, Green, Hart, Logan, Metcalfe, Monroe, Simpson, and Warren counties, map: 5-698.
- Bell, Clay, Jackson, Knox, Laurel, Leslie, McCreary, Owsley, Rockcastle, and Whitely counties, map: 5-360.
- Boyd, Carter, Elliott, Greenup, Johnson, Lawrence, Lee, Menifee, Morgan, and Wolfe counties, map: 5-56.
- Butler and Ohio counties, map: 5-361.
- Daviess and Hancock counties, map: 5-362.
- Eastern Coal Field region: 5-3612.
- Hopkins and Webster counties, ground water availability, map: 5-57.
- Jackson Purchase region, map: 5-58.
- Louisville area, 1945-1961: 5-2280.
- Progress report resources, 1949-1955: 5-4078.
- McLean and Muhlenberg counties, map: 5-363.
- Mississippian Plateau region: 5-3167.
- Scottsville area: 5-3613.
- Union and Henderson counties, map: 5-364.
- Libya, Al Marj area, Cyrenaica: 5-4094.
- Louisiana, Alexandria area, emergency water supply: 5-1381.
- Calcasieu Parish, emergency ground-water supplies: 5-1382.
- Northeastern, alluvial aquifer, large source water: 5-1380.
- Public supplies: 5-2684.
- Southwestern, water levels, 1960-1961, and trends from 1950-1960: 5-2685.
- Maine, southwestern, records selected wells, test holes, and springs: 5-3168.
- Maryland, Anne Arundel County, ground-water supplies for industrial and urban development: 5-2281.
- Maryland-Delaware, Ocean City to Rehoboth, beach-area water supplies: 5-3614.
- Massachusetts, Brocton-Pembroke area, records selected wells, test holes, ponds, streams: 5-3170.
- Lowell area, records and logs selected wells and test holes, springs, chemical analyses water: 5-3171.
- Maynard area, ground-water geology and hydrology: 5-2686.
- Parker and Rowley River basins, records wells, materials tests, chemical analyses water: 5-3172.
- Springfield-Holyoke area, water problems: 5-3615.
- Western, records and logs selected wells and test holes, springs, chemical analyses water: 5-3169.
- Microtime measurements ground-water level fluctuations: 5-4464.
- Minnesota, Elk River nuclear-reactor site, geology and hydrology: 5-4064.
- Ground water levels, graphs, 1957-1961: 5-3616.
- Halma-Lake Bronson area, Kittson County: 5-4079.
- Lake Agassiz, Gladstone Beach, aquifers in buried shore and glaciofluvial deposits: 5-940.
- Worthington, glacial deposits thermometry in hydrogeologic studies: 5-1814.
- Mississippi, Alcorn County: 5-4080.
- Aquifer test area compilation: 5-4061.
- Attala County, resources: 5-3617.
- George and Jackson counties, well records, logs, water analyses: 5-4081.
- Jasper County, resources: 5-3618.
- Kosciusko: 5-4082.
- Yazoo County: 5-4083.
- Montana, 5-4968.
- Deer Lodge Valley: 5-1383.
- Judith Basin: 5-4941.
- Wheatland, Meagher, Sweet Grass counties: 5-4943.
- Nebraska, Frenchman Creek basin near Palisade: 5-4084.
- Grand Island, electric analog three-dimensional

Ground water - Continued

- flow to wells, application to unconfined aquifers: 5-4062.
- Hallam Nuclear Power Facility, geology and hydrology: 5-2687.
- Nevada, Desert Valley, Humboldt and Pershing counties: 5-253.
- Gabbs Valley, Mineral and Nye counties: 5-254.
- Hualapai Flat, Washoe, Pershing, and Humboldt counties: 5-2690.
- Humboldt River valley, specific-yield and particle-size relations Quaternary alluvium: 5-4051.
- Independence Valley, western Elko County: 5-255.
- Kings River Valley, Humboldt County, in alluvium: 5-3619.
- Lake Mead Base, Las Vegas Valley: 5-4944.
- Nevada Test Site, Nye County, ground-water test well B: 5-2691.
- Northern, contributions hydrology: 5-2689.
- Reservoir site investigation, 1962: 5-4085.
- Proposed ten-year cooperation water resources program with U.S. Geological Survey: 5-2688.
- Sarcobatus Flat and Oasis Valley, Nye and Esmeralda counties: 5-256.
- Winnemucca, Humboldt River Valley, hydrogeochemical studies: 5-2673.
- New Jersey, Cape May County, ground-water resources and salt-water invasion principal aquifers: 5-2692.
- Mullica River, Wharton Tract, winter ground-water temperatures: 5-941.
- New Mexico, Chaves and Eddy counties, saline ground water in Roswell Basin, 1958-1959: 5-2695.
- Eddy County, ground water in Cenozoic fill in collapse structures: 5-2696.
- Grants, deep well construction for disposal uranium mill tailing water, Anaconda Co.: 5-2666.
- Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation, San Juan Basin, possible yield of deep-water wells: 5-937.
- Levels, 1959, 1960: 5-2693, 5-2694.
- Saline-water resources: 5-4086.
- Santa Fe area: 5-4945.
- Valencia County: 5-3620.
- Valle Grande and Valle Toledo, Sandoval County: 5-4946.
- West Carlsbad quadrangle, map: 5-67.
- New Mexico-Colorado, Rio Grande drainage basin, hydraulics stream-connected aquifer systems: 5-3582.
- New York, Centre Island, Nassau County, relation fresh water to salt water: 5-2667.
- Long Island, large diameter hole drilling: 5-4469.
- Massena-Waddington area, St. Lawrence County: 5-257.
- Montank Point area, Suffolk County, Long Island: 5-4087.
- Nassau and Queens counties, Long Island: 5-3621.
- New York City, Kings and Queens counties, effects major water-table changes: 5-2697.
- Suffolk County, southwestern, influence land-surface conditions on ground-water temperatures: 5-3622.
- Town of Southold, Suffolk County, Long Island, shallow reservoir: 5-600.
- Utica-Rome area, water resources: 5-2698.
- North Dakota: 5-1384.
- Ashley, McIntosh County: 5-258.
- Beulah, Mercer County, test drilling: 5-259.
- Gackle area, Logan and Stutsman counties, glacial drift aquifers: 5-260.
- Hatton area, Traill and Steele counties: 5-261.
- Kidder County, basic data: 5-1815.
- Leeds, Benson County: 5-262.
- Parshall, Mountrail County: 5-263.
- Tioga and Hofflund Flat areas, Williams and Mountrail counties: 5-264.
- Ohio, Coshocton, seasonal and areal effects on small-watershed streamflow: 5-2274.
- Fairfield County: 5-2879.
- Municipal water supply, 1955 and 1957: 5-2999.
- Oklahoma, Panhandle, correlation water-level fluctuations with climatic cycles: 5-4058.
- Pond Creek basin, evapotranspiration and relation ground water to surface water: 5-2674.
- Woodward County: 5-4947.
- Ontario: 5-2065.
- Oregon, Coos Bay, coastal sand-dune area: 5-3623.
- Cow Valley, Malheur County: 5-2282.
- Prineville area, Crook County: 5-3624.
- Orientation axes for calculating distribution transmissibility from water-level altitudes: 5-2664.
- Pennsylvania, southeastern, hydrology Stockton Formation: 5-3578.
- Porosity and permeability experiments for general geology laboratory: 5-2323.
- Protection resources: 5-4470.
- Puerto Rico, Juana Diaz Formation, Tertiary, Yauco area, unproductive aquifer: 5-819.
- Reservoirs, effect of injection scheme on spread of tracers: 5-3586.
- Rhode Island, ground-water levels, 1958-1959: 5-601.
- Wallum Lake: 5-602.
- St. Peter Sandstone aquifer, interpretation of pumping test anomalies: 5-1363.
- Samoa Islands, American: 5-4949.
- Saskatchewan, Estevan area, buried Missouri and Yellowstone valleys: 5-1377.
- Regina area: 5-1378.
- Soil mass, sloping, moisture and energy conditions during drainage: 5-4056.
- Soil moisture, mechanism movement to frozen ground level: 5-3159.
- South Carolina, Savannah River Plant, waste disposal facilities, radionuclides in ground water: 5-2271.
- South Dakota: 5-3626.
- Lake Dakota plain area: 5-2700.
- Needs and supplies: 5-1816.
- Sudan, Nahud outlier, Nubian Series, Kordofan Province: 5-3631.
- Tennessee, Elizabethton-Johnson City area: 5-2702.
- Highland Rim, resources and municipal water supplies: 5-603.
- Middle, geology and ground-water resources Knox Dolomite: 5-2701.
- Texas: 5-4948.
- Alice area, Goliad Sand: 5-3628.
- Bandera County: 5-604.
- Bexar County: 5-4088.
- Central, water diagenesis, Lower Cretaceous Trinity aquifers: 5-1805.
- Edwards County: 5-4089.
- Flat Top Ranch, Bosque County, role geology in unified conservation program: 5-4933.
- Galveston County, pumpage and water level changes: 5-3627.
- Grayson County: 5-4090.
- Hale County: 5-1817.
- Haskell and Knox counties: 5-2703.
- Hays County: 5-4091.
- Limestone County, Navasota River, salt water disposal from oil fields: 5-588.
- Red River, Sulphur River, Cypress Creek basins: 5-4479.
- Reeves County: 5-605.
- Uvalde County: 5-606.
- Winkler County: 5-2704.
- Theory of movement, textbook: 5-1801.
- Transmissibility causing maximum possible drawdown due to pumping, formula for computing: 5-1365.
- U.S.S.R., Bukhara-Khiva oil and gas province, hydrogeochemistry Cretaceous deposits: 5-983.
- East Ciscaucasia, Mesozoic aquifers, hydrodynamic and hydrochemical characteristics: 5-4927.

SUBJECT INDEX

Ground water - Continued

- Karachukhur-Zykh oil field, formation waters: 5-1370.
- Kazakhstan, north, fracture-karst waters in Devonian-Carboniferous troughs as source of water supply: 5-4481.
- Salt content development in waters pumped into oil-bearing strata: 5-1803.
- Saratov and Stalingrad areas: 5-1818.
- Thermodiffusion in metamorphosis radon waters: 5-4928.
- Water balance and ground water resources, in connection with vertical water exchange in upper zone earth's crust: 5-2711.
- Water balance and prospects transformation: 5-2710.
- Water balance and zonal characteristics: 5-2712.
- U.S., fluoride content ground water, map: 5-357.
- Mississippi embayment project: 5-3596.
- Ohio, Illinois, South Dakota, permeability glacial till: 5-2661.
- Potomac River basin: 5-4475.
- Role in national water situation: 5-4473.
- Uranium and radium in, 1954 to 1957: 5-3968.
- Water atlas: 5-4067.
- Utah, Cache County, economic and legal aspects of development: 5-3592.
- Erda area, Tooele Valley, geohydrologic evidence of buried fault: 5-757.
- Sevier Valley: 5-4092.
- Utah Valley, records wells and springs, chemical analyses ground and surface waters: 5-4093.
- Velocity, routine measurement using S35: 5-4924.
- Virginia, Fairfax quadrangle: 5-2705.
- Washington, King County, northwestern: 5-3629.
- Puget Sound, contamination by sea-water intrusion: 5-3588.
- Tacoma area, highly productive aquifers: 5-2706.
- Water resources: 5-1385.
- Watershed hydrology, from soil moisture data: 5-939.
- Wedge-shaped aquifer, type curves for calculating I/S : 5-3581.
- Well, estimating specific capacity: 5-2665.
- Wisconsin, Wild Rose, water temperatures in well: 5-1386.
- Wisconsin-Illinois, adjacent to Lake Michigan: 5-2064.
- Wyoming: 5-4480.
- Bear River valley, availability and chemical quality: 5-2707.
- Greybull River-Dry Creek area: 5-3630.
- Lost Creek, Sweetwater County, uranium in: 5-965.
- Guam.
 - Foraminifera, larger, Tertiary: 5-3014.
 - Marine geology: 5-91.
 - Soils, mineralogy: 5-4881.
 - Volcanic rocks: 5-4006.
- Guatemala.
 - Caves: 5-1583.
 - Central Guatemalan Cordillera, geology: 5-2402.
 - Petén, northwestern, photogeologic study: 5-2041.
- Guidebooks.
 - Alabama, Jackson, Little Stave Creek-Salt Mountain Limestone: 5-2008.
 - Alberta-British Columbia, Coleman-Cranbrook-Radium: 5-1994.
 - Alps, International Field Institute, 1962: 5-2883.
 - Arizona, Mogollon Rim region: 5-4666.
 - British Columbia, Peace River: 5-3297.
 - California, Carrizo Plains and San Andreas fault: 5-2397.
 - San Diego County: 5-1556.
 - Illinois, Greenville area: 5-1557.
 - Neoga area: 5-2014.
 - Iowa, Maquoketa Shale, northeast: 5-1613.
 - Kentucky, fluorspar district and Barkley dam site: 5-2015.
 - Mississippian Plateau, south-central: 5-3321.
 - Louisiana, Jefferson Island salt dome: 5-1558.
 - Mexico, Peregrina Canyon and Sierra de el Abra: 5-4699.
 - Yucatan Peninsula: 5-1564.
 - Missouri, Cape Girardeau area, geology: 5-1559.
 - Joplin and vicinity, and Westside-Webber mine, Oklahoma: 5-4664.
 - Montana, adjacent areas, Three Forks-Belt Mountains area, Devonian System: 5-2017.
 - New York, central portion southern Adirondacks: 5-3324.
 - Port Jervis area: 5-3325.
 - Oklahoma, Beavers Bend State Park: 5-3326.
 - Oklahoma Ozarks, state parks and scenic areas: 5-3327.
 - Ontario, Lake Superior, north shore geology and scenery: 5-1553.
 - Pennsylvania, central Appalachians, tectonics and Cambrian-Ordovician stratigraphy: 5-4695.
 - Somerset, Bedford, and Fayette counties, stratigraphy, structure, and economic geology: 5-2023.
 - Quebec, Montreal area, New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference: 5-3314.
 - Texas, Bosque County: 5-2026.
 - Gulf Coast and central Texas: 5-370, 5-371, 5-372.
 - Llano region and Austin area: 5-3331.
 - Llano uplift area, Llano and Burnet counties: 5-3332.
 - McLennan and Coryell counties: 5-2028.
 - McLennan County: 5-2027.
 - Sierra Diablo region, Leonardian facies: 5-3333.
 - Upper Cretaceous and lower Tertiary rocks, east central: 5-2029.
 - Virginia, Coastal Plain, north of James River: 5-3338.
 - West Virginia, Appalachian Mountains: 5-3340.
 - Wisconsin, northeastern: 5-1563.
- Gulf Coastal Plain.
 - Ammonites, Upper Cretaceous: 5-2510.
 - Barnacles, gooseneck, Tertiary: 5-4306.
 - Cretaceous Trinity Stage, depositional history and paleotectonic framework: 5-3852.
 - Stratigraphic units, catalog type localities: 5-1603.
 - Stratigraphy along Chattahoochee River, connecting link between Atlantic and Gulf Coastal plains: 5-4756.
 - Synsedimentary faults: 5-1601.
 - Texas, crustal structure: 5-782.
 - Texas-Louisiana, guidebook: 5-370, 5-371, 5-372.
- Gulf of Mexico.
 - Facies delineation by acoustic-reflection, northern: 5-4458.
 - Foraminifera, Quaternary, nearshore: 5-137.
 - Isotopic organic carbon composition of Recent continental derived clastic sediments: 5-4912.
 - Minerals, eastern: 5-3553.
 - Preliminary free-air gravity anomaly map from surface-ship measurements, and tectonic implications: 5-2522.
 - Sea levels, last glaciation: 5-1588.
 - Seismic refraction measurements, margins: 5-4377.
 - Structural framework of continental terrace: 5-4260.
- Gypsum.
 - Oklahoma, Blaine County: 5-2022.
 - Thenardite efflorescence in Permian gypsum: 5-521.
 - Texas, solution caves in gypsum, north-central: 5-2901.
 - U.S.S.R., Dankovo-Lebedyansk beds: 5-4915.
 - Utah, gypsum dunes and evaporite history, Great Salt Lake Desert: 5-3566.
- Hafnium.
 - In rock G-1, determined by neutron-activation analysis: 5-4821.
 - In stone meteorites: 5-3062.
- Halite, Oklahoma, southwestern, shallow deposits in Flowerpot Shale: 5-2584.
- Handbooks. See Manuals, handbooks, etc.
- Hawaii.
 - Engineering geology.
 - Molokai irrigation tunnel, ground-water storage

Hawaii - Continued

- and depletion: 5-3678.
 Wall construction, restrict lava flows, 1959 and 1960 eruptions Kilauea: 5-2316.
 Wilson Tunnel, completion despite mudflow: 5-998.
- Geochemistry.
 Isotope abundances rare-earth elements in basalt, implications early history solar system, Kilauea-Iki: 5-3956.
 Kilauea volcano, 1959-1960 eruption, chemistry of volcanic gases: 5-3524.
- Geohydrology.
 Waianae area, Oahu, ground-water resources: 5-2278.
 Windward Oahu, water-resources studies: 5-1810.
- Geophysics.
 Kilauea Iki lava lake, magnetic studies: 5-3459.
 Temperature measurement probe: 5-158.
 Paleomagnetic method accuracy as evaluated from historic lava flows: 5-4344.
- Mineralogy.
 Halloysite and gibbsite formation: 5-541.
 Titanomagnetite and titanomaghemite in soil: 5-1287.
- Petrology.
 Basalt magmas origin, experimental study natural and synthetic rock systems: 5-3132.
 Hawaiian Islands, origin: 5-4436.
 Kilauea lava lake, establishment-chemical equilibrium in volcanic gas: 5-2252.
 Littoral sedimentary processes, Kauai: 5-2652.
 Pillow structures, submarine basalts: 5-3557.
 Tholeiitic basalts, Mauna Loa and Kilauea: 5-3558.
- Physiography.
 Drowned Miocene terrace: 5-2071.
- Structural geology.
 Lava tree molds, Kilauea Volcano, Sept. 1961 eruption: 5-1138.
- Heavy minerals.
 Epoxy resin for studies: 5-3086.
 Equilibrium concepts in search: 5-4904.
 Methods for studying by liquid immersion: 5-1333.
 Panning from river sands, prospecting for ore deposits: 5-950.
 Quebec, in sands, Old Fort area: 5-3152.
 Rapid separation: 5-3145.
 Removal heavy liquid separates from glass centrifuge tubes: 5-2633.
 South Carolina, Calhoun County, leaching Santee Limestone: 5-1641.
 Coastal Plain, value in stratigraphy: 5-1649.
 U.S.S.R., Permian Tatarian Stage, correlative minerals in rocks: 5-4749.
 U.S., Atlantic continental shelf and slope: 5-4920.
 Colorado Plateau, Morrison Formation, Jurassic: 5-4018.
 Zircon-tourmaline-rutile maturity index, sandstone studies: 5-2634.
- Helicopter operations, electromagnetic mapping, inductive method: 5-2192.
- Helium, method of determining age of Cornwall, Pennsylvania, magnetite: 5-113.
- Hematite.
 Crystals, mechanism natural etching: 5-3089.
 England, massive hematitic body, magnetic characteristics: 5-151.
 Growth mechanism: 5-1286.
- Hemimorphite, dehydration: 5-222.
- Highway construction. See Road construction.
- Historical geology. For areal see under the various countries. See also the different systems; Geologic formations.
 Exercises, textbook: 5-2766.
- Hornblende.
 Greenland, Ivigtut area, hornblende rocks and polymetamorphic derivatives: 5-230.
 New York, Adirondack Mountains, formed during progressive metamorphism amphibolites: 5-2627.
- Hot springs. See Thermal waters.
- Hydrocarbon occurrences.
 Alaska, Cook Inlet basin: 5-3837.
 Analytical problems in determining in sediments: 5-893.
 California, San Francisco Bay sediments: 5-894.
 Formation evaluation, text: 5-1253.
 Recent and ancient sediments, distribution low molecular-weight hydrocarbons: 5-3072.
 Sedimentary rocks, alteration of organic matter during metamorphism: 5-930.
 Subsurface oxidation hydrocarbons: 5-1842.
 Texas, Edwards section: 5-1753.
 U.S.S.R., lake Sevan, Armenia, bottom sediments, organic matter: 5-1841.
 Organic carbon, bitumens, heavy hydrocarbons in Mesozoic-Cenozoic section, Trans-Ural: 5-4974.
 Role organic substances in formation hydrothermal sulfide deposits: 5-4097.
- Hydrothermal alteration.
 Colorado, application hydrothermal zoning to uranium exploration: 5-4956.
 Nevada, hydrothermal regularly interstratified chlorite-vermiculite and tobermorite, in alteration zones, Goldfield: 5-543.
 Rocks in drill holes, Steamboat Springs: 5-918.
 Types and facies: 5-267.
 U.S.S.R., diorite argillization near veins in molybdenum deposits, Transbaikalia: 5-4888.
 Hydrothermal differentiation at various depths of infiltration hydrothermal process, Kamchatka ore zone: 5-3134.
 Wall rock alterations, hydrothermal-pneumatolytic deposits, rare elements: 5-924.
- Iberian peninsula. See Spain, Portugal.
- Ice.
 Alaska, icing mound, Sadlerochit River: 5-1574.
 Sea ice, petrographic characteristics, Point Barrow: 5-80.
 Arctic lake ice: 5-378.
 Bibliography: 5-2407.
 Greenland, electrical d-c resistivity measurements, glacier ice, Thule: 5-4347.
 Labrador-Ungava, lake ice growth and quality, Schefferville region: 5-377.
 Sea ice engineering, Project ICE WAY: 5-1873.
 Sintering study: 5-1567.
 Wyoming, ice expansion rampsarts, South Arm, Yellowstone Lake: 5-2066.
- Ice ages. See Glacial geology; Quaternary.
- Ice ages (ancient), great white mantle: 5-85.
- Ice islands, Northwest Territories, Ellesmere Island, recent changes ice front Ward Hunt Ice Shelf: 5-2408.
- Iceland.
 Askja eruption, 1961, preliminary report: 5-2254.
 Crustal structure from surface wave dispersion: 5-491.
 Epidote and related minerals, in two deep geothermal drill holes, Reykjavik and Hveragerdi: 5-2588.
- Idaho.
Areas described.
 American Falls quadrangle: 5-2874.
 Clark Fork quadrangle: 5-4663.
 Lemhi Pass area, Lemhi County: 5-2013.
 Twin Crags quadrangle: 5-2012.
- Economic geology.
 Mineral industry, review 1961: 5-1834.
 Mining history, south-central: 5-4519.
 Ore deposits, Stanley area: 5-2745.
 Perlite, Oneida deposit: 5-1835.
- Engineering geology.
 Cartwright Canyon quadrangle: 5-1879.
 National Reactor Testing Station, hydrology of radioactive waste disposal: 5-1878.
- Geochemistry.
 Pyrrhotite and sphalerite, crystallization temperature, Highland-Surprise mine, Coeur d'Alene district: 5-3974.
- Geohydrology.
 Aberdeen-Springfield area, ten-year summary well records and water-level fluctuations, through Dec. 1962: 5-3609.
 Birch Creek Valley, ground water: 5-4478.
 Camas Prairie, Camas and Elmore counties: 5-3610.
 Raft River basin, ground water, with special refer-

SUBJECT INDEX

Idaho - Continued

ence to irrigation use, 1956-1960:
5-4076.

Round Valley, Custer County, ground-water renaissance: 5-3611.

Sandpoint region, Bonner County, ground water:
5-4077.

Geophysics.

Geomagnetics and geologic interpretation, map of eastern Bonner County: 5-3460.

Gravity and magnetic anomalies, Gem Valley, Caribou County: 5-854.

Gravity anomalies: 5-4338.

Snake River Plain, gravity, volcanism, and crustal deformation: 5-855.

Historical geology.

Cenozoic, western Snake River plain: 5-1640.

Devonian, shelf edge to geosyncline, central:
5-2019.

Permian, south-central: 5-1156.

Stratified rocks, south-central: 5-2467.

Maps, Geologic.

Garns Mountain SE quadrangle: 5-2368.

Snake River plain, west-central: 5-3758.

Mineralogy.

Clays, flocculation by various electrolytes: 5-538.

Paleontology.

Juntura Basin, studies in earth history and paleoecology: 5-3447.

Trilobites, Ordovician, from graptolitic shale, central: 5-4304.

Petrology.

Columbia River Basalt, Tertiary, Riggins quadrangle:
5-4011.

Menan Buttes, cones of glassy basalt tuff, Snake River Plain: 5-2618.

Syenite complex older than Idaho batholith, Big Creek quadrangle: 5-2623.

Trondhjemite, Riggins quadrangle, western: 5-2625.

Structural geology.

Bannock thrust zone, Jurassic to post-Cretaceous, southeastern: 5-2084.

Southeastern: 5-4258.

Igneous intrusions.

Igneous rocks. See also Basalts; Diabase; Granite; Intrusions; Lava; Magmas and magmatic differentiation; Pegmatites; Petrology; Tuff.

Alberta, Crownst Volcanics, Cretaceous, alkali-feldspars in: 5-1767.

Alberta-British Columbia, Purcell eruption, Precambrian: 5-2003.

Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility: 5-149.

Antarctica: 5-3413.

Arizona, age, southeastern: 5-824.

Fossil Creek area, significance volcanic rocks:
5-4682.

Klondyke, devitrification dikes and giant spherulites: 5-229.

Safford copper deposit: 5-4690.

S.P. and Sunset craters, lava flows: 5-2617.

Trace elements: 5-4395.

Arkansas, Magnet Cove alkaline igneous complex, geochemistry and petrology: 5-4014.

Atlantic Ocean, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, northern:
5-3138.

Australia, stylolites in volcanic rocks, New South Wales: 5-2619.

British Columbia, Howell Creek intrusives: 5-1998.

Tertiary volcanic rocks, and plant-bearing deposits: 5-2959.

California, Caribou Mountain pluton, Klamath Mountains, structure and mode of emplacement: 5-4008.

Cenozoic volcanic rocks, potassium-argon dates, Sierra Nevada: 5-4287.

Coast Range batholith, zircon and other accessory minerals in: 5-1792.

Granitic plutons, Owens Valley: 5-922.

Mount Pinchot quadrangle, southern Sierra Nevada:
5-2871.

San Francisco Bay region: 5-2873.

Western Joshua Tree National Monument: 5-1793.

Caroline Islands, Truk Islands, volcanic rocks,

geology and petrography: 5-2255.

Charnockites, associated granulites, pyroxenes and garnets in: 5-2595.

Cobalt and nickel in: 5-183.

Connecticut, metavolcanic rocks, northwest of New Haven: 5-828.

Cotectic-reaction diagram: 5-1314.

Dolerites, potassium-argon age measurements, Antarctica-South Africa: 5-4285.

Dominican Republic, Moncion-Jarabacoa area: 5-2881.

Earth mantle, mineral assemblages in model composition: 5-3948.

Germany, potassium-argon ages glasses, Nördlinger Ries: 5-4819.

Gough Island, Atlantic Ocean, petrology volcanic rocks: 5-2256.

Granitoids, effect of assimilation processes on distribution of accessory minerals in: 5-235.

Greisen, from wall rock alterations, hydrothermal-pneumatolytic deposits of rare elements: 5-924.

Guam, volcanic rocks, petrology: 5-4006.

Hawaii, pillow structures, submarine basalts:
5-3557.

Idaho, Big Creek quadrangle, syenite complex older than Idaho batholith: 5-2623.

Snake River Plain, Menan Buttes, cones of glassy basalt tuff: 5-2618.

Trondhjemite, Riggins quadrangle: 5-2625.

Ignimbrite bibliography and review: 5-1782.

Ijolite-melteigites: 5-4013.

Illinois, southern, geochemistry of: 5-1270.

Jadeite, in ultrabasic rocks, Polar Urals,
U.S.S.R.: 5-233.

Japan, pigeonite phenocryst in andesite, Moniwa, Sendai City: 5-573.

Maine, Bethel area: 5-2259.

Deboullie district, potassic feldspar enrichment in magma, origin syenite: 5-2624.

Mexico, Maria Cleopha Island, Tres Marias Islands, volcanic rocks: 5-730.

Montana, Bearpaw Mountains, carbonatite problem:
5-2597.

Boulder batholith, quartz monzonitic rocks, formation of ore deposits in: 5-1836.

Three Forks quadrangle: 5-3782.

Nevada, correlation Cenozoic volcanic rocks, west-central: 5-3858.

Nye County, calderas and associated volcanic rocks: 5-2608.

Tuff containing zeolites, density and porosity:
5-3554.

New Mexico, Tertiary volcanic rocks, potassium-argon ages, Grants: 5-3405.

Nigeria, Bauchi area, northern: 5-1329.

Nitrogen in: 5-187.

Nomenclature, extrusive: 5-4889.

Extrusive and vein rocks: 5-4890.

North America, lanthanum, europium, and dysprosium distributions in: 5-3521.

Pacific margin, geosynclinal andesitic volcanism: 5-1785.

North Carolina, accretionary lapilli in Carolina slate belt, Stanly County: 5-3559.

Oceanic basalt-trachyte association, relative abundance intermediate members: 5-4441.

Ontario, Kenora District, pillow lavas, description and origin, Maybrun Mines property:
5-1316.

Sudbury irruptive, paleomagnetic study: 5-4343.

Oregon, andesite, Jurassic, petrology and diagenesis: 5-572.

Pacific Ocean, circum-Pacific province, thorium and uranium in volcanic rocks: 5-2569.

Pantellerites, feldspar-liquid equilibria: 5-4810.

Peridotites, gabbros, and other magnesian environments, distribution iron between coexisting olivines and calcium-poor pyroxenes in: 5-3066.

Pyroclastic rocks, classification: 5-4437.

Quebec, Allard Lake anorthosite suite, petrology:
5-2601.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Igneous rocks - Continued

- Analyses: 5-2577.
Clearwater Lake area, volcanic rocks: 5-4438.
Griffis Lake ultrabasic sill, Labrador Trough, petrology and geochemistry: 5-1317.
Radioactive elements, metallogenic investigations: 5-512.
Rhenium content: 5-189.
Strontium-87, radiogenic, index of geologic processes: 5-4407.
Subalkaline, reaction series, based on different oxygen pressure conditions, addendum note: 5-3136.
Texas, fused tuff and tuffaceous rocks, Eocene, Jackson Group: 5-1788.
U.S.S.R., age relations among rocks, Khibiny alkalic massif: 5-236.
Caucasus, Tuapse granodiorite porphyry, intrusive nature: 5-3562.
Ignimbrites and lavas, Elbrus volcanic region: 5-1791.
Kamchatka, Neogene lahar deposits: 5-4886.
Kola peninsula, geochemistry zirconium and beryllium in ultrabasic alkaline rocks: 5-4825.
Kzyl-Ompul mountains, uranium in minerals, intrusive rocks: 5-2225.
Leninogorsk region, minor intrusions: 5-1325.
Liparite, in Pistynsk conglomerate, Carpathians: 5-1645.
Lovozero massif, chlorine distribution in nepheline syenites: 5-2220.
Hydrosodalite in nepheline syenites: 5-905.
Stages of igneous activity, lesser Caucasus: 5-98.
Tuff lavas and ignimbrites, symposium: 5-4882.
Volcanic formations, K/Ar age, Badzhalsk and Bureinsk ranges: 5-2975.
Volcanoclastics, Caucasus: 5-916.
Volga-Ural region, platform type diabase: 5-920.
U.S., silicic volcanic glasses, beryllium and fluorine content, western: 5-3525.
Western, beryllium distribution, unaltered silicic volcanic rocks: 5-1399.
Uranium in zircon monazite and sphene of granites, concentration: 5-2559.
Utah, Keetley-Kamas volcanic rocks, mineral alteration products: 5-3632.
Late Tertiary volcanic rocks, potassium-argon dating, Marysvale: 5-3407.
North-central: 5-2035.
Volcanic ash and pumice, differential weathering, formation hydrated halloysite: 5-1309.
Volcanic glass, artificial crystallization to carnegieite, nepheline and albite: 5-4858.
Volcanogenic rocks and formations, paragenesis: 5-102.
Washington, Recent, pyroclastic deposits, Mount Rainier: 5-915.
Subaqueous pyroclastic flows in Ohanapecosh Formation, Eocene-Oligocene: 5-4439.
Tertiary volcanic and related rocks, Republic area, Ferry County: 5-818.
West Indies, St. Vincent, Soufrière, igneous cumulates from 1902 eruption: 5-2257.
Wisconsin, Tigerton anorthosite, northeastern: 5-1563.
Twelvefoot Falls quartz diorite pluton, Precambrian, textural variation: 5-4016.
Wyoming, Cathedral Cliffs Formation, Eocene, early acid breccia: 5-2963.
Eocene-Oligocene volcanic rock units, Absaroka Mountains: 5-2106.
Zirconium, niobium and other trace elements, alkali igneous rocks: 5-3522.
Ignimbrites.
U.S., Great Basin: 5-4004.
Volcanology and geology, Indonesia, north Italy, U.S.: 5-4005.
- Dekoven and Repton quadrangles: 5-3320.
Greenville area, guidebook: 5-1557.
Neoga area, guidebook: 5-2014.
Economic geology.
Coal, economic trends favoring use for metallurgical coke: 5-2758.
Coal-balls, Harrisburg, origin: 5-620.
Illinois-Missouri mineral resource complex, base for industrial development: 5-2746.
Limestone, Kaskaskia valley: 5-3647.
Mineral production, 1961: 5-3652.
Petroleum industry, 1961: 5-3658.
Sand and gravel resources, McHenry County: 5-2739.
Silica brick from sand, northern: 5-1403.
Engineering geology.
Limestones and dolomites, impact resistance: 5-3672.
Geochemistry.
Trace elements, rare earths, chemical composition, igneous rocks, southern: 5-1270.
Geohydrology.
Dekalb and Sycamore quadrangles, ground water geology: 5-2681.
Du Page County, statistical analysis specific-capacity data for dolomite aquifer: 5-4925.
Ground-water supplies, adjacent to Lake Michigan: 5-2064.
Historical geology.
Champlainian Series (Middle Ordovician): 5-4269.
Mississippian, Late, sandstones: 5-2449.
Pennsylvanian, sandstones, Illinois Basin, regional distribution patterns: 5-1155.
Shape and distribution patterns sand bodies: 5-2456.
Pleistocene, Wisconsinan classification development related to radiocarbon chronology: 5-4281.
Silurian, Thornton Reef Complex, northeastern: 5-4735.
Wisconsinan loesses: 5-1165.
Mineralogy.
Wisconsinan loesses: 5-1165.
Paleontology.
Conodonts, Paleozoic, collection and preparation through mass production techniques: 5-3436.
Graptolites, early Llandoveryan (Silurian), Edgewood Formation, northeastern: 5-2989.
Microfossils, in Wisconsinan loess and till, western: 5-4315.
Problematical affinity, Upper Ordovician, Maquoketa Formation, western: 5-2986.
Trilobites, Silurian Niagara Series, Chicago region: 5-3886.
Petrology.
Pennsylvanian sandstones, chemical and physical character, central: 5-1351.
Physiography.
Illinoian and Wisconsin (Farmdale) drifts recently exposed, Rockford: 5-2894.
Loess, characteristics and implications, northwestern: 5-1124.
Structural geology.
Des Plaines disturbance: 5-755.
Ilmenite, mineralogy and geochemistry weathering process: 5-1762.
Inclusions.
Fluid, neutron activation analysis for copper, manganese, and zinc: 5-3942.
Studies, low temperature application dual-purpose freezing and heating stage: 5-2580.
Gas inclusions in minerals and rocks, evidence for process formation quartz crystal pegmatites, U.S.S.R.: 5-2222.
Gaseous and liquid, chemical composition, in minerals of granites and pegmatites, Germany and France: 5-4820.
Index fossils.
Conostichus, Pennsylvanian, Lee Formation, Kentucky: 5-1654.
Cribrohantkenina, upper Eocene foraminifer: 5-1669, 5-4319.

Illinois.

Areas described.

- Cairo, La Center, and Thebes quadrangles: 5-1106.
Fluorspar district, Saline Mines, Cave in Rock,

SUBJECT INDEX

Index fossils - Continued

Foraminifera, Lower Cretaceous, Germany and England: 5-1192.

Indexes.

California geology, graduate theses, to Dec. 31, 1961: 5-3214.
Conodonts: 5-442.
Geological Survey of Canada, publications, 1961-1962: 5-4987.
Reports, 1927-1950: 5-2319.
Geology exclusive of North America, bibliography and index, v. 25, v. 26: 5-296, 5-3219.
Oklahoma, geology, 1962: 5-3683.
X-ray determination minerals; V.I. Mikheev, alphabetical: 5-3080.

India.

Discocyclus, Foraminifera, Eocene, restudy two common species, northwestern Kutch: 5-3012.
Foraminifera, bibliography papers published since 1939: 5-3013.
Geology in India: 5-1459.
Glacier variations, Karakoram: 5-3350.
Sedimentary markings and structures, in Vindhyan formations, Paleozoic, Son Valley and Maihar-Rewa area: 5-4029.

Indian Ocean.

Cretaceous, Paleocene, and Pleistocene sediments: 5-4459.
Geology bordering lands and configuration floor, map: 5-3778.
Gravity measurements on HMS Acheron: 5-1217.
Rare earths in: 5-198.

Indiana.

Economic geology.

Gold and diamonds: 5-3179.
High-calcium limestone and dolomite: 5-4962.
Petroleum, development and production, 1961: 5-2752.

Engineering geology.

Underground gas storage fields, recent developments: 5-2763.

Geohydrology.

Adams County, ground-water resources: 5-597.
Clay County, ground-water resources: 5-1811.
La Porte County, ground-water resources: 5-598.
Newport, deep well disposal, inorganic waste: 5-4468.
Porter County, ground-water resources: 5-599.
Putnam County, movement limestone blocks by floodwaters: 5-2678.
St. Joseph County, ground-water resources: 5-1812.
Sullivan County, ground-water resources: 5-1813.

Geophysics.

Magnetic interpretation, dike-like structure, Randolph County: 5-3458.

Historical geology.

Marion County, pages from geologic past: 5-4771.
Pennsylvanian, black shales, Parke County, paleoecology: 5-2951.
Mansfield Formation, outcrop features: 5-4748.
Pleistocene formations: 5-4763.

Mineralogy.

Apatite and ankerite, intercrystallized, New Albany Shale, Clark County: 5-3103.
Clay mineral alteration in soils: 5-542.
Dehydration of fully hydrated halloysite, Lawrence County: 5-546.

Paleontology.

Bryozoa, Mississippian, Glen Dean Limestone: 5-4786.
Ostracode fauna, fresh water, late Pleistocene (Cary), ancient bog, Fort Wayne: 5-2157.

Petrology.

Basalt, Precambrian, from deep well, Lawrence County: 5-574.
Borden Group crinoidal limestones, Mississippian, Stobo: 5-2649.

Physiography.

Glacial tills, weathering: 5-742.
Pleistocene deposits, Lake County: 5-735.

Indium.

Behavior in deposits of different ages: 5-884.
Geochemical relationship between indium and silver, zinc-silver-lead deposits, Karamazar and Chatkal, U.S.S.R.: 5-2221.

Indonesia.

Agung volcano, Bali, eruption March 1963: 5-1315.
Djatiluhur damsite and vicinity, west Java: 5-732.
Geology in: 5-1893.

Ignimbrites, volcanology and geology: 5-4005.

Industrial minerals and rocks. See also names of minerals and rocks.

Alaska, nonmetallic mineral resources for construction industry: 5-2740.

California, sanbornite, Rush Creek, Fresno County, source of barium: 5-1772.

Colorado, dimension stone: 5-2287.

Georgia, cement industry: 5-1404.

Illinois, clay, sand and gravel, tripoli, Cairo, La Center and Thebes quadrangles: 5-1106.

Fluorspar district, areal geology: 5-3320.

Kentucky, fluorspar deposits, Levias-Keystone and Dike-Eaton areas, Crittenden County: 5-1406.

Mexico, fluorspar districts: 5-4513.

Principal fluorspar districts, investigation: 5-3643.

Mississippi, alumina-rich clays and bauxite: 5-3646.

Attala County: 5-3323.

Jasper County: 5-3656.

Montana, fluorspar deposits: 5-1402.

North Carolina, Spruce Pine district, feldspar, muscovite and kaolin: 5-1111.

Ontario, kyanite occurrences, Dryden township: 5-3644.

Mineral industries and urban expansion, Toronto-Hamilton area: 5-2742.

Monteagle nepheline-cordunum-mica deposit, Hastings County: 5-974.

Quebec, Montreal district: 5-4511.

Syenite building stone, Grenville Township: 5-1103.

South Carolina, materials for floor tile: 5-2741.

Virginia, Albemarle County: 5-728.

Structural clay products industry: 5-1827.

Williamsville quadrangle: 5-1115.

Insecta.

Allocotidus bruesi Muesebeck, n.sp., in Cretaceous amber, Kuk Inlet, Alaska: 5-3896.

Asthenohymen-Deiopterum, Permian, Kansas-Oklahoma, new Leonardian horizon in Wellington Formation: 5-3001.

Chrysomelid beetle in amber, Tertiary, Chiapas, Mexico: 5-3890.

Drosophilidae, in Tertiary amber, Chiapas, Mexico: 5-3894.

Elaterids, in Tertiary amber, Chiapas, Mexico: 5-3895.

Eumenes, Indo-Australian, evolution: 5-1181.

Mexico, Oligocene and Miocene, fossiliferous amber: 5-436.

Periscelid, in Tertiary amber, Chiapas, Mexico: 5-3893.

Phyllomyza hurdi Sabrosky, acalypterate fly in Tertiary amber, Chiapas, Mexico: 5-3892.

Platypodidae, fossil beetles, Oligocene-Miocene amber, Mexico: 5-2130.

Psychodidae, in Tertiary amber, Chiapas: 5-3891.

Insoluble residues, Kentucky, Cynthia Formation, Ordovician, north-central: 5-2446.

Instruments, apparatus, etc.

Acetate films used in peels to reproduce textures etched carbonate rocks and internal structures fossils: 5-2978.

Acetate peel technique, improved: 5-4020.

Airabrasive cleaning tool, cleaning fossils: 5-2979.

Aqualung, underwater geologic and geomorphologic

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Instruments, apparatus, etc - Continued

- studies, Black Sea, U.S.S.R.: 5-3343.
- Automatic marine seismic monitoring and recording device: 5-3470.
- Borehole TV camera: 5-2915.
- Chemical laboratory, mobile, trace-element analysis: 5-2715.
- Chittick apparatus, quantitative gasometric determination calcite and dolomite: 5-2549.
- Computer, digital, terrain corrections: 5-1208.
- Electronic, earthquake location: 5-473.
- Use in geology: 5-2779.
- Diamond drill, coring mineral samples in laboratory: 5-3085.
- Electrical surveying apparatus using method obtaining frequency characteristics: 5-3046.
- Electromagnetic device, single frequency airborne, interpretation techniques: 5-1231.
- Electronic data processing, sedimentary size analyses: 5-4022.
- Electrostatic separator, quartz-feldspar from clastic rock: 5-3146.
- Epoxy resin for oil immersion and heavy mineral studies: 5-3086.
- Faunal range tab system: 5-4289.
- Geophone, low-frequency, for borehole use: 5-4349.
- Glacial landforms, stream-table development: 5-4704.
- Gravimeter, sea, Gss2, automation: 5-853.
- Gravimeters, geodetic, statistical comparison of 5: 5-3453.
- Gravity meter, airborne, quantitative evaluation precision: 5-2171.
- Eötvös corrections when moving: 5-1211.
- S-9, LaCoste and Romberg surface-ship, experimental determination reliability: 5-2174.
- Sea, Graf-Askania Gss2, no. 13, experimental study response: 5-2175.
- Gravity meters, GAE-3, calibration: 5-451.
- LaCoste-Romberg surface-ship: 5-4336.
- Marine, methods processing recordings, accuracy: 5-2173.
- Surface-ship, comparison Graf-Askania and LaCoste-Romberg: 5-3043.
- Helical flow in streams, inexpensive models for studying: 5-2887.
- Hydrothermal solution equipment, determining anhydrite solubility in water: 5-3059.
- Instruments for use in studies involving angular measurements: 5-4992.
- Jacob staff method, stratigraphic-section measurement, paradox: 5-1604.
- Landform models, construction: 5-4702.
- Magnetic susceptibility meter, high-sensitivity: 5-2177.
- Magnetometer, total-field, use in magnetotelluric method vertical resistivity profiling, Dallas, Texas: 5-3924.
- Microdens support, photographing small objects: 5-1176.
- Microscope, dual-purpose freezing and heating stage, studies fluid inclusions: 5-2580.
- Microvariometer, registering variations geomagnetic field, range 0.1-10 cps: 5-1218.
- Neutron diffractometer: 5-896.
- Ocean echo device, find earth's original crust: 5-2078.
- Penfield method, total water determination, apparatus: 5-3084.
- Plankton sampler for manual operation: 5-2148.
- Pumping sampler with alternate suspended-sediment handling systems: 5-4049.
- Reflection profiler, nonexplosive, deep-sea tests: 5-4350.
- Seismic detector, strong-motion piezoelectric: 5-1236.
- Seismic reflections from nonspecular boundaries, three-dimensional models: 5-1243.
- Seismograms, correction for transfer function of seismometer: 5-1718.
- Seismograph, calibration, transient technique: 5-1717.
- Caltech digital: 5-3927.
- Direct digitizing: 5-468.
- Electronic, with capacitance pickup: 5-469.
- For lunar experiments: 5-2530.
- Hall-effect: 5-470.
- Network and electronic computer, application in near earthquake studies: 5-475.
- Seismographs, electromagnetic, use of selective amplifier to increase useful sensitivity: 5-471.
- Seismographs and accelerographs, capacitively coupled: 5-1716.
- Seismological station, V.P.I., Blacksburg, Virginia: 5-863.
- Slide-marking ink: 5-415.
- Sofar geophone to determine seismicity of regional oceanic areas: 5-472.
- SP correction charts: 5-3467.
- Spectrometers, rapid assay complex exploration samples: 5-4484.
- Spindle stage: 5-207.
- Squeezer for extracting interstitial water from sediments: 5-1334.
- Stratigraphic models in exploration: 5-2935.
- Structural diagrams, two ways speeding up drawing: 5-3368.
- Subsurface solid-state isotope injector, applications to nuclear-tracer survey methods: 5-872.
- Sun chart compass, directions for reconnaissance mapping and geophysical prospecting in areas of magnetic disturbance: 5-4341.
- Syntron, concentration microfaunal samples: 5-3004.
- Television camera, use in ground-water geology: 5-1361.
- Television videotape lectures in physical geology: 5-3225.
- Thermal flowmeter, measuring flow velocity in well: 5-1368.
- Thermoluminescence glow-curves associated with K-bentonite, apparatus for detection: 5-3983.
- Tin still for dialysis against a stream of high purity water: 5-3501.
- Universal stage, three- or four-axis, determination volcanic and plutonic plagioclases: 5-1783.
- X-ray diffraction of powders, rapid change rotating sample holder: 5-4848.
- X-ray diffractometer, new heating stage: 5-209.
- X-ray powder patterns, two devices for rapid measurement and comparison: 5-4849.
- Interglacial periods. See Glacial geology; Quaternary.
- Intrusions. See also Dikes; Magmas; Sills; Stocks.
- Australia, Mesozoic, paleomagnetism, eastern: 5-4800.
- British Columbia, granitic, Precambrian: 5-1790.
- California, age intrusive rocks, San Gabriel Mountains: 5-4286.
- Caribou Mountain pluton, Klamath Mountains, structure and mode of emplacement: 5-4008.
- Upper Cretaceous granitic plutons, remanent magnetization, Sierra Nevada: 5-4796.
- Colorado, alkaline intrusive rocks, northern Wet Mountains: 5-2622.
- Greenland, Skaergaard intrusion, feldspars: 5-1321.
- Steenstrupine, in Ilmaussaq massif: 5-227.
- Maine, plutonic rocks, petrology and age, southeastern: 5-3561.
- Missouri, Crooked Creek disturbance, southeast: 5-2432.
- Montana, deformation in host rocks adjacent to epizonal pluton, Royal stock: 5-2433.
- Ontario, Grenville province, granite intrusives influence structure: 5-776.
- Ultramafic, use chrome spinels in petrographic studies: 5-4414.
- U.S.S.R., Alay range: 5-4893.
- Basaltic pipes, pyrope and chrome-diopside in, Minusinsk intermontane basin: 5-1789.
- Kazakhstan, regularities in distribution Hercynian granitic intrusions: 5-3143.
- Leninogorsk region: 5-1325.

SUBJECT INDEX

Intrusions - Continued

- Maritime Province, alkaline intrusives: 5-4015.
 - Nakhichevan A.S.S.R., tectonics: 5-2628.
 - Sayan, ore-bearing perovskitic pyroxenite intrusions: 5-3137.
 - Scandium in intrusive rocks: 5-190.
 - Sikhote-Alin, age distribution: 5-4896.
 - Transbaikal, association with molybdenum mineralization stages: 5-960.
 - U.S., Appalachians, northern, ages: 5-2971.
- ## Invertebrata.
- California, Pleistocene, Battery Formation: 5-4777.
 - Canada, western, Devonian, illustrations: 5-850.
 - Northwest Territories-Yukon, Lower Devonian, marine faunules: 5-3914.
 - Virginia, Natural Chimneys, Augusta County, Pleistocene fauna: 5-1703.
 - Tertiary fossil localities, Coastal Plain: 5-1704.
- ## Iodine.
- In terrestrial rocks and xenon 129/136 formation interval earth: 5-2475.
 - Iodine-129, occurrence in nature and utility as a tracer: 5-519.
- ## Iowa.
- State University of Iowa, geology class: 5-4559.
- ## Areas described.
- Dubuque North quadrangle, Iowa-Wisconsin-Illinois: 5-2875.
- ## Historical geology.
- Devonian, Sweetland Creek Shale, conodont zonation, Muscatine County: 5-4270.
 - Ordovician, Maquoketa Shale: 5-1613.
 - Silurian-Devonian, Skvor-Hartl area, southeast Linn County: 5-4261.
 - Unconformity, Loomis Quarry, near Denver: 5-4271.
- ## Paleontology.
- Castoroides, giant beaver, late Wisconsin, Hancock County: 5-4313.
 - Corals, Devonian, Cedar Valley Limestone: 5-2990.
 - Epifauna on spiriferid, Cedar Valley Limestone: 5-1179.
 - Microfossils, in Wisconsin loess and till, eastern: 5-4315.
 - Problematic affinity, Upper Ordovician, Maquoketa Formation, eastern: 5-2986.
- ## Physiography.
- Soils, Indian mounds, benchmarks for soil genesis studies: 5-2905.
- ## Structural geology.
- Skvor-Hartl area, southeast Linn County: 5-4261.
- ## Iran.
- Chemical examination core, Lake Zeribar: 5-3791.
 - Pollen studies, Lake Zeribar, Zagros Mountains: 5-3790.
- ## Iraq.
- Shanidar Cave, Irbil Liwa, emphasis on animal remains, literature summary: 5-4715.
- ## Ireland.
- Diagenesis in Carboniferous limestones: 5-4034.
 - Induced polarization and geological investigations, Ballyvergin copper deposit, County Clare: 5-2529.
 - Tynagh ore bodies, history and discovery: 5-4494.
- ## Iron.
- Alabama, Barbour County, brown ore deposits: 5-2725.
 - Alberta, northern, oolitic iron-rich rocks, Upper Cretaceous: 5-1392.
 - Sedimentary magnetite deposits, Crowsnest Pass region: 5-1393.
 - Australia: 5-4506.
 - Brazil, Itabira district, Minas Gerais: 5-4105.
 - Minas Gerais: 5-1408, 5-1409.
 - Distribution between coexisting olivines and calcium-poor pyroxenes in peridotites, gabbros, and other magnesian environments: 5-3066.
 - Equation of state and conduction bands iron at high pressures: 5-2552.
 - Ferrous, in nonrefractory silicate minerals, semi-microprocedure: 5-4846.
 - Georgia, Perry quadrangle, geology ore deposits: 5-1394.
 - Maine, Aroostook County, Maple and Hovey mountains area: 5-1825.
 - Meteoritic, thermal properties from -150° to 300°C., Canyon Diablo fall, Arizona: 5-3063.
 - Minnesota, Biwabik Iron-Formation, Precambrian, eastern Mesabi district: 5-2091.
 - Nevada, northern, ore deposits: 5-2726.
 - Newfoundland, Carol Project, Iron Ore Co. of Canada, mining operations: 5-966.
 - North Dakota, iron-cemented glacial drift, Logan County, relation to bog-ore deposits: 5-380.
 - Pacific region, transportation and accumulation in volcanic provinces: 5-887.
 - Quebec, deposits near Ungava Bay: 5-3638.
 - Mt. Wright-Lake Carheil area, ore deposits: 5-2724.
 - Mt. Wright-Lake Carheil iron formation: 5-3184.
 - U.S.S.R., Altai-Sayan region, new genetic type of sedimentary ore: 5-4958.
 - Dashkesan, mineralization pattern and origin deposits: 5-1397.
 - In Jurassic deposits, northern Fergana: 5-4828.
 - Iron ore vents, endogenic mineralization, Angren-Ilim area: 5-3186.
 - Iron quartzites, Lower Cambrian, Tuva: 5-577.
 - Kerch deposit, "tobacco ores": 5-967.
 - Yakutia, origin Archean ores: 5-4957.
 - U.S., Lake Superior region, oxygen isotope fractionation, metamorphosed iron formation: 5-2603.
 - Venezuela, Guiana Shield: 5-4505.
 - Washington, Read magnetite deposit, mineralogy and geochemistry: 5-1395.
 - Wyoming, Precambrian deposits, Atlantic City: 5-3185.
 - Yukon-Northwest Territories, Snake River deposit: 5-4504.
- ## Isostasy.
- Differential isostatic rebound possible mechanism for fault reflection through glacial drift: 5-2917.
 - Gulf of Mexico, tectonic implications from free-air gravity anomaly map: 5-2522.
 - Time scales of isostatic compensations: 5-4794.
- ## Isotopes. See also Geochronology; Radioactivity; Radiocarbon dating.
- Actinon-thoron, delayed coincidence counter for assay: 5-4404.
 - Be7, natural, in atmosphere: 5-2574.
 - Boron, isotopic composition of boron minerals: 5-3541.
 - Carbon, abundance in Orgueil, France, meteoritic carbonates: 5-3951.
 - Organic, composition of Recent continental derived clastic sediments, Gulf of Mexico: 5-4912.
 - C14 chronology of Wisconsin glaciation, simultaneity of glacial and pluvial episodes: 5-3793.
 - Carbon-isotope composition, calcareous coal balls: 5-2301.
 - Chromium, absolute abundance in secondary minerals: 5-4405.
 - Colorado Plateau, isotopic evidence on origin uranium ores: 5-4955.
 - Cosmogenic, in Yarydmlinsky meteorite, U.S.S.R.: 5-880.
 - Gold, radioisotope, to measure water discharge: 5-935.
 - Iodine-129, occurrence in nature and utility as a tracer: 5-519.
 - Isotopic analysis, bromine pentafluoride use in extraction oxygen from oxides and silicates: 5-4406.
 - Lead, approximate age tectonic activity using anomalous isotopes: 5-4836.
 - In experimental Mohole cores, Guadalupe site: 5-3971.
 - Isotope studies, east Kootenay district, British Columbia: 5-2604.
 - Isotopic composition and concentration, carbonate rocks: 5-2598.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Isotopes - Continued

- New York, Balmat, granite, pegmatites, and sulfide ores, relationships: 5-199.
- Oklahoma, sampling zoned galena crystal for study: 5-2575.
- Queensland-Northern Territory, Australia: 5-4837.
- U.S., northern Rockies, studies: 5-2599.
- Lead ages, discordant, algebraic and graphic methods of evaluating: 5-2233.
- Lead ores and isotopes: 5-269.
- Lead reference sample, isotopic abundance ratios: 5-3342.
- Lithium, abundance in meteorites: 5-4838.
- Magnesium isotopic distribution in dolomite: 5-3530.
- Molybdenum, in iron meteorites: 5-4385.
- New York, Dutchess County, isotopic age study: 5-825.
- New York-New Jersey, metamorphic history, isotopic age study: 5-826.
- Oxygen, isotope fractionation, metamorphosed iron formations, Lake Superior region, U.S.: 5-2603.
- Isotope studies on origin tektites: 5-2218.
- O18/O16, fractionation between coexisting calcite and dolomite: 5-4412.
- Temperature analysis, Caribbean core: 5-200.
- O18/O16 and O13/O12, significance ratios in hydrothermally dolomitized limestones and manganese carbonate replacement ores, Drum Mountains, Utah: 5-3543.
- Pb231/Th230 dating, Caribbean core: 5-200.
- Potassium, isotopic exchange, in illite under equilibrium conditions: 5-1776.
- Radioactive, application in mineragraphy: 5-4835.
- Rare-earth elements, abundances in meteorites, implications early history solar system: 5-3956.
- Re187 to Os187, heavy element age determination, 10 to 15 billion years old: 5-2232.
- Rb85/Rb87 ratios in minerals: 5-4839.
- Rubidium-strontium dating of shales, total-rock method: 5-823.
- Silver, terrestrial, absolute isotopic abundance: 5-1757.
- Spallation products distributed in thick iron targets bombarded by 3-bev protons: 5-2555.
- Stable, cosmic-ray-produced, in iron meteorites: 5-879.
- Strontium, age of stone meteorites: 5-3512.
- In Precambrian shield rocks, North America: 5-4840.
- Strontium-87, radiogenic, index of geologic processes: 5-4407.
- Subsurface solid-state isotope injector, applications to nuclear-tracer survey methods: 5-872.
- Sulfur, abundances in basic sills, differentiated granites and meteorites: 5-4841.
- In barite and sulfides, Black Forest, Germany: 5-3972.
- S35, to measure ground-water velocity: 5-4924.
- Sulfur and carbon, fractionation in meromictic lake, Syracuse, New York: 5-3077.
- Uranium, in nature, actinium-radium ratios in minerals: 5-202.
- In nature, and isotopic composition uranium minerals: 5-2231.
- Isotopic fractionation in sandstone, western U.S.: 5-3076.
- Xenon 129, excess, in chondrules from Bruderheim meteorite, Alberta: 5-3514.
- Israel, radon and radium in waters: 5-197.
- Italy.
- Ammonia beccarii* (Linné), Foraminifera, Recent, morphology and structure: 5-2152.
- Erosion and deposition of stream valleys during historic time: 5-4246.
- Geothermal steam, development and utilization: 5-1443.
- Igimbrites, volcanology and geology, north: 5-4005.
- Type level Ehrenberg's Foraminifera, Neogene, Sicily: 5-3011.
- Vaiont Dam, survives flood wave assault: 5-4549.
- Jamaica.
- Bauxites developed on limestones: 5-4508.
- Caves: 5-1584.
- Geological Survey, history, Zans memorial issue: 5-2778.
- Japan.
- Gakushuin natural radiocarbon measurements I: 5-2496.
- Intermediate clay minerals, mineralogical problems: 5-547.
- "Kuroko" (Black Ore) deposits, minor elements in altered zones: 5-271.
- Mica-like minerals, long-spacing, structure, composition and genesis, Goto Island: 5-3993.
- Mineral industry: 5-979.
- Mineral trade with British Columbia: 5-978.
- Pigeonite phenocryst in andesite, Moniwa, Sendai City: 5-573.
- Pyritic deposits, genesis magnetite and pyrrhotite, Yanahara district: 5-1398.
- Silurian, Gotlandian stratigraphy, Outer Zone: 5-405.
- Tazawa Lake district, Akita prefecture, geophysical loggings: 5-1255.
- Volcanic ash and pumice, differential weathering, formation hydrated halloysite, Mt. Aso: 5-1309.
- Yttrian apatite, enclosed in quartz, Naegi, Gifu Prefecture: 5-1293.
- Java. See Indonesia.
- Joints and jointing.
- Colorado, columnar jointing in Browns Park sandstone, Miocene: 5-2083.
- Colorado Plateau, large-scale exfoliation in massive sandstones: 5-4724.
- Georgia, relation to permeability in crystalline metamorphic rocks, Jonesboro: 5-936.
- Ontario, cylindroidal, in diabase, Gowganda: 5-2430.
- Tasmania, rib and hackle marks on joint faces, Renison Bell: 5-396.
- U.S.S.R., northern Timan basalts: 5-1137.
- Jurassic.
- Alaska, McCarthy C-5 quadrangle: 5-808.
- Potassium-argon and lead-alpha ages plutonic rocks, Talkeetna Mountains: 5-3399.
- Alberta, Devonian-Jurassic contact, Fernie Group subdivision, Banff area: 5-1617.
- Antarctica-South Africa, potassium-argon age measurements on dolerites: 5-4285.
- British Columbia, northeastern, Fernie group: 5-3302.
- California, Franciscan Formation, southern Diablo Range: 5-3850.
- Chile, unconformity marking Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary, La Ligua area, Aconcagua Province: 5-2462.
- Colorado Plateau, clay minerals in Morrison Formation: 5-910.
- England, calcareous concretions, Lias, Yorkshire: 5-4030.
- Germany, calcium carbonate concretions and carbonate-bound magnesium: 5-3533.
- Idaho, Bannock thrust zone, southeastern: 5-2084.
- Mexico, petroleum possibilities in marine rocks, Córdoba, Veracruz: 5-1858.
- Mississippi, Jasper County, petroleum possibilities: 5-3662.
- Oregon, andesitic strata: 5-572.
- Saudi Arabia, carbonate reservoir rocks: 5-3574.
- U.S.S.R., Bajocian and Callovian transgressions, west Siberian lowland: 5-1634.
- Caucasus, volcanoclastics, Liassic: 5-916.
- Coal measures, Sosva basin: 5-3204.
- Color and iron content of deposits, northern Fergana: 5-4828.
- Dagestan, argillites of coal measures: 5-2955.
- Littoral marine deposits, cross-stratification, Uzbekistan: 5-581.
- Luminescent bitumenological study of sediments, Ztereich plain: 5-1435.

SUBJECT INDEX

Jurassic - Continued

- Okhotsk region: 5-4751.
- Source tuffaceous material, Bathonian deposits, Dnepr-Donets depression: 5-4919.
- Southwestern high Crimea: 5-1633.
- West Georgia, fossil resin from Tkibuli coals: 5-895.
- West Siberian lowland, deposits: 5-4914.
- Utah, southwest, bentonite beds, unusual composition, in Carmel Formation: 5-2591.
- Utah-Arizona, relations Navajo and Carmel formations: 5-2461.
- Utah-Colorado, Entrada Sandstone, definition members: 5-2101.
- Wyoming, non-marine rocks, southern Big Horn Mountains: 5-809, 5-810.

Kansas.

Economic geology.

- Mineral and water resources, sector report: 5-3654.
- Mineral industry, 1962: 5-3653.
- Petroleum, oil and gas developments, 1961: 5-2753.
- Thrall oil field, Cherokee Group, organic geochemistry: 5-980.

Engineering geology.

- Natural gas, underground storage, Kansas River valley: 5-1876.
- Sabetha Lake, volume-weight of reservoir sediment: 5-1439.

Geochemistry.

- Brewster meteorite, magnetic properties: 5-4817.

Geohydrology.

- Cowley County, geology and ground-water resources: 5-2683.
- Garden City, neutron moisture probe to determine storage coefficient unconfined aquifer: 5-2662.
- Ground-water levels in observation wells, 1961: 5-2682.

Geophysics.

- Earthquakes, Dec. 25, 1961, northeastern: 5-1724.

Historical geology.

- Cretaceous, Carlile Shale: 5-1636.
- Pennsylvanian-Permian, stratigraphy and paleontology: 5-2098.
- Permian, open and closed number systems in stratigraphic mapping: 5-2933.
- Precambrian, wells drilled, progress report Kansas Basement Rocks Committee: 5-1606.
- Triassic, Dockum(?) Group: 5-4750.

Paleontology.

- Acanthoceras?* *amphibolus* Morrow, Cretaceous, Graneros Shale: 5-124.
- Asthenohymen-Deopterum*, Permian, new Leonardian insect horizon in Wellington Formation: 5-3001.
- Bryozoans, Beil Limestone Member of Lecompton Limestone (Virgilian): 5-1657.
- Elatерites triferens*, Pennsylvanian spore from coal ball, West Mineral: 5-3040.
- Lepidocarpon* strobilus structure, Pennsylvanian, southeastern: 5-3029.
- Nettion*, fossil teal, lower Pliocene: 5-2513.
- Palaeostachya* cone, Pennsylvanian, southeast: 5-2161.
- Plants, Pennsylvanian, stratigraphic significance: 5-3909.
- Spencerites* sporangium and associated spores, Pennsylvanian: 5-1199.
- Taeniopteris*, *Walchia* and *Dichophyllum*, Pennsylvanian plants: 5-4790.

Karst.

- Arizona, karst-like features in badlands, Petrified Forest: 5-2068.
- Petroleum exploration, productive carbonate sediments karst porosity: 5-4522.
- U.S.S.R., role of karst in formation oil deposits in Carboniferous carbonate rocks: 5-4970.
- Wyoming, Gros Ventre Mountains: 5-3363.

Kentucky.

Areas described.

- Ewing quadrangle: 5-2016.
- Kentucky fluorspar district and Barkley dam site: 5-2015.

- Levias-Keystone and Dike-Eaton areas, Crittenden County, geology: 5-1406.

- Mississippian Plateau, south-central, guidebook: 5-3321.

Economic geology.

- Coal, reserves, eastern: 5-1870.
- Salysersville North quadrangle: 5-3207.
- Fluorspar deposits, Levias-Keystone and Dike-Eaton areas, Crittenden County: 5-1406.
- Refractory clay and coal, Haldeman and Wrigley quadrangles: 5-4512.

Geohydrology.

- Eastern Coal Field region, reconnaissance ground-water resources: 5-3612.
- Large springs, characteristics: 5-2279.
- Louisville area, ground-water situation, 1945-1961: 5-2280.
- Progress report ground-water resources, 1949-1955: 5-4078.
- Mississippian Plateau region, ground-water resources: 5-3167.
- Scottsville area, geology and ground-water resources: 5-3613.

Historical geology.

- Mesozoic, course of Kentucky River, inner Bluegrass region: 5-2969.
- Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary, northeastern: 5-2454.
- Ordovician, Cynthiana Formation, insoluble residues, north-central: 5-2446.
- Silurian, Brassfield-Tuscarora (Clinch) correlation problems, Albion series: 5-1614.

Maps, Geologic.

- Amandaville quadrangle: 5-699.
- Ashland and Catlettsburg quadrangles: 5-3760.
- Bernstadt quadrangle: 5-1527.
- Big Clifty quadrangle: 5-700.
- Billows quadrangle: 5-3272.
- Bowling Green North quadrangle: 5-3761.
- Bowling Green South quadrangle: 5-4179.
- Bristow quadrangle: 5-2833.
- Burkesville quadrangle: 5-3273.
- Columbia quadrangle: 5-4632.
- Corbin quadrangle: 5-3274.
- Creelsboro quadrangle: 5-1528.
- Crutchfield quadrangle: 5-4180.
- Dexter quadrangle: 5-3762.
- Elva quadrangle: 5-2369.
- Flaherty quadrangle: 5-3275.
- Fountain Run quadrangle: 5-4181.
- Gamaliel quadrangle: 5-4182.
- Gradyville quadrangle: 5-4183.
- Hadley quadrangle: 5-4184.
- Hazel quadrangle: 5-3763.
- Holland quadrangle: 5-707.
- Howe Valley quadrangle: 5-4633.
- Inez quadrangle: 5-2834.
- Jackson quadrangle: 5-2835.
- Jamestown quadrangle: 5-52.
- Kermit quadrangle: 5-53.
- Kirksey quadrangle: 5-4634.
- Landsaw quadrangle: 5-1971.
- Lee City quadrangle: 5-1529.
- Lenox quadrangle: 5-701.
- Lily quadrangle: 5-2370.
- Lodiburg quadrangle: 5-2371.
- London SW quadrangle: 5-1092.
- Lucas quadrangle: 5-4635.
- Lynn Grove quadrangle: 5-4185.
- Olive Hill Clay Bed, Pennsylvanian, structure-con-
tour map: 5-3764.
- Park City quadrangle: 5-702.
- Parrot quadrangle: 5-4186.
- Polkville quadrangle: 5-703.
- Quicksand quadrangle: 5-4636.
- Rhoda quadrangle: 5-2372.
- Salem quadrangle: 5-704.
- Sawyer quadrangle: 5-54.
- Scottsville quadrangle: 5-705.
- Sugar Grove quadrangle: 5-3276.
- Thomas quadrangle: 5-3277.
- Tracy quadrangle: 5-3278.
- Tyner quadrangle: 5-4187.

Kentucky - Continued

Varilla quadrangle: 5-2836.

Varney quadrangle: 5-55.

Vox quadrangle: 5-2837.

Water Valley quadrangle: 5-4188.

Williamson quadrangle: 5-706.

Maps, Geophysical.

Bouguer gravity map: 5-2832.

Maps, Ground water.

Allen, Barren, Edmonson, Green, Hart, Logan, Metcalfe, Monroe, Simpson, and Warren counties: 5-698.

Bell, Clay, Jackson, Knox, Laurel, Leslie, McCreary, Owsley, Rockcastle, and Whitley counties: 5-360.

Boyd, Carter, Elliott, Greenup, Johnson, Lawrence, Lee, Menifee, Morgan, and Wolfe counties: 5-56.

Breckinridge, Grayson, Hardin, Larue, and Meade counties: 5-1972.

Butler and Ohio counties: 5-361.

Caldwell, Christian, Crittenden, Livingston, Lyon, Todd, and Trigg counties: 5-1526.

Daviess and Hancock counties: 5-362.

Hawesville and Cloverport areas: 5-4631.

Hopkins and Webster counties, ground water availability: 5-57.

Jackson Purchase region, ground water resources: 5-58.

McLean and Muhlenberg counties: 5-363.

Union and Henderson counties: 5-364.

Maps, Oil and Gas.

Halls Gap quadrangle, oil, gas, and structure map: 5-2838.

Paleontology.

Bryozoa, Mississippian, Glen Dean Limestone: 5-4786.

Constichus, Pennsylvanian index fossil, Lee Formation: 5-1654.

Petrology.

Peorian loess, silt-clay ratios weathering profiles, Ohio Valley: 5-3154.

Pre-Illinoian upland sands, Alexandria area: 5-4038.

Sandstone dikes, central: 5-1347.

Weathered, high-level sands and silts, northern Kenton County: 5-4039.

Structural geology.

Faulted area, south of Jephtha Knob, Shelby County: 5-393.

Middlesboro basin, origin: 5-2437.

Kerguelen, xenoliths and xenocrysts from lavas: 5-3995. Kimberlites.

U.S.S.R., Daldyn river, endogenic mineralization: 5-3186.

Geochemical prospecting, Yakutia: 5-186.

Korea, warwickite and paigeite, in Precambrian dolomitic marbles, North Korea: 5-4863.

Kurile islands. See U.S.S.R.

Labrador. See Newfoundland.

Lakes. See also Glacial lakes.

Alaska, Arctic Coastal Plain, oriented: 5-384.

Arctic lake ice: 5-378.

Lake George, annual emptying: 5-4710.

Waterpower investigations: 5-3675.

Antarctica, Lake Fryxell, chemical stratification: 5-1275.

Lakes Bonney and Vanda, geochemical study, Victoria Land: 5-3070.

California, Salton Sea, late Pleistocene 150-foot fresh water beach line: 5-2058.

Chemical composition: 5-2272.

Florida, stage characteristics: 5-589.

Great Lakes Basin, drainage and climate: 5-2061.

Geologic framework: 5-2060.

Recession shorelines: 5-2063.

Symposium: 5-2059.

Waters, circulation and physical and chemical characteristics: 5-2062.

Iran, Lake Zeribar, chemical examination core: 5-3791.

Labrador-Ungava, lake ice growth and quality, Schefferville region: 5-377.

Lake Erie, relation shore and nearshore bottom

features to rock structure: 5-2899.

Stratigraphic implications ostracodes: 5-3439. Lake Michigan, adjacent ground-water supplies in Wisconsin and Illinois: 5-2064.

Lake Superior, geology and scenery along north shore: 5-1553.

Montana, Hebgen Lake earthquake, Aug. 1959, Hebgen Lake oscillations, model studies: 5-486.

New Mexico, pollen analyses lake sediments, Chuska Mountains: 5-4328.

New York, Green Lake, fractionation sulfur and carbon isotopes in meromictic lake: 5-3077.

Texas, Travis Lake, mathematical analysis microstructure of bottom: 5-1123.

U.S.S.R., investigation so-called humic acids, fresh-water sapropels: 5-1755.

Utah, duration Eocene lake, Uinta basin: 5-2962.

Venezuela, Lake Maracaibo, Recent sediments: 5-4046.

Washington, saline lake deposits: 5-609.

Wyoming, faulted Pleistocene strata, Jackson: 5-758.

Yellowstone Lake, South Arm, ice expansion ramparts: 5-2066.

Landslides.

Alberta, in over-consolidated clays: 5-1007.

Austria, mechanics small landslide block, Wattener Lizum: 5-1577.

British Columbia, Kemano tunnel, rockfalls: 5-1006.

Italy, cause flood wave, Piave River: 5-4549.

Montana, Gardiner: 5-2417.

Slope stability and clay mineral content: 5-4121.

Texas, Waco dam slide: 5-1001.

Laterite.

Australia, mineralogical evidence for penecontemporaneous laterization basalts, New South Wales: 5-4878.

Laterization, leaching experiments on quartz-free silicate rocks: 5-3960.

Lava.

Alaska, pillowed lavas, Unalaska Island: 5-1786.

Arizona, S.P. and Sunset craters, lava flows: 5-2617.

California, lava tubes, Hat Creek, fallout shelters: 5-4885.

Lava tubes, Shasta County: 5-4884.

Hawaii, Kilauea Iki lava lake, magnetic studies: 5-3459.

Kilauea Iki lava lake, temperature measurement probe: 5-158.

Kilauea Volcano, lava tree molds, Sept. 1961 eruption: 5-1138.

Paleomagnetic method accuracy as evaluated from historic flows: 5-4344.

Kerguelen Archipelago, xenoliths and xenocrysts: 5-3995.

Pillowed lavas, review selected recent literature: 5-1787.

U.S.S.R., Levaya Lefu river area, vitreous spherical lavas: 5-3560.

Spherical lavas, formation, Nizhnyaya Tunguska river: 5-571.

Spheroidal lavas, formation in acidic extrusives, Kuraminsk range: 5-238.

Lead.

Alaska, lead-silver deposits, Omilak area, Seward Peninsula: 5-2722.

Australia, isotopic composition, Queensland-Northern Territory: 5-4837.

British Columbia, isotope studies east Kootenay district: 5-2604.

Discordant ages, evaluation by algebraic and graphic methods: 5-2233.

Isotopes, anomalous, approximate age tectonic activity: 5-4836.

Isotopic composition and concentration, carbonate rocks: 5-2598.

Lead reference sample, isotopic abundance ratios: 5-3542.

Lead-zinc-silver deposits, mercury vapor as guide: 5-2717.

SUBJECT INDEX

Lead - Continued

- Manitoba, Flin Flon area: 5-957.
- Minerals, dating: 5-4410.
- Missouri, exploration: 5-276.
- Montana, marketing problems: 5-1389.
- Oklahoma, isotope study, from zoned galena crystal, Tri-State mining district: 5-2575.
- Ores and isotopes: 5-269.
- U.S., Rockies, northern, isotope studies: 5-2599.
- Libya.
 - Al Marj area, Cyrenaica, ground-water exploration: 5-4094.
 - Earthquakes, Feb. 1963: 5-865.
 - Topographic map: 5-369.
- Licensing of geologists.
- American Geological Institute Study Committee for Professional Standards, report: 5-1024.
- Professional registration: 5-4133.
- Limestone.
 - Africa, Togo, industrial use: 5-976.
 - Bitumens in limestone, criteria of primary or secondary nature: 5-278.
 - Classification, biological, genetic, and utilitarian aspects: 5-3569.
 - Skeletal: 5-3576.
 - Classification and interpretation, energy index: 5-3572.
 - Florida, Keys, coral reefs: 5-746.
 - Illinois, impact resistance studies: 5-3672.
 - Kaskaskia valley, resources: 5-3647.
 - Indiana, crinoidal, petrography Mississippian Borden Group, Stobo: 5-2649.
 - High-calcium: 5-4962.
 - Ireland, Carboniferous limestones, diagenesis: 5-4034.
 - Jamaica, bauxites developed on limestones: 5-4508.
 - Maryland, cyclic sedimentation, primary, Charlton: 5-2650.
 - New Mexico, commercial high-calcium limestones: 5-2737.
 - Ohio, Devonian, northeastern: 5-2946.
 - Organic matter in: 5-3532.
 - Presence, effect CO₂ on solutions supersaturated with silica: 5-167.
 - Quebec, autochthonous, middle Cambrian, Lauzon: 5-3391.
 - Replacement by jasperoid: 5-1353.
 - Solenhofen, elastic constants and their dependence upon density and saturation: 5-2200.
 - South Carolina, resources, Coastal Plain: 5-1828.
 - Spectral subdivision: 5-3571.
 - Tennessee, laminated argillaceous limestone and *Dalmanella* coquina in Hermitage Formation, Ordovician, petrology: 5-4455.
 - Mississippian, petrography: 5-4044.
 - Resources: 5-3189.
 - U.S.S.R., Russian platform, minerals in: 5-932.
 - U.S., Ordovician, comparison: 5-798.
 - Utah, Pennsylvanian, porous algal facies, San Juan Canyon: 5-4658.
 - Washington, eastern, high-calcium: 5-2738.
- Limnolite, U.S.S.R., in Bilimbay crystalline limestone, rhythmic phenomena during formation: 5-520.
- Lithium.
 - Isotopes, abundance in meteorites: 5-4838.
 - Lithium: 5-3096.
- Loess.
 - Illinois, northwestern, characteristics and implications of thin loess area: 5-1124.
 - Stratigraphy and mineralogy, Wisconsin: 5-1165.
 - Illinois-Iowa, microfossils in Wisconsinan loess: 5-4315.
 - Kentucky, silt-clay ratios weathering profiles Peorian loess, Ohio Valley: 5-3154.
 - Minnesota, deposition, relation to soil development, southeastern: 5-2906.
 - Mississippi, land snails in: 5-3422.
 - U.S.S.R., microelements in natural water of regions of loess rocks, Belorussia: 5-4831.
 - U.S., Great Plains and central lowlands, origin and sources loess: 5-2419.
- Louisiana.
 - Areas described.
 - Jefferson Island salt dome, guidebook: 5-1558.
 - Economic geology.
 - Natural gas, water production from abnormally pressured reservoirs, south: 5-1840.
 - Petroleum, Cretaceous, basin frontiers and limits for exploration: 5-1844.
 - Person field: 5-1853.
 - Potential down-dip production limits, Oligocene-Miocene: 5-1845.
 - St. Helena, Tangipahoa, Washington and St. Tammany parishes: 5-1846.
 - Engineering geology.
 - Sediments, bordering Mississippi River, Donaldsonville to Gulf, distribution and significance: 5-292.
 - Geohydrology.
 - Alexandria area, emergency water supply: 5-1381.
 - Alluvial aquifer, large source water, northeastern: 5-1380.
 - Calcasieu Parish, emergency ground-water supplies: 5-1382.
 - Ground water, public supplies: 5-2684.
 - Southwestern, water levels, 1960-1961, and trends from 1950-1960: 5-2685.
 - Geophysics.
 - Gravity meter, airborne, quantitative evaluation precision: 5-2171.
 - Historical geology.
 - Lafourche Parish, biostratigraphy: 5-1648.
 - Miocene, Lirette field, Terrebonne Parish: 5-1644.
 - Tertiary, *Camerina* and *Cibicides hazzardi*, stratigraphic intervals, southwest: 5-1605.
 - Maps, Geologic.
 - Fault map, south: 5-1530.
 - Paleontology.
 - Foraminifera, Quaternary, Sabine Lake, Sabine Pass, distribution: 5-137.
 - Foraminiferida, "marker," Miocene, southeast: 5-1672.
 - Land snails, Pleistocene: 5-3421.
 - Robulus macomberi* and *Discorbis crosbiei*, useful Miocene Foraminifera: 5-3008.
 - Petrology.
 - New Orleans barrier island: 5-1795.
 - Physiography.
 - Mississippi River, turn mechanisms: 5-1579.
 - Photogeology, surface indications of structural uplift, coastal marsh and swamp: 5-1566.
 - Structural geology.
 - Intrusive shale dome, South Thornwell field, Jefferson Davis and Cameron parishes: 5-2918.
 - Weeks Island salt dome, Morton Salt Co. mine: 5-94.
 - Winnfield salt dome: 5-95.
- Luminescence.
 - Arizona, thermoluminescence investigations, Meteor Crater: 5-901.
 - Thermoluminescence glow-curves associated with K-bentonite: 5-3983.
- Magmas and magmatic differentiation. See also Igneous rocks.
 - Basalt magmas, ascending, increase temperature in: 5-2621.
 - Origin, experimental study natural and synthetic rock systems: 5-3132.
 - Colorado, Front Range, Laramide comagmatic series, feldspars study: 5-2613.
 - Depth origin, Mohorovičić discontinuity, and distribution ultrabasics: 5-3133.
 - Magmatism and metallogeny platform regions: 5-4007.
 - Maine, Deboullie district, potassic feldspar enrichment in magma, origin syenite: 5-2624.
 - Thorium, uranium and potassium in basalts and in two magmatic differentiation series, radiometric determination: 5-4824.
 - U.S.S.R., northeast, magmatism, fractures and mineralization: 5-2929.
 - Postmagmatic phenomena in volcanic formations relative to bedding depth: 5-3135.
 - Relationship endogenetic magnetite mineralization and trap rock magma differentiates, Siberian platform: 5-3975.

Magnetite.

Magnetite: 5-969.
U.S.S.R., Bakal ore field, formation: 5-4900.

Magnesium.

Carbonate-bound, Jurassic, southwestern Germany: 5-3533.
In high lime-magnesian brackish coastal waters, rapid volumetric determination: 5-1273.
Isotopic distribution in dolomite: 5-3530.

Magnetic anomalies.

Idaho, Bonner County, geologic interpretation map: 5-3460.
Gem Valley, Caribou County: 5-854.
Interpretation, integral method: 5-455.
Minnesota, Mesabi area, magnetic anomalies and magnetizations, Biwabik Iron-Formation: 5-2181.
Mohole project, drill hole EM7: 5-4795.

Nevada, Ely quadrangle, associated with mineralization: 5-2748.
Rhode Island, in sandstone, Newport: 5-3045.

South Carolina, Beaufort magnetic low: 5-1715.

South Dakota, southeastern, map: 5-3289.

Tood and Mellette counties, map: 5-3290.

U.S.S.R., Kursk magnetic anomaly, origin of rock magnetization in ferruginous quartzites of: 5-461.

Siberian platform, aerial magnetic surveys: 5-1226.

South-central, geological interpretation magnetic anomalies: 5-2928.

Utah, northern Quirrh Mountains: 5-2540.

Magnetic exploration. See Geophysical investigations.

Magnetism, Terrestrial.

Geomagnetic core-mantle coupling: 5-2523.
Geomagnetic field, dispersion due to secular variation: 5-857.

Magnetic disturbance and earth's main field: 5-2176.

Northwest Territories, anomaly in geomagnetic variations, Alert, Arctic Archipelago: 5-3044.

Registering variations geomagnetic field, range 0.1-10 cps: 5-1218.

U.S.S.R., deep magnetotelluric sounding, Borok observatory: 5-1235.

Magnetism of rocks and minerals.

Alberta-British Columbia, paleomagnetism Precambrian Purcell System: 5-3465.

Anisotropy, magnetic susceptibility, igneous and metamorphic rocks: 5-149.

Magnetic susceptibility, rocks and minerals: 5-3462.

Aperiodic pole shift and deformation earth's crust: 5-2183.

Atlantic Ocean, benthic deposits, effect compression on natural remanent magnetization: 5-1221.

Australia, magnetization, Red Hill dike, Tasmania: 5-4799.

Paleomagnetism, Mesozoic intrusives and tuffs, eastern: 5-4800.

Mesozoic rocks, eastern: 5-4797, 5-4801.

Narrabeen Chocolate shales and Tasmanian dolerites: 5-4798.

Basalt, Hole EM 7, Mohole Project, Guadalupe site, Pacific Ocean: 5-1223.

California, remanent, induced, and total magnetism, serpentine specimens, Sierra Nevada: 5-3463.

Remanent magnetization, Upper Cretaceous granitic plutons, Sierra Nevada: 5-4796.

Chemical and crystal controlled magnetization of rocks: 5-459.

Determination of magnetic polarity of rock samples in the field: 5-860.

Earth, ancient magnetic field: 5-462.

England, massive hematitic body: 5-151.

Geomagnetic field, dispersion due to secular variation, determination for remote times from paleomagnetic data: 5-857.

Hawaii, paleomagnetic method accuracy as evaluated from historic lava flows: 5-4344.

Kansas, Brewster meteorite, magnetic properties: 5-4817.

Magnetic moments, calculation: 5-2178.

Magnetization gabbro-pyroxenites, paleomagnetism studies: 5-3920.

Oklahoma, northern Blaine County, magnetic susceptibility variation in Blaine Formation: 5-2524.

Ontario, paleomagnetic study Sudbury intrusive: 5-4343.

Origin randomly directed magnetic moments in demagnetized rocks: 5-4342.

Paleomagnetic data: 5-463, 5-3377.

Paleomagnetic measurements, continental drift: 5-765.

Paleomagnetic methods, correlating age of rocks: 5-861.

Paleomagnetism, evidence for continental drift: 5-1599.

Paleoclimates, extensive movements, earth crust: 5-1227.

Significance in stratigraphy and geotectonics: 5-3922.

Remanent magnetism, in aeromagnetic interpretation: 5-4483.

Rhode Island, anomalous magnetization in sandstone, Newport: 5-3045.

U.S.S.R., Kazakhstan effusive rocks, magnetic clearing of specimens: 5-460.

Viscous magnetization features: 5-2179.

Wales, magnetic anisotropy and paleomagnetism, slates: 5-3464.

Magnetite.

Alberta, sedimentary deposits, Crowsnest Pass region: 5-1393.

California, replacement-type deposit, San Bernardino County: 5-858.

Titaniferous magnetite deposits, Los Angeles County: 5-2729.

Japan, genesis in pyritic deposits, Yanahara district: 5-1398.

New York, St. Lawrence County, northwest Adirondacks: 5-1110.

Pennsylvania, Cornwall, age by helium method: 5-113.

U.S.S.R., relationship endogenetic magnetite mineralization and trap rock magma differentiates, Siberian platform: 5-3975.

Washington, Read deposit, mineralogy and geochemistry, southwestern Stevens County: 5-1395.

Magnetometer. See Geophysical investigations.

Maine.

Areas described.

Cutler and Moose River quadrangles, Washington County: 5-1108.

York County, southern: 5-3322.

Economic geology.

Manganese deposits, Maple and Hovey mountains area, Aroostook County: 5-1825.

Sulfides, prospect evaluations, Hancock County: 5-1407.

Prospect evaluations, Washington County: 5-2747.

Geohydrology.

Southwestern, records selected wells, test holes, and springs: 5-3168.

Geophysics.

Exploratory geophysical traverses, Oakfield Hills area, Smyrna Mills quadrangle: 5-2539.

Historical geology.

Cambrian(?), Grand Pitch Formation, new name for Grand Falls Formation, northeastern: 5-2445.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

Caucumgomoc Lake quadrangle: 5-1532.

Chain Lakes quadrangle: 5-1973.

Chesuncook quadrangle: 5-1533.

Churchill Lake quadrangle: 5-1534.

Danforth area: 5-3765.

Fish River Lake quadrangle: 5-2373.

Greenlaw quadrangle: 5-3279.

Greenville and Sebec Lake quadrangles: 5-1974.

Kennebago Lake quadrangle: 5-1975.

SUBJECT INDEX

Maine - Continued

Millinocket Lake quadrangle: 5-3280.
 Moosehead Lake and First Roach Pond quadrangles: 5-1976.
 Mooseleuk Lake quadrangle: 5-2374.
 Spencer Lake quadrangle: 5-2375.
 Spider Lake and Musquacook Lakes quadrangles: 5-1535.
 Stacyville and Katahdin quadrangles: 5-1536.
 Stratton quadrangle: 5-1977.
 Telos Lake quadrangle: 5-1537.
 Traveler Mountain quadrangle: 5-3281.
 Winterville quadrangle: 5-3282.

Maps, Geologic.
 Danforth quadrangle, bedrock geology: 5-4189.
 Phillips quadrangle: 5-1531.

Mineralogy.
 Quartz, apatite, tourmaline, Harvard Quarry, Oxford County: 5-3124.

Paleontology.
 Brachiopods, Ordovician, Ashland: 5-3419.
 Corals, Silurian, Moose River synclorium: 5-2499.
 Plants, Early Devonian, Traveler Mountain area: 5-2162.

Petrology.
 Bethel area: 5-2259.
 Diabase-granite composite dikes, with pillow-like structure, Mount Desert Island: 5-1319.
 Layered gabbro, Pleasant Bay: 5-4443.
 Peg Claims spodumene pegmatites: 5-4444.
 Plutonic rocks, southeastern: 5-3561.
 Potassic feldspar enrichment in magma, origin syenite, Deboullie district, northern: 5-2624.

Physiography.
 Pleistocene stratigraphy, southwestern: 5-1107.

Structural geology.
 Bethel area: 5-2259.

Malaya, garnite, ferroan, bearing on published data for Hercynite: 5-3985.

Mammalia.
 Australia, historical zoography: 5-1187.
 Bison, two species, early Recent, Texas: 5-1688.
 California, Chiroptera, Insectivora, and Rodentia, Miocene-Pliocene, Cuyama Valley badlands: 5-3431.
 Castoroides, giant beaver, late Wisconsin, Hancock County, Iowa: 5-4313.
 Castoroides ohioensis, Pleistocene beaver, St. Paul, Minnesota: 5-3433.
 Diceratherium, middle Miocene rhinoceros, Morrill County, Nebraska, with notes on hip disease: 5-2143.
 Dicrostonyx, collared lemming, Pleistocene, Pennsylvania: 5-131.
 Georgia-Florida, Miocene remains: 5-1186.
 Griphippus gratus, Pliocene, study of fluctuating asymmetry: 5-1185.
 Horse, new fossil species, Pleistocene, Akhalkalaki, Georgia, U.S.S.R.: 5-1687.
 Horses, recrystallization of fossil teeth: 5-1184.
 Kenyapithecus wicheri, Pliocene primate, Kenya: 5-4781.
 Leporidae, rodents, Tusker local fauna, Pleistocene, southeastern Arizona: 5-2145.
 Nebraska, Recent, extinct: 5-440.
 Ochotonids, late Tertiary, Inner Mongolia: 5-1689.
 Ontario, Lake Iroquois age, Pleistocene: 5-1691.
 Oregon-Idaho, Juntura Basin, studies in earth history and paleoecology: 5-3447.
 Ourayia dentition, bearing on relationships of omomyid prosimians: 5-1684.
 Protemnodon, macropodid, Pliocene-Pleistocene, New Guinea-Australia: 5-3432.
 Rodents, family Paramyidae: 5-130.
 Tapiroidea, origin and early evolution, North America: 5-2144.
 Teeth, St. Mary River Formation, Upper Cretaceous, Scabby Butte, Alberta: 5-3902.
 Toxotherium hunteri, Oligocene, Saskatchewan: 5-3903.
 U.S.S.R., Tertiary, catalog fossil sites: 5-2147.
 U.S., New England, postglacial beavers: 5-2146.

Walrus, Valenictus imperialensis, Pliocene, California: 5-2141.
 Walrus and sea lion, Pliocene, Purisima Formation, Santa Cruz, California: 5-2142.
 Wyoming, Eocene, Bridger Formation, fused cervical vertebrae: 5-4312.
 Eocene, Tabernacle Butte: 5-1705.
 Sciuravid rodent, middle Eocene: 5-1690.

Man.

Ancient, age: 5-1685.
 Arizona, Flagstaff area, archaeology: 5-4694.
 China, new evidence: 5-2514.
 Evolution: 5-3003.
 Fossil evidence relating to early evolution primate behavior: 5-2139.
 Geology key to better health: 5-3073.
 Iraq, Recent, from Shanidar Cave: 5-4715.
 Primate taxonomy and recent studies nonhuman primates: 5-2140.
 Ramapithecus, phyletic position: 5-1686.

Manganese.

Brazil, Minas Gerais: 5-1409.
 Identification of ores on well logs: 5-4959.
 Maine, Aroostook County, Maple and Hovey mountains area: 5-1825.
 Nodules, composition, trace elements in: 5-195.
 Ocean floor: 5-273.
 Oxides, deposits: 5-4507.

Manitoba.
 Dept. of Mines and Natural Resources, Mines Branch, annual report, 1961-1962: 5-3220.

Areas described.

Geology and mineral resources: 5-3191.
 Gods Narrows area: 5-1100.
 Lynn Lake and Fraser Lake: 5-1101.
 Munro Lake area: 5-2005.
 Rusty Lake area: 5-2006.

Economic geology.

Flin Flon, Cu, Pb, and Zn ores, beneficiation and description: 5-957.
 Kisseynew Gneisses, exploration possibilities: 5-4497.
 Mineral resources: 5-3191.

Engineering geology.

Direct-shear test for effective-strength parameters, Seven Sisters project: 5-4541.

Geophysics.

Terrestrial flow of heat near Flin Flon: 5-511.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

Allard Lake: 5-4136.
 Athapapuskow Lake: 5-1461.
 Birkett Lake: 5-4137.
 Charcoal Lake: 5-3714.
 Chipewyan Lake: 5-3706.
 Cormorant: 5-1462.
 Cranberry Portage: 5-1463.
 Dyce Lake: 5-1464.
 Egg Lake: 5-1465.
 Elbow Lake: 5-1466.
 Flin Flon: 5-1467.
 Gauer Lake North: 5-4138.
 Gauer Lake South: 5-4139.
 Goat Island: 5-1468.
 Goose Lake: 5-1469.
 Grandmother Lake: 5-1460.
 Hammond Point: 5-3707.
 Hendry Lake: 5-3708.
 Iskwasum Lake: 5-1470.
 James Lake: 5-4141.
 Jensen Lake: 5-4142.
 Little Sand Lake: 5-3709.
 MacKerracher Lake: 5-4143.
 Maxwell Lake: 5-3710.
 Metka Lake: 5-4623.
 Missi Rapid: 5-4144.
 Moss Lake: 5-3711.

Manitoba - Continued

Mulcahy Lake: 5-4145.
 Namew Lake: 5-1471.
 Naosap Lake: 5-1472.
 Nutter Lake: 5-4146.
 Pine Lake: 5-4147.
 Root Lake: 5-1473.
 Sava Lake: 5-3715.
 Sedgwick Lake: 5-3712.
 Strong Lake: 5-4148.
 Torrance Lake: 5-4149.
 Tramping Lake: 5-1474.
 Warners River: 5-4150.
 Wolf Lake: 5-3713.
 Wood Lake: 5-4151.
 Yawningstone Lake: 5-1475.
 Zangeza Bay: 5-4629.

Mineralogy.

Rocks and minerals for collector, Sudbury, Ontario,
 to Winnipeg, Manitoba: 5-4435.
 Wodginite, new tin-manganese tantalate, Beric
 Lake: 5-4430.

Paleontology.

Ordovician, northern Hudson Bay Lowland: 5-4331.

Physiography.

Geobotanical survey, northern: 5-2406.
 Glacial striae, on quartzite, Fort Churchill area,
 statistical study: 5-2047.

Structural geology.

Canadian Shield tectonics, northern: 5-773.

Manuals, handbooks, etc.

Canadian Mining Manual, 1962: 5-1819.
 Gem cutting, lapidary's manual: 5-1312.
 Historical geology, exercises: 5-2766.
 Mineralogy of Connecticut: 5-1313.
 Physical geology, laboratory course: 5-1009.
 Laboratory manual: 5-2765.

Practical refractometry by means of microscope:
 5-228.

Pre-Permian handbook Hugoton Embayment, U.S.:
 5-3195.

Sedimentation: 5-1341, 5-1342.

Stereographic projection: 5-397.

U.S., western gem hunters atlas: 5-3552.

Well log analysis for oil and gas formation evalua-
 tion: 5-2538.

Map making. See Cartography; Geologic mapping.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

Alaska, Cook Inlet area: 5-2180.

Dillingham quadrangle: 5-1083.

Naknek quadrangle: 5-1522.

Ugashik and Karluk quadrangles: 5-1084.

Arizona, Bagdad area, Yavapai County: 5-3748.

Canyon Del Muerto quadrangle: 5-3267.

Cochise quadrangle: 5-3749.

Dragon quadrangle: 5-3268.

Los Gigantes Buttes quadrangle, Apache County:
 5-3750.

Mammoth quadrangle: 5-3751.

Nazlini quadrangle: 5-3269.

Phoenix, Mesa, Camelback and New River SE quad-
 rangles: 5-3752.

Toh-Atin Mesa quadrangle: 5-3270.

Willcox and Luzena quadrangles: 5-3753.

Yavapai County, central, including Jerome mining
 district: 5-3754.

Yellowstone Canyon quadrangle, Apache County:
 5-3755.

Arkansas, Magnet Cove area: 5-1523.

British Columbia, Alice Lake, Vancouver Island:
 5-2326.

Beaver Creek: 5-3700.

Blackwater Creek: 5-2327.

Brooks Peninsula, Vancouver Island: 5-3230.

Cape Parkins-San Josef, Vancouver Island: 5-2328.

Cape Scott, Vancouver Island: 5-3231.

Carrier Lake: 5-3232.

Chilako River: 5-2329.

Chilco: 5-3233.

Chuchi Lake: 5-3701.

Finlay Forks: 5-2330.

Fort St. James: 5-4565.

Great Beaver Lake: 5-3234.

Hulatt: 5-3235.

Hutton: 5-2331.

Hydraulic: 5-305.

Inzana Lake: 5-4566.

Klawli Lake: 5-3702.

Kyuquot, Vancouver Island: 5-2332.

Manson Lakes: 5-4567.

Muscovite Lakes: 5-4568.

Neroutsos Inlet, Vancouver Island: 5-3236.

Pelican Lake: 5-2333.

Philip Creek: 5-2334.

Philip Lakes: 5-3237.

Pinchi Lake: 5-4569.

Port McNeill, Vancouver Island: 5-2335.

Quatsino, Vancouver Island: 5-3238.

Salmon Lake: 5-3239.

Shass Mountain: 5-4570.

Shushartie, Vancouver Island: 5-3240.

Sinclair Mills: 5-2336.

Stuart Lake: 5-4571.

Swift River: 5-3703.

Sylvester Creek: 5-3704.

Tezzeron Creek: 5-4572.

Wittsichica Creek: 5-3705.

California, Death Valley National Monument, east-
 central: 5-3756.

Long Valley and northern Owens Valley: 5-3271.

Connecticut, Bethel quadrangle: 5-1086.

Botsford quadrangle: 5-1087.

Danbury quadrangle: 5-1089.

Newtown quadrangle: 5-1090.

Connecticut-New York, Brewster quadrangle: 5-1088.

Peach Lake quadrangle: 5-1091.

Delaware, Wilmington area: 5-1970.

Florida, Melbourne and vicinity, Brevard County:
 5-3757.

Idaho, Bonner County: 5-3460.

Maine, Caucomgomoc Lake quadrangle: 5-1532.

Chain Lakes quadrangle: 5-1973.

Chesuncook quadrangle: 5-1533.

Churchill Lake quadrangle: 5-1534.

Danforth area: 5-3765.

Fish River Lake quadrangle: 5-2373.

Greenlaw quadrangle: 5-3279.

Greenville and Sebec Lake quadrangles: 5-1974.

Kennebago Lake quadrangle: 5-1975.

Millinocket Lake quadrangle: 5-3280.

Moosehead Lake and First Roach Pond quadrangles:
 5-1976.

Mooseleuk Lake quadrangle: 5-2374.

Spencer Lake quadrangle: 5-2375.

Spider Lake and Musquacook Lakes quadrangles:
 5-1535.

Stacyville and Katahdin quadrangles: 5-1536.

Stratton quadrangle: 5-1977.

Telos Lake quadrangle: 5-1537.

Traveler Mountain quadrangle: 5-3281.

Winterville quadrangle: 5-3282.

Manitoba, Allard Lake: 5-4136.

Athapapuskow Lake: 5-1461.

Birkett Lake: 5-4137.

Chipewyan Lake: 5-3706.

Cormorant: 5-1462.

Cranberry Portage: 5-1463.

Dyce Lake: 5-1464.

Egg Lake: 5-1465.

Elbow Lake: 5-1466.

Flin Flon: 5-1467.

Gauer Lake North: 5-4138.

Gauer Lake South: 5-4139.

Goat Island: 5-1468.

Goose Lake: 5-1469.

Grandmother Lake: 5-4140.

Hammond Point: 5-3707.

Hendry Lake: 5-3708.

Iskwamus Lake: 5-1470.

James Lake: 5-4141.

Jensen Lake: 5-4142.

Little Sand Lake: 5-3709.

MacKerracher Lake: 5-4143.

Maxwell Lake: 5-3710.

Missi Rapid: 5-4144.

Moss Lake: 5-3711.

SUBJECT INDEX

Maps, Aeromagnetic - Continued

- Mulcahy Lake: 5-4145.
- Nome Lake: 5-1471.
- Naosap Lake: 5-1472.
- Nutter Lake: 5-4146.
- Pine Lake: 5-4147.
- Root Lake: 5-1473.
- Sedgwick Lake: 5-3712.
- Strong Lake: 5-4148.
- Torrance Lake: 5-4149.
- Tramping Lake: 5-1474.
- Warnews River: 5-4150.
- Wolf Lake: 5-3713.
- Wood Lake: 5-4151.
- Yawningstone Lake: 5-1475.
- Maryland, Beltsville quadrangle: 5-1538.
- Gaithersburg and Sandy Spring quadrangles: 5-2376.
- Germantown and Poolesville quadrangles: 5-1978.
- Kensington quadrangle: 5-1539.
- Maryland-Virginia, Rockville quadrangle: 5-1979.
- Seneca and Sterling quadrangles: 5-1980.
- Massachusetts, Ashfield quadrangle: 5-4190.
- Greenfield quadrangle: 5-4193.
- Millers Falls quadrangle: 5-4195.
- Plainfield quadrangle: 5-4197.
- Shelburne Falls quadrangle: 5-4199.
- Massachusetts-Vermont, Bernardston quadrangle: 5-4191.
- Colrain quadrangle: 5-4192.
- Heath quadrangle: 5-4194.
- Rowe quadrangle: 5-4198.
- Massachusetts-Vermont-New Hampshire, Northfield quadrangle: 5-4196.
- Michigan, Ahmeek quadrangle: 5-2839.
- Bruneau Creek quadrangle: 5-2840.
- Chassell quadrangle: 5-2841.
- Delaware quadrangle: 5-2842.
- Fort Wilkins quadrangle: 5-2843.
- Hancock quadrangle: 5-2844.
- Lake Medora quadrangle: 5-2845.
- Laurium quadrangle: 5-2846.
- Mohawk quadrangle: 5-2847.
- Phoenix quadrangle: 5-2848.
- South Range quadrangle: 5-2849.
- Minnesota, Clay and Becker counties: 5-2850.
- Clay, Wilkins, and Otter Tail counties: 5-1094.
- Cook County, northwestern: 5-3283.
- Lake County, northern: 5-2377.
- Norman and Mahanomen counties: 5-708.
- Wilkin, Otter Tail, Grant, and Traverse counties: 5-2851.
- Montana, Chinook quadrangle: 5-1540.
- Cleveland quadrangle: 5-1541.
- Lloyd quadrangle: 5-1095.
- Yantic quadrangle: 5-1542.
- Nevada, Cane Spring, Frenchman Lake, Specter Range, and Mercury quadrangles: 5-4639.
- Ely area, White Pine County: 5-2857.
- Timber Mountain, Silent Canyon quadrangles: 5-4640.
- Tippipah Spring, Papoose Lake, Wheelbarrow Peak quadrangles: 5-4641.
- New Hampshire, Sunapee quadrangle: 5-60.
- New Hampshire-Vermont, Bellows Falls and Lovewell Mountain quadrangles: 5-61.
- Claremont quadrangle: 5-62.
- Hanover quadrangle: 5-63.
- Keene, Brattleboro and Monadnock quadrangles: 5-365.
- Mascoma and Cardigan quadrangles: 5-64.
- Mt. Cube and Rumney quadrangles: 5-65.
- New Jersey, Califon and Gladstone quadrangles: 5-1982.
- Hackettstown and Chester quadrangles: 5-1983.
- High Bridge quadrangle: 5-1984.
- Paterson and Orange quadrangles: 5-1544.
- Tranquility and Stanhope quadrangles: 5-1545.
- Washington and Blairstown quadrangles: 5-1546.
- New Jersey-New York, Ramsey quadrangle: 5-710.
- New Mexico, Colfax, Mora, and Harding counties: 5-2378.
- Mora, San Miguel, and Harding counties: 5-2859.
- San Miguel County: 5-3284.
- New York, Cornwall quadrangle: 5-711.
- Haverstraw quadrangle: 5-712.
- Monroe and Maybrook quadrangles: 5-714.
- Peekskill quadrangle: 5-713.
- Popolopen Lake quadrangle: 5-715.
- Thiells quadrangle: 5-716.
- West Point quadrangle: 5-717.
- New York-New Jersey, Greenwood Lake and Sloatsburg quadrangles: 5-3285.
- Northwest Territories, Agassiz Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1476.
- Alexander Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1.
- Anderson Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-2.
- Angelique Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4152.
- Armi Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1897.
- Arseno Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4153.
- Aurora Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4154.
- Awry Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-636.
- Baldhead Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4155.
- Basler Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3241.
- Bea Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1898.
- Bean Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3242.
- Beauparlant Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4156.
- Beniah Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1899.
- Bessonet Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1900.
- Big Island, Mackenzie district: 5-1901.
- Bigspruce Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1902.
- Blachford Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-637.
- Blanchet Island, Mackenzie district: 5-638.
- Bober Bay, Mackenzie district: 5-4157.
- Boomer Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3.
- Boudell Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3243.
- Boyer Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1477.
- Bras d'Or Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-639.
- Broomfield Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4.
- Brown Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1903.
- Buckham Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-640.
- Carle Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4158.
- Chalco Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4159.
- Christison Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4160.
- Cobb Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-5.
- Cotterill Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3244.
- Cowan Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1904.
- Dauphinee Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3245.
- Desperation Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-641.
- Dessert Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-642.
- Devreker Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4161.
- De Vries Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4162.
- Doran Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-6.
- Duncan Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-643.
- Ettengunneh Island, Mackenzie district: 5-7.
- Fishing Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1478.
- Fort Enterprise, Mackenzie district: 5-4163.
- François Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-644.
- Frodsham Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1905.
- Ghost Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3246.
- Golby Island, Mackenzie district: 5-1479.
- Gordon Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1480.
- Gordon Lake South, Mackenzie district: 5-645.
- Gray Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-8.
- Halliday Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-9.
- Hearne Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-646.
- Herron Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-10.
- Hickey Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3247.
- Hjalmar Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-11.
- Hoarfrost River, Mackenzie district: 5-12.
- Hunter Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3248.
- Inglis Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1481.
- Ingray Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4164.
- Jennejohn Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-647.
- Ketcheson Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3249.
- Killam Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1906.
- Koropchuk Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3250.
- Labrish Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1907.
- La Martre Falls, Mackenzie district: 5-1482.
- Lac Ste. Croix, Mackenzie district: 5-4165.
- Lockhart Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1908.
- McCrea Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1909.
- McLellan Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3251.
- MacNaughton Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1910.
- MacQuade Island, Mackenzie district: 5-4166.

GEOScience ABSTRACTS

Maps, Aeromagnetic - Continued

- McQuarrie Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1911.
 Maggie Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-13.
 Matonabee Point, Mackenzie district: 5-648.
 Matberry Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3252.
 Mirage, Mackenzie district: 5-649.
 Mohawk Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3253.
 Morose Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-650.
 Mossey Island, Mackenzie district: 5-3254.
 Mossy Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1912.
 Muir Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1913.
 Muskox Intrusion, Coppermine River, Mackenzie district: 5-2782.
 Narcisse Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-651.
 Nardin Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1914.
 Newbigging Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4167.
 Nonacho Lake North, Mackenzie district: 5-11.
 Norris Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4168.
 Old Fort Island, Mackenzie district: 5-652.
 Origin Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4169.
 Parry Falls, Mackenzie district: 5-15.
 Pate Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4170.
 Pauline Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-653.
 Payne Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-654.
 Peaceful Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1483.
 Peterson Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-16.
 Pikes Portage, Mackenzie district: 5-17.
 Piuze Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4171.
 Polar Continental Shelf Project, Franklin district: 5-2783 through 5-2827.
 Pollock Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1915.
 Porter Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-18.
 Powder Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-19.
 Prelude Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-655.
 Rae Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3255.
 Ranji Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3256.
 Rebbecca Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4172.
 Reindeer Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3257.
 Reliance, Mackenzie district: 5-20.
 Robert Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-21.
 Ross Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-656.
 Rupp Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3258.
 Russell Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1484.
 Sharples Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3259.
 Shaw Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4173.
 Shoti Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1485.
 Snively Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3260.
 Spencer Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1486.
 Spruce Point, Mackenzie district: 5-657.
 Squalus Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3261.
 Stagg Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-658.
 Stagg River, Mackenzie district: 5-659.
 Strachan Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4174.
 Strutt Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1916.
 Taka Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3262.
 Tejean Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-22.
 Thetis Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1917.
 Trout Rock, Mackenzie district: 5-660.
 Truce Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4175.
 Trumper Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1918.
 Trumpline Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-661.
 Tsan Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3263.
 Tumi Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1919.
 Tungsten, Mackenzie district: 5-1920.
 Votour Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1487.
 Waite Island, Mackenzie district: 5-662.
 Wheeler Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1921.
 Zinto Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3264.
 Nova Scotia, Chester, Lunenburg and Halifax counties: 5-306.
 Windsor, Lunenburg, Hants, Halifax, and Kings counties: 5-307.
 Ontario, Agawa Bay, Algoma district: 5-4573.
 Aldridge Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-23.
 Armistice Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-24.
 Armstrong, Thunder Bay district: 5-25.
 Ashburton Bay, Thunder Bay district: 5-1500.
 Atikasibi River, Cochrane district: 5-2337.
 Barbara Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1033.
 Batchewana, Algoma district: 5-4574.
 Beardmore, Thunder Bay district: 5-1034.
 Black Sturgeon Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-26.
 Blackspruce Lake, Algoma district: 5-4575.
 Castle Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-27.
 Castlebar Lake, Thunder Bay and Cochrane districts: 5-1501.
 Dickison Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1035.
 Eaglehead Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-28.
 East Bay, Thunder Bay district: 5-29.
 Elbow Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1036.
 Esnagami Lake, Thunder Bay and Cochrane districts: 5-1502.
 Eureka Lake, Cochrane and Thunder Bay districts: 5-2338.
 Fee Spur, Thunder Bay district: 5-313.
 Flint Lake, Thunder Bay and Cochrane districts: 5-2339.
 Fort Hope: 5-2340.
 Geraldton, Thunder Bay district: 5-1503.
 Golden Lake: 5-314.
 Goodchild Creek, Thunder Bay district: 5-1504.
 Goudreau, Algoma district: 5-4576.
 Goulay Lake, Algoma district: 5-4577.
 Grand Bay, Thunder Bay district: 5-30.
 Grant, Cochrane district: 5-1505.
 Gurney Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1037.
 Hanover Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1038.
 Heron Bay, Thunder Bay district: 5-1506.
 Herrick Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-2341.
 Holinshead Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-31.
 Hornepayne, Algoma district: 5-4578.
 Hubert, Algoma district: 5-4579.
 Ile Parisienne, Algoma district: 5-4580.
 Jackinnes Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-32.
 Jarvis River, Thunder Bay district: 5-33.
 Jog Lake, Cochrane district: 5-2342.
 Kabinakagami Lake, Algoma district: 5-4581.
 Kabitotikwia Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-34.
 Kagiano Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1507.
 Kakabeka Falls, Thunder Bay district: 5-35.
 Kassagimini Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-2343.
 Kelvin Island, Thunder Bay district: 5-36.
 Killala Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1508.
 Kinniwabi Lake, Algoma-Sudbury districts: 5-4582.
 Kwinkwaga Lake, Algoma and Thunder Bay districts: 5-2344.
 Lac des Iles, Thunder Bay district: 5-37.
 Lake George, Algoma district: 5-4583.
 Lake St. Joseph: 5-2345.
 Lamaune, Thunder Bay district: 5-1039.
 Lansdowne House: 5-2346.
 Legarde River, Cochrane district: 5-2347.
 Livingstone Point, Thunder Bay district: 5-1040.
 Lochalsh, Algoma-Sudbury districts: 5-4584.
 Longlac, Thunder Bay and Cochrane districts: 5-1509.
 Loon, Thunder Bay district: 5-38.
 Lurch Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-2348.
 Manitouwadge Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-2349.
 Manitowik Lake, Algoma-Sudbury districts: 5-4585.
 Mica Bay, Algoma district: 5-4586.
 Michipicoten Bay, Algoma district: 5-4587.
 Michipocoten Island, Thunder Bay district: 5-2350.
 Miminiska: 5-2351.
 Mishibishu Lake, Algoma and Thunder Bay districts: 5-2352.
 Mosambik Lake, Algoma district: 5-4588.
 Munusong Lake, Algoma district: 5-4589.
 Nagagami Lake, Algoma and Thunder Bay districts: 5-2353.
 Nagagamis Lake, Algoma district: 5-4590.
 Nakina, Thunder Bay and Cochrane districts: 5-1510.
 Nipigon, Thunder Bay district: 5-1041.
 North Caribou Lake: 5-2354.
 North Spirit Lake: 5-2355.
 North Wind Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1042.
 Oba, Algoma district: 5-4591.
 Oba Lake, Algoma district: 5-4592.
 Obakamiga Lake, Algoma and Thunder Bay districts: 5-2356.
 Oiseau Bay, Thunder Bay district: 5-1512.
 Old Woman Lake, Algoma district: 5-4593.
 Ombabika Bay, Thunder Bay district: 5-1043.
 Onion Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-39.
 Orient Bay, Thunder Bay district: 5-1044.

SUBJECT INDEX

Maps, Aeromagnetic - Continued

- Osawin River, Algoma, Thunder Bay and Cochrane districts: 5-2357.
- Otter Island, Thunder Bay district: 5-1511.
- Pagwa River, Cochrane district: 5-2358.
- Pagwachuan Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1513.
- Pancake Bay, Algoma district: 5-4594.
- Pigeon River, Thunder Bay district: 5-40.
- Point Isacor, Algoma and Thunder Bay districts: 5-2359.
- Pokei Lake, Algoma and Thunder Bay districts: 5-2360.
- Pope Creek, Algoma-Cochrane districts: 5-4595.
- Poshkokagan River, Thunder Bay district: 5-41.
- Pukaskwa River, Thunder Bay district: 5-2361.
- Raithy, Thunder Bay district: 5-42.
- Red Rock, Thunder Bay district: 5-1045.
- Sault Ste. Marie, Algoma district: 5-4596.
- Schreiber, Thunder Bay district: 5-1046.
- Searchmont, Algoma district: 5-4597.
- Shakespeare Island, Thunder Bay district: 5-1047.
- Shesheeb Bay, Thunder Bay district: 5-1048.
- Shillabeer Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-43.
- Simpson Island, Thunder Bay district: 5-1049.
- Slate Islands, Thunder Bay district: 5-1514.
- Suni Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1050.
- Sunshine, Thunder Bay district: 5-44.
- Thunder Cape, Thunder Bay district: 5-45.
- Tommyhow Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-46.
- Toronto Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1051.
- Treptow Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1052.
- Trout Lake: 5-2362.
- Twin Cities, Thunder Bay district: 5-47.
- Vein Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1515.
- Wababimiga Lake, Cochrane district: 5-1516.
- Wawa, Algoma district: 5-4598.
- White Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-2364.
- White Otter River, Thunder Bay district: 5-2363.
- White River, Algoma and Thunder Bay districts: 5-2365.
- Wigwasan Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-48.
- Wild Goose Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1053.
- Willet, Thunder Bay district: 5-49.
- Wintering Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1054.
- Wolf River, Thunder Bay district: 5-50.
- Wunnummin Lake: 5-2366.
- Yucca Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1517.
- Ontario-Quebec, Pembroke: 5-315.
- Oregon, Lebanon quadrangle, geologic interpretation: 5-68.
- Quebec, Anwatan Lake: 5-317.
- Beaudet: 5-4599.
- Bécancour: 5-4600.
- Bruce Lake: 5-318.
- Cawasachouane Lake: 5-319.
- Gronines: 5-4601.
- La Tuque: 5-4602.
- Lac Antiquois: 5-320.
- Lac Brûlé: 5-321.
- Lac Chat: 5-4603.
- Lac Dumoine: 5-322.
- Matawin: 5-4604.
- Montauban: 5-4605.
- Nishkotea Lake: 5-323.
- Otanabi Lake: 5-324.
- Rawdon: 5-4606.
- Réservoir Dozois: 5-325.
- St-Gabriel-de-Brandon: 5-4608.
- St. Patrick Lake: 5-326.
- Ste-Émilie-de-l'Énergie: 5-4607.
- Shawinigan: 5-4609.
- Sorel: 5-4610.
- Talbot: 5-4611.
- Trois-Rivières: 5-4612.
- Yamaska: 5-4613.
- Quebec-Ontario, Chalk River: 5-316.
- Saskatchewan, Archibald River: 5-1925.
- Atchison Lake: 5-1926.
- Babiche Lake: 5-3716.
- Bannock Lake: 5-3717.
- Bartlett Lake: 5-1927.
- Bernard Lake: 5-3718.
- Birkbeck Lake: 5-1928.
- Birney Lake: 5-1929.
- Blixrud Lake: 5-4614.
- Bruce Lake: 5-3719.
- Brudell Lake: 5-3720.
- Cantara Bay: 5-1930.
- Carswell Lake: 5-1931.
- Cluff Lake: 5-3721.
- Cunning Bay: 5-4615.
- Davy Lake: 5-1932.
- Deception Bay: 5-3722.
- Dowler Lake: 5-1933.
- Fidler Bay: 5-4616.
- Field Lake: 5-1934.
- Fife Island: 5-4617.
- Forsyth Lake: 5-3723.
- Gardipee Lake: 5-1935.
- Granger Lake: 5-3724.
- Hatchet Lake: 5-3725.
- Henday Lake: 5-4618.
- Hidden Bay: 5-4619.
- Hungry Island: 5-4620.
- James Creek: 5-3726.
- Jolley Lake: 5-3727.
- Kalln Lake: 5-3728.
- Killock Bay: 5-3729.
- Klemmer Lake: 5-4621.
- Kosdaw Lake: 5-3730.
- Larter Creek: 5-3731.
- Lawrysyn Lake: 5-3732.
- Little Cree River: 5-4622.
- Livingstone Lake: 5-1936.
- McLeod Lake: 5-3733.
- McTaggart Lake: 5-3734.
- Millard Lake: 5-3735.
- Morrison Lake: 5-1937.
- Nichol Lake: 5-4624.
- Orr Lake: 5-3736.
- Pasfield Lake: 5-4625.
- Payne Lake: 5-3737.
- Pointe Ennuyeuse: 5-1938.
- Poitras Lake: 5-3738.
- Rapid River: 5-4626.
- Rotariu Lake: 5-3739.
- Sanderson Lake: 5-3740.
- Silverthorn Lake: 5-1939.
- Snare Lake: 5-3741.
- Squirrel Lake: 5-1940.
- Thomson Lake: 5-3742.
- Umfreville Lake: 5-3743.
- Unknown Lake: 5-4627.
- Urton Lake: 5-1941.
- Walsh Lake: 5-3744.
- Wapata Lake: 5-3745.
- Waterbury Lake: 5-4628.
- Waterfound River: 5-3746.
- Weeres Lake: 5-3747.
- William Point: 5-1942.
- Saskatchewan-Alberta: 5-150.
- Saskatchewan-Manitoba, Charcoal Lake: 5-3714.
- Metka Lake: 5-4623.
- Sava Lake: 5-3715.
- Zangeza Bay: 5-4629.
- South Dakota, Custer County, southwestern: 5-3770.
- Deadwood area, Black Hills: 5-366.
- Texas, Georgetown and vicinity: 5-3771.
- Llano uplift, Mason-Burnet area: 5-3772.
- U.S., Tri-State mining district, Kansas, Missouri and Oklahoma: 5-3759.
- Vermont, Strafford quadrangle: 5-71.
- Virginia, Belmont quadrangle: 5-1548.
- Contrary Creek quadrangle: 5-1990.
- Joplin quadrangle: 5-1549.
- Lahore quadrangle: 5-1550.
- Mineral quadrangle: 5-1551.
- Quantico quadrangle: 5-1552.
- Staunton: 5-3291.
- Wisconsin, Wausau area: 5-3292.
- Wyoming, Fremont County, south-central: 5-722.
- Wind River Indian Reservation, northeastern: 5-3294.
- Yukon Territory, Allan Creek: 5-327.
- Allegretto: 5-663.
- Anderson Lake: 5-1943.

Maps, Aeromagnetic - Continued

Anderson Pass Creek: 5-1944.
Big Creek: 5-1055.
Big Salmon: 5-1945.
Brooks Brook: 5-664.
Cap Creek: 5-328.
Carcross: 5-665.
Caribou Lakes: 5-329.
Cloutier Creek: 5-1946.
Daughney Lake: 5-666.
Deadman Creek: 5-667.
Dodo Lakes: 5-668.
Dome Creek: 5-330.
Dorsey Lake: 5-669.
Eckman Creek: 5-331.
English Creek: 5-670.
Falls Creek: 5-1056.
False Pass Creek: 5-671.
Finlayson Lake: 5-1947, 5-2828.
Fortin Creek: 5-1948.
Fox Mountain: 5-1949.
Frances Lake: 5-2829.
Grass Lakes: 5-1057.
Green River: 5-332.
Hasselberg Lake: 5-333.
Hootalinqua: 5-1950.
Hundred Mile Creek: 5-1058.
Ice Lakes: 5-672.
Irvine Creek: 5-334.
Jubilee Mountain: 5-673.
Junkers Lake: 5-1059.
Klatsa River: 5-1060.
Laberge: 5-2830.
Leckie Lake: 5-1951.
Livingstone Creek: 5-1061.
Lower Hyland: 5-674.
Lower Hyland Lake: 5-1062.
Lubbock River: 5-675.
McEvoy Creek: 5-1952.
McEvoy Lake: 5-1953.
McNeil Lake: 5-1063.
McPherson Lake: 5-1954.
MacRae: 5-335.
Mason Landing: 5-1064.
Meister Lake: 5-676.
Michie Creek: 5-336.
Middle Canyon: 5-677.
Mink Creek: 5-1955.
Money Creek: 5-1065.
Morley Lake: 5-678.
Morris Lake: 5-679.
Mount Billings: 5-1066.
Mount Bryde: 5-680.
Mount Cook: 5-1956.
Mount Grant: 5-337.
Mount Hogg: 5-1067.
Mount M'Clintock: 5-338.
Mount Murray: 5-339.
Mount Patterson: 5-1957.
Mount St. Cyr: 5-1068.
Nipple Mountain: 5-1069.
Nisutlin Lake: 5-1070.
North Wind Lake: 5-681.
Pass Peak: 5-1958.
Pleasant Lake: 5-1959.
Prospect Creek: 5-1071.
Quiet Lake: 5-1072, 5-2831.
Red River: 5-340.
Roaring Bull Rapids: 5-1073.
Robinson: 5-682.
Ross River: 5-1960.
Rosy Lake: 5-341.
Scurvy Creek: 5-1074.
Scurvy Lakes: 5-342.
Seagull Creek: 5-683.
Shannon Creek: 5-1961.
Sidney Creek: 5-343.
Simpson Lake: 5-344.
Slate Rapids: 5-1962.
Solitary Mountain: 5-1963.
Souch Creek: 5-1964.
Spencer Creek: 5-684.
Squanga Lake: 5-685.
Starr Creek: 5-1965.

Stewart Lake: 5-345.
Streak Mountain: 5-346.
Sunrise Creek: 5-686.
Taffie Creek: 5-347.
Tagish: 5-687.
Teraktu Creek: 5-1966.
Teslin: 5-688, 5-1518.
Teslin Crossing: 5-1075.
Thirtymile Creek: 5-348.
Thirtymile Lake: 5-349.
Thirtymile Range: 5-350.
Thomas River: 5-1967.
Tillei Lake: 5-1968.
Tom Lake: 5-689.
Tuchitua River: 5-1076.
Tungsten: 5-1920.
Twin Lakes: 5-351.
Tyers Pass Creek: 5-1077.
Tyers River: 5-1078.
Upper Black River: 5-1079.
Upper Cabin Creek: 5-352.
Upper Canyon: 5-353.
Upper Hooile River: 5-1080.
Upper Laberge: 5-354.
Waters Creek: 5-1081.
Watson Lake: 5-690, 5-1519.
Weasel Lake: 5-1969.
Whitehorse: 5-355, 5-1520.
Wolf Lake: 5-356, 5-1521.
Wolverine Lake: 5-1082.

Maps, Coal.

Pennsylvania, anthracite, Shamokin quadrangle,
Northumberland County: 5-69.
Anthracite, southern Trevorton quadrangle, North-
umberland County: 5-3286.
Western Shamokin quadrangle: 5-2862.

Maps, Geologic.

Alabama, Bullock County: 5-2679.
Calhoun County: 5-4068.
Lauderdale County: 5-4069.
Tuscaloosa County: 5-4071.
Alaska, Baranof Island, northern: 5-2868.
Fairbanks: 5-3676.
Fairweather Range, two layered gabbro stocks:
5-2867.
Freshwater Bay area, Chichagof Island: 5-2396.
Mount Fairweather quadrangle, Glacier Bay:
5-2009.
Valdez-Tiekel belt: 5-693.
Alberta, Edmonton district: 5-3804.
Alberta-British Columbia, Fernie map-area, east
half: 5-2383.
Mount Robson (southeast) map-area: 5-2384.
Antarctica, bedrock geology: 5-78.
Arizona, Cameron quadrangle: 5-358.
Holbrook anticline and vicinity, Navajo County:
5-4685.
Hualapai Indian Reservation: 5-3598.
Mammoth area, lower San Pedro Valley: 5-3857.
Mogollon Rim region: 5-3597.
Monument Valley area, Apache and Navajo counties:
5-3317.
Pinal Ranch quadrangle: 5-4226.
Superior area: 5-4691.
Superior quadrangle: 5-694.
Arizona-Nevada, Lake Mead to Davis Dam: 5-3780.
Arkansas, Magnet Cove alkaline igneous complex:
5-4014.
Brazil, Itabora district, Minas Gerais: 5-4105.
British Columbia, Dawson Creek: 5-4219.
Horne Lake: 5-3296.
Nechako River: 5-4220.
Okanagan Valley: 5-2412.
Parksville: 5-3296.
Trail map-area: 5-2385.
California, Blanco Mountain quadrangle: 5-1524.
Chico Sheet: 5-51.
Darwin quadrangle, Inyo County: 5-1832.
Edwards Air Force Base area: 5-1808.
Funeral Peak quadrangle: 5-3318.
Independence quadrangle: 5-695.
Kern County, mines and mineral resources:
5-2289.

SUBJECT INDEX

Maps, Geologic - Continued

- Mojave Desert, southeastern: 5-359.
- Mount Pinchot quadrangle: 5-2871.
- Panamint Butte quadrangle: 5-696.
- Point Arguello Naval Missile Facility: 5-3600.
- San Andreas quadrangle: 5-4630.
- San Nicolas Island: 5-2680, 5-3781.
- Santa Barbara embayment, Oligocene biostratigraphy: 5-3446.
- Willow Springs and Rosamond quadrangles: 5-2872.
- Canada, Maritime Provinces, distribution Carboniferous rocks: 5-4726.
- Operation Overthrust: 5-775.
- Colorado, Eldorado Springs quadrangle: 5-2367.
- Glenwood Springs quadrangle and vicinity: 5-4227.
- Kassler quadrangle: 5-2912, 5-3319.
- Ragged-Chair Mountain area, Pitkin and Gunnison counties: 5-3668.
- Colorado Plateau, Four Corners area: 5-4654.
- Connecticut, Cornwall quadrangle, bedrock geology: 5-726.
- Deep River quadrangle: 5-4661.
- Hartford North quadrangle: 5-4176.
- Montville quadrangle, surficial geology: 5-1085.
- Mount Carmel quadrangle, bedrock geology: 5-4177.
- Surficial geology: 5-727.
- Southington quadrangle, bedrock geology: 5-4178.
- Costa Rica, Guanacaste region: 5-75.
- Cuba: 5-3776.
- Dominican Republic, Monción-Jarabacoa area: 5-2881.
- Florida, Keysville quadrangle: 5-3188.
- Northern: 5-4112.
- Georgia, Albany West quadrangle: 5-697.
- Macon area: 5-3608.
- Greenland, Scoresby Sund, Eleonore Bay Group: 5-103.
- Guatemalan Cordillera, central: 5-2402.
- Idaho, American Falls quadrangle: 5-2874.
- Camas Creek basin: 5-3610.
- Garns Mountain SE quadrangle: 5-2368.
- Snake River plain, west-central: 5-3758.
- Twin Crags quadrangle: 5-2012.
- Idaho-Montana, Clark Fork quadrangle: 5-4663.
- Lemhi Pass area: 5-2013.
- Illinois, Cairo, La Center and Thebes quadrangles: 5-1106.
- Indian Ocean, bordering lands and configuration floor: 5-3778.
- Kansas, Cowley County: 5-2683.
- Kentucky, Amandaville quadrangle: 5-699.
- Ashland and Catlettsburg quadrangles: 5-3760.
- Bernstadt quadrangle: 5-1527.
- Big Clifty quadrangle: 5-700.
- Billows quadrangle: 5-3272.
- Bowling Green North quadrangle: 5-3761.
- Bowling Green South quadrangle: 5-4179.
- Bristow quadrangle: 5-2833.
- Burkesville quadrangle: 5-3273.
- Columbia quadrangle: 5-4632.
- Corbin quadrangle: 5-3274.
- Creelsboro quadrangle: 5-1528.
- Crutchfield quadrangle: 5-4180.
- Dexter quadrangle: 5-3762.
- Elva quadrangle: 5-2369.
- Flaherty quadrangle: 5-3275.
- Gamaliel quadrangle: 5-4182.
- Gradyville quadrangle: 5-4183.
- Hadley quadrangle: 5-4184.
- Haldeman quadrangle: 5-4512.
- Hazel quadrangle: 5-3763.
- Howe Valley quadrangle: 5-4633.
- Inez quadrangle: 5-2834.
- Jackson quadrangle: 5-2835.
- Jamestown quadrangle: 5-52.
- Kermi quadrangle: 5-53.
- Kirksey quadrangle: 5-4634.
- Landsaw quadrangle: 5-1971.
- Lee City quadrangle: 5-1529.
- Lenox quadrangle: 5-701.
- Lily quadrangle: 5-2370.
- Lodiburg quadrangle: 5-2371.
- London SW quadrangle: 5-1092.
- Lucas quadrangle: 5-4635.
- Lynn Grove quadrangle: 5-4185.
- Olive Hill Clay Bed, Pennsylvanian, structure-contour map: 5-3764.
- Park City quadrangle: 5-702.
- Parrot quadrangle: 5-4186.
- Polkville quadrangle: 5-703.
- Quicksand quadrangle: 5-4636.
- Rhoda quadrangle: 5-2372.
- Salem quadrangle: 5-704.
- Salyersville North quadrangle: 5-3207.
- Sawyer quadrangle: 5-54.
- Scottsville area: 5-3613.
- Scottsville quadrangle: 5-705.
- Sugar Grove quadrangle: 5-3276.
- Thomas quadrangle: 5-3277.
- Tracy quadrangle: 5-3278.
- Tyner quadrangle: 5-4187.
- Varney quadrangle: 5-55.
- Vox quadrangle: 5-2837.
- Water Valley quadrangle: 5-4188.
- Williamson quadrangle: 5-706.
- Wrigley quadrangle: 5-4512.
- Kentucky-Tennessee, Fountain Run quadrangle: 5-4181.
- Holland quadrangle: 5-707.
- Kentucky-Virginia, Ewing quadrangle: 5-2016.
- Varilla quadrangle: 5-2836.
- Louisiana, fault map, south: 5-1530.
- Maine, Bethel quadrangle: 5-2259.
- Danforth quadrangle, bedrock geology: 5-4189.
- Phillips quadrangle: 5-1531.
- York County, southern: 5-3322.
- Manitoba, Gods Narrows area: 5-1100.
- Lynn Lake and Fraser Lake: 5-1101.
- Munro Lake area: 5-2005.
- Rusty Lake area: 5-2006.
- Massachusetts, Ipswich quadrangle: 5-4637.
- Reading quadrangle, surficial geology: 5-1093.
- Mexico, Pachuca-Real del Monte district, Hidalgo: 5-4520.
- Mississippi, Attala County: 5-3323.
- Montana, Brockton quadrangle: 5-3766.
- Castagne quadrangle: 5-4200.
- Chelsea quadrangle: 5-4201.
- Cooney Reservoir quadrangle: 5-3767.
- Cuskers quadrangle: 5-2852.
- Duck Creek Pass quadrangle: 5-2876.
- Garnet-Bearmouth area: 5-4665.
- Hay Creek quadrangle: 5-2853.
- Hogan 4 Southeast quadrangle: 5-1981.
- Judith Basin: 5-4941.
- Melstone-Sumatra area: 5-709.
- Oswego quadrangle: 5-4202.
- Park County: 5-4942.
- Poplar quadrangle: 5-4203.
- Porcupine Valley quadrangle: 5-2854.
- Roberts quadrangle: 5-4204.
- Roscoe NE quadrangle: 5-4205.
- Spring Creek quadrangle: 5-2855.
- Three Forks quadrangle: 5-3782.
- Todd Lakes quadrangle: 5-4206.
- Tule Valley quadrangle: 5-2856.
- Wheatland, Meagher, Sweet Grass counties: 5-4943.
- Moon, Letronne region: 5-2382.
- Nevada, Bull Run quadrangle: 5-4228.
- Ione quadrangle, Cenozoic geology and sections: 5-1543.
- Jackson Mountains, Humboldt County: 5-2877.
- Nevada Test Site, U12j and U12j.01 tunnels: 5-3783.
- Oak Spring quadrangle: 5-4638.
- Plutonium Valley quadrangle: 5-1096.
- Railroad mining district, Elko County: 5-4229.
- Yucca Flat quadrangle: 5-1097.
- New Brunswick, Canterbury, Woodstock, Florenceville, and Andover map-areas, surficial geology: 5-2386.
- New Jersey, Cape May County: 5-2692.
- New Egypt quadrangle, pre-Quaternary geology: 5-59.
- New Mexico, Arch Mesa quadrangle: 5-4207.
- Bear Peak NE quadrangle: 5-1985.
- Laguna quadrangle: 5-3768.
- Mesa Gigante quadrangle: 5-4208.

Maps, Geologic - Continued

- Mesita quadrangle: 5-4209.
 Moquino quadrangle: 5-4210.
 Northeastern, preliminary map: 5-66.
 Pelona quadrangle, north half, Catron County: 5-2400.
 San Pedro Mountains, Santa Fe County: 5-2401.
 Santa Fe area: 5-4945.
 Seboyeta quadrangle: 5-4211.
 Southern Animas Mountains: 5-2858.
 Valencia County: 5-3620.
 West Carlsbad quadrangle: 5-67.
 Newfoundland, Bonavista: 5-4221.
 Gisborne Lake: 5-3308.
 Sandy Lake (east half): 5-3779.
 Terra Nova: 5-4221.
 Terrenceville: 5-3308.
 North Carolina, Shelby quadrangle: 5-1547, 5-4212.
 Shelby quadrangle, northeast quarter: 5-719.
 Southeast quarter: 5-720.
 Southwest quarter: 5-721.
 North Carolina-Tennessee, Linville quadrangle: 5-74.
 North Carolina-Virginia, Hamme tungsten district: 5-4101.
 Northwest Territories, Admiralty Inlet area, Baffin Island: 5-4222.
 Arctic Archipelago, north-central part: 5-4223.
 Banks, Victoria, and Stefansson islands, Arctic Archipelago: 5-3309.
 Fury and Hecla Strait and Foxe Basin North: 5-4224.
 Nova Scotia, Walton-Cheverie area: 5-4963.
 Wolfville: 5-3310.
 Ohio, Ashland quadrangle: 5-3760.
 Fairfield County: 5-2879.
 Oklahoma, Blaine County: 5-2022.
 Pre-Pennsylvania rocks: 5-1987.
 Ontario, Blind River-Elliott Lake area, Algoma district: 5-1923.
 Bond, Cochrane district: 5-308.
 Brantford area: 5-1488.
 Broder, Dill, Neelon, and Dryden townships: 5-3311.
 Casey township, Timiskaming district: 5-309.
 Chandos township: 5-3312.
 Conestogo sheet: 5-1028.
 Galt area, bedrock topography: 5-1489.
 Pleistocene geology: 5-1490.
 Hamilton area, Pleistocene geology: 5-1491.
 Harris township, Timiskaming district: 5-310.
 Heenan township, Sudbury district: 5-1492.
 Kincardine-Walkerton sheet: 5-311.
 Kyanite occurrences, Dryden township: 5-3644.
 Lakehead-Shebandowan sheet, Thunder Bay district: 5-1493.
 Limerick township, Hastings County: 5-1494.
 Orangeville sheet: 5-1029.
 Palmerston sheet: 5-1030.
 Red Lake-Lansdowne House area: 5-4225.
 Stratford sheet: 5-1031.
 Tisdale township, cross sections: 5-1495, 5-1496, 5-1497.
 Tiverton-Port Elgin sheet: 5-312.
 Township 30, Range XX, Algoma district: 5-1498.
 Township 31, Range XX, Algoma district: 5-1499.
 Wollaston township: 5-3313.
 Woodstock sheet: 5-1032.
 Ontario-Quebec, Ottawa map-area, surficial geology: 5-2387.
 Oregon, Klamath Falls quadrangle, eastern half: 5-2379.
 Mitchell Butte quadrangle: 5-2860.
 Rogue River basin: 5-3625.
 Sparta quadrangle: 5-2861.
 Pennsylvania, Mifflintown quadrangle: 5-3328.
 Plateau region, subsurface structure on top Oriskany Formation, north-central and western: 5-1988.
 Reading quadrangle, Berks County, Precambrian rocks and Hardyston Formation: 5-3386.
 Stockton Formation: 5-3578.
 Prince Edward Island, Tignish map-area, Prince County: 5-1554.
 Puerto Rico, Barranquitas quadrangle: 5-723.
 Vega Alta quadrangle: 5-3775.
 Quebec, Baie Comeau area: 5-2388.
 Beauchastel township: 5-3315.
 Collet-Laberge area, Abitibi-West county: 5-2389.
 Cucoq-Longis area, Matapédia and Matane counties: 5-1102.
 Daubrée township, southeast quarter, Abitibi-East county: 5-2390.
 Frotet Lake area, Abitibi and Mistassini territories: 5-2391.
 Grenville township, Argenteuil County: 5-1103.
 Hopes Advance Bay area: 5-1104.
 Iron deposits near Ungava Bay: 5-3638.
 Leaf River map-area, New Quebec: 5-2392.
 Malartic district, Abitibi-East County: 5-2719.
 Rouyn township: 5-3315.
 St. Lawrence lowlands: 5-1924.
 Ste-Perpétue area, Kamouraska and L'Islet counties: 5-2393.
 Village Lakes area: 5-2394.
 Watts Lake area: 5-2395.
 Rhode Island, Coventry Center quadrangle: 5-4898.
 Hope Valley quadrangle, surficial geology: 5-70.
 Saudi Arabia, Darb Zubaydah quadrangle: 5-4217.
 Jawf-Sakakah quadrangle: 5-4218.
 Rub Al Khali quadrangle, eastern: 5-2866.
 Southern Hijaz quadrangle: 5-3777.
 Southern Najd quadrangle: 5-2865.
 Wadi Ar Rimah quadrangle: 5-3295.
 South Dakota, Burdock quadrangle: 5-2880.
 Cedar Canyon quadrangle: 5-3287.
 Edgemont NE quadrangle, Fall River and Custer counties: 5-3329.
 Fourmile quadrangle, Black Hills: 5-3785.
 Signal Butte quadrangle: 5-3288.
 Tennessee-Virginia, Coleman Gap quadrangle: 5-1098.
 Texas, Edwards County: 5-4089.
 Geological highway map: 5-2863.
 Grayson County: 5-4090.
 Hays County: 5-4091.
 Index areal maps, 1891-1961: 5-1989.
 Kent quadrangle, eastern half: 5-2864.
 Malvado quadrangle: 5-3773.
 Tordilla Hill-Deweesville area, Karnes County: 5-1099.
 U.S., Iowa-Wisconsin-Illinois, Dubuque North quadrangle: 5-2875.
 Utah, beryllium deposits, Thomas Range, Juab County: 5-4109.
 Central House Range area, Millard County: 5-3336.
 Cowboy Pass NE quadrangle: 5-4213.
 Cowboy Pass NW quadrangle: 5-4214.
 Deer Flat area, White Canyon district, San Juan County: 5-3335.
 Lake Bonneville, southern Utah Valley: 5-4230.
 Paradise quadrangle: 5-2380.
 Star Range, Beaver County: 5-3337.
 Utah-Colorado, La Sal Mountains area: 5-1743.
 San Rafael Group and underlying strata, block diagram: 5-4215.
 Vermont, Lincoln Mountain quadrangle: 5-367.
 Missisquoi Valley: 5-4696.
 Virginia, Albemarle County: 5-728.
 Fairfax quadrangle: 5-2705.
 Washington, Cumberland quadrangle, King County: 5-4216.
 Hobart and Maple Valley quadrangles, King County: 5-1991.
 King County, northwestern: 5-3629.
 Turtle Lake quadrangle: 5-3339.
 Wisconsin, Platteville quadrangle: 5-4698.
 Wyoming, Atlantic district, iron deposits: 5-3185.
 Bear River valley: 5-2707.
 Big Piney area, Sublette County: 5-3293.
 Fort Hill quadrangle: 5-1992.
 Greybull River-Dry Creek area: 5-3630.
 Inyan Kara Mountain quadrangle, Crook and Weston counties: 5-4231.
 Lost Creek area, Sweetwater County: 5-965.
 Nefsy Divide quadrangle, Crook County: 5-4232.

SUBJECT INDEX

Maps, Geologic - Continued

- Red Desert area, uranium-bearing coal: 5-964.
- Riddle Cut quadrangle: 5-3774.
- Storm Hill quadrangle: 5-2381.
- Strawberry Hill quadrangle, Crook County: 5-4503.

Maps, Geophysical.

- Gulf of Mexico, free-air gravity anomaly map from surface-ship measurements: 5-2522.
- Idaho, gravity anomalies: 5-4338.
- Kentucky, Bouguer gravity: 5-2832.
- South Carolina-Georgia, Savannah River Plant area, natural gamma aeroradioactivity: 5-1738.
- South Dakota, southeastern, magnetometer map: 5-3289.
- Todd and Mellette counties, magnetometer map: 5-3290.
- Washington-Oregon, Hanford Plant area, aeroradioactivity: 5-1739.

Maps, Ground Water.

- Alberta, Oyen map-area: 5-1374.
 - Kentucky, Allen, Barren, Edmonson, Green, Hart, Logan, Metcalfe, Monroe, Simpson, and Warren counties: 5-698.
 - Bell, Clay, Jackson, Knox, Laurel, Leslie, McCreary, Owsley, Rockcastle, and Whitley counties: 5-360.
 - Boyd, Carter, Elliott, Greenup, Johnson, Lawrence, Lee, Menifee, Morgan, and Wolfe counties: 5-56.
 - Breckinridge, Grayson, Hardin, Larue, and Mead counties: 5-1972.
 - Butler and Ohio counties: 5-361.
 - Caldwell, Christian, Crittenden, Livingston, Lyon, Todd, and Trigg counties: 5-1526.
 - Daviess and Hancock counties: 5-362.
 - Hawesville and Cloverport areas: 5-4631.
 - Hopkins and Webster counties, ground water availability: 5-57.
 - Jackson Purchase region, ground water resources: 5-58.
 - McLean and Muhlenberg counties: 5-363.
 - Union and Henderson counties: 5-364.
 - New Mexico, northern Lea County: 5-4642.
 - North Dakota: 5-1384.
 - U.S., water atlas: 5-4067.
- Maps, Isopach, Alberta-British Columbia, Upper Cretaceous marine succession: 5-3851.

Maps, Mineral.

- Canada, molybdenum deposits: 5-4953.
- North Carolina, monazite and mica, Casar quadrangle: 5-1986.
- Ontario: 5-1922.
- U.S., beryllium: 5-691.
- High-alumina kaolinitic clay: 5-3265.
- Niobium and tantalum: 5-3266.
- Silver: 5-692.

Maps, Miscellaneous.

- Georgia, Georgia Nuclear Laboratory area natural gamma aeroradioactivity: 5-1525.
 - Libya, topographic map: 5-369.
 - North Carolina, Shelby quadrangle, northern part, airborne-radioactivity survey: 5-718.
 - Saudi Arabia, Wadi as Sirhan quadrangle, geographic map: 5-368.
 - Texas, Tordilla Hill-Deseesville area, Karnes County, radioactivity: 5-1099.
 - U.S., fluoride content ground water: 5-357.
- Maps, Oil and Gas, Kentucky, Halls Gap quadrangle: 5-2838.
- Maps, Physiographic.
- North Dakota, glacial map, preliminary: 5-3769.
 - Northwest Territories, Axel Heiberg: 5-4238, 5-4239.
 - U.S., Piedmont Province, drainage, comparison on topographic maps: 5-2418.

Maps, Tectonic.

- Canadian Shield: 5-768.
- China: 5-3383.

Marble.

- Korea, North, warwickite and paigeite in Precambrian dolomitic marbles: 5-4863.

- Yule, effect large changes in strain rate in experimental deformation: 5-4255.

Marshall Islands.

- Eniwetok Atoll, subsurface geology, carbonate mineralogy, basalt petrography, dating carbonate rocks by ionium-uranium ratios: 5-4700.
- Long period seismic waves from large, near-surface nuclear explosions: 5-4371.

Maryland.

- Anne Arundel County, ground-water supplies for industrial and urban development: 5-2281.
- Beltsville quadrangle, aeromagnetic map: 5-1538.
- Bridge-tunnel across Chesapeake Bay, Cape Charles to Norfolk, Virginia: 5-2313.
- Crystalline rocks, Potomac River gorge, near Washington, D.C.: 5-4897.
- Cyclic sedimentation, primary dolomite and limestone, Charlton: 5-2650.
- Gaithersburg and Sandy Spring quadrangles, aeromagnetic map: 5-2376.
- Germantown and Poolesville quadrangles, aeromagnetic map: 5-1978.
- Kensington quadrangle, aeromagnetic map: 5-1539.
- Necronectes drydeni Rathbun, Miocene crab: 5-2127.
- Ocean City to Rehoboth Beach, Delaware, beach-area water supplies: 5-3614.
- Plant microfossils, Paleocene Brightseat formation: 5-3036.
- Rockville quadrangle, aeromagnetic map: 5-1979.
- Seneca and Sterling quadrangles, aeromagnetic map: 5-1980.

Mass movements.

- Hawaii, Wilson Tunnel, completion despite mudflow: 5-998.
- Washington, Paradise debris flow, Mount Rainer: 5-3359.

Massachusetts.

- Bibliography geology, through 1958: 5-3215.

Geochemistry.

- Iron sulfide, tetragonal, Mystic River sediments: 5-215.

Geohydrology.

- Brockton-Pembroke area, records selected wells, test holes, ponds, streams: 5-3170.
- Lowell area, records and logs selected wells and test holes, springs, chemical analyses water: 5-3171.
- Maynard area, ground-water geology and hydrology: 5-2686.
- Parker and Rowley River basins, records wells, materials tests, chemical analyses water: 5-3172.
- Springfield-Holyoke area, water problems: 5-3615.
- Western, records and logs selected wells and test holes, springs, chemical analyses water: 5-3169.

Geophysics.

- Sonar, sub-bottom penetrations, Boston harbor: 5-4807.

Historical geology.

- Quaternary, Squibnocket Cliff Peat, radiocarbon dates and pollen stratigraphy: 5-4770.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

- Ashfield quadrangle: 5-4190.
- Barnardston quadrangle: 5-4191.
- Colrain quadrangle: 5-4192.
- Greenfield quadrangle: 5-4193.
- Heath quadrangle: 5-4194.
- Millers Falls quadrangle: 5-4195.
- Northfield quadrangle: 5-4196.
- Plainfield quadrangle: 5-4197.
- Rowe quadrangle: 5-4198.
- Shelburne Falls quadrangle: 5-4199.

Maps, Geologic.

- Ipswich quadrangle: 5-4637.
- Reading quadrangle, surficial geology: 5-1093.

Paleontology.

- Paleoecology Pleistocene mollusks, Martha's Vineyard: 5-4301.

Petrology.

- Cordierite-garnet gneiss and associated microcline-rich pegmatite, Sturbridge: 5-240.

Massachusetts - Continued

Physiography.

Merrimack River, bedrock configuration beneath channel: 5-745.

Salt marsh peat age, relation to recent changes in sea level, Barnstable: 5-1584.

Structural geology.

Hoosac nappe, structural analysis: 5-3374.

Meanders, Wisconsin, meandering valleys, seismic exploration: 5-2204.

Medical geology, geology key to better health: 5-3073. Mediterranean region.

Pleistocene chronology: 5-387.

Seismic sea-waves, eastern: 5-1734.

Meetings. See Associations, etc.

Mercury.

Alaska, mercury-antimony deposits, near Flat, Yukon River region: 5-2721.

Red Devil quicksilver mine, geology: 5-4493.

California, major hot-spring deposit, Sulfur Bank: 5-2610.

Formation aureoles direct ore indicators around deposits: 5-2286.

Mercury vapor, guide to lead-zinc-silver deposits: 5-2717.

U.S.S.R., Crimea deposits, genesis: 5-956.

In soils, Nagolnyi range: 5-2227.

Mesozoic. See also the various systems.

Antarctica, Beacon Sandstone, Carboniferous(?) - Permian-early Mesozoic(?), type section: 5-4747.

Australia, eastern, paleomagnetism: 5-4797, 5-4801.

Kentucky, Kentucky River, Mesozoic course, inner Bluegrass region: 5-2969.

Mississippi, central and southern, petroleum: 5-3660.

Stratigraphic implications, petroleum exploration: 5-1847.

Nevada, northwestern, pre-Tertiary stratigraphy and structure: 5-2468.

New Mexico, Tres Hermanas Mountains, Luna County: 5-2099.

U.S.S.R., Cis-Caucasia, aquifers, hydrodynamic and hydrochemical characteristics: 5-4927.

Pamirs, geological development: 5-2465, 5-2466.

K/Ar age, volcanic formations, Badzhalsk and Bureinsk ranges: 5-2975.

Thick coal seams, structures: 5-288.

U.S., Colorado Plateau, wind directions in eolian sandstones: 5-927.

Utah, north-central: 5-2034.

Utah-Colorado, San Rafael Group and underlying strata, block diagram: 5-4215.

Metals.

Canadian Shield, relation metal occurrences to tectonic divisions: 5-769.

U.S., mining and metals, future prospects: 5-3649.

Metamorphic rocks.

Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility: 5-149.

Antarctica: 5-3413.

Ellsworth Mountains: 5-77.

Bedding importance: 5-764.

California, central, jadeite, lawsonite and glaucophane: 5-1304.

Klamath Mountains, pre-Cretaceous, revised structural sequence: 5-2441.

Metamorphic aragonite in glaucophane schists, Cazadero: 5-1289.

Mineral King: 5-3370.

San Francisco Bay region: 5-2873.

Sierra Nevada, southwestern foothills, structural analysis and petrology: 5-2436.

Western Joshua Tree National Monument: 5-1793.

Colorado, migmatite, analysis of variance composition, Precambrian Idaho Springs Gneiss, Larimer County: 5-4448.

Colorado Plateau, Four Corners area, Precambrian: 5-4646.

Connecticut, Deep River quadrangle: 5-4661.

France, Massif Central, crystalline schists age problem: 5-1145.

Georgia, Georgia Nuclear Laboratory, Dawson County, infiltration rates in weathered crystalline rocks: 5-2660.

Relation of permeability and jointing in crystalline metamorphic rocks, Jonesboro: 5-936.

Greenland, wildmigmatites: 5-3142.

Maine, Bethel area: 5-2259.

Maryland-Virginia, Potomac River gorge, near Washington, D.C.: 5-4897.

Mesonorm calculation: 5-569.

Minnesota, Biwabik Iron-Formation, Precambrian, eastern Mesabi district: 5-2091.

Montana, northern Tobacco Root Mountains, Madison County: 5-4017.

New York, St. Lawrence County magnetite district, northwest Adirondacks: 5-1110.

Nova Scotia, distribution Ni, Co, Cr, Cu, Ba and Sr between biotite-garnet pairs in metamorphic sequence: 5-3140.

Ontario, coexisting cordierite and garnet in regionally metamorphosed rocks, Westport area: 5-4446.

Puerto Rico, gneissic amphibolites, Cretaceous: 5-1327.

Quebec, analyses: 5-2577.

Quebec-Ontario, Grenville skarns, petrology and geochemistry: 5-4447.

Rhode Island, Coventry Center quadrangle: 5-4898.

Tectonites, structural analysis, textbook: 5-2423.

Texas, Llano uplift, Valley Spring Gneiss and Pack-saddle Schist, Precambrian, geochemical investigation: 5-2561.

U.S.S.R., alterations in dikes, Kizilkol pyrite deposit, Caucasus: 5-576.

Boron in some metamorphic rocks, Yakutiya: 5-182.

Contact-infiltration skarns near carbonate bodies, Kondersk massif: 5-4902.

Dagestan, argillites of coal measures: 5-2955.

Greisenization process, Kazakhstan: 5-184.

Klesovites, Volyn area: 5-925.

Vermont, north-central, talc-bearing ultramafic rocks: 5-1326.

Thermally metamorphosed pelitic rocks, petrographic study, Burke area: 5-4899.

Metamorphism.

British Columbia, Precambrian metamorphism and granitic intrusions, southeastern: 5-1790.

California, rocks undergoing metamorphism may be tapped by geothermal brine well: 5-3538.

In chondrites: 5-176.

Michigan, exomorphism around aplite-pegmatite dike, Felch: 5-1323.

New York, Adirondack Mountains, hornblendes formed during progressive metamorphism amphibolites: 5-2627.

Adirondack Mountains, progressive metamorphism amphibolite: 5-2596.

Organic matter in sedimentary rocks, stages in alteration: 5-930.

Photogeological interpretation of areas of regional metamorphism: 5-629.

U.S.S.R., discordance between metamorphism and stratigraphy, polar Urals: 5-1650.

Influence heat of intrusion on microcomponents of coal, Sakhalin: 5-994.

U.S., Appalachians, northern, ages: 5-2971.

Metasomatism.

Grain boundary and diffusion metasomatism: 5-4445.

New York, origin granite phacoliths, Adirondack Mountains: 5-4009, 5-4010.

Quebec, southeastern, metasomatic dolomite: 5-3156.

Utah, mineral alteration products, Keetley-Kamas volcanic area: 5-3632.

Wall rock alterations, hydrothermal-pneumatolytic deposits, rare elements: 5-924.

Meteor craters. See Craters.Meteorites.

Alberta, Bruderheim, excess Xenon 129 in chondrules from: 5-3514.

Arizona, Canyon Diablo fall, new siderite: 5-2557.

Canyon Diablo fall, thermal properties meteoritic iron from -150° to 300°C.: 5-3063.

Meteorites - Continued

Beryllium content: 5-3954.
California, meteoritic debris, southern desert: 5-4816.
Chondrites, carbonaceous, chemical evolution: 5-3950.
Carbonaceous, organic matter from space: 5-3061.
Origin high-temperature minerals in: 5-3949.
Search for organized elements in: 5-2556.
Cold Bokkeveld and Farmington, short cosmic-ray exposure age: 5-1262.
Metamorphism in: 5-176.
Phase composition: 5-1263.
Zr/Hf ratio: 5-4388.
Colorado, Washington County meteorite, metallography: 5-3957.
Washington County meteorite, primordial gas: 5-4389.
Cosmic-ray-produced stable isotopes, in iron meteorites: 5-879.
Dyalpur meteorite, diamonds in: 5-2217.
Electrical charge produced, passage of meteors through earth's atmosphere: 5-881.
France, Orgeuil meteorite, carbon isotope abundance in meteoritic carbonates: 5-3951.
Orgueil meteorite, microfossils: 5-1197.
Possible organized element: 5-4391.
Gamma-ray-emitting radionuclides, quantitative measurement: 5-3513.
Hafnium and zirconium content, determination by neutron activation analysis: 5-171.
Inert gas- and potassium-determinations stone meteorites: 5-4384.
Interactions earth with very large meteorites: 5-2553.
Iodine, tellurium, and uranium in: 5-174.
Iron meteorites, influence of high pressure on transformation equilibria: 5-3953.
Nuclear reactions in: 5-2554.
 K^{40} -Ar ^{40} ages: 5-3952.
Isotope abundances rare-earth elements, implications early history solar system: 5-3956.
Isotopic anomalies molybdenum in iron meteorites: 5-4385.
Kansas, Brewster meteorite, magnetic properties: 5-4817.
Lifelike forms in: 5-175.
Lithium isotope abundance: 5-4838.
Maskelynite, in shock-loaded gabbro, resembles meteorites: 5-3992.
Meteorites: 5-2216.
Meteoritic and terrestrial materials, tungsten abundances: 5-3955.
Micrometeorite collection from recoverable sounding rocket: 5-1746.
Octahedrite, quantitative metallographic study: 5-172.
Oklahoma, Walters meteorite: 5-3064.
Opaque minerals in stony meteorites: 5-4386.
Origin tied to collisions in space: 5-1745.
Oxidative equilibria, comparison with terrestrial rocks: 5-4813.
Philippines, unusual meteorite, Luzon: 5-3065.
Platinum metals in siderite meteorites: 5-4815.
Quebec, New Quebec Crater, rock deformation in rim, possible meteorite crater: 5-2434.
Spallation products distributed in thick iron target bombarded by 3-bev protons: 5-2555.
Sputtering by 20-keV Ar $^{+}$ ions at normal incidence: 5-173.
Stone meteorites, age: 5-3512.
Microstructure: 5-4814.
Sulfur isotope abundances: 5-4841.
Temperature: 5-1264.
Tennessee, Smithville meteorite locality, new find: 5-4390.
Terrestrial rare-earth abundance patterns, geochemical interpretation: 5-3511.
U.S.S.R., Sikhote Alin iron meteorite, K-Ar ages: 5-3515.
Yardyminsky meteorite, cosmogenic isotopes in: 5-880.
Widmannstätten structure, history: 5-4387.

Zirconium and hafnium in stone meteorites: 5-3062.
Mexico.
Areas described.
Hidalgo, south-central, and northeastern Mexico: 5-2040.
María Cleopha Island, Tres Marias Islands, reconnaissance geology: 5-730.
Peregrina Canyon and Sierra de el Abra, guidebook: 5-4699.
Tampico-Misantla basin: 5-729.
Yucatan Peninsula, guidebook: 5-1564.
Economic geology.
Fluorite deposits, geological features, San Luis Potosi: 5-2734.
Fluorspar, principal districts: 5-4513.
Fluorspar districts, investigation: 5-3643.
Mineral deposits, Pachuca-Real del Monte district, Hidalgo: 5-4520.
Petroleum, annual report, Latin America: 5-3200.
Cretaceous sediments, southeastern Sierra Madre de Chiapas: 5-2298.
Developments, 1961: 5-1857.
Marine Jurassic, Córdoba, Veracruz: 5-1858.
1961 wildcat drilling yielded 30% success: 5-3201.
Northeastern Tabasco: 5-2299.
Petróleos Mexicanos fields: 5-987.
Western Sierra Madre de Chiapas: 5-2297.
Engineering geology.
Geothermal steam, possibilities: 5-1443.
Shear strength properties volcanic material, Valley of Mexico: 5-3671.
Geophysics.
Geothermal heat flow, Gulf of California: 5-4380.
Gravity meter, LaCoste-Romberg surface-ship tests, Gulf of California: 5-4336.
Historical geology.
Cretaceous, Pailotecoya formation: 5-814, 5-1159.
Subsurface sediments, Tres Valles, Veracruz basin: 5-1639.
Misantla-Ebano-Pánuco area, paleogeography: 5-1168.
Mineralogy.
Denningite, new tellurite mineral, Moctezuma, Sonora: 5-4429.
Mineralogical bibliography: 5-2578.
Paleontology.
Acalypterate fly, Tertiary amber, Chiapas: 5-3892.
Ammonites, Cenomanian, Coahuila: 5-1666.
Cretaceous, Chihuahua: 5-4303.
Chrysomelid beetle, Tertiary, in amber, Chiapas: 5-3890.
Drosophilidae, in Tertiary amber, Chiapas: 5-3894.
Elaterids, in Tertiary amber, Chiapas: 5-3895.
Fossiliferous amber, Oligocene and Miocene, Chiapas: 5-436.
Marine shells, island transport by birds, Perez Island Alacran Reef, Campeche Bank: 5-1203.
Periscelid, Tertiary, in amber, Chiapas: 5-3893.
Platypodidae, fossil beetles, in Oligocene-Miocene amber: 5-2130.
Psychodidae, Tertiary, in amber, Chiapas: 5-3891.
Vertebrate fossils, Pleistocene, Atotonilco el Bajo, Jalisco: 5-4314.
Physiology.
Baja California, Bahía de San Quintín, benthic marine exploration: 5-386.
Dendrochronology, relation to studies of climatic change, Casas Grandes region: 5-3788.
Iztaccíhuatl volcano, late Pleistocene glacial sequences, west side: 5-739.
Sedimentary volcanism, eastern: 5-3365.
Structural geology.
Geotectonic cycle, mechanism: 5-784.
Pre-Tertiary orogenies: 5-785.
San Miguel fault, from Baja California earthquake, 1956: 5-1595.
Tectonic history: 5-3823.
Mica.
Alps, Rb-Sr age determinations: 5-2972.
Biotite, authigenic, Utica Shale, Quebec: 5-112.
Fluorophlogopite, synthetic, etching: 5-1297.
Georgia, Taylor mine, Hart county: 5-1400.

Mica - Continued

- Hexamethylene-diamine-vermiculite complex, crystal structure: 5-4856.
- Ionic properties, surfaces: 5-1769.
- Japan, mica-like minerals, long-spacing, structure, composition and genesis, Goto Island: 5-3993.
- Muscovite, potassium removal alters b-dimension: 5-3092.
- Phlogopite, crystal structure: 5-213.
- Synthetic, boron substitution in: 5-1308.
- Taeniolite, X-ray diffraction data, Arkansas: 5-3994.
- U.S.S.R., muscovite samples from pegmatite vein, thermal characteristics: 5-3176.
- Virginia Piedmont, sodium-potassium mica, weathering in soils: 5-1770.
- Weathering, reaction with aqueous solutions: 5-3965.

Michigan.

Economic geology.

- Copper, footwall mineralization in Osceola Amygdaloid, near Calumet: 5-4952.

- Mineral industries, 1961: 5-3655.

Historical geology.

- Silurian, transgressive marginal lithotopes, northern Michigan basin: 5-3841.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

- Ahmeek quadrangle: 5-2839.
- Bruneau Creek quadrangle: 5-2840.
- Chassell quadrangle: 5-2841.
- Delaware quadrangle: 5-2842.
- Fort Wilkins quadrangle: 5-2843.
- Hancock quadrangle: 5-2844.
- Lake Medora quadrangle: 5-2845.
- Laurium quadrangle: 5-2846.
- Mohawk quadrangle: 5-2847.
- Phoenix quadrangle: 5-2848.
- South Range quadrangle: 5-2849.

Mineralogy.

- Jade, hunting: 5-1781.
- Rammelsbergite and algonite crystals, copper district: 5-4860.
- Rare minerals, underwater exploration, Lake Superior: 5-1777.

Paleontology.

- Corals, *Cladopora*, *Striatopora*, *Thamnopora* Silurian-Devonian: 5-416.
- Digonophyllidae, Devonian, Traverse group: 5-417.
- Glyptocystites*, Ordovician: 5-420.

Petrology.

- Crockley pegmatite, paragenesis, Republic: 5-1322.
- Exomorphism around aplite-pegmatite dike, Felch: 5-1323.

Physiography.

- Lake Ypsilanti, probable late Pleistocene low-lake stage in Erie basin: 5-2896.

Micropaleontology. See also Bryozoa; Conodonts; Diatoms; Foraminifera; Ostracoda; Paleobotany; Palynology; Radiolaria.

- Annotated bibliography, Poland, 1960: 5-2159.

- Dictyochoa*, silicoflagellate, Upper Cretaceous, Wyoming-Colorado: 5-3906.

- Dinoflagellate synonyms: *Nannoceratopsis deflandrei* Evitt junior to *N. gracilis* Alberti: 5-2150.

- Iowa-Illinois, microfossils, problematical affinity, Upper Ordovician, Maquoketa Formation: 5-2986.

- Microfaunal samples, concentration by use of Syntrophon: 5-3004.

- Microfossil contamination, laboratory reagents a possible source: 5-2112.

- Microfossils in Wisconsinan loess and till, Illinois-Iowa: 5-4315.

- Microfossils support, photographing small objects: 5-1176.

- Micropaleontology: 5-1189.

- Microplankton in Cretaceous sediments, Australia: 5-2149.

- Microrhabdulus belgicus*, new species nannofossil, Cretaceous chalk deposits, Belgium: 5-2987.

- Nannoplankton, calcareous, preparation technique: 5-3005.

- Oklahoma, Mississippian, St. Joe group, microcrinoids: 5-444.

- Plankton sampler for manual operation: 5-2148.
- Pliocene deposits, lower Ural river, U.S.S.R.: 5-1674.

- Puerto Rico, Upper Cretaceous, south-central: 5-1202.

- Mineragraphy, application radioactive isotopes: 5-4835.

- Mineral deposits (general). For areal, see subheading Economic geology under the various regions. See also industrial minerals and rocks; the more important economic mineral.

- Geophysical exploration, prospects and means for raising efficiency: 5-3916.

- Symbols for mineral deposits and mine workings: 5-1387.

- Mineral deposits, origin.

- Amphibole-asbestos, Krivorozhe, Ukraine, U.S.S.R., genesis of mineralization: 5-973.

- Ancient fluids in crystals: 5-3079.

- Bauxite, U.S.S.R., northern Urals: 5-2728.

- Beryllium, Pikes Peak Granite and associated ore deposits, Lake George area, Colorado: 5-4108.

- Thomas Range, Juab County, Utah: 5-4109.

- California, Darwin quadrangle, Inyo County, ore deposits: 5-1832.

- Chalcocopyrite and bornite, low temperature synthesis in aqueous solution: 5-4486.

- Chromite, Guleman district, Turkey: 5-1390.

- Colorado, Central City district, hypogene zoning and ore genesis: 5-2609.

- South of Telluride, mineral deposits: 5-1833.

- Copper, cobalt:nickel ratio: 5-3181.

- Footwall mineralization in Osceola Amygdaloid, near Calumet, Michigan: 5-4952.

- Host rocks: 5-4100.

- Northern Rhodesia, Copperbelt deposits, hydrothermal vs. syngenetic: 5-268.

- Ore Knob massive sulfide deposit, North Carolina, example recrystallized ore: 5-2723.

- Safford deposit, Arizona: 5-4690.

- Fluorite, hydrothermal-metamorphic, Donets basin-Azov region, U.S.S.R.: 5-970.

- France, current trends in geology of ore deposits: 5-3192.

- Galena, zoned crystal sampling for lead isotope study, Tri-State mining district, Oklahoma: 5-2575.

- Germany, Rammelsberg deposits, Harz Mountains: 5-2749.

- Gold, geological settings deposits, Malartic district, Abitibi-East county: 5-2719.

- Hydrothermal alteration, facies and types: 5-367.

- Hydrothermal wurtzite, Thomaston, Connecticut: 5-216.

- Iron, Archean, Yakutia, U.S.S.R.: 5-4957.

- Dashkesan, U.S.S.R.: 5-1397.

- Japan, "Kuroko" (Black Ore) deposits: 5-271.

- Lead, and isotopes: 5-269.

- Magnetite, endogenetic mineralization, relation to trap rock magma differentiates, U.S.S.R.: 5-3975.

- Manganese oxides: 5-4507.

- Mercury, Crimea, U.S.S.R.: 5-956.

- Formation aureoles direct ore indicators: 5-2286.

- Hot-spring deposit, Sulphur Bank, California: 5-2610.

- Red Devil mine, Alaska: 5-4493.

- Molybdenum, mineralization stages, Transbaikalia, U.S.S.R.: 5-960.

- Montana, Boulder batholith, crystallization sequence minerals, formation ore deposits in quartz monzonitic rocks: 5-1836.

- Nevada, Eureka mining district, gold-silver-lead: 5-277.

- Nova Scotia, Walton-Cheverie area: 5-4963.

- Ore-forming elements concentration and relationship of frequency in earth's crust: 5-4488.

- Organic minerals, genetic classification: 5-3206.

- Orogenesis and ore deposits: 5-4487.

- Pyrite, genesis magnetite and pyrrhotite, Yanahara

SUBJECT INDEX

Mineral deposits, origin - Continued

- district, southwestern Japan: 5-1398.
- Relation to volcanism, Huelva district, Spain: 5-2727.
- Sepiolite, Utah-Nevada: 5-2735.
- Serpentinization and chrysotile formation, Matheson ultrabasic belt, northern Ontario: 5-4111.
- Sphalerite-pyrrhotite relationships, Quemont Mine, Quebec: 5-4428.
- Sulfides, Black Forest, Germany: 5-3972.
- Hydrothermal, role organic substances in formation, U.S.S.R.: 5-4097.
- Mineral parageneses, Caledonides, Norway: 5-1396.
- Northern Chile, relation to mature land: 5-4248.
- Origin and genesis: 5-953.
- Southern Urals, U.S.S.R.: 5-191.
- Strata bound: 5-955.
- Tin, Mount Pleasant deposits, New Brunswick: 5-4502.
- U.S.S.R., distribution certain minerals in trap zone, central Siberia: 5-3144.
- Endogenic mineralization in kimberlite and iron ore vents, comparative study: 5-3186.
- Kamchatka ore zone, hydrothermal differentiation at various depths of infiltration hydrothermal process: 5-3134.
- Northeast, mineralization, fractures, and magnetism: 5-2929.
- Ore-bearing perovskitic pyroxenite intrusions, eastern Sayan: 5-3137.
- Ore formation, lesser Caucasus: 5-98.
- Takob lead-fluorite and Darayso lead-zinc deposits, chemical activity of process bleaching wall rocks during ore deposition: 5-3177.
- Zyryanovsk region, Altai, structural-geological loci: 5-1838.
- Uranium, Arizona, diatremes and deposits, Hopi Buttes: 5-2607.
- Colorado, application hydrothermal zoning to exploration: 5-4956.
- Colorado Plateau, compositions sandstone host rocks: 5-2646.
- Element distribution in: 5-4103.
- Isotopic evidence on origin: 5-4955.
- Relation transmissive character sedimentary rocks to distribution of deposits: 5-1391.
- Infiltration-type hydrothermal: 5-961.
- Mineral resources (general). For area, see Economic geology under the various states and countries; the more important mineral resources.
- Chemical reactions induced by underground nuclear explosions: 5-289.
- Mineralogy. See also Clay minerals and mineralogy; Crystallography; Feldspar; Gem and gem materials; Geochemistry; Heavy minerals; Mica; Quartz; Silicates.
- Accessory minerals to determine granitic rock types, Urals, U.S.S.R.: 5-4892.
- Alkali aluminate crystals and potassium ferrite: 5-3081.
- Allanite, Mount Wheeler area, White Pine County, Nevada: 5-3117.
- Alunite, Aspen Mountain, Wyoming: 5-903.
- Analclime-rich Upper Triassic Lockatong Formation, origin, and cyclic sedimentation, New Jersey-Pennsylvania: 5-1349.
- Analclite and zeolite-bearing sedimentary rocks, Tuva, U.S.S.R.: 5-584.
- Anhydrite, solubility in water determined by hydrothermal solution equipment: 5-3059.
- Anthophyllite, within albite-epidote hornfels facies, Fremont County, Colorado: 5-1303.
- Apatite, physical properties, Kola peninsula, U.S.S.R.: 5-163.
- Apatite and ankerite, intercrystallized, New Albany Shale, Clark County, Indiana: 5-3103.
- Aragonite, in glaucophane schists, California, kinetics aragonite-calcite transformation: 5-3141.
- In shells, *Mytilus californianus*, offshore California: 5-3074.
- Metamorphic, in glaucophane schists, Cazadero, California: 5-1289.
- Pure synthesis: 5-2581.
- Aragonite-calcite transition, ultrasonic observation: 5-3476.
- Authigenic minerals, in Tertiary continental deposits, central Asia: 5-2960.
- Baotite, Ravalli County, Montana: 5-223.
- Barylite, Vishnev mountains, U.S.S.R.: 5-4872.
- Batisite, new mineral, Inagla massif, U.S.S.R.: 5-3118.
- Beryllosodalite, Kola Peninsula, U.S.S.R.: 5-3113.
- Boehmite, in biscuit kaolinite clays, Stalinogorsk horizon, Tatariya, U.S.S.R.: 5-3099.
- Bonattite, Lillooet District, British Columbia, second occurrence: 5-1763.
- Brockite, new calcium thorium phosphate, Wet Mountains, Colorado: 5-3104.
- Bromyrite, Eagle, Colorado: 5-217.
- Calcite, magnesite, and dolomite, action water on: 5-3083.
- California, Fresno County, unusual minerals: 5-4879.
- Carbonate rocks, Fairmount-Bellevue boundary, Ordovician, Ohio: 5-4043.
- Carbonates, anhydrous normal, infrared absorption frequency trends: 5-3987.
- Eniwetok Atoll: 5-4700.
- Celestite, Lower Permian deposits, Donbas, U.S.S.R.: 5-3100.
- Cerussite, differential thermal analysis: 5-1283.
- Cesium reactions with inorganic cation exchange materials, kinetics of: 5-1279.
- Chalcopryrite and bornite, low temperature synthesis in aqueous solution: 5-4486.
- Chlorite series: 5-220.
- Chlorites, semi-quantitative analysis by X-ray diffraction: 5-3116.
- Chromium isotopes in secondary minerals: 5-4405.
- Cinnabar, gold, chalcopryrite and zircon in limestone, Russian platform, U.S.S.R.: 5-932.
- Clinoptilolite, effect base cation on cesium kinetics: 5-3115.
- Clinopyroxenes, regressions of physical properties on composition: 5-3545.
- Columbite, radioactive: 5-3098.
- Connecticut: 5-1313.
- Cordierite and garnet, coexisting, in regionally metamorphosed rocks, Westport area, Ontario: 5-4446.
- Cordierite-bearing mineral assemblages in Precambrian rocks, Central City quadrangle, Colorado: 5-3548.
- Coulsonite, FeV₂O₄, spinel-type mineral, Lovelock, Nevada: 5-3108.
- Grandallite, strontium sorption studies on: 5-3105.
- Cuprosklodowskite, kasolite and schoepite, Great Bear Lake, Northwest Territories: 5-3111.
- Denningite, new tellurite mineral, Moctezuma, Mexico: 5-4429.
- Diarsenides, compositions and cell dimensions: 5-4859.
- Diocathedral mica and potassium feldspar, determination in submicroscopic grains: 5-221.
- Djurleite, Cu₁₀Se₈, new mineral: 5-1285.
- Earth mantle, constitution: 5-1261.
- Mineral assemblages in model composition: 5-3948.
- Epidote, in hot-spring systems, and depth formation propylitic epidote in epithermal ore deposits: 5-2587.
- Epidote and related minerals, in two deep geothermal drill holes, Iceland: 5-2588.
- Euxenite, from Grenville pegmatite, discordant ages, Quebec: 5-4411.
- Ferrimolybdate, nature and synthesis: 5-3991.
- Flintite and atelestite, arsenates: 5-4431.
- Fluid inclusions studies, low temperature applica-

Mineralogy - Continued

- tion dual-purpose freezing and heating stage: 5-2580.
- Fluormica, synthesis and properties: 5-1302.
- Fluorhlogopite, synthetic, etching: 5-1297.
- Forsterite crystals, synthesis: 5-3996.
- Fossil horse teeth, recrystallization: 5-1184.
- Gahnite, ferroan, bearing on published data for hercynite, Malaya: 5-3985.
- Garnet, detrital, Yakutia, U.S.S.R.: 5-906.
- Gulf of Mexico, eastern: 5-3553.
- Gunningite, new zinc sulfate, Keno Hill-Galena Hill area, Yukon: 5-1764.
- Halloysite, in burnt rocks, Angren brown coal deposit, U.S.S.R.: 5-4875.
- Heavy minerals in sands, Old Fort area, Quebec: 5-3152.
- Hendersonite, new calcium vanadyl vanadate, Colorado-New Mexico: 5-3109.
- Herschelite, valid species?: 5-219.
- Holmquistite, Tuva, U.S.S.R.: 5-1771.
- Hydrosodalite, rock-forming mineral in nepheline syenites, Lovozero massif, U.S.S.R.: 5-905.
- Hypersthene and cummingtonite, Payne Bay, New Quebec: 5-4432.
- Ikunolite, plumbian, Kingsgate, New South Wales, Australia: 5-3097.
- Ilvaite, distinction from members ludwigite-vonsenite: 5-2614.
- Iron-titanium oxide minerals, microintergrowths and fabric, Adirondack rocks, New York: 5-3139.
- Jadeite, lawsonite, and glaucophane, central California: 5-1304.
- Jarosite, Cross County, Arkansas: 5-3101.
- Karelianite, new vanadium mineral, Finland: 5-3990.
- Kolovratite, Turkestan, U.S.S.R.: 5-3110.
- Labradorite, Essex County, New York: 5-1779.
- Laumontite, cement in Cretaceous sandstones, Lena coal basin, U.S.S.R.: 5-1301.
- Lecontite, X-ray study: 5-3988.
- Liebigite, synthesis: 5-3546.
- Ludwigite, Read magnetite deposit, Stevens County, Washington: 5-1290.
- Magnesite: 5-969.
- Magnetite, Read deposit, southwestern Stevens County, Washington: 5-1395.
- Maine, Harvard Quarry: 5-3124.
- Manganese deposits, Maple and Hovey mountains area, Aroostook County, Maine: 5-1825.
- Manganese oxide minerals, thallium in, Arizona-New Mexico: 5-3067.
- Michigan, Lake Superior, underwater exploration, rare minerals: 5-1777.
- Microradiography fossilized teeth: 5-3901.
- Milarite, Kola peninsula, U.S.S.R.: 5-907.
- Mineral samples, coring in laboratory with diamond drill: 5-3085.
- Miserite, Kirgiz SSR, Alay range: 5-908.
- Mixed-layer minerals, thermodynamic status: 5-3944.
- Monazite, pneumatolytic, U.S.S.R., Malaya Laba river: 5-4867.
- Reliability age determination by uranium method: 5-1758.
- Muscovite treated with molten lithium nitrate, removal of reaction products: 5-225.
- Neutron diffractometer: 5-896.
- New York, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Long Island, sediments: 5-4911.
- Newfoundland, Bay St. George sediments: 5-4457.
- Ni-As-S, phase relations and mineralogical significance: 5-2547.
- North America, paleoecological implications shell mineralogy in two pelecypod species, west coast: 5-2984.
- Olivines and calcium-poor pyroxenes, distribution iron between in peridotites, gabbros, and other magnesian environments: 5-3066.
- Ontario-Manitoba, rocks and minerals for collector, Sudbury to Winnipeg: 5-4435.
- Opaque minerals in stony meteorites: 5-4386.
- Ore minerals, revealing microstructure by ionic bombardment: 5-3984.
- Ornamental stones, Albany, New York: 5-3125.
- Osarizawaite, Western Australia: 5-1292.
- Penfield method, total water determination in minerals, apparatus: 5-3084.
- Pentlandite, thermal stability: 5-4427.
- Phenakite, Mount Wheeler area, Snake Range, Nevada: 5-3997.
- Phosphates, secondary, Bingham, Utah: 5-3102.
- Pigeonite phenocrysts in andesite, Moniwa, Sendai City, Japan: 5-573.
- Portlandite and xonotlite, thermal decomposition to high pressures and temperatures: 5-3058.
- Practical refractometry by means of microscope: 5-228.
- Pyrochlore and eulysite, Eau Claire, Ontario: 5-3123.
- Pyropes and chrome-diopside in basaltic pipes, Minusinsk intermontane basin, U.S.S.R.: 5-1789.
- Quartz-feldspar separation from clastic rock, electrostatic separator: 5-3146.
- Rammelsbergite and algodonite crystals, Michigan copper district: 5-4860.
- Rare elements: 5-2242.
- Relation ion-exchange capacity to mineral composition and grain size weathered crystalline rocks, Georgia Nuclear Laboratory, Georgia: 5-3550.
- Richellite, thermocrystallization to produce lazulite structure: 5-4866.
- San Francisco Bay region, California: 5-2873.
- Sanbornite, Rush Creek, Fresno County, California: 5-1772.
- Scandium: 5-2210.
- Scapolites, natural and synthetic, unit-cell dimensions: 5-523.
- Silica-alumina-magnesia mixtures, phase transformations as examined by continuous X-ray diffraction: 5-3986.
- Silicate surfaces and surface phenomena: 5-2248.
- Ag₃SbS₃, dimorphic relation: 5-4861.
- Small powder samples from thin and polished sections, preparation: 5-210.
- Sodium self diffusion in natural minerals: 5-4381.
- Soils, Guam: 5-4881.
- Moist, in thermal energy field: 5-528.
- Specific gravity of individual mineral grains, flotation method of measuring: 5-3087.
- Sphenes, Archean rocks, southern Yakut, U.S.S.R.: 5-1774.
- Spindle stage: 5-207.
- Spinel, chrome, use in petrographic studies ultramafic intrusions: 5-4414.
- Spodumene, Peg Claims pegmatites, Maine: 5-4444.
- State Mineralogical and Geological Surveys: 5-4844.
- Staurolite, optically negative variety, Northern Rhodesia: 5-3998.
- Steenstrupine, Ilmaussaq massif, southwest Greenland: 5-227.
- Stenonite, new carbonate-fluoride from Ivigtut, south Greenland: 5-2583.
- Stevensite, Green River Formation, Wyoming: 5-224.
- Sursassite, New Brunswick: 5-1773.
- Temperatures, melting and transformation, mineral and allied substances: 5-4847.
- Thalenite, Teller County, Colorado: 5-909.
- Thermal expansion of ten minerals: 5-875.
- Thorite, alkali complex, Vishnev mountains, Urals, U.S.S.R.: 5-4873.
- Thortveitite associated with fluorite, Ravalli County, Montana: 5-3549.
- Tinticite, validity: 5-1294.
- Titanomagnetite and titanomaghemite, in soil, Hawaii: 5-1287.
- U.S.S.R., accessory minerals in granites, Eldzhurtin massif: 5-4895.
- Alluvial and piedmont deposits distribution, mineralogical and petrographic associations: 5-1651.
- Lower Carboniferous terrigenous section, Kama-Kinel trough: 5-3068.

SUBJECT INDEX

Mineralogy - Continued

- "Tobacco ores" (iron), Kerch deposit, mineral composition: 5-967.
- Uranium minerals, associated with large uraniferous springs, Shirley Mountains, Wyoming: 5-4104.
- Villiaumite, Illimaussaq intrusion, south Greenland: 5-2247.
- Virginia, Lone Jack Quarry, Rockbridge County: 5-4880.
- Wadeite, Khibiny massif, U.S.S.R., conditions of formation: 5-4871.
- Warwickite and paigeite, in Precambrian dolomitic marbles, North Korea: 5-4863.
- Wegscheiderite, new saline mineral from Green River Formation, Wyoming: 5-4864.
- Wodginite, new tin-manganese tantalate, Australia and Manitoba: 5-4430.
- Wurtzite, hydrothermal, Thomaston, Connecticut: 5-216.
- Xenotime, Rayfield, northern Nigeria: 5-3106.
- Xenotime and thorite, Nigeria: 5-3989.
- X-ray determination minerals, V.I. Mikheev, alphabetical index: 5-3080.
- Zeolite, strontium-selective, characterization: 5-3114.
- Zeolites, infrared spectroscopic study, and nature water bond in natrolite: 5-2249.
- Zirconolite, niobium variety, in Aldan ultrabasic rocks, U.S.S.R.: 5-4862.
- Mining geology.
- Canadian Mining Manual, 1962: 5-1819.
- Colorado, Uravan mineral belt, mining geology methods: 5-3637.
- Concentration ore-forming elements and relationship of frequency in earth's crust: 5-4488.
- Mine report, check list: 5-1026.
- Nuclear explosives in mining: 5-3173.
- Simplified stereographic projection solution, two drillhole problems: 5-2713.
- U.S., mining and metals, future prospects: 5-3649.
- Minnesota.

Geohydrology.

- Elk River nuclear-reactor site, geology and hydrology: 5-4064.
- Ground water levels, graphs, 1957-1961: 5-3616.
- Halma-Lake Bronson area, Kittson County, groundwater exploration and test pumping: 5-4079.
- Lake Agassiz, Gladstone Beach, aquifers in buried shore and glaciofluvial deposits: 5-940.
- Worthington, thermometry in hydrogeologic studies of glacial deposits: 5-1814.

Geophysics.

- Gravity survey, Belle Plaine area: 5-3455.
- Magnetic anomalies and magnetizations, Biwabik Iron-Formation, Mesabi area: 5-2181.

Historical geology.

- Precambrian, metamorphosed Biwabik Iron-Formation, eastern Mesabi district: 5-2091.
- Zircon ages, southwestern: 5-4283.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

- Clay, Wilkin, and Otter Tail counties: 5-1094.
- Clay and Becker counties: 5-2850.
- Cook County, northwestern: 5-3283.
- Lake County, northern: 5-2377.
- Norman and Mahanomen counties: 5-708.
- Wilkin, Otter Tail, Grant, and Traverse counties: 5-2851.

Paleontology.

- Castoroides ohioensis, Pleistocene beaver, St. Paul: 5-3433.
- Pollen diagram, late-glacial, Madelia: 5-446.
- Pollen sequence, late Wisconsin, Kirchner Marsh: 5-1200.
- Trilobite distribution, upper Franconia Formation, Upper Cambrian, southeastern: 5-2125.

Physiography.

- Glacial story of state: 5-736.
- Soil development in relation to loessial deposition, southeastern: 5-2906.
- Vermillion end moraine, Nett Lake Indian Reservation: 5-737.

Miocene. See Tertiary.

Mississippi.

Areas described.

- Attala County, surface geology: 5-3323.
- Highway 25, Starkville to Carthage, geologic study: 5-2398.
- Highway 45, Tennessee line to Meridian, geologic study: 5-2399.

Economic geology.

- Alumina-rich clays and bauxite, economic potential: 5-3646.
- Clays, Attala County, ceramic tests: 5-3645.
- Mineral resources, Jasper County: 5-3656.
- Petroleum, Jasper County: 5-3661, 5-3662.
- Lower Tuscaloosa sand patterns, significance: 5-1848.
- Mesozoic, central and southern: 5-3660.
- Possibilities: 5-3659.
- Stratigraphic implication Mesozoic, central and southern: 5-1847.
- Tula prospect, Lafayette County: 5-1849.

Engineering geology.

- Desiccation sinking, Eliza Clark School, Clarksdale: 5-3677.

Geohydrology.

- Alcorn County, ground-water study: 5-4080.
- Aquifer test data compilation: 5-4061.
- Attala County, water resources: 5-3617.
- George and Jackson counties, well records, logs, water analyses: 5-4081.
- Jasper County, ground-water resources: 5-3618.
- Kosciusko, memorandum on water supply: 5-4082.
- Yazoo County, ground-water resources: 5-4083.

Historical geology.

- Attala County, subsurface geology: 5-3404.
- Eocene, Jackson Group, North Twistwood Creek clay, corrected name for North Creek clay: 5-3384.

Mineralogy.

- Montmorillonite-vermiculite interstratification in clays from Eocene chalk soils, north-eastern: 5-4002.

Paleontology.

- Land snails, Pleistocene: 5-3421, 5-3422.
- Mississippi delta, facies delineation by acoustic-reflection, northern Gulf of Mexico: 5-4458.

Mississippi Valley.

- Devonian and Mississippian rocks, biostratigraphic zones and correlations based on conodonts: 5-1194.

- Earthquakes and crustal movement, related to water load: 5-3474.

Mississippian. See also Carboniferous.

- Alabama, correlation Parkway Formation and lower members Pottsville Formation: 5-2452.
- Alberta, lower, zonal relationships: 5-1626.

- Post-Mississippian unconformity, Western Canada basin: 5-3835.

- British Columbia, Besa River formation: 5-3305.
- Colorado, Leadville Limestone, Glenwood Canyon, age: 5-802.

- Colorado Plateau, central: 5-4648.
- Illinois, limestone, Kaskaskia valley: 5-3647.
- Sandstones: 5-2449.

- Kentucky, Mississippian Plateau, south-central, guidebook: 5-3321.

- Northeastern, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary: 5-2454.

- Missouri, Ste. Genevieve Formation, type locality: 5-1150.

- Missouri-Arkansas, bioherms: 5-3844.

- Montana, Sun River Canyon area, Sawtooth Range: 5-2097.

- Montana-Wyoming, post-Madison rocks age: 5-3395.
- Nevada, nomenclature White Pine Shale and associated rocks: 5-2450.

- New Mexico-Arizona, stratigraphy: 5-1627.

- Oklahoma, Garfield and western Noble counties, subsurface: 5-1152.

- Kingfisher-Guthrie area, subsurface: 5-1153.
- Northwestern, Alfalfa and parts of Woods and Grant counties, subsurface: 5-1151.

Mississippian - Continued

- Poland, granitic rocks, age: 5-3845.
 Saskatchewan, transitional Devonian-Mississippian formation, southern: 5-4742.
 Saskatchewan-Montana-North Dakota, Three Forks Group, Upper Devonian-Kinderhookian: 5-2021.
 South Dakota, Black Hills, Englewood Formation: 5-2096.
 Tennessee, crinoidal bioherms in Fort Payne Chert, Caney Fork River: 5-2451.
 Dover area, Stewart County: 5-2025.
 Limestone and chert, petrography: 5-4044.
 Northwestern Highland Rim: 5-803.
 U.S., Four Corners region, Mississippian gas: 5-982.
 Mississippi Valley, biostratigraphic zones and correlations based on conodonts: 5-1194.
 Utah, central: 5-2032.

Missouri.

- Bibliography geology, 1962: 5-3216.
 Cape Girardeau area, geology, guidebook: 5-1559.
 Crooked Creek disturbance, southeast: 5-2432.
 Crystal groups, Greene County: 5-214.
 Dynamic equilibrium and Ozark land forms: 5-389.
 Earthquakes, Dec. 25, 1961, northwestern: 5-1724.
 Illinois-Missouri mineral resource complex, base for industrial development: 5-2746.
 Joplin and vicinity, guidebook: 5-4664.
 Mineral exploration, current: 5-276.
 Mississippian, bioherms, southwestern: 5-3844.
 Ste. Genevieve Formation, type locality: 5-1150.
 Pomme de Terre Dam, earth and rockfill: 5-4983.
 St. Francis Mountains, mineral ages: 5-1171.

Mohorovičić discontinuity.

- Magma origin, depth, and ultrabasics distribution: 5-3133.
 Mohole project, backed by National Science Board: 5-3806.
 Guadalupe site, lead isotopes and uranium contents, experimental cores: 5-3971.
 Magnetic properties basalt, hole EM 7: 5-1223.
 Messages from inside earth: 5-2079.
 Planning under investigation: 5-1593.
 Problems for NSF: 5-1592.
 Puerto Rico drilling, clue to earth crust found: 5-2080.
 Puerto Rico trench, western end, seismic profiles: 5-868, 5-1257.
 Scientific exploration or engineering breakthrough?: 5-3807.
 Mohole test site basalt, physical properties: 5-4012.
 Will Soviets beat U.S. to Moho?: 5-2424.

Mollusca. See also Cephalopoda; Gastropoda; Pelecypoda; Invertebrates (general).

- Arizona, nonmarine, in Recent sediments: 5-430.
 California, Oligocene biostratigraphy, Santa Barbara embayment: 5-3446.
 Southern, Jurassic: 5-3879.
 Fecal pellets, evolutionary trends: 5-121.
 Florida, Miocene, Choctawhatchee deposits, paleoecology: 5-1653.
 Pliocene fauna, western Everglades: 5-1661.
Helminthochiton, molluscan chiton, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma: 5-2509.
 Massachusetts, Pleistocene, paleoecology, Martha's Vineyard: 5-4301.
Nerita exavia Linnaeus, Eocene, Vista, California: 5-2996.
 North America, eastern, marine Pleistocene: 5-822.
 North Dakota, late Wisconsin, from ice-contact deposits, Logan County: 5-432.
 Pleistocene: 5-431.
 Oregon-Idaho, Juntura Basin, studies in earth history and paleoecology: 5-3447.
 Puerto Rico, Quaternary, Guanajibo: 5-1662.
 Texas, Pleistocene, Pecos Valley: 5-433.
Umpquaia flagella, Eocene, Vista, California: 5-2996.
 U.S., middle Rockies, Permian-Triassic bivalves: 5-3420.
 Wyoming, Eocene, Tabernacle Butte: 5-1705.

Molybdenum.

- Asia, middle, in coals: 5-185.
 Canada: 5-4953.
 In iron meteorites, isotopic anomalies: 5-4385.
 Nevada, occurrences: 5-959.
 U.S.S.R., hydrochemical and metallometric methods prospecting: 5-3174.
 In bottom deposits, Sea of Okhotsk: 5-890.
 In brown coal deposit, Uzbekistan: 5-3635.
 Mineralization stages, Transbaikai: 5-960.
 Mongolia, ochotonids, late Tertiary, Inner: 5-1689.
 Montana.
 Bureau Mines & Geology, biennial report, 1960-1962: 5-4990.

Areas described.

- Clark Fork quadrangle: 5-4663.
 Duck Creek Pass quadrangle: 5-2876.
 Flathead County, southwestern: 5-1109.
 Garnet-Bearmouth area, western: 5-4665.
 Lemhi Pass area, Beaverhead County, geology: 5-2013.
 Three Forks-Belt Mountains area, Devonian System: 5-2017.
 Three Forks quadrangle: 5-3782.

Economic geology.

- Chromite, Red Lodge, Mount Maurice quadrangle: 5-3182.
 Clays and shales: 5-1401.
 Fluorspar deposits: 5-1402.
 Lead and zinc mining, marketing problems: 5-1389.
 Mineral and water resources: 5-4968.
 Mines and mineral deposits, Sanders County: 5-4966.
 Mining enterprises, 1961, directory, and mineral industry, 1961: 5-611.
 1962, directory, and mineral industry, 1962: 5-4967.

- Ore deposits, in quartz monzonitic rocks, crystallization sequence minerals, northwestern Boulder batholith: 5-1836.
 Park district, Broadwater County: 5-4951.
 Phosphate rock: 5-4961.

- Sapphire deposits, Yogo Gulch, Judith Basin County: 5-1829.

Engineering geology.

- Radioactive wastes, subsurface disposal, Powder River Basin: 5-2764.

Geohydrology.

- Deer Lodge Valley, geology and ground-water resources: 5-1383.
 Judith Basin, southern, ground-water resources: 5-4941.
 Park County, ground-water studies: 5-4942.
 Wheatland, Meagher, Sweet Grass counties, ground-water studies: 5-4943.

Geophysics.

- Earthquake, Hebgen Lake, tourist attraction: 5-4805.
 Hebgen Lake earthquake - Aug. 1959: 5-482.
 Epicentral intensities and damage: 5-484.
 Geologic features: 5-483.
 Hebgen Lake oscillations, model studies: 5-486.
 P waves: 5-485.
 Madison River Canyon earthquake: 5-3929.
Historical geology.
 Cretaceous-Tertiary, Livingston Group, south-central: 5-3403.
 Devonian, between Three Forks and Yellowstone Park: 5-2018.
 Shelf edge to geosyncline, southwestern: 5-2019.
 Eocene, Fort Union Formation, cyclic deposition, eastern: 5-4757.
 Marias Pass area, Flathead County: 5-3382.
 Mississippian, post-Madison rocks age, southwestern: 5-3395.
 Sun River Canyon area, Sawtooth Range: 5-2097.
 Montana in geologic past: 5-1167.
 Precambrian, Belt Series, glauconite from: 5-3860.
 Belt Series, Lincoln and southwest Flathead counties: 5-2442.
 LaHood Formation, coarse facies Belt Series, southwestern: 5-4266.
 Tertiary, geomorphic evidence of uplift, Castle Mountains: 5-2970.

SUBJECT INDEX

Montana - Continued

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

- Chinook quadrangle: 5-1540.
- Cleveland quadrangle: 5-1541.
- Lloyd quadrangle: 5-1095.
- Yantic quadrangle: 5-1542.

Maps, Geologic.

- Brockton quadrangle: 5-3766.
- Castagne quadrangle: 5-4200.
- Chelsea quadrangle: 5-4201.
- Cooney Reservoir quadrangle: 5-3767.
- Cuskers quadrangle: 5-2852.
- Hay Creek quadrangle: 5-2853.
- Hogan 4 Southeast quadrangle: 5-1981.
- Melstone-Sumatra area, central: 5-709.
- Oswego quadrangle: 5-4202.
- Poplar quadrangle: 5-4203.
- Porcupine Valley quadrangle: 5-2854.
- Roberts quadrangle: 5-4204.
- Roscoe NE quadrangle: 5-4205.
- Spring Creek quadrangle: 5-2855.
- Todd Lakes quadrangle: 5-4206.
- Tule Valley quadrangle: 5-2856.

Mineralogy.

- Baotite, Ravalli County: 5-223.
- Thortveitite associated with fluorite, Ravalli County: 5-3549.

Paleontology.

- Brachiopods, Madison Group, Mississippian: 5-119.
- Foraminifera, arenaceous, Mississippian, from oncolites in Sappington Formation, southwestern: 5-3009.

Petrology.

- Carbonatite problem, Bearpaw Mountains: 5-2597.
- Metamorphic rocks, northern Tobacco Root Mountains, Madison County: 5-4017.

Physiography.

- Glacial Lake Missoula, topographic effects: 5-2048.
- Glacier National Park, glacier observations, 1962: 5-2409.
- Landslides, Gardiner: 5-2417.
- Pleistocene ice sheet, northern Boulder Mountains: 5-86.

Structural geology.

- Deformation, host rocks adjacent to epizonal pluton, Royal stock: 5-2433.
- Marias Pass area, Flathead County: 5-3382.

Moon.

- Bibliography research, 1961: 5-1445.
- Early history: 5-3693.
- Erosion, charging grains of dust: 5-4244.
- Letronne region: 5-2382.
- Moon: 5-1118.
- Organic matter: 5-1446.
- Origin by rotational fission during formation earth's core: 5-4556.
- Seismograph for lunar experiments: 5-2530.
- Skeletal fuzz, origin and nature: 5-3694.
- Studies in lunar topography: 5-1885.
- Surface features, evidence for production of lunar granites: 5-3695.
- Surface material: 5-4128.
- Surface roughness from crater statistics: 5-2771, 5-4557.

Moraines.

- Minnesota, Vermillion end moraine, Nett Lake Indian Reservation: 5-737.

- Rhode Island, Charlestown, southern: 5-1113.

Mountain building. See Orogeny.

Mud volcanoes.

- Mexico-Colombia, sedimentary volcanism: 5-3365.
- U.S.S.R., Azerbaijan, relation to natural gas: 5-1416.
- Caucasus, ejecta data determine paleogeography: 5-4282.
- Chelekeno-Gubkin uplift: 5-4262.
- Crude oils and gases from mud volcano zone, Turkmenia: 5-3540.
- In Kyzylkum-Ogurchinsky trough, Caspian Sea: 5-1142.

Mudflows. See Mass movements.

Museums, Walker Museum of Paleontology and Chicago Natural History Museum Radiolaria and Eurypterida, Devonian type specimens,

catalog: 5-2515.

Myriapoda, Diplopoda, new genera and species, Pennsylvanian, Ohio: 5-3889.

National parks and monuments.

- Badlands National Monument, South Dakota: 5-3682.
- Death Valley National Monument, east-central, Inyo County, California, aeromagnetic map: 5-3756.
- Glacier National Park, Montana, glacier observations: 5-2409.
- Ice Age National Scientific Reserve proposed, Wisconsin: 5-3794.
- Joshua Tree National Monument, California, igneous and metamorphic rocks, western: 5-1793.
- Katmai National Monument, Alaska, lonely wonders: 5-4883.
- Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado, erosion: 5-3360.
- Rocky Mountain National Park, Moraine Park Campground Site, Colorado, prospects for water supply: 5-3605.

Natural gas. See also Petroleum.

- Colorado, Piceance basin: 5-3828.
- Colorado-Wyoming, Vermilion Creek basin, drilling: 5-279.
- Delaware, underground storage: 5-623.
- Exploration, direct search: 5-2291.
- Methods of investigation of gases: 5-981.
- Indiana, underground gas storage fields, recent developments: 5-2763.
- International oil and gas development, 1961: 5-2292.
- Kansas, developments, 1961: 5-2753.
- Underground storage: 5-1876.
- Louisiana, water production from abnormally pressured gas reservoirs, south: 5-1840.
- Oklahoma, underground storage: 5-624.
- West Edmond Storage, natural-gas storage facility: 5-4547.
- Pennsylvania, developments, 1961: 5-3664.
- Underground storage, evaluation of conditions in aquifers: 5-1005.
- U.S.S.R., Azerbaijan, relation to mud volcanoes: 5-1416.
- Berezovo region, formation and distribution of: 5-1417.
- Bukhara-Khiva oil and gas province, formation of gas deposits: 5-983.
- Growth prospects, Timan-Pechora province, 1959-1965: 5-1865.
- Khadum horizon, Cis-Caucasus: 5-1163.
- Khibina intrusive massif, application gas logging to investigation natural gases and bitumens: 5-2207.
- Kobystan, variations in hydrocarbon composition gases, Tertiary pools: 5-2755.
- U.S., fossil fuels, reserves: 5-280.
- Four Corners region, occurrence and origin: 5-982.
- Supplies, costs and uses: 5-4116.
- Utah, Uinta basin: 5-284.
- Virginia, wells drilled prior to 1962: 5-1423.

Nautiloidea. See Cephalopoda.

Nebraska.

Economic geology.

- Oil and gas field volume, 1961: 5-1843.
- Petroleum, Ackman field: 5-2295.

Geohydrology.

- Frenchmen Creek basin near Palisade, ground-water geology and pump irrigation: 5-4084.
- Grand Island, electric analog three-dimensional flow to wells, application to unconfined aquifers: 5-4062.
- Hallam Nuclear Power Facility, geology and hydrology: 5-2687.

Paleontology.

- Biota, pre-Illinoian pond, eastern: 5-3861.
- Diceratherium, middle Miocene rhinoceros, Morrill County, with notes on hip disease: 5-2143.
- Kilgore flora, Miocene: 5-143.
- Mammals, Recent, extinct: 5-440.

Netherlands.

Cretaceous-Tertiary, correlation Maestrichtian Tuff Chalk with Danian Danske Kalk of Denmark; Montian stratigraphic position: 5-2103.

Salt marsh deposits, graphic presentation facies model: 5-4451.

Netherlands Indies. See Indonesia.

Nevada.

Areas described.

Bull Run quadrangle, Elko County: 5-4228.

Jackson Mountains, Humboldt County: 5-2877.

Lake Mead to Davis Dam, reconnaissance geology: 5-3780.

Nevada Test Site, U12j and U12j.01 tunnels: 5-3783.

Railroad mining district, Elko County geology: 5-4229.

Economic geology.

Barite, bedded deposits, Shoshone Range: 5-3642. Inventory occurrences: 5-3641.

Beryllium investigations, 1959-1962: 5-2733.

Eureka mining district: 5-277.

Iron, ore deposits, northern: 5-2726.

Mineralization associated with magnetic anomaly, Ely quadrangle: 5-2748.

Molybdenum occurrences, inventory: 5-959.

Railroad mining district, Elko County: 5-4229.

Sepiolite: 5-2735.

Silver, exploration possibility, Arizona mine, Pershing County: 5-3633.

Titanium, investigation occurrences: 5-2730.

Engineering geology.

Moving earth and rock, nuclear device: 5-1437.

Nevada Test Site, high-explosive tests, USGS Tunnel area, geologic effects: 5-2311.

Geochemistry.

Trace element distribution, Searchlight quartz monzonite stock: 5-2560.

Geohydrology.

Desert Valley, Humboldt and Pershing counties, ground water: 5-253.

Gabbs Valley, Mineral and Nye counties, ground-water appraisal: 5-254.

Hualapai Flat, Washoe, Pershing, and Humboldt counties, ground-water resources: 5-2690.

Humboldt River Valley, specific-yield and particle-size relations Quaternary alluvium: 5-4051.

Hydrology, contributions, northern: 5-2689.

Independence Valley, western Elko County, ground water: 5-255.

Kings River Valley, Humboldt County, ground water in alluvium: 5-3619.

Lake Mead Base, Las Vegas Valley, ground-water conditions: 5-4944.

Nevada Test Site, Nye County, ground-water test well B: 5-2691.

Northern, reservoir site investigation, 1962: 5-4085.

Sarcobatus Flat and Oasis Valley, Nye and Esmeralda counties, ground water: 5-256.

Water resources, proposed ten-year cooperative program between Nevada and U.S. Geological Survey: 5-2688.

Winnemucca, Humboldt River Valley, hydrogeochemical studies: 5-2673.

Geophysics.

Earthquake history through 1960: 5-1238.

Geophysical data, Climax stock, Nevada Test Site, Nye County: 5-2208.

Gravity survey, Gold Meadows stock, Nevada Test Site: 5-3456.

Nye, Lincoln, and Clark counties, Nevada Test Site: 5-1712.

Seismic effects from high yield nuclear cratering experiment in desert alluvium, Nevada Test Site: 5-4370.

Seismic velocity study, Nevada Test Site: 5-3935.

Historical geology.

Cambrian, Carrara Formation, Bonanza King Formation, Dunderberg Shale, Nye County: 5-797.

Cenozoic, correlation volcanic rocks, west-central: 5-3858.

Devonian, Sevy Dolomite stratigraphy: 5-2095.

Mississippian, White Pine Shale and associated rocks, nomenclature: 5-2450.

Ordovician, Chazyan shelly and graptolite sequences, classification, central: 5-2094.

Paleozoic, Antelope Valley, Eureka and Nye counties: 5-3389.

Permian, eastern: 5-1156.

Pre-Tertiary stratigraphy, northwestern: 5-2468.

Precambrian and Cambrian, Esmeralda County: 5-404.

Precambrian(?) and Cambrian, Esmeralda County: 5-792.

Toiyabe Range, central, stratigraphy: 5-2438.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

Cane Spring, Frenchmen Lake, Specter Range, and Mercury quadrangles: 5-4639.

Ely area, White Pine County: 5-2857.

Timber Mountain and Silent Canyon quadrangles: 5-4640.

Tippich Spring, Papoose lake, Wheelbarrow Peak quadrangles: 5-4641.

Maps, Geologic.

Ione quadrangle, Cenozoic geology and sections: 5-1543.

Oak Spring quadrangle: 5-4638.

Plutonium Valley quadrangle: 5-1096.

Yucca Flat quadrangle: 5-1097.

Mineralogy.

Allanite, Mount Wheeler area, White Pine County: 5-3117.

Chlorite-vermiculite and tobermorite, hydrothermal regularly interstratified, in alteration zones, Coldfield: 5-543.

Coulsonite, FeV₂O₄, spinel-type mineral, Lovelock: 5-3108.

Orthoclase crystals, Crystal Pass: 5-1300.

Phenakite, Mount Wheeler area, Snake Range: 5-3997.

Paleontology.

Ammonites, Meekoceras gracilitatus zone, Crittenden Spring, Elko County: 5-123.

Brachiopod faunule, silicified, Pennsylvanian,

Bird Spring Formation, southern: 5-4295.

Ely Group fauna, Pennsylvanian, Illipah area: 5-2118.

Sequoiadendron forest, Pliocene, western: 5-144.

Shelly and graptolite sequences, Ordovician Chazyan, classification, central: 5-2094.

Tabulate coral, Multithecopora Yoh, Pennsylvanian, from Chaetetes-Profusulinella faunizone, eastern: 5-3871.

Tabulipora, new species, bryozoan, Permian: 5-2156.

Trilobite, Ogygopsis, Cambrian: 5-3887.

Sonoraspis californica, Cambrian, east-central: 5-2126.

Petrology.

Calderas and associated volcanic rocks, Beatty, Nye County: 5-2608.

Hydrothermal alteration rocks, drill holes, Steamboat Springs: 5-918.

Siliceous mudstones, composition and origin, Carlin and Pine valley quadrangles: 5-3564.

Tuff containing zeolites, density and porosity, Southern: 5-3554.

Welded tuffs of Piapi Canyon Formation, Nevada Test Site: 5-3556.

Structural geology.

Arrowhead fault, Muddy Mountains, restudy: 5-756.

Pre-Tertiary structure, northwestern: 5-2468.

Toiyabe Range, central: 5-2438.

New Brunswick.

Canterbury, Woodstock, Florenceville, and Andover

map-areas, surficial geology: 5-2386.

Flora, Pennsylvanian, Pictou Group: 5-3440.

SUBJECT INDEX

New Brunswick - Continued

Sursassite: 5-1773.
Tin, Mount Pleasant deposits, geology, mineralogy, and paragenesis: 5-4502.
New England, beavers, postglacial, southeastern: 5-2146.

New Guinea.

Lacazinella, new trematophore Foraminifera genus: 5-1193.

Protetmonodon, macropodid, Pliocene: 5-3432.

New Hampshire.

Economic geology.

Thorium, Conway Granite, major low-grade resource: 5-1824.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

Bellows Falls and Lovewell Mountain quadrangles: 5-61.

Claremont quadrangle: 5-62.

Hanover quadrangle: 5-63.

Keene, Brattleboro and Monadnock quadrangles: 5-365.

Mascoma and Cardigan quadrangles: 5-64.

Mt. Cube and Rumney quadrangles: 5-65.

Northfield quadrangle: 5-4196.

Sunapee quadrangle: 5-60.

Mineralogy.

Ruggles Mine, open to public for mineral collecting: 5-2318.

Physiography.

Sea-level and crustal movements along shore, 4500-3000 B.P.: 5-2908.

New Jersey.

Earth science courses, secondary schools, qualifications of teachers: 5-1018.

Engineering geology.

Beach erosion control, Raritan Bay and Sandy Hook Bay: 5-4550.

Geochemistry.

Radioactivity from weapons tests, distribution in soils: 5-4400.

Geohydrology.

Cape May County, ground-water resources and salt-water invasion principal aquifers: 5-2692.

Mullica River, Wharton Tract, winter ground-water temperatures: 5-941.

Geophysics.

Seismic waves coupled to sonic booms: 5-1241.

Historical geology.

Cretaceous, sediments: 5-812.

Island Beach State Park, stratigraphic section: 5-3412.

Isotopic age study, metamorphic history, New Jersey-New York Highlands: 5-826.

Triassic, Brunswick Formation, rhythmic alternation: 5-2100.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

Califon and Gladstone quadrangles: 5-1982.

Greenwood Lake and Slootsburg quadrangles: 5-3285.

Hackettstown and Chester quadrangles: 5-1983.

High Bridge quadrangle: 5-1984.

Paterson and Orange quadrangles: 5-1544.

Ramsey quadrangle: 5-710.

Tranquility and Stanhope quadrangles: 5-1545.

Washington and Blairstown quadrangles: 5-1546.

Maps, Geologic.

New Egypt quadrangle, pre-Quaternary geology: 5-59.

Mineralogy.

Natrolite, dehydrated, cell dimensions, Bergen Hill: 5-4853.

Paleontology.

Cretaceous fossils: 5-1201.

Petrology.

Diagenetic replacement of detrital quartz by carbonates in Cambrian dolomites: 5-2264.

Shoreline environments, distinction: 5-1355.

Upper Triassic Lockatong formation, cyclic sedimentation and origin analcime: 5-1349.

Structural geology.

Slaty and fracture cleavage, origin, Delaware Water Gap area: 5-2605.

New Mexico.

Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, biennial

report, 1961-1962: 5-2767.

State Engineer, biennial reports, 1942-1946: 5-3686.

Biennial report, 1960-1962: 5-3687.

Areas described.

Delaware basin: 5-2878.

Nash Draw quadrangle, Eddy County: 5-1560.

Pelona quadrangle, north half, Catron County: 5-2400.

San Pedro Mountains, Santa Fe County: 5-2401.

Economic geology.

Limestone, high-calcium, commercial: 5-2737.

Geochemistry.

Radium migration, effect apparent age uranium deposits, Ambrosia Lake: 5-3535.

Thallium in manganese oxides: 5-3067.

Geohydrology.

Chaves and Eddy counties, saline ground water in Roswell basin, 1958-1959: 5-2695.

Eddy County, southeastern, ground water in Cenozoic fill in collapse structures: 5-2696.

Grants, deep well construction for disposal uranium mill tailing water, Anaconda Co.: 5-2666.

Ground-water levels, 1959, 1960: 5-2693, 5-2694.

Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation, San Juan Basin, possible yield of deep-water wells: 5-937.

Pecos River, causes depletion: 5-3595.

Rio Grande drainage basin, hydraulics stream-connected aquifer systems: 5-3582.

Saline-water resources: 5-4086.

Santa Fe area, geology and water resources: 5-4945.

Valencia County, geology and ground-water conditions: 5-3620.

Valle Grande and Valle Toledo, Sandoval County, geology and hydrology: 5-4946.

Geophysics.

Delaware and Val Verde basins, thumping techniques using full spread of geophones: 5-3473.

GNOME and LOGAN nuclear explosions, ground effects: 5-3486.

GNOME nuclear explosion, crustal structure interpretation: 5-3483.

Particle motion near nuclear detonation in halite: 5-3481.

Seismograms: 5-3488.

Symposium: 5-3480.

Travel time curves, reinterpretation of phase velocity data: 5-3484.

Travel times and amplitudes of principal body phases: 5-3487.

World-wide seismogram recordings: 5-3477.

GNOME volunteer seismological teams: 5-4369.

Intermediate range earth motion measurements: 5-2206.

Microearthquakes, Socorro: 5-2196.

Historical geology.

Cretaceous, intertonguing strata: 5-1638.

Stratigraphic trap, Bisti field: 5-4275.

Cross section, structural-stratigraphic, west-central: 5-4670.

Mississippian, stratigraphy and paleontology, southwestern: 5-1627.

Paleozoic-Mesozoic, Tres Hermanas Mountains, Luna County: 5-2099.

Tertiary, potassium-argon ages volcanic rocks near Grants: 5-3405.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

Colfax, Mora, and Harding counties: 5-2378.

Mora, San Miguel, and Harding counties: 5-2859.

San Miguel County, central: 5-3284.

Maps, Geologic.

Animas Mountains, southern: 5-2858.

Arch Mesa quadrangle: 5-4207.

Bear Peak NE quadrangle: 5-1985.

Laguna quadrangle: 5-3768.

Mesa Gigante quadrangle: 5-4208.

Mesita quadrangle: 5-4209.

Moquino quadrangle: 5-4210.

Northeastern, preliminary map: 5-66.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

New Mexico - Continued

- Seboyeta quadrangle: 5-4211.
- West Carlsbad quadrangle: 5-67.

Maps, Ground Water.

- Lea County, northern: 5-4642.

Mineralogy.

- Clay, in Morrison Formation, Jurassic, Ambrosia Lake: 5-911.
- Hendersonite, new calcium vanadyl vanadate, San Juan County: 5-3109.
- Palygorskite, Meerschaum district: 5-4876.
- Tridymite (low form) in opal: 5-3112.

Paleontology.

- Blastoids, Lake Valley Formation, Mississippian: 5-422.
- Cephalopoda, Permian cyrtocones: 5-3884.
- Mississippian, southwestern: 5-1627.
- Parasaurolophus cyrtocristatus*, crested hadrosaurian dinosaur, Cretaceous: 5-3900.
- Pollen analyses, surface materials and lake sediments, Chuska Mountains: 5-4328.
- Vertebrates, late Paleozoic, El Cobre Canyon, Rio Arriba County: 5-3905.

Petrology.

- Carbonate-rock fabrics, three Missourian stratigraphic sections, Socorro County: 5-2651.
- Carbonate rocks, Paleozoic, quantitative petrographic study, Caballo Mountains: 5-2648.
- Sediment, suspended, vertical distribution, middle Rio Grande: 5-4906.

Physiography.

- Climatic indicators, 1200-1400 A.D.: 5-3789.
- Glacial deposits, correlation: 5-2414.
- Morphological changes in river channels and hill slopes, near Santa Fe: 5-3799.

Structural geology.

- Soil-covered structures, depiction by infrared aerial photography, east-central: 5-3371.
- Superficial structures, origin and age, Jicarilla Mountains: 5-3375.

New South Wales. See Australia.

New York.

- Growth earth science courses, secondary schools: 5-1016.

Areas described.

- Adirondacks, southern, field guide to central portion: 5-3324.
- Brookhaven National Laboratory, Suffolk County: 5-3784.
- Port Jervis area, guidebook: 5-3325.
- St. Lawrence County magnetite district, northwest Adirondacks: 5-1110.

Economic geology.

- Petroleum, Silurian-Devonian production: 5-283.

Engineering geology.

- Foundation, U.S. Military Academy Library, horizontal lithological variations: 5-1874.
- Underground stream, delays work on new school, Manhattan: 5-4551.

Geochemistry.

- Argon, radiogenic, excess in pyroxenes, Bear Mountain: 5-4397.
- Lead isotopes, granites, pegmatites and sulfide ores, Balmat, relationships: 5-199.
- Sulfur and carbon isotopes, fractionation in meromictic lake, Syracuse: 5-3077.

Geohydrology.

- Centre Island, Nassau County, relation fresh water to salt water: 5-2667.
- Long Island, large diameter hole drilling: 5-4469.
- Massena-Waddington area, St. Lawrence County, ground water: 5-257.
- Montauk Point area, Suffolk County, Long Island, availability fresh ground water: 5-4087.
- Nassau and Queens counties, Long Island, geology and ground-water conditions: 5-3621.
- New York City, Kings and Queens counties, effects major water-table changes: 5-2697.
- Suffolk County, southwestern, influence of land-

surface conditions on ground-water temperatures: 5-3622.

- Town of Southold, Suffolk County, Long Island, shallow ground-water reservoir: 5-600.
- Utica-Rome area, water resources: 5-2698.

Geophysics.

- Seismic surface wave dispersion data, numerical inversion and crust-mantle structure: 5-3051.

Historical geology.

- Cambrian, Potsdam formation: 5-3392.
- Schodack (Ruedemann, 1914), present status: 5-4733.
- Isotopic age study, Dutchess County: 5-825.
- Metamorphic history, Manhattan and Reading prongs: 5-826.
- Paleozoic, lower, Stissing Mountain area, Dutchess County: 5-2444.
- Silurian, Lockport Formation, proposed stratigraphic nomenclature: 5-2943.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

- Brewster quadrangle, Putnam County: 5-1088.
- Cornwall quadrangle: 5-711.
- Greenwood Lake and Sloatsburg quadrangles: 5-3285.
- Haverstraw quadrangle: 5-712.
- Monroe and Maybrook quadrangles: 5-714.
- Peach Lake quadrangle, Putnam and Westchester counties: 5-1091.
- Peekskill quadrangle: 5-713.
- Popolopen Lake quadrangle: 5-715.
- Ramsey quadrangle: 5-710.
- Thiells quadrangle: 5-716.
- West Point quadrangle: 5-717.

Mineralogy.

- Labradorite, Essex County: 5-1779.
- Moonstone, Overlook quarry, Saratoga County: 5-1718.
- Ornamental stones, Albany: 5-3125.
- Rare-earth pegmatite, Adirondack Mountain area, Essex County: 5-3126.

Paleontology.

- Aneurophyton* and *Lepidosigillaria*, Devonian, educational leaflet: 5-3028.
- Atrypa congregata* Conrad, type species of genus *Camarotoechia* Hall & Clarke, Devonian: 5-426.
- Bryozoa, cryptostome, Ordovician, standard Chazyan series: 5-4785.
- Leptotrypellid and atactotoechid, Chazyan (Ordovician), Chazy: 5-1658.
- Trepustome and cryptostome, new Ordovician species, Chazy: 5-3878.
- Carcinostomatidae, Eurypterida, Silurian, Bertie Formation: 5-4307.
- Cephalopod, *Ecdyceras*, Ordovician, phragmocone: 5-1665.
- Corals, Silurian Lockport Dolomite, redescription three species: 5-2498.
- Stylonuridae (Eurypterida), Upper Devonian, revision: 5-4308.

Petrology.

- Adirondack rocks, microintergrowths and fabric, iron-titanium oxide minerals: 5-3139.
- Delta structures, relation current effects on sediment distribution and aquatic organisms, Finger Lakes: 5-3563.
- Glacial till, composition and origin, Mexico and Kasoag quadrangles: 5-2645.
- Granite phacoliths, Adirondack Mountains, metasomatic origin: 5-4009, 5-4010.
- Hornblendes formed during progressive metamorphism amphibolites, northwest Adirondack Mountains: 5-2627.
- Normanskill Formation, Ordovician, size and sphericity quartz grains in turbidite: 5-4035.
- Progressive metamorphism amphibolite, northwest Adirondack Mountains: 5-2596.
- Sediments, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Long Island: 5-4911.

Physiography.

- Littoral materials, south shore Long Island: 5-1587.

SUBJECT INDEX

New York - Continued

Structural geology.

Stirling Mountain area, Dutchess County: 5-2444.

New Zealand.

Asterocyclus, Eocene Foraminifera: 5-4784.

Glacier variations: 5-3351.

Petroleum, developments, 1961: 5-619.

Telluric currents, geomagnetically conjugate stations, Aleutian Islands: 5-2526.

Newfoundland.

Copper, in Ordovician volcanics: 5-4100.

Sediments from Bay St. George: 5-4457.

Areas described.

Gisborne Lake and Terrenceville map-areas: 5-3308.

Sandy Lake (east half): 5-3779.

Terra Nova and Bonavista map-areas: 5-4221.

Economic geology.

Beryllium, unique deposit, Seal Lake, Labrador: 5-2731.

Iron, Carol Project, Iron Ore Co. of Canada, mining operations: 5-966.

Metallic mineral prospects: 5-4516.

Paleontology.

Conchostracans, worm, hydrozoan, and problematicum, Cambrian: 5-3915.

Stromatolites, Precambrian, Denault Formation, Marion Lake, Labrador: 5-4789.

Trilobite faunas, Cambrian, southeastern: 5-3427.

Physiography.

Glacial theory, Pleistocene evidence, northeastern Labrador: 5-4705.

Labrador-Ungava, vertical extent glaciation, Torn-gat Mountains: 5-2046.

Lake ice growth and quality, Schefferville region, Ungava-central Labrador: 5-377.

Nickel.

Arkansas, violarite and millerite occurrences: 5-902.

In igneous rocks and earth's crust: 5-183.

Saskatchewan, 1962 discoveries: 5-4518.

Nigeria.

Areas of regional metamorphism, photogeological interpretation: 5-629.

Bauchi area, northern: 5-1329.

Deformed cross-stratification, Cretaceous Bima Sandstone: 5-1340.

Holocene coral banks and subsidence, Niger delta: 5-388.

Xenotime, Rayfield, northern: 5-3106.

Xenotime and thorite: 5-3989.

Niobium, field test for columbium: 5-2716.

Nitrogen.

In rocks, chemical state: 5-187.

Skeletal material, dating method: 5-3973.

Solubility in aqueous salt solutions: 5-3510.

Nodules.

California, Calico Mountains nodules, Miocene arthropods in: 5-2129.

Petroliferous, Miocene fossils in: 5-447.

Manganese, composition, trace elements in: 5-195.

Ocean floor: 5-273.

Nomenclature.

Archean-Proterozoic boundaries, economic aspects, terms in discussion: 5-949.

Biogeographic units as biostratigraphic units: 5-4731.

Code stratigraphic nomenclature, amendment Article 4f: 5-1144.

Conodonts, Polygnathodella Harlton, 1933, or Idiognathoides Harris & Hollingsworth, 1933?: 5-4323.

Dinoflagellate synonyms: Nannoceratopsis deflandrei Evitt junior to N. gracilis Alberti: 5-2150.

Ethelocrinus texasensis, crinoid, suppression: 5-1656.

Geomorphology, technical terms, notes on: 5-2886.

Georgia, northwest, Pennsylvanian: 5-2455.

Geosynclines, problems: 5-3811.

Graywacke, term definition: 5-3148.

Hexactinellida or Hyalospongia?: 5-3864.

Igneous rocks, extrusive: 5-4889.

Extrusive and vein rocks: 5-4890.

Kleopatrina, new name for Ptolemaia McCutcheon and Wilson, Permian coral: 5-3870.

Lockport Formation, Silurian, New York, proposed stratigraphy: 5-2943.

Mississippi, Jackson Group, Eocene, North Twist-wood Creek clay corrected name for North Creek clay: 5-3384.

Morphostratigraphic units, Pleistocene stratigraphy: 5-790.

Nevada, White Pine Shale and associated rocks: 5-2450.

Ostracoda, Candoninae, Eucandonidae, Candona and Eucandona, emendation: 5-117.

Polypora keppelensis substituted for preoccupied name Polypora minuta Crockford: 5-116.

Prionolobus heibergensis, new name for Prionolobus plicatus Tozer, 1961: 5-2123.

Rhizopodea, terminations used in suprageneric classification, reply: 5-115.

Spore, Thymospora, new genus name for Verrucososporites, Paleozoic: 5-3445.

Torynechus; new name for Permian brachiopod Uncinuloides King: 5-2119.

Vermont, Taconic stratigraphic units, age and classification: 5-2942.

Nomograms, earth-resistivity interpretation, two nomographs for computation standard equations: 5-3469.

North America.

Areas described.

Great Lakes Basin, geologic framework: 5-2060.

Economic geology.

Silver, production in western Cordillera: 5-4489.

Geochemistry.

Lanthanum, europium, and dysprosium distributions in igneous rocks and minerals: 5-3521.

Strontium, isotopic composition in Precambrian shield rocks: 5-4840.

Historical geology.

Devonian, northern Great Plains between central Alberta and eastern North Dakota: 5-2020.

Precambrian, Gunflint Formation, unmetamorphosed minerals used to test age of Animikie: 5-412.

Sequences in cratonic interior: 5-3385.

Upper Devonian-Kinderhookian, Three Forks group, southern Saskatchewan, Montana, North Dakota: 5-2021.

Paleontology.

Chovanella, Devonian charophyte: 5-3027.

Conodonts, Permian, western: 5-3438.

Embolomorous amphibians, Carboniferous: 5-2512.

Eumalacostraca, Paleozoic: 5-1668.

Molluscs, marine Pleistocene: 5-822.

Ostracodes, Recent, stratigraphic implications, Lake Erie: 5-3439.

Paleoecological implications shell mineralogy in two pelecypod species: 5-2984.

Quails, living and fossil, osteology: 5-439.

Tapiroidea, origin and early evolution: 5-2144.

Petrology.

Geosynclinal andesitic volcanism, Pacific margin, petrogenetic significance: 5-1785.

Quartz diorite line, northwestern: 5-2620.

Sandstone, analysis and review classifications in geological literature, 1940-1960: 5-4903.

Physiography.

Glacier mass budgets, assessing by reconnaissance aerial photography: 5-375.

Great Lakes Basin, drainage and climate: 5-2061.

Recession shorelines: 5-2063.

Symposium: 5-2059.

Waters, circulation and physical and chemical characteristics: 5-2062.

Pleistocene Wisconsin Stage, status, central: 5-2892.

Wisconsin glaciation, δ^{14} chronology, simultaneity of glacial and pluvial episodes: 5-3793.

Structural geology.

Fault reflection through glacial drift, differen-

North America - Continued

tial isostatic rebound possible mechanism: 5-2917.

Structural geology of North America: 5-766.

Tectonic history, symposium: 5-3812 through 5-3838.

North Carolina.

Areas described.

Linville quadrangle: 5-74.

Spruce Pine district, Avery, Mitchell, and Yancey counties: 5-1111.

Economic geology.

Copper, Ore Knob massive sulfide deposit, example recrystallized ore: 5-2723.

Tungsten, geologic setting Hamme tungsten district: 5-4101.

Geohydrology.

Ground water: 5-1384.

Geophysics.

Gravity observations and Bouguer anomalies, Albemarle, Denton, Mt. Pleasant and Salisbury quadrangles: 5-4793.

Historical geology.

Lead-alpha age determinations on zircon, Piedmont: 5-2472.

Maps, Geologic.

Shelby quadrangle: 5-1547, 5-4212.

Northeast quarter: 5-719.

Southeast quarter: 5-720.

Southwest quarter: 5-721.

Maps, Mineral.

Monazite and mica, Casar quadrangle: 5-1986.

Maps, Miscellaneous.

Shelby quadrangle, northern part, airborne-radioactivity survey: 5-718.

Paleontology.

Pleistocene flora, "northern" elements, climatic significance: 5-4791.

Rutiodon, Triassic: 5-1682.

Waccamaw and Croatan (Pliocene?) macrofossils, check list: 5-1702.

Petrology.

Accretionary lapilli in Carolina slate belt, Stanly County: 5-3559.

North Dakota.

Conservation natural resources: 5-3211.

Cores available for study, North Dakota Geological Survey: 5-4288.

Geological Survey, biennial report, 1960-1962: 5-3222.

Economic geology.

Petroleum, crude oil inventory as of Jan. 1, 1963: 5-4525.

Oil and gas fields, 1962, symposium: 5-2754.

Geohydrology.

Ashley, McIntosh County, ground-water conditions: 5-258.

Beulah, Mercer County, test drilling: 5-259.

Gackle area, Logan and Tustman counties, glacial drift aquifers: 5-260.

Hatton area, Traill and Steele counties, ground water: 5-261.

Kidder County, ground water basic data: 5-1815.

Leeds, Benson County, ground-water resources: 5-262.

Parshall, Mountrail County, ground-water conditions: 5-263.

Tioga and Hoffland Flat areas, Williams and Mountrail counties, ground-water resources: 5-264.

Historical geology.

Eocene, lower Golden Valley Formation, kaolinitic clay deposits, Dickinson: 5-2105.

Ordovician-Silurian rocks: 5-2447.

Maps, Geologic.

Glacial map, preliminary: 5-3769.

Paleontology.

Mollusca, late Wisconsin, from ice-contact deposits, Logan County: 5-432.

Pleistocene, southeastern: 5-431.

Status of paleontology: 5-414.

Petrology.

Shale compaction, in Cretaceous Dakota Sandstone, northwest: 5-4032.

Physiography.

Iron-cemented glacial drift, Logan County: 5-380.

Logan and McIntosh counties, glacial geology: 5-2049.

Northern Rhodesia.

Copper, Copperbelt deposits, hydrothermal vs. syn-genetic: 5-268.

Staurolite, optically negative variety: 5-3998.

Northern Territory. See Australia.

Northwest Territories.

Axel Heiberg expedition, photogrammetric and cartographic results: 5-4238.

Areas described.

Admiralty Inlet area, Baffin Island: 5-4222.

Arctic Archipelago, north-central part: 5-4223.

Banks, Victoria, and Stefansson islands, Arctic Archipelago: 5-3309.

Fury and Hecla Strait and Foxe Basin North map-areas: 5-4224.

Economic geology.

Iron, Snake River deposit: 5-4504.

Tungsten deposit, Upper Flat River valley: 5-4501.

Geophysics.

Geomagnetic variations, anomaly, Alert, Arctic Archipelago: 5-3044.

Gravity observations, northern coast Ellesmere Island: 5-1710.

Historical geology.

Precambrian, Yellowknife-Nonacho age, Mackenzie district: 5-770.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

Agassiz Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1476.

Alexander Lake, Mackenzie: 5-1.

Anderson Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-2.

Angelique Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4152.

Armi Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1897.

Arseno Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4153.

Aurora Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4154.

Awry Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-636.

Baldhead Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4155.

Basler Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3241.

Bea Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1898.

Bean Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3242.

Beauparlant Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4156.

Beniah Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1899.

Bessonet Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1900.

Big Island, Mackenzie district: 5-1901.

Bigspruce Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1902.

Blachford Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-637.

Blanchet Island, Mackenzie district: 5-638.

Bober Bay, Mackenzie district: 5-4157.

Boomer Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3.

Boudellkell Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3243.

Boyer Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1477.

Bras D'Or Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-639.

Broomfield Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4.

Brown Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1903.

Buckham Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-640.

Carle Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4158.

Chalco Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4159.

Christon Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4160.

Cobb Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-5.

Cotterill Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3244.

Cowan Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1904.

Dauphinee Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3245.

Desperation Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-641.

Dessert Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-642.

De Vries Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4162.

Devreker Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4161.

Doran Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-6.

Duncan Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-643.

Ettengunneh Island, Mackenzie district: 5-7.

Fishing Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1478.

Fort Enterprise, Mackenzie district: 5-4163.

Francois Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-644.

Frodsham Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1905.

Ghost Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3246.

Golby Island, Mackenzie district: 5-1479.

Gordon Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1480.

Gordon Lake South, Mackenzie district: 5-645.

Gray Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-8.

Halliday Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-9.

SUBJECT INDEX

Northwest Territories - Continued

Hearne Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-646.
Herron Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-10.
Hickey Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3247.
Hjalmar Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-11.
Hoarfrost River, Mackenzie district: 5-12.
Hunter Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3248.
Inglis Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1481.
Ingray Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4164.
Jennejohn Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-647.
Ketcheson Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3245.
Killam Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1906.
Koropchuk Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3250.
Labrish Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1907.
Lac Ste. Croix, Mackenzie district: 5-4165.
La Martre Falls, Mackenzie district: 5-1482.
Lockhart Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1908.
McCrea Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1909.
McLellan Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3251.
MacNaughton Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1910.
MacQuade Island, Mackenzie district: 5-4166.
McQuarrie Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1911.
Magpie Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-13.
Matonabee Point, Mackenzie district: 5-648.
Mattberry Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3253.
Mirage, Mackenzie district: 5-649.
Mohawk Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3253.
Morose Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-650.
Mossey Island, Mackenzie district: 5-3254.
Mossy Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1912.
Muir Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1913.
Muskox Intrusion, Coppermine River. Mackenzie district: 5-2782.
Narcisse, Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-651.
Nardin Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1914.
Newbigging Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4167.
Nonacho Lake North, Mackenzie district: 5-14.
Norris Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4168.
Old Fort Island, Mackenzie district: 5-652.
Origin Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4169.
Parry Falls, Mackenzie district: 5-15.
Pate Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4170.
Pauline Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-653.
Payne Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-654.
Peaceful Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1483.
Peterson Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-16.
Pikes Portage, Mackenzie district: 5-17.
Piuzé Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4171.
Polar Continental Shelf Project, Franklin district: 5-2783 through 5-2827.
Pollock Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1915.
Porter Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-18.
Powder Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-19.
Prelude Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-655.
Rae Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3255.
Ranji Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3256.
Rebecca Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4172.
Reindeer Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3257.
Reliance, Mackenzie district: 5-20.
Robert Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-21.
Ross Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-656.
Rupp Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3258.
Russell Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1484.
Sharples Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3259.
Shaw Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4173.
Shoti Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1485.
Snively Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3260.
Spencer Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1486.
Spruce Point, Mackenzie district: 5-657.
Squalus Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3261.
Stagg Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-658.
Stagg River, Mackenzie district: 5-659.
Strachan Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4174.
Strutt Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1916.
Taka Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3262.
Tejean Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-22.
Thetis Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1917.
Trout Rock, Mackenzie district: 5-660.
Truce Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-4175.
Trumper Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1918.
Trumpline Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-661.
Tsan Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3263.
Tumi Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1919.

Tungsten, Mackenzie district: 5-1920.
Votour Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1487.
Waite Island, Mackenzie district: 5-662.
Wheeler Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-1921.
Zinto Lake, Mackenzie district: 5-3264.

Mineralogy.

Cuprosklodowskite, kasolite and schoepite, Great Bear Lake: 5-3111.

Paleontology.

Alaiophyllum mackenziense sp. nov., Devonian tetra-coral, Kee Scarp Formation, Norman Wells: 5-3418.

Arcticopora, new bryozoan genus, Triassic, Ellesmere Island: 5-2504.

Marine faunules, Lower Devonian: 5-3914.

Microflora, Upper Mississippian, Axel Heiberg Island: 5-3912.

Petrology.

Yellowknife Group, Precambrian, deposition and current direction, Mesa Lake: 5-1336.

Physiography.

Barnes Ice Cap, Baffin Island: 5-4241.

Ellesmere Island, Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, recent changes ice front: 5-2408.

Freeze-thaw cycles, Resolute: 5-2054.

Glaciers, Baffin and Bylot islands: 5-1568.

Ice Rise Station, Ward Hunt Island, meteorological and glaciological studies, 1960: 5-2890.

Nivation hollows, simple transverse, Resolute: 5-2055.

Pingos, Mackenzie Delta, stratigraphic observations and radiocarbon dates: 5-1573.

Pleistocene, Mackenzie Delta area: 5-2053.

Zonation in accumulation area of glaciers Axel Heiberg Island: 5-376.

Structural geology.

Relations, Yellowknife-Nonacho age, Mackenzie district: 5-770.

Norway.

Coastal genesis problem: 5-1129.

Glacial milks and their laboratory-simulated counterparts: 5-2891.

Spitsbergen, tectonics: 5-2926.

Sulfide ore bodies, mineral parageneses, Caledonides: 5-1396.

Trondheim natural radiocarbon measurements III: 5-2494.

Nova Scotia.

Annual report mines, 1962: 5-4125.

Central Annapolis Valley, Pleistocene geology: 5-2893.

Chester, Lunenburg and Halifax counties, aeromagnetic map: 5-306.

Climatius-like spine, acanthodian fish, Stonehouse Formation, Upper Silurian: 5-3898.

Distribution Ni, Co, Cr, Cu, Ba and Sr between biotite-garnet pairs in metamorphic sequence: 5-3140.

Pollen and spore analyses, Cretaceous sediments: 5-3913.

Sea-level and crustal movements along shore, 4500-3000 B.P.: 5-2908.

Sea magnetometer surveys, Sable Island to St. Pierre Bank, and over Scatari Bank: 5-2525.

Silty clay core, water content variability, offshore: 5-2266.

Walton-Cheverie area, mineral deposits: 5-4963.

Windsor, Lunenburg, Hants, Halifax, and Kings counties, aeromagnetic map: 5-307.

Wolfville map-area: 5-3310.

Nuclear explosions. See Explosions.

Ocean basins. See the various oceans; Earth crust; Submarine geology.

Oceans.

Aluminum in: 5-3536.

Exploring secrets of the sea: 5-625.

Geothermal heat flow, gulfs of California and Aden: 5-4380.

Giant rivers in: 5-748.

Introduction to oceanography, textbook: 5-3680.

Ocean basins, history: 5-2616.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Oceans - Continued

- Ocean bottom, photography and sampling: 5-1132.
- Oceanography at Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania: 5-4997.
- "Pliocene-Pleistocene" boundary in deep-sea sediments: 5-4280.
- Ross Sea, oceanographic survey: 5-1744.
- Trace metals in, by atomic absorption spectroscopy: 5-3967.
- Waves, propagation over long distances, affected by earth's rotation: 5-1207.

Ohio.

- Bibliography geology, 1951-1960: 5-3217.
- Dept. Natural Resources, annual report, 1961-1962: 5-3688.

Areas described.

- Fairfield County, geology: 5-2879.

Economic geology.

- Petroleum and gas, 1961 activity: 5-3196.
- 1962 activity: 5-3197.
- Zinc, in Serpent Mound structure: 5-958.

Engineering geology.

- Slope movement, Neotoma Valley, southern: 5-2760.

Geohydrology.

- Coshocton, seasonal and areal effects on small-watershed streamflow: 5-2274.
- Municipal water supply, 1955 and 1957: 5-2699.

Geophysics.

- Refraction seismic studies, Miami River, Whitewater River, and Mill Creek valleys, Hamilton and Butler counties: 5-2536.

Historical geology.

- Cambrian-Ordovician, sub-Trenton rocks, Fayette County: 5-2093.
- Devonian, limestones, northeastern: 5-2946.
- Precambrian: 5-2092.
- Subsurface information catalog: 5-2090.

Maps, Geologic.

- Ashland quadrangle: 5-3760.

Paleontology.

- Crustacean, *Ohioicaris wycoffi*, Upper Devonian: 5-434.
- Diplopoda, new genera and species, Pennsylvanian: 5-3889.
- Eurypterids, Devonian, Holland Quarry shale: 5-437.
- Fishes, Middle Devonian, Silica Formation, Lucas County: 5-2132.
- Lycopod fructifications, Pennsylvanian, Upper Freeport (No. 7) coal, southeastern: 5-3910.
- Ostracode fauna, freshwater, late Pleistocene (Cary), ancient bog, Columbus: 5-2157.

Petrology.

- Carbonate rocks, mineralogical study across Fairmount-Belleuve boundary, Ordovician, Cincinnati region: 5-4043.

Physiography.

- Calcutta Silt, very early Pleistocene, upper Ohio Valley: 5-3356.
- Kansan drift, Elkton rift: 5-381.
- Upland flats, eastern, peneplain or one-cycle erosion surface: 5-2903.

Structural geology.

- Salt intrusion, northeastern: 5-4257.

Oil. See Petroleum.

Oil and gas fields.

- Ackman field, southwestern Nebraska: 5-2295.
- Big John (Edwards) field, Texas: 5-1851.
- Black Hollow field, Weld County, Colorado, geophysical case history: 5-3497.
- Borislav oil field, Cis-Carpathians, U.S.S.R., role of fracturing: 5-1425.
- California, summary of operations: 5-985, 5-4524.
- Clarke Lake gas field, British Columbia, geology and stratigraphy: 5-4739.
- Colorado-Nebraska, 1961: 5-1843.
- Cottonwood Creek field, stratigraphic trap study, Big Horn basin, Wyoming: 5-1249.
- Fashioning field, Atascosa-Karnes counties, Texas: 5-1852.
- Ismay field, Utah-Colorado, Pennsylvanian carbonate reservoirs: 5-4656.
- Karachukhur-Zykh oil field, U.S.S.R., formation waters: 5-1370.

- Lirette field, Terrebonne Parish, Louisiana: 5-1644.

- Mississippi, Jasper County: 5-3661.
- North Dakota, 1962, symposium: 5-2754.
- North Texas oil field, Texas, symposium: 5-3665.
- Paleogeographic latitude of oil-fields: 5-4764.
- Person field, Louisiana: 5-1853.
- Petróleos Mexicanos fields, Mexico: 5-987.
- Stalino field, Albania: 5-4530.
- Swanson River field, Alaska: 5-282.
- Tuimazy oil field, U.S.S.R., Devonian producing beds: 5-1623.

- U.S., Hugoton Embayment, pre-Permian handbook: 5-3195.

- West Virginia, oil fields discovered before 1940: 5-3199.

- Youngsville-Sugar Grove field, Warren County, Pennsylvania, oil and gas development: 5-4526.

- Oil shale, Colorado-Utah-Wyoming, Green River Formation, Eocene: 5-615.

Oklahoma.

- Bibliography and index geology, 1962: 5-3683.
- Tulsa Geological Society, upgrading geological education: 5-1455.

Areas described.

- Beavers Bend State Park, guidebook: 5-3326.

- Blaine County: 5-2022.

- Lane NE quadrangle, Pushmataha and Atoka counties: 5-1112.

- Oklahoma Ozarks, state parks and scenic areas, guidebook: 5-3327.

- Westside-Webber mine, guidebook: 5-4664.

Economic geology.

- Gypsum and anhydrite, Blaine County: 5-2022.

- Mineral industry, 1961: 5-1837.

- Petroleum, Blaine County: 5-2022.

- Burbank oil field, Cherokee Group, organic geochemistry: 5-980.

- Kingfisher and Blaine counties: 5-1420.

- North Dover area, Kingfisher County: 5-3663.

- Salt, Permian, brine-well production, Sayre: 5-4514.

Engineering geology.

- Natural gas, storage facility, West Edmond Storage, Logan and Kingfisher counties: 5-4547.

- Underground storage: 5-624.

Geochemistry.

- Galena, zoned crystal sampling for lead isotope study, Tri-State mining district: 5-2575.

- Walters meteorite, Cotton County: 5-3064.

Geohydrology.

- Panhandle, correlation water-level fluctuations with climatic cycles: 5-4058.

- Pond Creek basin, evapotranspiration and relation ground water to surface water: 5-2674.

- Woodward County, geology and ground-water resources: 5-4947.

Geophysics.

- Fault zones, geophysical delineation, South Norman area, Cleveland County: 5-1742.

- Magnetic susceptibility, variation in Blaine Formation (Permian), northern Blaine County: 5-2524.

Historical geology.

- Mississippian, Alfalfa and parts of Woods and Grant counties, subsurface: 5-1151.

- Garfield and western Noble counties, subsurface: 5-1152.

- Kingfisher-Guthrie area, subsurface: 5-1153.

- Ordovician, Fernvale and Viola formations, subsurface study, Arkoma basin: 5-3393.

- Pennsylvanian, extent Dolman Member, Hoxbar Formation, southern: 5-2457.

- Siliceous shale in lower Tenmile Creek Formation: 5-406.

- Wapanucka-Atoka contact, Arbuckle Mountains: 5-3396.

- Permian, Blaine County: 5-2022.

- Silurian, stratigraphic relations in central Arbuckle Mountains: 5-4736.

SUBJECT INDEX

Oklahoma - Continued

Silurian-Devonian, carbonate rocks: 5-106.
Hunton Group, and related strata: 5-799.
Wichita and Arbuckle mountains, mineral ages: 5-1171.

Maps, Geologic.

Pre-Pennsylvanian rocks: 5-1987.

Mineralogy.

Halite, shallow deposits in Flowerpot Shale, south-western: 5-2584.
Thenardite efflorescence, in Permian gypsum: 5-521.

Paleontology.

Asthenohymen-Delopterum, Permian, new Leonardian insect horizon in Wellington Formation: 5-3001.

Brachiopods, Devonian, Bois d'Arc Formation, Arbuckle Mountains: 5-427.

Mississippian, type specimens: 5-428.

Conodonts, Ordovician, Joins Formation: 5-443.

Cryphocrinus and *Agassizocrinus*, associated crinoids, Mississippian: 5-418.

Dasciocrinus, Mississippian crinoid: 5-4293.

Ethelocrinus texensis, crinoid, suppression: 5-1656.

Helminthochiton, molluscan chiton, Pennsylvanian: 5-2509.

Holothurian sclerite, new genus, Wewoka shale: 5-1177.

Microcrinoids, Mississippian, St. Joe group: 5-444.

Palynomorph, incertae sedis, Devonian: 5-3443.

Pleistocene local fauna, Caddo and Canadian counties: 5-2520.

Schizodus insignis Drake, Mississippian, Wewoka Formation: 5-429.

Thymospora pseudothiessenii (Kosanke) Wilson and Venkatachala, 1963, morphological variation, Dawson coal, Tulsa County: 5-4329.

Vertebrates, Permian: 5-2135.

Zeacrinites, crinoid genus, Mississippian: 5-2502.

Physiography.

Middle Pleistocene stream channel: 5-383.

Washita River: 5-1580.

Structural geology.

Faulting, geophysical detection, South Sparks area, Lincoln County: 5-394.

Oligocene. See Tertiary.

Olivine.

Iron-magnesium ratio: 5-2594.

Thermodynamic calculations on phase equilibria, fused salts; solid solutions and application to olivines: 5-516.

X-ray determinative curve, composition Fo80-95, from stratiform and alpine-type peridotites: 5-2586.

Ontario.

Areas described.

Broder, Dill, Neelon, and Dryden townships: 5-3311.

Chandos township: 5-3312.

Lake Superior, geology and scenery along north shore: 5-1553.

March, Huntley and Nepean townships, Carleton County, geology: 5-2007.

Ottawa map-area, surficial geology: 5-2387.

Red Lake-Lansdowne House area: 5-4225.

Wollaston township: 5-3313.

Economic geology.

Chrysotile formation, Matheson ultrabasic belt: 5-4111.

Copper-zinc, Kam-Kotia ore bodies: 5-4498.

Dept. of Energy Resources, Drilling and Production Branch, annual report, 1961: 5-626.

Gold, Red Lake area, exploration: 5-4490.

Kyanite, Dryden township: 5-3644.

Mineral industries and urban expansion, Toronto-Hamilton area: 5-2742.

Monteagle nepheline-corundum-mica deposit, Hastings County: 5-974.

Petroleum, sources and occurrences oil and gas in sedimentary basins: 5-2750.

Thorium and uranium, in Blind River ores: 5-4102.

Engineering geology.

Foundation failure of silo on varved clay: 5-1003.
Soil shrinkage damages shallow foundations, Ottawa: 5-1002.

Varved clays: 5-4542.

Geochemistry.

Hafnium-zirconium ratio, granitic rocks, eastern: 5-1747.

Geohydrology.

Surface and ground-water supplies: 5-2065.

Geophysics.

Paleomagnetic study Sudbury Irruption: 5-4343.

Historical geology.

Cambrian-Ordovician, Nepean sandstone, eastern: 5-3392.

Precambrian, Huronian system, Lake Timagami to Blind River: 5-774.

Timiskaming Series, Kirkland Lake area: 5-4264.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

Agawa Bay, Algoma district: 5-4573.

Aldridge Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-23.

Armistice Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-24.

Armstrong, Thunder Bay district: 5-25.

Ashburton Bay, Thunder Bay district: 5-1500.

Atikasibi River, Cochrane district: 5-2337.

Barbara Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1033.

Batchewana, Algoma district: 5-4574.

Beardmore, Thunder Bay district: 5-1034.

Black Sturgeon Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-26.

Blackspruce Lake, Algoma district: 5-4575.

Castle Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-27.

Castlebar Lake, Thunder Bay and Cochrane districts: 5-1501.

Chalk River: 5-316.

Dickison Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1035.

Eaglehead Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-28.

East Bay, Thunder Bay district: 5-29.

Elbow Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1036.

Esnagami Lake, Thunder Bay and Cochrane districts: 5-1502.

Eureka Lake, Cochrane and Thunder Bay districts: 5-2338.

Fee Spur, Thunder Bay district: 5-313.

Flint Lake, Thunder Bay and Cochrane districts: 5-2339.

Fort Hope: 5-2340.

Geraldton, Thunder Bay district: 5-1503.

Golden Lake: 5-314.

Goodchild Creek, Thunder Bay district: 5-1504.

Goudreau, Algoma district: 5-4576.

Gourlay Lake, Algoma district: 5-4577.

Grand Bay, Thunder Bay district: 5-30.

Grant, Cochrane district: 5-1505.

Gurney Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1037.

Hanover Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1038.

Heron Bay, Thunder Bay district: 5-1506.

Herrick Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-2341.

Holinshead Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-31.

Hornepayne, Algoma district: 5-4578.

Hubert, Algoma district: 5-4579.

Ile Parisienne, Algoma district: 5-4580.

Jackinnes Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-32.

Jarvis River, Thunder Bay district: 5-33.

Jog Lake, Cochrane district: 5-2342.

Kabinakagami Lake, Algoma district: 5-4581.

Kabitotikwia Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-34.

Kagian Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1507.

Kakabeka Falls, Thunder Bay district: 5-35.

Kassagimini Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-2343.

Kelvin Island, Thunder Bay district: 5-36.

Killala Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1508.

Kinniwabi Lake, Algoma and Sudbury districts: 5-4582.

Kwinkwaga Lake, Algoma and Thunder Bay districts: 5-2344.

Lac Des Iles, Thunder Bay district: 5-37.

Lake George, Algoma district: 5-4583.

Lake St. Joseph: 5-2345.

Lamaune, Thunder Bay district: 5-1039.

Lansdowne House: 5-2346.

Legarde River, Cochrane district: 5-2347.

Livingstone Point, Thunder Bay district: 5-1040.

Lochalsh, Algoma-Sudbury districts: 5-4584.

GEO SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Ontario - Continued

- Longlac, Thunder Bay and Cochrane districts: 5-1509.
- Loon, Thunder Bay district: 5-38.
- Lurch Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-2348.
- Manitouwadge Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-2349.
- Manitowik Lake, Algoma-Sudbury districts: 5-4585.
- Mica Bay, Algoma district: 5-4586.
- Michipicoten Bay, Algoma district: 5-4587.
- Michipicoten Island, Thunder Bay district: 5-2350.
- Mishibishu Lake, Algoma and Thunder Bay districts: 5-2352.
- Miminiska: 5-2351.
- Mosambik Lake, Algoma district: 5-4588.
- Munuscong Lake, Algoma district: 5-4589.
- Nagagami Lake, Algoma and Thunder Bay districts: 5-2353.
- Nagagamis Lake, Algoma district: 5-4590.
- Nakina, Thunder Bay and Cochrane districts: 5-1510.
- Nipigon, Thunder Bay district: 5-1041.
- North Caribou Lake: 5-2354.
- North Spirit Lake: 5-2355.
- North Wind Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1042.
- Oba, Algoma district: 5-4591.
- Oba Lake, Algoma district: 5-4592.
- Obakamiga Lake, Algoma and Thunder Bay districts: 5-2356.
- Oiseau Bay, Thunder Bay district: 5-1512.
- Old Woman Lake, Algoma district: 5-4593.
- Ombabika Bay, Thunder Bay district: 5-1043.
- Onion Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-39.
- Orient Bay, Thunder Bay district: 5-1044.
- Osawin River, Algoma, Thunder Bay and Cochrane districts: 5-2357.
- Otter Island, Thunder Bay district: 5-1511.
- Pagwa River, Cochrane district: 5-2358.
- Pagwachuan Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1513.
- Pancake Bay, Algoma district: 5-4594.
- Pembroke: 5-315.
- Pigeon River, Thunder Bay district: 5-40.
- Point Isacore, Algoma and Thunder Bay districts: 5-2359.
- Pokei Lake, Algoma and Thunder Bay districts: 5-2360.
- Pope Creek, Algoma-Cochrane districts: 5-4595.
- Poshkokagan River, Thunder Bay district: 5-41.
- Pukaskwa River, Thunder Bay district: 5-2361.
- Raith, Thunder Bay district: 5-42.
- Red Rock, Thunder Bay district: 5-1045.
- Sault Ste. Marie, Algoma district: 5-4596.
- Schreiber, Thunder Bay district: 5-1046.
- Searchmont, Algoma district: 5-4597.
- Shakespeare Island, Thunder Bay district: 5-1047.
- Shesheeb Bay, Thunder Bay district: 5-1048.
- Shillabeer Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-43.
- Simpson Island, Thunder Bay district: 5-1049.
- Slate Islands, Thunder Bay district: 5-1514.
- Suni Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1050.
- Sunshine, Thunder Bay district: 5-44.
- Thunder Cape, Thunder Bay district: 5-45.
- Tommyhow Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-46.
- Toronto Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1051.
- Treptow Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1052.
- Trout Lake: 5-2362.
- Twin Cities, Thunder Bay district: 5-47.
- Vein Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1515.
- Wababimiga Lake, Cochrane district: 5-1516.
- Wawa, Algoma district: 5-4598.
- White Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-2364.
- White Otter River, Thunder Bay district: 5-2363.
- White River, Algoma and Thunder Bay districts: 5-2365.
- Wigwasan Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-48.
- Wild Goose Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1053.
- Willet, Thunder Bay district: 5-49.
- Wintering Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1054.
- Wolf River, Thunder Bay district: 5-50.
- Wunnummin Lake: 5-2366.
- Yucca Lake, Thunder Bay district: 5-1517.
- Maps, Geologic.
- Blind River-Elliott Lake area, Algoma district: 5-1923.
- Bond, Cochrane district: 5-308.
- Brantford area: 5-1488.
- Casey township, Timiskaming district: 5-309.
- Conestogo sheet: 5-1028.
- Galt area, bedrock topography: 5-1489.
- Pleistocene geology: 5-1490.
- Hamilton area, Pleistocene geology: 5-1491.
- Harris township, Timiskaming district: 5-310.
- Heenan township, Sudbury district: 5-1492.
- Kincardine-Walkerton sheet: 5-311.
- Lakehead-Shebadowan sheet, Thunder Bay district: 5-1493.
- Limerick township, Hastings County: 5-1494.
- Orangeville sheet: 5-1029.
- Palmerston sheet: 5-1030.
- Stratford sheet: 5-1031.
- Tisdale township, cross-sections: 5-1495, 5-1496, 5-1497.
- Tiverton-Port Elgin sheet: 5-312.
- Township 30, Range XX, Algoma district: 5-1498.
- Township 31, Range XX, Algoma district: 5-1499.
- Woodstock sheet: 5-1032.
- Maps, Mineral.
- Ontario: 5-1922.
- Mineralogy.
- Mineral occurrences, Eau Claire: 5-3123.
- Pentlandite, thermal stability, Sudbury: 5-4427.
- Rocks and minerals for collector, Sudbury, Ontario, to Winnipeg, Manitoba: 5-4435.
- Paleontology.
- Mammals, Lake Iroquois age, Pleistocene: 5-1691.
- Petrology.
- Cordierite and garnet, coexisting, in regionally metamorphosed rocks, Westport area: 5-4446.
- Grenville skarns, Grenville province: 5-4447.
- Pillow lavas, description and origin, Maybrun Mines property, Kenora district: 5-1316.
- Sudbury micropegmatite, upper contact phase: 5-4442.
- Physiography.
- Glacial history, northwestern: 5-2413.
- Structural geology.
- Cylindroidal jointing in diabase, Gowganda: 5-2430.
- Tectonic features, Grenville province: 5-776.
- Oolites.
- Alberta, northern, iron-rich rocks, Upper Cretaceous: 5-1392.
- Texas, quiet water oolites, Laguna Madre: 5-2635.
- Ordovician.
- British Columbia, Beaverfoot-Brisco formation, Stanford Range: 5-2004.
- Canada, Melville Island, Allen Bay Formation, oil shows: 5-1418.
- Illinois, Champlainian Series: 5-4269.
- Kentucky, Cynthia Formation, insoluble residues, north-central: 5-2446.
- Maine, fossiliferous rocks, Ashland: 5-3419.
- Manitoba, northern Hudson Bay Lowland: 5-4331.
- Nevada, Chazy shelly and graptolite sequences, classification: 5-2094.
- Newfoundland, copper in Ordovician volcanics: 5-4100.
- North Dakota: 5-2447.
- Ohio-Virginia, sub-Trenton rocks: 5-2093.
- Oklahoma, Fernvale and Viola formations, subsurface study, Arkoma basin: 5-3393.
- Ontario, Nepean sandstone, age: 5-3392.
- Pennsylvania, central Appalachians: 5-4695.
- Quebec, Chazy Group, southern: 5-4268.
- U.S.S.R., Chu-Iliyskiye mountains, stratigraphy: 5-1148.
- U.S., Appalachians, Tuscarora, Juniata, and Bald Eagle paleocurrents and paleogeography: 5-2469.
- Limestones, comparison: 5-798.
- Vermont, Taconic stratigraphic units, age and classification: 5-2942.
- Wisconsin, St. Peter Sandstone, base: 5-1147.
- Ore deposits, origin. See Mineral deposits, origin; For ore deposits in general see Economic geology. For regional studies, see subheading Economic geology under the various states and countries.

SUBJECT INDEX

- Oregon.
Bibliography, geology and mineral resources, 1951-1955: 5-3218.
Dept. of Geology and Mineral Industries, biennial report, 1960-1962: 5-4554.
- Areas described.
Hanford Plant area: 5-1739.
- Economic geology.
Petroleum exploration: 5-3198.
Silver-gold, Oregon King mine, Jefferson County: 5-2720.
- Engineering geology.
Carmen diversion tunnel, foundation problems: 5-1004.
- Geohydrology.
Coos Bay, coastal sand-dune area, ground-water resources: 5-3623.
Cow Valley, Malheur County, ground-water resources: 5-2282.
Prineville area, Crook County, ground water: 5-3624.
Rogue River basin, hydrogeologic evaluation stream-flow records: 5-3625.
- Geophysics.
Aeroradioactivity survey Hanford Plant area: 5-1739.
Earthquakes, 1841-1958: 5-4355.
Nearshore marine gravity range, Newport: 5-3917.
- Historical geology.
Tertiary, John Day Formation, stratigraphy and zeolitic diagenesis: 5-3408.
- Maps, Aeromagnetic.
Lebanon quadrangle, geologic interpretation: 5-68.
- Maps, Geologic.
Klamath Falls quadrangle, eastern half: 5-2379.
Mitchell Butte quadrangle: 5-2860.
Sparta quadrangle: 5-2861.
- Mineralogy.
Sanidine, soda-rich, pyroclastic origin, John Day Formation: 5-218.
- Paleontology.
Anisoceras merriami, new species, Early Cretaceous ammonite: 5-2122.
Birds, Pliocene: 5-438.
Juntura Basin, studies in earth history and paleoecology: 5-3447.
- Petrology.
Andesite, Jurassic, petrology and diagenesis: 5-572.
John Day Formation, origin and diagenetic alteration lower part, Mitchell: 5-2602.
- Physiography.
Columbia River, television studies of river bed: 5-1581.
- Organic terrain.
And geomorphology: 5-2052.
Salt marsh deposits, California-Netherlands, graphic presentation facies model: 5-4451.
- Orogeny. See also Folds and folding.
And denudation, present rates, disparity: 5-3801.
Canadian Shield, effect new orogenetic theories upon ideas of tectonics: 5-781.
Phanerozoic epirogenic and orogenic events involving Precambrian rocks: 5-779.
Colorado, Wet Mountains, southern: 5-1139.
France-Spain, Pyrenees, Tertiary orogenesis: 5-401.
Mexico, pre-Tertiary orogenies: 5-785.
Resulting radioactivity responsible for extinction of large groups of organisms: 5-829.
Wyoming, Laramide vertical movements, central: 5-2089.
- Oscillation. See Changes of level.
Osmium¹⁸⁷, heavy element method age determination: 5-2232.
- Ostracoda.
Candoninae, Eucandonidae, Candona and Eucandona, emendation: 5-117.
Catalog, v. 18: 5-138.
Collection taken during voyage H.M.S. Challenger: 5-3025.
Conchostracans, Wellington Formation, Permian, mid-continent U.S.: 5-140.
- Coryellina Bradfield, 1935, Paleozoic, stratigraphic significance: 5-3022.
Cytherellidae, Recent, Bahamas, ecology and classification: 5-3023.
Cytherelloidea, possible indicator of paleotemperature: 5-840.
Cytherelloidea praecipua, Recent, Trinidad and Tobago, anomalous hinge structure in new species: 5-3024.
Dicrorygma, Cretaceous, Texas: 5-141.
England, Lower Cretaceous, from type Speeton clay, Yorkshire: 5-2158.
Florida, Recent, Cape Romano area: 5-1671.
Hemicytherids, Pleistocene, California: 5-142.
Indiana-Ohio, late Pleistocene (Cary), fresh-water faunas, ancient bogs: 5-2157.
North America, Lake Erie, Recent stratigraphic implications: 5-3439.
Ordovician, middle, morphologic and systematic relationships: 5-1676.
Orionina, Miocene to Recent: 5-3907.
Post-Paleozoic, morphology, taxonomy, and economic use: 5-1195, 5-4787.
Theriosynoecium wyomingense (Branson, 1935), Salt Wash Member, Morrison Formation: 5-1677.
Trachyleberidea Bowen, Eocene-Oligocene, England, London Clay, revision genus: 5-3026.
U.S., eastern, Ordovician: 5-139.
High Plains, fresh-water, Neogene (Plio-Pleistocene): 5-1678.
- Overthrusts. See Faults and faulting.
Oxygen, extraction from oxides and silicates for isotopic analysis, use of bromine pentafluoride: 5-4406.
- Pacific Ocean. See also Submarine geology.
Basalts dredge, northeastern: 5-4440.
Circum-Pacific faulting, Philippines-Taiwan: 5-2429.
Circum-Pacific province, thorium and uranium in volcanic rocks: 5-2569.
Crust, Pacific Basin: 5-2435.
Crustal structure from dispersion of Rayleigh waves: 5-4359.
East Pacific barrier, distribution marine shore fishes: 5-1204.
Feldspar in pelagic sediments, South Pacific: 5-917.
Manganese nodules, ocean floor: 5-273.
Mendocino fracture zone, possible continental continuation: 5-92.
Microseisms, concurrent storms of long and ultralong period, northeastern: 5-4358.
Miocene planktonic Foraminifera from Erben Guyot: 5-4320.
Mohole project, magnetic anomaly over drill hole EM7: 5-4795.
Magnetic properties basalt, hole EM7, Guadalupe site: 5-1223.
Mohole test site basalt, physical properties: 5-4012.
Nuclear explosions, travel times to Australian stations, 1958: 5-3937.
Pattern uplifted islands in main ocean basins: 5-2925.
Rayleigh wave dispersion for period range 20 to 140 seconds: 5-492.
Shallow and deep-sea sediments, bearing strength and other physical properties: 5-1438.
Somasteroid, surviving, eastern Pacific: 5-2503.
Spherules, black, origin, Pacific Islands: 5-4812.
Tracks of creeping animal: 5-4778.
Volcanic provinces, transportation and accumulation, iron and aluminum: 5-887.
- Pakistan.
Geology, University of Dacca, East Pakistan: 5-1019.
Uraninite-scheelite placer, Indus river: 5-952.
- Paleobotany. See also Algae; Paleontology; Palynology.
Antarctica, Horlick Mountains, plant remains and coal in sedimentary section central range: 5-1872.
British Columbia, Tertiary, plant-bearing deposits: 5-2959.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Paleobotany - Continued

- Canada, Jurassic-Cretaceous, microfloral analysis, western Canada plains: 5-3030.
 Western, Devonian, illustrations: 5-850.
 Catalog, types and figured specimens fossil plants, Geological Survey of Canada collections: 5-2160.
- Chovanelia, Devonian charophyte, North America: 5-3027.
- Dinoflagellates, hystrichospheres, and acritarchs: 5-1694, 5-4325.
- Kansas, Lepidocarpon strobilus structure, Pennsylvanian, southeast: 5-3029.
- Palaeostachya cone, Pennsylvanian, southeast: 5-2161.
- Pennsylvanian plants, stratigraphic significance: 5-3909.
- Taeniopteris, Walchia and Dichophyllum, Pennsylvanian: 5-4790.
- Lithothamnium, algal genus, fossil representatives: 5-842.
- Maine, plants, Early Devonian, Traveler Mountain area: 5-2162.
- Maryland, plant microfossils, Paleocene Brightseat Formation: 5-3036.
- Morphology and evolution, fossil plants: 5-841.
- Nebraska, Kilgore flora, Miocene: 5-143.
- Nevada, Sequoiadendron forest, Pliocene: 5-144.
- New Brunswick, Pictou Group flora: 5-3440.
- New York, Aneurophyton and Lepidosigillaria, Devonian, educational leaflet: 5-3028.
- Ohio, Pennsylvanian lycopod fructifications, Upper Freeport (No. 7) coal: 5-3910.
- Padgettia, new genus, from Permian Moran Formation, Texas: 5-2518.
- Paleomycology, new trend in microscopic study coals: 5-3667.
- Panama, mid-Tertiary fossil forests, Ocuí: 5-4326.
- U.S.S.R., fossil xylem of latifoliate trees, Tertiary, Krasnoyarsk Kray: 5-845.
- Fungi, Microthyriaceae, Tertiary, Yenisei river region, west Siberian lowland: 5-846.
- Jurassic flora, in coal measures, Sosva basin: 5-3204.
- Tkvarcheli coal basin, Transcaucasus: 5-3031.
- Leaf parenchyma remains, lower Mesozoic coals, Kazakhstan: 5-1869.
- Lower Cretaceous plants, Dnepr-Donets depression: 5-3032.
- Meshchera, Holocene vegetation: 5-3037.
- New Mesozoic plant species, eastern Urals: 5-843.
- Oligocene flora, Tym river, western Siberia: 5-1697.
- Pityostrobus burejensis Krysh. n.sp., Mesozoic, Bureya basin: 5-844.
- Plant imprints in Neogene deposits, Belorussia: 5-1696.
- Pliocene flora, Akchagylan deposits, Volga region: 5-3038.
- Tertiary floras, Ob river: 5-3035.
- U.S., Paleocene flora, Rocky Mountains and Great Plains: 5-1198.
- Utah, Pennsylvanian flora, Manning Canyon Shale: 5-3441.
- Washington, Miocene-Pliocene, Ellensburg Formation flora: 5-3442.
- West Virginia, northern, lower Kittanning flora, Pennsylvanian: 5-1695.
- Paleocene. See Tertiary.
- Paleoclimatology. See also Paleotemperatures.
- Arizona, Pleistocene pollen analysis, Laguna Salada: 5-4684.
- Connecticut, vegetation, climate, and coastal submergence, Guilford: 5-3792.
- Earth, extensive horizontal movements: 5-1227.
- Iran, Lake Zeribar, Zagros Mountains, pollen studies: 5-3790.
- New Mexico, climatic indicators, 1200-1400 A.D.: 5-3789.
- North Carolina, "northern" elements, Pleistocene flora: 5-4791.
- Pleistocene climates in low latitudes: 5-3345.
- U.S.S.R., plant imprints in Neogene deposits, Belorussia: 5-1696.
- Varve time series, harmonic analysis: 5-3787.
- Volcanic ash deposits, guide to atmospheric circulation in geologic past: 5-3344.
- Paleoecology. See Ecology.
- Paleogeography. See also Geologic history; Paleoclimatology.
- Indiana, Parke County, two Pennsylvanian black shales: 5-2951.
- Kentucky, Mesozoic course Kentucky River, inner Bluegrass region: 5-2969.
- Mexico, Misantla-Ebano-Panuco area, application search for petroleum reservoirs: 5-1168.
- Montana, Castle Mountains, Tertiary uplift, geomorphic evidence: 5-2970.
- Oil-fields, paleogeographic latitude: 5-4764.
- Paleocurrents and paleogeography: 5-243.
- South America: 5-1169.
- U.S.S.R., Caucasus, Tertiary, mud volcano ejecta data: 5-4282.
- U.S., Appalachians, Tuscarora, Juniata, and Bald Eagle paleocurrents and paleogeography: 5-2469.
- Paleomagnetism. See Magnetism of rocks and minerals.
- Paleontology. See also subheading Paleontology under states and countries; Phyla and classes; Evolution; Micropaleontology; Paleobotany; Palynology; Problematic fossils.
- Acetate films used in peels to reproduce internal structures fossils: 5-2978.
- Airbrasive cleaning tool: 5-2979.
- Antarctica: 5-3041.
- Computer, aid in describing form in gastropod shells: 5-1175.
- Dinoflagellates, hystrichospheres, and acritarchs: 5-1694, 5-4325.
- Extinction of organisms, causes: 5-829.
- Faunal range tab system: 5-4289.
- Foraminifera, evolutionary trends: 5-3006.
- Fossils, guide to prehistoric life: 5-3862.
- Fossil birds, catalogue: 5-4311.
- Fossil vertebrates, exclusive of North America, bibliography: 5-1679.
- History of life, crises: 5-2983.
- Life, its nature, origin and development: 5-2981.
- Lying stones of Dr. Johann Bartholomew Adam Beringer being his Lithographiae Wirceburgensis: 5-2111.
- Marine stations for paleontologists: 5-3863.
- Mexico, Perez Island Alacran reef, Campeche Bank, island transport of marine shells by birds: 5-1203.
- North Dakota, status: 5-414.
- Potassium-argon-dating fossils, Germany: 5-4408.
- Principles of paleoecology, textbook: 5-3415.
- Species problem: 5-2980.
- Cambrian.
- Amiskwia Walcott, fossil worm, Middle Cambrian, systematic position: 5-2995.
- Arthropoda dominant phylum since Cambrian: 5-1667.
- California, archaeocyathid Ethmophyllum whitneyi Meek, ontogenetic stages: 5-3865.
- Helicoplacoida, new class echinoderms: 5-4294.
- California-Nevada, Ogyropsis trilobite: 5-3887.
- Canada, arthropods, Trilobitoidea or Crustacea, Burgess Shale, new carapaces: 5-126.
- Minnesota, southeastern, trilobite distribution, upper Franconia Formation: 5-2125.
- Nevada, trilobite Sonoraspis californica, east-central: 5-2126.
- Newfoundland, conchostracans, worm, hydrozoan and problematicum: 5-3915.
- Trilobite faunas, southeastern: 5-3427.
- U.S.S.R., Archeocyatha, new genera and species, Shorian highland: 5-830.
- Fossil organisms, new group, from bottom of Yudoma series, Siberian Platform: 5-4773.
- Nautiloid, in dolomitized limestones, Pechenga series, Kola Peninsula: 5-2997.
- Stromatolites, eastern Aldan shield: 5-1692.

SUBJECT INDEX

Paleontology - Continued

- U.S., Glyptagnostus and associated trilobites: 5-2124.
- Vermont, brachiopods: 5-3915.
- Wyoming, conchostracans: 5-3915.
- Carboniferous.**
- Cordaitean pollen, identification and structure: 5-3039.
- England, Endothyra bowmani Brown, 1843, foraminifer, neotype designation: 5-4317.
- North America, larger embolomorous amphibians: 5-2512.
- Scotland, paleoecology marine transgression: 5-2113.
- U.S.S.R., spore-pollen assemblages, Volga-Urals region: 5-847.
- Urals, vertical distribution foraminifers in contiguous strata: 5-3020.
- Cenozoic.**
- Algal genus, Archaeolithothamnium, and fossil representatives: 5-3911.
- Arizona, new fossil localities in Verde Formation: 5-4683.
- Atlantic, western, Murex sensu stricto, Muricidae gastropod: 5-2507.
- Limidae, pelecypod, studies Tertiary and Recent: 5-2506.
- Mesozoic-Cenozoic boundary, allegedly Danian dinosaur-bearing rocks of the globe: 5-2104.
- Ostracoda, Orionina, Miocene to Recent: 5-3907.
- Post-Paleozoic, morphology, taxonomy and economic use: 5-1195, 5-4787.
- Pollen analysis: 5-2516.
- Cretaceous.**
- Alaska, ceraphronid, Allocotidus bruesi Muesebeck, n.sp., in amber, Kuk Inlet: 5-3896.
- Foraminifera, northern: 5-133.
- Alberta, mammal teeth, St. Mary River Formation, Scabby Butte: 5-3902.
- Arizona, ammonite Mammites nodosoides (Schlotheim) Mesa Redonda: 5-2511.
- Arkansas, Arkadelphia Foraminiferida: 5-441.
- Australia, microplankton in sediments: 5-2149.
- Belgium, Microrhabdulus belgicus, Campanian, new species nannofossil: 5-2987.
- California, Siphogenerita, new genus, Foraminifera: 5-134.
- Canada, western plains, microfloral analysis: 5-3030.
- Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v. 15: 5-145.
- Central and South America, plesiosaurs, review: 5-3430.
- Colombia, elasmosaur Alzadasaurus, new species from Aptian: 5-3430.
- England, Ostracoda from type Speeton clay, Yorkshire: 5-2158.
- France, Orgueil meteorite, microfossils: 5-1197.
- Germany-England, index Foraminifera: 5-1192.
- Kansas, Acanthoceras? amphibolium Morrow, Graneros Shale: 5-124.
- Meekia, enigmatic pelecypod genus: 5-2505.
- Mexico, Cenomanian ammonites, Coahuila: 5-1666.
- New Jersey fossils: 5-1201.
- New Mexico, Parasaurolophus cyrtocristatus, crested hadrosaurian dinosaur: 5-3900.
- Nova Scotia, pollen and spore analyses, Cretaceous sediments: 5-3913.
- Oregon, Anisoceras merriami, new species, ammonite: 5-2122.
- Portuguese Guinea-Senegal, palynomorphs: 5-3034.
- Puerto Rico, Upper Cretaceous micropaleontology: 5-1202.
- Texas, brachiopod, Trans-Pecos: 5-4296.
- Dicrorygma, new ostracod, Cretaceous: 5-141.
- Evolution foraminifer Kyphopyxa christneri (Carsey): 5-2153.
- New linuparid crustaceans: 5-4779.
- Phlycticrioceras, heteromorph, ammonite: 5-4302.
- Plesiosaur Polyptychodon, Eagle Ford Shale, Dallas: 5-3899.
- Texas-Mexico, ammonites: 5-4303.
- Texas-Utah, Ammonoidea, Anisoceratidae and Hamitidae: 5-3426.
- U.S.S.R., algae, Kopet Dag, Turkmenia: 5-4788.
- Belemnites, distribution and stratigraphic importance, north Siberia: 5-836.
- Catalog fossil spores and pollen, translations, v. 2: 5-1701.
- Plants, Dnepr-Donets depression: 5-3032.
- Role angiosperm pollen in stratigraphy: 5-3033.
- U.S., Gulf Coast, Upper Cretaceous ammonites: 5-2510.
- Western Interior, ammonite Desmoscapites range zone: 5-835.
- Baculites, Pierre Shale: 5-125.
- Wyoming and adjacent states, fossil bones: 5-2230.
- Wyoming-Colorado, Dictyochoa, silicoflagellate: 5-3906.
- Yukon Territory, brittle-star: 5-2117.
- Devonian.**
- Alaska, pelecypod Actinopteria taberi, n.sp., bearing on pteroid phylogeny: 5-2120.
- Alberta, stromatoporoid fauna, Waterways Formation, northeastern: 5-3416.
- Antarctica, new terebratuloid Brachiopoda, Horlick Mountains: 5-4775.
- Arizona, conodonts: 5-4672.
- Atrypa (Desquamatia), brachiopod, new subgenus: 5-831.
- British Columbia, Columnaria pax (Smith) Devonian coral, similar to Silurian Columnaria columbia n.sp.: 5-3417.
- Canada, corals-brachiopods, new species, western: 5-4774.
- Rhynchonelloid brachiopods: 5-424, 5-1178.
- Western, illustrations: 5-850.
- Canada-U.S.-Belgium, Rhynchonelloid brachiopods, new genera: 5-425.
- Iowa, conodont zonation, Sweetland Creek Shale, Muscatine County: 5-4270.
- Corals from Cedar Valley Limestone: 5-2990.
- Epifauna on spiriferid, Cedar Valley Limestone: 5-1179.
- Macropetalichthys, head shield: 5-3897.
- Maine, Traveler Mountain area, plants: 5-2162.
- Michigan, corals, Cladopora, Striatopora, Thamnopora: 5-416.
- Corals, Digonophyllidae, Traverse group: 5-417.
- New York, Aneurophyton and Lepidosigillaria, educational leaflet: 5-3028.
- Brachiopod Atrypa congregata Conrad, type species of genus Camartoechia Hall & Clarke: 5-426.
- New York-Pennsylvania, Stytonuridae (Eurypterida) revision: 5-4308.
- North America, Chovanelia, charophyte: 5-3027.
- Northwest Territories, Alaiophyllum mackenziense sp. nov., tetracoral, Kee Scarp Formation, Norman Wells: 5-3418.
- Northwest Territories-Yukon, marine faunas: 5-3914.
- Ohio, eurypterids, Holland Quarry shale: 5-437.
- New Phyllocarid crustacean, Ohiocaris wycoffi: 5-434.
- Two new fishes, Silica Formation: 5-2132.
- Oklahoma, Bois d'Arc Formation, Arbuckle Mountains, brachiopods: 5-427.
- Incertae sedis palynomorph: 5-3443.
- Palmatolepis gracilis Branson and Mehl 1934, conodont, neotype for: 5-3437.
- Spanish Sahara, conodonts: 5-3021.
- U.S.S.R., Spiriferidae, new genus, Eifelian deposits, northeastern slope Salair: 5-1659.
- Urals, vertical distribution foraminifers in contiguous strata: 5-3020.
- Volga-Ural district: 5-1625.
- Wyoming, arthropod, Bryantolepis brachycephalus (Bryant), shield, reconstruction: 5-1681.
- Jurassic.**
- California, Mollusca: 5-3879.
- Canada, ammonite faunas, Fernie Group: 5-4297.
- Microfloral analysis, western plains: 5-3030.
- Dinoflagellate synonyms: Nannoceratopsis deflandrei

Paleontology - Continued

- Evitt junior to N.? gracilis Alberti: 5-2150.
- England, polymorphinid, miliolid and rotaliform Foraminifera, type Kimmeridgian: 5-1191.
- Theriosynoecium wyomingense (Branson, 1935), guide ostracode, Salt Wash Member, Morrison Formation: 5-1677.
- U.S.S.R., flora, Tkvarcheli coal basin, Trans-Caucasus: 5-3031.
- Wyoming, Isocrinus, crinoid: 5-2993.
- Mesozoic.**
- Algae, Archaeolithothamnium, and fossil representatives, Jurassic-Cretaceous: 5-3911.
- Lithothamnium, fossil representatives, Jurassic-Cretaceous: 5-842.
- Ammonites, recent literature: 5-3885.
- Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v. 16: 5-848.
- Dinosaurs: 5-129.
- Mesozoic-Cenozoic boundary, allegedly Danian dinosaur-bearing rocks of the globe: 5-2104.
- Ostracoda, post-Paleozoic, morphology, taxonomy and economic use: 5-1195, 5-4787.
- U.S.S.R., Infusoria, Carpathians: 5-838.
- New plant species, eastern Urals: 5-843.
- Pityostrobus burejensis Krysh. n.sp., Bureya basin: 5-844.

Mississippian.

- Alberta, conodont fauna, Banff Formation, Crowsnest Pass: 5-3017.
- Foraminifera, southern Canadian Rocky Mountains: 5-3908.
- Spirifers: 5-1626.
- Arkansas, stratigraphic position Eosianites globosus, goniatite: 5-3425.
- Blastoidea, Cryptoblastus, Lophoblastus and Schizoblastus, observations: 5-2994.
- Tricoelocrinus, correction: 5-421.
- Indiana-Kentucky, bryozoans from Glen Dean Limestone: 5-4786.
- Lithostrotionella, species: 5-3869.
- Montana, arenaceous Foraminifera from oncolites, Sappington Formation: 5-3009.
- Montana-Wyoming, brachiopods, Madison Group: 5-119.
- New Mexico, blastoids, Lake Valley Formation: 5-422.
- New Mexico-Arizona, paleontology: 5-1627.
- Northwest Territories, microflora, Axel Heiberg Island: 5-3912.
- Oklahoma, associated Cryphiocrinus and Agassizocrinus: 5-418.
- Brachiopods, type specimens: 5-428.
- Crinoid, Oasciocrinus: 5-4293.
- Zeacrinites: 5-2502.
- Microcrinoids, St. Joe group: 5-444.
- Pelecypod Schizodus insignis Drake, Wewoka Formation: 5-429.
- U.S., Illinois basin, conodonts from Paoli and equivalent formations: 5-2155.
- Mississippi Valley, Proetides, trilobite, redefined: 5-127.

Ordovician.

- Alabama, conodonts from Pratt Ferry Formation: 5-3018.
- Cephalopoda, Ascoceratida: 5-3882.
- Buttocerat, revision: 5-3423.
- Idaho, trilobites from graptolitic shale, central: 5-4304.
- Iowa-Illinois, microfossils, problematical affinity, Maquoketa Formation: 5-2986.
- Maine, brachiopods in fossiliferous rocks, Ashland: 5-3419.
- Manitoba, northern Hudson Bay Lowland: 5-4331.
- Michelinoceratida, Cephalopoda, notes: 5-3424.
- Michigan, Glyptocystites: 5-420.
- New York, Ecdyceras, phragmocone: 5-1665.
- New York-Vermont, Chazy leptotrypelliid and atactotrochid bryozoa: 5-1658.
- Cryptostome Bryozoa, standard Chazy series: 5-4785.
- Oklahoma, conodonts, Joins Formation: 5-443.

- Ostracoda, morphologic and systematic relationships: 5-1676.
- Pennsylvania, Palaeophacmaea criola, patelliform gastropoda, new genus and species: 5-1663.
- Protopalaeaster narrawayi Hudson, primitive starfish: 5-2116.
- Tennessee, Brachiospongia: 5-4291.
- U.S.S.R., graptolites, Chu-Iliyskiye mountains: 5-2114.
- Nautiloid, in dolomitized limestones, Pechenga series, Kola Peninsula: 5-2997.
- Tabulata and Heliolitidae corals, biostratigraphic description, Siberian platform: 5-2992.
- U.S., graptolites, Basin Ranges, California-Nevada-Utah-Idaho: 5-2988.
- Ostracoda, eastern: 5-139.
- Vermont, bryozoan Constellaria, Isle La Motte: 5-3877.
- Vermont-New York, trepostome and cryptostome Bryozoa, new species: 5-3878.
- Virginidae, new family pentameracean brachiopods: 5-3872.

Paleozoic.

- Alberta-British Columbia, Crowsnest area, Permian-Carboniferous stratigraphy: 5-1997.
- Brachiopods, "Orthos testudinaria Dalman" group, Ordovician-Devonian: 5-3874.
- British Columbia, Stanford Range, Beaverfoot-Brisco formation, Ordovician-Silurian fauna: 5-2004.
- Bryozoan Crepipora, type species, Ordovician-Silurian, redescription: 5-3876.
- Canada, arthropods, Ordovician-Devonian: 5-1196.
- Tabulate corals, Permian-Carboniferous, western: 5-2115.
- Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v. 17, v. 18: 5-1700, 5-2517.
- Eumalacostraca, North America: 5-1668.
- Florinites Schopf, Wilson, and Bental, 1944, pollen genus, type species: 5-3444.
- Greenland, Brachiopoda, late Paleozoic, northeast: 5-2166.
- Bryozoa, late Paleozoic, northeast: 5-2167.
- Faunas and correlation late Paleozoic rocks, northeast: 5-2165.
- Fusulinidae, late Paleozoic, northeast: 5-132.
- Illinois, conodonts, collection and preparation through mass production techniques: 5-3436.
- Ischadites, dasycladacean alga: 5-2164.
- Microsaurs, close relatives of reptiles, late: 5-1182.
- Nevada, Antelope Valley, Eureka and Nye counties: 5-3389.
- New Mexico, vertebrates, El Cobre Canyon Rio Arriba County: 5-3905.
- Ostracode genus Coryellina Bradfield, 1935, stratigraphic significance: 5-3022.
- Prince Edward Island, fossil vertebrates and red beds: 5-3904.
- Texas, acrothoracic barnacles: 5-3428.
- Rugose corals, Glass Mountains: 5-4292.
- Thymospora, new name for Verrucososporites, spore genus: 5-3445.
- U.S., acrothoracic barnacles in myalinids, Kansas-Texas-Oklahoma: 5-3888.
- Bisaccate pollen, midcontinent: 5-2163.
- Pennsylvanian.**
- Arizona, fusulinids, southeast: 5-4318.
- Fusulinids, subsurface reconnaissance, Apache-Navajo counties: 5-4674.
- Arkansas, Diabloceras, new goniatite species: 5-4300.
- Eosianites globosus, goniatite, stratigraphic position: 5-3425.
- Brachycycloceratidae, Novum, deciduous nautiloids: 5-2998.
- Colorado, brachiopods, stratigraphic significance: 5-120.
- Goniatite cephalopod faunas, Hale Formation, Arkansas: 5-3883.

SUBJECT INDEX

Paleontology - Continued

- Indiana, two black shales, paleoecology: 5-2951.
 Kansas, bryozoans from Bell Limestone Member of Leocompton Limestone (Virgilian): 5-1657.
 Crinoids, fusulinids and brachiopods: 5-2098.
Elaterites triferens, Des Moinesian spore from coal ball: 5-3040.
Lepidocarpon strobilus structure, southeastern: 5-3029.
Palaeostachya cone, southeastern: 5-2161.
 Plants, stratigraphic significance: 5-3909.
Spencerites sporangium and associated spores, Pennsylvanian: 5-1199.
Taeniopteris, Walchia and Dichophyllum, plants: 5-4790.
 Kentucky, Conostichus, index fossil, Lee Formation: 5-1654.
Neospirifer, plication patterns: 5-4776.
 Nevada, Ely Group fauna, Illipah area: 5-2118.
 Silicified Morrowan brachiopod faunule, Bird Spring Formation, southern: 5-4295.
 Tabulate coral Multithecopora Yoh, from Chaetetes-Profusulinella faunizone, eastern: 5-3871.
 New Brunswick, Pictou Group flora: 5-3440.
 Ohio, Diplopoda, new genera and species: 5-3889.
 Lycopod fructifications, Upper Freeport (No. 7) coal: 5-3910.
 Oklahoma, Ethelocrinus texensis, suppression: 5-1656.
Helminthochiton, molluscan chiton: 5-2509.
 Holothurian sclerite, new genus, Wewoka shale: 5-1177.
Thymospora pseudothiessenii (Kosanke) Wilson and Venkatachala, 1963, morphological variation: 5-4329.
 Pennsylvania, euomphalid gastropod, Conemaugh Formation: 5-1664.
 Texas, fusulinid stratigraphy, Gaptank-Wolfcamp boundary, Pennsylvanian-Permian, Glass Mountains: 5-3010.
 Radiolaria in Tesnus Formation, Marathon Basin: 5-4322.
 Rugose corals, Glass Mountains: 5-2991.
 Utah, flora, Manning Canyon Shale: 5-3441.
Vestispora Wilson and Hoffmeister, 1956, spore genus, emendation: 5-4327.
 West Virginia, northern, lower Kittanning flora: 5-1695.
 Wyoming, conodonts from Tensleep Sandstone, eastern Big Horn Mountains: 5-4324.
- Permian.**
 Anthozoa, Kleopatrina, new name for Ptolemaia McCutcheon and Wilson: 5-3870.
 Arizona, fusulinids, southeast: 5-4318.
 Brachiopod, Linoproductus angustus King, unusual attachment: 5-3875.
 British Honduras, Foraminifera: 5-839.
 Colorado Plateau: 5-4651.
 Kansas, crinoids, fusulinids and brachiopods: 5-2098.
 Kansas-Oklahoma, Asthenohymen-Delopterum, new Leonardian insect horizon in Wellington Formation: 5-3001.
Neospirifer, plication patterns: 5-4776.
 Nevada, Tabulipora, new species, bryozoan: 5-2156.
 New Mexico, cyrtocene Cephalopoda: 5-3884.
 North America, conodonts, western: 5-3438.
 Oklahoma-Texas, vertebrates: 5-2135.
 Texas, cephalopod genera, stratigraphic and geographic distribution, Baylor County: 5-2121.
 Fusulinid stratigraphy, Gaptank-Wolfcamp boundary Pennsylvanian-Permian, Glass Mountains: 5-3010.
Padgettia, new genus, from Moran Formation: 5-2518.
 Rugose corals, Glass Mountains: 5-2991.
Torynechus, new name for brachiopod Uncinuloides King: 5-2119.
 U.S.S.R., ammonoids, central Urals: 5-833.
 Brachiopoda, southern Primorye, and single-age faunas other regions, eastern Asia: 5-1660.
- U.S., bivalve mollusks, Rockies: 5-3420.
 Conchostracans, Wellington Formation, midcontinent: 5-140.
 Paleoecology, Phosphoria Formation and related rocks, western: 5-3397.
 West Virginia-Pennsylvania, spores, stratigraphic correlation, Dunkard basin: 5-1699.
 Wyoming, conodonts from Tensleep Sandstone, eastern Big Horn Mountains: 5-4324.
- Precambrian.**
 Newfoundland, stromatolites in Denault Formation, Marion Lake, Labrador: 5-4789.
 U.S.S.R., stromatolites, development during Riphean time, southern Urals: 5-1693.
 Stromatolites, eastern Aldan shield: 5-1692.
- Quaternary.**
 Alaska, foraminiferal paleoecology, Pleistocene Gubik Formation, Barrow area: 5-4290.
 Americas and Europe, marine Pleistocene: 5-822.
 Antarctica, Foraminifera distribution off coast: 5-1675.
 Arizona, Leporidae, rodents, Tusker local fauna, Pleistocene: 5-2145.
 Nonmarine molluscs, in Recent sediments, Apache County: 5-430.
 Pleistocene pollen analysis, Laguna Salada: 5-4684.
 Australia, Protemnodon, macropodid, Pleistocene: 5-3432.
 Bahamas, ecology and classification Cytherellidae, Recent Ostracoda: 5-3023.
 California, invertebrate fauna, upper Pleistocene Battery Formation, near Crescent City: 5-4777.
 Ostracods, hemicytherids, Pleistocene: 5-142.
 Pleistocene bird caracara, Santa Rosa Island: 5-2138.
 China, fossil man, new evidence: 5-2514.
 Denmark, Cladocera, Eemian Interglacial: 5-3000.
 El Salvador, Foraminifera, Boliviniidae, Recent, quantitative and qualitative analysis: 5-3435.
 Florida, Foraminifera and Ostracoda, Recent, Cape Romano area: 5-1671.
 Recent Foraminifera, distribution upper Florida Bay: 5-2154.
 Illinois-Iowa, microfossils in Wisconsinian loess and till: 5-4315.
 Indiana, Fort Wayne, late Pleistocene (Cary) freshwater ostracode fauna, ancient bog: 5-2157.
 Iowa, Castoroides, giant beaver, late Wisconsin, Hancock County: 5-4313.
 Italy, Ammonia beccarii (Linné), Foraminifera, Recent, morphology and structure: 5-2152.
 Man, ancient, age: 5-1685.
 Massachusetts, paleoecology Pleistocene mollusks, Martha's Vineyard: 5-4301.
 Mexico, Baja California, Bahía de San Quintín, benthic marine exploration: 5-386.
 Vertebrates, Pleistocene, Atotonilco el Bajo, Jalisco: 5-4314.
 Minnesota, Castoroides ohioensis, Pleistocene beaver, St. Paul: 5-3433.
 Late-glacial pollen diagram, Madelia: 5-446.
 Pollen sequence, Kirchner Marsh, late Wisconsin: 5-1200.
 Mississippi, land snails, loess: 5-3422.
 Mississippi-Louisiana, Pleistocene land snails: 5-3421.
 Nebraska, biota, pre-Illinoian pond, eastern: 5-3861.
 Mammals, extinct Recent: 5-440.
 New Mexico, pollen analyses surface materials and lake sediments, Chuska Mountains: 5-4328.
 New World, quails, osteology: 5-439.
 North America, Lake Erie, ostracodes, stratigraphic implications: 5-3439.

paleontology - Continued

- North Carolina, Pleistocene flora, climatic significance: 5-4791.
- North Dakota, Mollusca, late Wisconsin, from ice-contact deposits, Logan County: 5-432.
- Mollusca, Pleistocene: 5-431.
- Ohio, Columbia, late Pleistocene (Cary) fresh-water ostracode fauna, ancient bog: 5-2157.
- Oklahoma, Caddo and Canadian counties, Pleistocene local fauna: 5-2520.
- Ontario, mammals, Lake Iroquois age, Pleistocene: 5-1691.
- Pacific Ocean, tracks of creeping animal: 5-4778.
- Pennsylvania, Dicrostonyx, collared lemming, Pleistocene: 5-131.
- Puerto Rico, shells, Guanajibo: 5-1662.
- Texas, Bison, two species, early Recent: 5-1688.
- Hill-Schuler local faunas, upper Trinity River, Dallas and Denton counties: 5-2521.
- Molluscan faunas, Pleistocene, Pecos Valley: 5-433.
- Pleistocene snails, San Patricio County: 5-2508.
- Texas-Louisiana, Foraminifera, Sabine Lake, Sabine Pass: 5-137.
- Trinidad and Tobago, anomalous hinge structure in Cytherelloidea praecipua, new species Recent Ostracoda: 5-3024.
- U.S.S.R., Meshchera, Holocene vegetation: 5-3037.
- Pleistocene horse, new species, Akhalkalaki, Georgia: 5-1687.
- Pleistocene vegetation, north Caspian area: 5-849.
- U.S., High Plains, fresh-water ostracodes, Neogene (Plio-Pleistocene): 5-1678.
- New England, postglacial beavers: 5-2146.
- Virginia, Natural Chimneys, Augusta County, Pleistocene fauna: 5-1703.
- Silurian.**
- Brachiopod, Eccentricosta, new genus: 5-3873.
- British Columbia, Columnaria pax (Smith), Devonian coral, similar to Silurian Columnaria columbia n.sp.: 5-3417.
- Sandpile Group fauna: 5-4330.
- Canada, western, Halysitidae, Ronning Group: 5-1655.
- Czechoslovakia, telson morphology in Ceratiocaris? cornwallisensis, archaean ostracod crustacean: 5-4305.
- Illinois, graptolites, early Llandoveryan, Edgewood Formation: 5-2989.
- Trilobites, Chicago region: 5-3886.
- Maine-Quebec, corals from Moose River synclinorium: 5-2499.
- Michigan, corals, Cladopora, Striatopora: 5-416.
- New York, Carcinomatidae, Eurypterida, Bertie Formation: 5-4307.
- Corals from Silurian Lockport Dolomite, redescription three species: 5-2498.
- Nova Scotia, Climatius-like spine, acanthodian fish, Stonehouse Formation: 5-3898.
- Quebec, Kodonophyllum and associated rugose corals, Lake Matapedia area: 5-2501.
- Rugose corals, Lake Temiscouata area: 5-2500.
- Scotland, Ceratiocaris papilio Salter in Murchison, phyllocarid crustacean, grosser morphology: 5-2128.
- Crustacea, ceratiocarids, Lesmahagow: 5-435.
- Spanish Sahara, conodonts: 5-3021.
- U.S.S.R., Siberian Platform, Tabulata and Heliolitidae corals, biostratigraphic description: 5-2992.
- Virginianidae, new family pentameracean brachiopods: 5-3872.
- Yukon Territory, Heterostraci, southeastern: 5-1680.
- Tertiary.**
- Algae, Lithothamnium, fossil representatives: 5-842.
- Arkansas, palynology, Midway-Wilcox boundary, south-central: 5-1698.
- California, Chiroptera, Insectivora, and Rodentia, Miocene-Pliocene, Cuyama Valley badlands: 5-3431.
- Crassatella collina, Oligocene, transposed hinge: 5-3880.
- Eocene, Foraminifera, Santa Ynez mountains: 5-136.
- Marine mollusks, Vista, San Diego County: 5-2996.
- Foraminifera-Mollusca, Oligocene biostratigraphic Santa Barbara embayment: 5-3446.
- Miocene, arthropods, Calico Mountains nodules: 5-2129.
- Fossils, in petrocliferous nodules, desert areas: 5-447.
- Vertebrates, Sharktooth Hill, near Bakersfield: 5-4310.
- New walrus, Valenictus imperialensis, Pliocene: 5-2141.
- Walrus and sea lion, Pliocene, Purisima Formation, Santa Cruz: 5-2142.
- Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v. 15, v. 16: 5-145, 5-848.
- Colorado, Miocene vertebrates, Middle Park: 5-3431.
- Cribrorhantkenina, upper Eocene foraminiferal guide fossil: 5-1669, 5-4319.
- Egypt, Miocene Foraminifera, Gebel Gharra: 5-4321.
- England, revision ostracode genus Trachyleberidea Bowen, Eocene-Oligocene, London Clay: 5-3026.
- Fiji, Lepidocyclina radiata (Martin), Miocene Foraminifera: 5-4783.
- Florida, birds, Alachua clay, Pliocene: 5-3002.
- Miocene vertebrates, Thomas Farm fossil quarry: 5-2519.
- Paleoecology mollusks and Foraminifera, Miocene Choctawhatchee deposits, Jackson Bluff: 5-1653.
- Western Everglades, Pliocene molluscan fauna: 5-1661.
- Gastropod, Proscutum Fisch, Eocene, reclassification based on muscle scars and shell structure: 5-3881.
- Georgia, Eocene bryozoa, McBean Formation: 5-1180.
- Georgia-Florida, mammal remains, Miocene: 5-1186.
- Greece-Italy, Neogene, type level Ehrenberg's Foraminifera: 5-3011.
- Griphippus gratus, Pliocene horse, fluctuating asymmetry study: 5-1185.
- Guam, larger Foraminifera: 5-3014.
- Helicolepidina, Foraminifera, Eocene, perimeryon chambers in: 5-2151.
- India, restudy two common species Discocyclina, Eocene, northwestern Kutch: 5-3012.
- Inner Mongolia, ochotonids: 5-1689.
- Kansas, lower Pliocene teal: 5-2513.
- Kenya, Kenyapithecus wicheri, Pliocene primate: 5-4781.
- Lacazinella, new trematophore Foraminifera genus, Eocene, New Guinea: 5-1193.
- Lepidocyclina, embryonic chambers and subgenera: 5-1670.
- Louisiana, "marker" Foraminifera, Miocene, southeast: 5-1672.
- Miocene Foraminifera, Lirette field, Terrebonne Parish: 5-1644.
- Robulus macomberi and Discorbis crosbiei, useful Miocene Foraminifera: 5-3008.
- Maryland, Necronectes drydeni Rathbun, Miocene crab: 5-2127.
- Plant microfossils, Paleocene Brightseat Formation: 5-3036.
- Mexico, acalypterate fly in amber, Chiapas: 5-3895.
- Chrysomelid beetle in amber, Chiapas: 5-3890.
- Drosophilidae in amber, Chiapas: 5-3894.
- Elaterids in amber, Chiapas: 5-3895.
- Fossiliferous amber, Oligocene and Miocene, Chiapas: 5-436.
- Perisclid, in amber, Chiapas: 5-3893.
- Platypodidae, fossil beetles, in Oligocene-Miocene amber: 5-2130.
- Psychodidae, in amber, Chiapas: 5-3891.
- Nebraska, Diceratherium, middle Miocene rhinoceros with notes on hip disease, Morrill County: 5-2143.
- Kilgore flora, Miocene: 5-143.

SUBJECT INDEX

Paleontology - Continued

- Nevada, Pliocene Sequoiadendron forest, western: 5-144.
- New Guinea, Protemnodon, macropodid, Pliocene: 5-3432.
- New World, quails, osteology: 5-439.
- New Zealand-Chatham Islands, Asterocyclina, Eocene Foraminifera: 5-4784.
- North America, Tapiroidea, origin and early evolution: 5-2144.
- North Carolina-South Carolina, Waccamaw and Croatan (Pliocene?) macrofossils, check list: 5-1702.
- Oregon, Pliocene birds, Juntura: 5-438.
- Oregon-Idaho, Juntura Basin, studies in earth history and paleoecology: 5-3447.
- Ourayia dentition, bearing on relationships of omomyid prosimians: 5-1684.
- Pacific Ocean, Miocene planktonic Foraminifera, Erben Guyot: 5-4320.
- Panama, fossil forests, Ocú: 5-4326.
- Puerto Rico, Foraminifera, 4CPR oil test well, Arecibo: 5-135.
- Planktonic Foraminifera, Juana Díaz Formation: 5-3019.
- Southern, stratigraphic distribution larger Foraminifera: 5-1673.
- Ramapithecus, phyletic position: 5-1686.
- Rodents, family Paramyidae: 5-130.
- Saskatchewan, Toxotherium hunteri, new Oligocene mammal: 5-3903.
- Solomon Islands, British, larger Foraminifera: 5-3015.
- Spirogyra, chloroplast, Green River Formation, Eocene, Wyoming: 5-445.
- Texas, Hurricane lentil, source Claiborne fossils, middle Eocene: 5-2168.
- Uintatheres, Eocene, revision: 5-1188.
- U.S.S.R., coprolites and tracks of boring organisms in oolites, Ferghana: 5-2985.
- Fossil xylem of latifoliate trees, Krasnoyarsk kray: 5-845.
- Fungi Microthyriaceae, Yenisei river region, west Siberian lowland: 5-846.
- Land mammals, catalog fossil sites: 5-2147.
- Maikop bone breccia, Oligocene: 5-4780.
- Microfauna, Eocene, Saksaul series, north Aral region: 5-1643.
- Pliocene deposits, lower Ural river: 5-1674.
- Ob River, floras: 5-3035.
- Oligocene flora, Tym river, western Siberia: 5-1697.
- Plant imprints in Neogene deposits, Belorussia: 5-1696.
- Role angiosperm pollen in Paleogene stratigraphy: 5-3033.
- Volga region, Pliocene flora, Akchagylia deposits: 5-3038.
- U.S., Gulf Coast, "Congrid type" fish otoliths: 5-837.
- Gulf Coast, Foraminifera, in petroleum exploration: 5-372.
- Gooseneck barnacles: 5-4306.
- High Plains, fresh-water ostracodes, Neogene (Plio-Pleistocene): 5-1678.
- Kansas-Oklahoma-Nebraska, Pliocene fishes: 5-2134.
- Rocky Mountains and Great Plains, Paleocene flora: 5-1198.
- Virginia, fossil localities, Coastal Plain: 5-1704.
- Washington, flora, Ellensburg Formation, Miocene-Pliocene: 5-3442.
- Wyoming, Brachyuranochampsa, new species Bridger beds, Eocene: 5-1683.
- Eocene mammals, fused cervical vertebrae, Bridger Formation: 5-4312.
- Mammalia and Mollusca, Eocene, Tabernacle Butte: 5-1705.
- Sciuravid rodent, middle Eocene: 5-1690.
- Sharks in Paleocene Shotgun fauna, environmental significance: 5-2133.
- Marine fossils, Ganoid Range: 5-128.
- Nevadites merriami Smith, ammonoid, occurrence and significance in Toad Formation: 5-4299.
- Pelecypoda, Monotis fauna: 5-122.
- Nevada, ammonites, Meekoceras gracilitatus Zone, Crittenden Spring, Elko County: 5-123.
- North Carolina, Rutiodon: 5-1682.
- Northwest Territories, Ellesmere Island, Arctico-pora, new bryozoan genus: 5-2504.
- Phytosaurs, genera: 5-2136.
- U.S.S.R., Doricranitidae, new family, Karatau range: 5-834.
- Upper Amur river region: 5-807.
- U.S., Rockies, bivalve mollusks: 5-3420.
- Paleosols, Ohio, Kansan drift, Elkton rift: 5-381.
- Paleotemperatures, ostracode genus Cytherelloidea, possible indicator: 5-840.
- Paleozoic.
- Alaska, eastern Brooks Range: 5-2939.
- Antarctica, Beacon Sandstone, Carboniferous(?) - Permian-early Mesozoic(?), type section: 5-4747.
- Arizona, carbonaceous deposits, Mogollon Rim region: 5-4676.
- British Columbia, Rocky Mountains, along Peace River: 5-3306.
- California, new Cambrian-Ordovician-Silurian formations in Independence quadrangle, Inyo County: 5-3388.
- Canada, Middle Devonian and older Paleozoic formations, southern District of Mackenzie and adjacent areas: 5-2443.
- Colorado Plateau, pre-Pennsylvanian correlation problems, Four Corners area: 5-4649.
- Wind directions in eolian sandstones: 5-927.
- Connecticut, metasedimentary and metavolcanic formations, northwest of New Haven: 5-828.
- Florida, sandstones and shales, from borings, petrography: 5-4037.
- India, Vindhyan formations, sedimentary markings and structures, Sone Valley and Maihar-Rewa area: 5-4029.
- Nevada, Antelope Valley, Eureka and Nye counties: 5-3389.
- Northwestern, pre-Tertiary stratigraphy and structure: 5-2468.
- New Mexico, carbonate rocks, quantitative petrographic study, Caballo Mountains: 5-2648.
- Tres Hermanas Mountains, Luna County: 5-2099.
- New York, stratigraphy and structure, Stissing Mountain area, Dutchess County: 5-2444.
- Newfoundland to Massachusetts, Cabot fault: 5-391.
- Oklahoma, pre-Pennsylvanian rocks, geologic map: 5-1987.
- Ostracode genus Corvella Bradfield, 1935, stratigraphic significance: 5-3022.
- U.S.S.R., Caucasus, conglomerates: 5-3390.
- Caucasus range: 5-4744.
- Donbas-Promyslovka zone: 5-2940.
- European, absolute age lower Paleozoic glauconites: 5-2974.
- Kolyma central massif: 5-1610.
- Omulev Mountains, deposits: 5-105.
- Petroleum, conditions of formation in sediments, Saratov Trans-Volga region: 5-1431.
- Rudnyy Altai and Kalba: 5-99.
- Rudnyy Altai, tectonic evolution: 5-4263.
- Russian Platform, pre-Devonian rocks: 5-4738.
- Saur, Saykan, Manrak and East Tarbagatay ranges: 5-1611.
- Tengiz trough development: 5-796.
- Transbaikalia: 5-795.
- U.S., Hugoton Embayment, pre-Permian handbook Hugoton Embayment: 5-3195.
- Utah, north-central: 5-2031.
- Straight Wash Canyon, San Rafael Swell, Pennsylvanian-Permian: 5-104.
- Palestine. See Israel.
- Palynology.
- Arizona, Pleistocene, Laguna Salada: 5-4684.

Triassic.

British Columbia, ammonoids: 5-4298.

Palynology - Continued

- Arkansas, Tertiary, Midway-Wilcox boundary, south-central: 5-1698.
- Canada, Pennsylvanian-Permian, Maritime Provinces: 5-4273.
- Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v. 16, v. 17, v. 18: 5-848, 5-1700, 5-2517.
- Catalog fossil spores and pollen, translations, v. 2: 5-1701.
- Cordaitean pollen, identification and structure: 5-3039.
- Elaterites triferens, Pennsylvanian spore from coal ball, Kansas: 5-3040.
- Florinites Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall, 1944, Paleozoic pollen genus, type species: 5-3444.
- Iran, pollen studies at Lake Zeribar, Zagros Mountains: 5-3790.
- Massachusetts, Squibnocket Cliff Peat, radiocarbon dates and pollen stratigraphy: 5-4770.
- Microfossils, Orgueil meteorite, France: 5-1197.
- Minnesota, pollen analysis, late Wisconsin, Kirchner Marsh: 5-1200.
- Pollen diagram, late-glacial, Madelia: 5-446.
- New Mexico, pollen analyses surface materials and lake sediments, Chuska Mountains: 5-4328.
- North Carolina, Pleistocene pollen, "northern" elements: 5-4791.
- Northwest Territories, Upper Mississippian microflora, Axel Heiberg Island: 5-3912.
- Nova Scotia, spore and pollen analyses, Cretaceous sediments: 5-3913.
- Oklahoma, incertae sedis palynomorph, Devonian: 5-3443.
- Pollen analysis, useful in Cenozoic: 5-2516.
- Portuguese Guinea-Senegal, Middle Cretaceous palynomorphs: 5-3034.
- Slide-marking ink: 5-415.
- Spencerites sporangium and associated spores, Pennsylvanian, Kansas: 5-1199.
- Texas, palynologic correlations, Eagle Ford Group, northeast: 5-2956.
- Thymospora, new name for Verrucososporites, Paleozoic spore genus: 5-3445.
- Thymospora pseudothiesenii (Kosanke) Wilson and Venkatachala, 1963, Oklahoma, morphological variation: 5-4329.
- U.S.S.R., role angiosperm pollen in stratigraphy Upper Cretaceous and Paleogene: 5-3033.
- Spore-pollen assemblages, lower Carboniferous, Volga-Urals region: 5-847.
- Upper Pleistocene spore-pollen, north Caspian area: 5-849.
- U.S., midcontinent, late Paleozoic, bisaccate pollen: 5-2163.
- Vestispora Wilson and Hoffmeister, 1956, Pennsylvanian spore genus, emendation: 5-4327.
- West Virginia-Pennsylvania, spores, stratigraphic correlation, Dunkard basin: 5-1699.
- Panama.
- Coastal reconnaissance, central: 5-2072.
- Fossil forests, mid-Tertiary, Ocu: 5-4326.
- Panama Canal, widening: 5-3674.
- Paragenesis. See Mineral deposits, origin.
- Patterned ground.
- Arctic: 5-1575.
- Arctic terrain, photointerpretation from ground patterns: 5-4243.
- Utah, polygonal fracture and fold systems in salt crust, Great Salt Lake desert: 5-3151.
- Peat and peat bogs.
- Massachusetts, salt marsh peat, age, relation to recent changes in sea level, Barnstable: 5-1589.
- Squibnocket Cliff Peat, radiocarbon dates and pollen stratigraphy: 5-4770.
- Pebbles, deposits, physical nature: 5-4910.
- Pedology. See soils.
- Pegmatites.
- California, Ramona pegmatite district, graphic granite: 5-1320.
- Georgia, Taylor mica mine, Hart County: 5-1400.
- Germany-France, gaseous and liquid inclusions in minerals: 5-4820.
- Granite, principles classifying and textural-paragenetic types: 5-4891.
- Maine, Peg Claims spodumene pegmatites: 5-4444.
- Massachusetts-Connecticut, microcline-rich pegmatite: 5-240.
- Michigan, exomorphism around aplite-pegmatite dike, Felch: 5-1323.
- Paragenesis Crockley pegmatite, Republic: 5-1322.
- New York, rare-earth pegmatite, Adirondack Mountain area, Essex County: 5-3126.
- Ontario, Sudbury micropegmatite, upper contact phase: 5-4442.
- Quebec, euxenite from Grenville pegmatite, discordant ages: 5-4411.
- South Dakota, Beecher No. 3-Black Diamond pegmatite, diamond-drilling exploration, Custer County: 5-4106.
- Calamity Peak area, Custer County: 5-1561.
- Fourmile quadrangle, Black Hills: 5-3785.
- Helen Beryl, Elkhorn, and Tin Mountain pegmatites, Custer County, beryllium exploration: 5-4510.
- Hugo pegmatite, Keystone: 5-1324.
- Sweden, Ryrs: 5-239.
- U.S.S.R., gas inclusions in minerals and rocks, evidence for process formation quartz crystal pegmatites: 5-2222.
- Northern Karelia, chemical features: 5-923.
- Rare alkalies in potassium minerals, calculation fractionation constants: 5-2223.
- Rare earth elements in pegmatites: 5-2563.
- Thermal characteristics muscovite samples from different zones of pegmatite vein, E. Sayan: 5-3176.
- Wyoming, Haystack Range, minor element content potash feldspar: 5-2562.
- Zr:Hf ratio in zircons: 5-1269.
- Pelecypoda.
- Actinopteria taberi, n.sp., Devonian, Alaska, bearing on pteroid phylogeny: 5-2120.
- Crassatella collina, Oligocene, California, transposed hinge: 5-3880.
- Limidae, studies Tertiary and Recent: 5-2506.
- Meekia, enigmatic Cretaceous genus: 5-2505.
- Montis fauna, Triassic, British Columbia: 5-122.
- North America, west coast, paleoecological implications shell mineralogy in two species: 5-2984.
- Oklahoma, Caddo and Canadian counties, Pleistocene local fauna: 5-2520.
- Schizodus insignis Drake, Mississippian, Wewoka Formation, Oklahoma: 5-429.
- Pennsylvania.
- Earth and Space Science Program, secondary schools: 5-1017.
- Oceanography at Lehigh University, Bethlehem: 5-4997.
- Pennsylvania State University, Mineral Industries Experiment Station, research publications, 1961-1962: 5-4555.
- Areas described.
- Appalachians, central, tectonics and Cambrian-Ordovician stratigraphy, guidebook: 5-4695.
- Mifflintown quadrangle: 5-3328.
- Somerset, Bedford, and Fayette counties: 5-2023.
- Economic geology.
- Petroleum, developments, 1961: 5-3664.
- Oil and gas developments, Youngsville-Sugar Grove field, Warren County: 5-4526.
- Silurian-Devonian production: 5-283.
- Engineering geology.
- Soil mapping for highway engineers, recommended procedure: 5-4543.
- Geochemistry.
- Brine occurrence, western: 5-3539.
- Geohydrology.
- Southeastern, hydrology Stockton Formation, Triassic: 5-3578.
- Geophysics.
- Hummelstown, Palmyra, Bernville quadrangles, geologic interpretation aeromagnetic maps: 5-1224.
- Seismic surface wave dispersion data, numerical in-

SUBJECT INDEX

Pennsylvania - Continued

version and crust-mantle structure:
5-3051.

York County, southern, geologic interpretation
aeromagnetic maps: 5-1225.

Historical geology.

Magnetite, Cornwall, age by helium method: 5-113.
Precambrian, Reading 15' quadrangle: 5-3386.

Maps, Coal.

Anthracite, Shamokin quadrangle, Northumberland
County: 5-69.

Shamokin quadrangle, western: 5-2862.

Trevorton quadrangle, southern, Northumberland
County: 5-3286.

Maps, Geologic.

Plateau region, subsurface structure on top Oris-
kany Formation, north-central and west-
ern: 5-1988.

Paleontology.

Dicrostonyx, collared lemming, Pleistocene: 5-131.
Euomphalid gastropod, Pennsylvanian, Conemaugh
Formation: 5-1664.

Palaelophacmaea criola, patelliform gastropod,
Lower Ordovician, new genus and species:
5-1663.

Spores, stratigraphic correlation, Dunkard basin:
5-1699.

Stylonuridae (Eurypterida), Upper Devonian, revi-
sion: 5-4308.

Petrology.

Upper Triassic Lockatong formation, cyclic sedi-
mentation and origin analcime: 5-1349.

Physiography.

Erosional surfaces, Lebanon Valley, origin: 5-1127.

Structural geology.

Slaty and fracture cleavage, origin, Delaware Gap
area: 5-2605.

Pennsylvanian. See also Carboniferous.

Alabama, correlation Parkwood Formation and lower
members Pottsville Formation: 5-2452.

Alberta, chert breccias and conglomerates, Rocky
Mountain Group, Banff: 5-1346.

Arizona, Mogollon Rim area: 5-4673.

Paleontological subsurface reconnaissance,
fusulinids, Apache-Navajo counties:
5-4674.

Arkansas, Bloyd Formation, Washington County, new
members: 5-804.

Morrow Series, Washington County: 5-805.

Canada, palynology and stratigraphy, Maritime Prov-
inces: 5-4273.

Colorado, relation Eagle Valley Evaporite to Min-
turn and Maroon formations, northwest-
ern: 5-806.

Thorium and uranium in weathering profile:
5-3959.

Colorado Plateau, Four Corners area, algal bio-
herms: 5-4657.

Paradox basin, shelf carbonates: 5-4650.

Georgia, northwest, nomenclature: 5-2455.

Illinois, central, chemical and physical character
sandstones: 5-1351.

Coal-balls, Harrisburg, origin: 5-620.

Shape and distribution patterns sand bodies:
5-2456.

Illinois Basin, sandstones, distribution patterns:
5-1155.

Indiana, Mansfield Formation, outcrop features:
5-4748.

Two black shales, Parke County, paleoecology:
5-2951.

Kansas: 5-2098.

Kansas-Oklahoma, Cherokee Group, organic geochemis-
try: 5-980.

Kentucky, northeastern, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian
boundary: 5-2454.

Olive Hill Clay Bed, structure-contour map:
5-3764.

New Mexico, carbonate-rock fabrics, three Missouri-
an stratigraphic sections, Socorro
County: 5-2651.

Oklahoma, Blaine County, petroleum: 5-1420.

Siliceous shale, lower Tenmile Creek Formation:
5-406.

Southern, extent Dolman Member, Hoxbar Formation:
5-2457.

Wapanucka-Atoka contact, Arbuckle Mountains:
5-3396.

Sedimentary illite polytypes, K-Ar dating: 5-1173.
Texas, Cisco Group, Brazos and Trinity river val-
leys, north-central: 5-2458.

Tesnus Formation, paleocurrent study, Marathon
basin: 5-4028.

U.S., mapping sedimentary environments: 5-4272.

Midcontinent, Colorado-Kansas-Oklahoma-Texas:
5-107.

Uranium, Oklahoma-Kansas-Missouri: 5-962.

Western Colorado Plateau and eastern Great Basin
regions: 5-3846.

Utah, Honaker Trail, San Juan Canyon: 5-4659.

Oquirrh Basin: 5-2033.

Oquirrh Formation, clay minerals in: 5-544.

Porous algal facies, San Juan Canyon: 5-4658.

Utah-Colorado, carbonate reservoirs, Ismay field:
5-4656.

Wyoming, southern, Pathfinder uplift: 5-2440.

Peridotite, X-ray determinative curve for olivines,
composition Fogo-95, from stratiform
and alpine-type peridotites: 5-2586.

Periglacial phenomena. See also Frost action; Pat-
terned Ground.

Bilingual vocabulary (French-English): 5-2051.

Perlite, Idaho, Oneida deposit: 5-1835.

Permafrost.

Bibliography: 5-2407.

Canada, probable occurrence, approximation: 5-1572.

Cryogenic geochemical fields in permafrost zone,
U.S.S.R.: 5-4706.

Influence of snow cover on frost penetration,
Alaska, Wisconsin, and U.S.S.R.:
5-3357.

Mechanics thermal contraction cracks and ice-wedge
polygons in permafrost: 5-1576.

Northwest Territories, pingos, Mackenzie Delta
area: 5-1573, 5-2053.

U.S.S.R., Anadyr, thermokarst observations: 5-2416.
Yana-Indigirka, thermokarst and intensive ero-
sion: 5-2415.

Permeability.

Experiments for general geology laboratory: 5-2323.

Flow salt solutions through compacted clay: 5-536.

Georgia, relation to jointing in crystalline meta-
morphous rocks, Jonesboro: 5-936.

Hydraulic flow through saturated clays: 5-530.

Pore size distribution and relative permeabilities
of porous mediums: 5-4923.

Porous media, anisotropic: 5-3162.

Anisotropic, directional permeability: 5-3158.

Unconsolidated sediments, studies: 5-4050.

U.S., Ohio, Illinois, South Dakota, glacial till:
5-2661.

Permian.

Alberta-British Columbia, Crowsnest area, Permo-
Carboniferous: 5-1997.

Arizona, Kaibab Formation, 'alpha' member: 5-4677.

Supai Formation: 5-3847.

Lithology and stratigraphy, Fort Apache Indian
Reservation: 5-4675.

British Columbia, Rocky Mountains, north of Peace
River: 5-3304.

Canada, palynology and stratigraphy, Maritime Prov-
inces: 5-4273.

Colorado, relation Eagle Valley Evaporite to Min-
turn and Maroon formations, northwest-
ern: 5-806.

Colorado Plateau, stratigraphy and paleontology:
5-4651.

Europe-Asia, boundaries between divisions: 5-408.

Kansas: 5-2098.

Kansas-Colorado, open and closed number systems in
stratigraphic mapping: 5-2933.

Nevada-Utah-Idaho: 5-1156.

Oklahoma, Blaine County: 5-2022.

Thenardite efflorescence in gypsum: 5-521.

Prince Edward Island, red beds: 5-1554.

Texas, Abo reef, petroleum search: 5-1850.

Permian - Continued

- Glass Mountains, tectonic history: 5-783.
Standard Wolfcampian Series, Glass Mountains: 5-2460.
- U.S.S.R., Cis-Caucasia, carbonaceous deposits: 5-2952.
Donets basin, sediment distribution and occurrence: 5-1157.
Petrographic features, Buzachi peninsula: 5-1631.
Russian platform, Tatarian Stage, correlative minerals in rocks: 5-4749.
- U.S., midcontinent, Colorado-Kansas-Oklahoma-Texas: 5-107.
Phosphoria Formation and related rocks, paleoecology, western: 5-3397.
Western Colorado Plateau and eastern Great Basin regions: 5-3846.
- Utah, Oquirrh Basin: 5-2033.
Oquirrh Formation, comparison sections in northern and central Oquirrh Mountains: 5-2459.
- West Virginia-Pennsylvania, stratigraphic correlation, Dunkard basin: 5-1699.
- Wyoming, Phosphoria Formation, Big Horn Basin, stratigraphic trap study, Cottonwood Creek field: 5-1249.
- Persia. See Iran.
Persian Gulf region, Safaniya field, offshore oil reservoir: 5-991.
- Peru.
Breccia pipe, Cachimayoc, Cuzco Department: 5-1410.
Cretaceous, central Andes: 5-3853.
Peru-Chile Trench, topography and structure: 5-2074.
San Agustin fault system, southern: 5-1596.
Subandean fault system, role in tectonics, eastern: 5-3818.
- Petrofabrics.
Bedding importance, metamorphic rocks: 5-764.
Maine, petrology and structure of layered gabbro, Pleasant Bay: 5-4443.
Sandstones, experimentally deformed calcite-cemented: 5-3153.
Structural analysis metamorphic tectonites, textbook: 5-2423.
- Petrogenesis, North America, Pacific margin, geosynclinal andesitic volcanism: 5-1785.
- Petrography (general). For areal, see subheading Petrology under the various states and countries.
Numerical correlation and petrographic variation: 5-568.
Optical orientation acidic and intermediate plagioclases, derivation of diagram: 5-237.
Optical orientation diagrams, alkali feldspars: 5-3095.
Portland-cement concrete application: 5-2303.
- Petroleum. See also Natural gas.
Alaska, Arctic Coastal Plain, oil seepages: 5-4972.
Div. Mines and Minerals, report, 1961: 5-275.
Exploration: 5-4971.
Naval Petroleum Reserve no. 4 area, exploration: 5-2294.
Tertiary, Kenai Formation: 5-282.
Albania, Stalino field, geology: 5-4530.
Alberta, Athabasca oil sands, bibliography: 5-4118.
Athabasca oil sands, effect texture on oil distribution: 5-1354.
Western Canada basin, post-Mississippian unconformity: 5-3835.
- Argentina: 5-3202.
Asia and Far East, development of resources, symposium: 5-1411.
Australia, geological studies point to oil discoveries: 5-3205.
- Australia-New Zealand, developments, 1961: 5-619.
Brazil, increased production foreseen by Russian engineers: 5-4529.
Petrobras and production: 5-3203.
California, exploration: 5-617.
Lateral faulting, effects on exploration: 5-3154.
Oil and gas fields, summary of operations: 5-985, 5-4524.
- Origin petroleum-bearing fresh-water concretions, Miocene: 5-926.
Petroliferous nodules, desert areas: 5-447.
Slosson pool, Kern County: 5-1419.
Canada, Canadian Shield and adjoining sedimentary basins, tectonics in relation to oil and gas occurrences: 5-780.
Industry, 1960: 5-616.
Melville Island, arctic test hope for reef pays: 5-1418.
- Colombia, exploration, sedimentary basins: 5-988.
Colorado, oil and gas: 5-986.
Colorado-Nebraska, oil and gas field volume, 1961: 5-1843.
Colorado Plateau, Four Corners area, producing carbonate reservoirs: 5-4654.
Depletion reexamined, Colorado School of Mines, petroleum economics course: 5-4117.
- Egypt: 5-733.
Exploration, direct search: 5-2291.
Formation evaluation, text: 5-1253.
Gravity minima over oil and gas pools: 5-1214.
Karst porosity of productive carbonate sediments: 5-4522.
Log-derived data factors aid: 5-1412.
Methods of investigation of gases: 5-981.
Formation productivity, interpretation by use of core analysis and electric log data: 5-1839.
- Geological-geophysical cooperation, example: 5-613.
Hydrocarbons, low molecular-weight, distribution in Recent and ancient sediments: 5-3072.
- Illinois, industry, 1961: 5-3658.
Indiana, development and production, 1961: 5-2752.
International oil and gas development, 1961: 5-2292.
- Israel, Jordan Rift Valley, possible underground reservoirs: 5-197.
Kansas, developments, 1961: 5-2753.
Kansas-Oklahoma, organic geochemistry of Cherokee Group, Pennsylvanian: 5-980.
- Kentucky, Halls Gap quadrangle, map: 5-2838.
Latin America, annual report: 5-3200.
1961 wildcat drilling yielded 30% success: 5-3201.
- Lithologic variability, influence on distribution of oil in natural reservoirs: 5-4523.
Logging system, continuous: 5-1413.
- Louisiana, Cretaceous, basin frontiers and limits for exploration: 5-1844.
Exploration, photogeologic anomalies, coastal marsh and swamp: 5-1566.
New Orleans barrier island, potential reservoir studies: 5-1795.
Person field: 5-1853.
Potential down-dip production limits, Oligocene-Miocene: 5-1845.
- St. Helena, Tangipahoa, Washington and St. Tammany parishes: 5-1846.
- Tertiary, Camerina and Cibicides hazzardi stratigraphic intervals: 5-1605.
- Mexico, developments, 1961: 5-1857.
Misantla-Ebano-Pánuco area, application paleogeography search for reservoirs: 5-1168.
Northeastern Tabasco, geology: 5-2299.
Petróleos Mexicanos fields: 5-987.
Sierra Madre de Chiapas, southeastern, Cretaceous sediments: 5-2298.
Western structures: 5-2297.
- Veracruz, marine Jurassic: 5-1858.
Veracruz basin, Cretaceous subsurface sediments, Tres Valles: 5-1639.
- Mississippi, Attala County, possibilities: 5-3404.
Central and southern, Mesozoic: 5-3660.
Jasper County: 5-3656.
Oil and gas fields: 5-3661.
Subsurface stratigraphy: 5-3662.
Lower Tuscaloosa sand patterns, significance: 5-1848.
- Mesozoic, stratigraphic implications, central and southern: 5-1847.
Possibilities: 5-3659.

SUBJECT INDEX

Petroleum - Continued

- Tula prospect, Lafayette County, exploration: 5-1849.
- Montana, Melstone-Sumatra area: 5-709.
- Nebraska, Ackman field: 5-2295.
- New Jersey, origin and future reservoir rocks: 5-1355.
- North Dakota, crude oil inventory as of Jan. 1, 1963: 5-4525.
- Oil and gas fields, 1962, symposium: 5-2754.
- Ohio, activity, 1961, 1962: 5-3196, 5-3197.
- Oil and gas reserves, accuracy of calculations: 5-1414.
- Oil field waters: 5-4053.
- Oklahoma, Blaine County: 5-2022.
- Geophysical delineation fault zones, South Norman area, Cleveland County: 5-1742.
- Kingfisher and Blaine counties: 5-1420.
- North Dover area, Kingfisher County: 5-3663.
- Ontario, Dept. Energy Resources, Drilling and Production Branch, report, 1961: 5-626.
- Sources and occurrences oil and gas in sedimentary basins: 5-2750.
- Oregon, exploration: 5-3198.
- Organic minerals, genetic classification: 5-3206.
- Origin, subsurface oxidation hydrocarbons: 5-1842.
- Pennsylvania, developments, 1961: 5-3664.
- Warren County, oil and gas developments in Youngsville-Sugar Grove Field: 5-4526.
- Pennsylvania-New York, Silurian-Devonian, gas-oil production: 5-283.
- Permeability and radius of sand face in reservoir: 5-1415.
- Persian Gulf, Safaniya field: 5-991.
- Porphyryns, geochemistry: 5-4833.
- Primary or secondary nature of bitumens, criteria: 5-278.
- Puerto Rico, northern, Kewanee Interamerican Oil Company test well no. 4CPR, dry hole: 5-109.
- Quebec, Cuq-Langis area, Matapédia and Matane counties, possibility: 5-1102.
- Sedimentary basins and possibilities: 5-2751.
- Source environment: 5-2290.
- Texas, Abo reef: 5-1850.
- Big John (Edwards) field: 5-1851.
- Carrizo-Wilcox stratigraphy, relation to production: 5-1854.
- Edwards Trend area, gravimetric exploration: 5-1213.
- Exploration, Edwards trend: 5-618.
- Fashing field, Atascosa-Karnes counties: 5-1852.
- Glasscock County: 5-4527.
- Gulf Coast, downdip production limits in Oligocene: 5-1855.
- Yegua and Wilcox potential: 5-1856.
- Midland County: 5-4528.
- North Texas oil field, symposium: 5-3665.
- Opelika well, new oil-hunting for East Texas: 5-1421.
- Sligo Formation, Cretaceous, exploration: 5-1637.
- Trinity Group, Cretaceous, San Marcos arch, exploration: 5-1422.
- Turkey, southeast: 5-992.
- U.S.S.R., Akhtyrsko-Bugundyr, reservoir properties, Paleogene sediments: 5-1861.
- Aqueous inclusions in gas and oil deposits, Timan: 5-4535.
- Azerbaijan, factors affecting geothermal gradient: 5-4532.
- Bolshevik swell, Orenburg area, oil and gas exploration: 5-1424.
- Borislav oilfield, Cis-Carpathians, role of fracturing: 5-1425.
- Caspian Sea, development marine oil fields: 5-4119.
- Chelekeno-Gubkin uplift, Turkmenia: 5-4262.
- Cis-Caucasus, Krasnodar district: 5-1426.
- Kuma region, exploration: 5-1429.
- Crude oils and gases, mud volcano zone, Turkmenia, geochemistry: 5-3540.
- Dagestan oil fields, distribution naphthenic acids in waters: 5-1274.
- Dnepr-Donets depression, geologic-geophysical investigations: 5-1427.
- Dnepr-Donets depression and Donets basin, economic effectiveness of exploration: 5-4534.
- Emba, directional drilling wells in exploration salt domes: 5-1863.
- Exploration: 5-1859.
- Upper Kama depression: 5-1866.
- West Kazakhstan: 5-1868.
- Exploration and reserves, Azerbaijan: 5-4533.
- Exploration to increase commercial reserves: 5-1860.
- Fergana basin, exploration: 5-1428.
- Geochemistry deuterium in oils and bitumens in range crudes: 5-2293.
- Gravimetry exploration, Dagestan and Azerbaijan: 5-1215.
- Growth prospects, Timan-Pechora province, 1959-1965: 5-1865.
- Kobystan, variations in hydrocarbon composition gases, Tertiary pools: 5-2755.
- Large oil fields, exploration and prospecting, Bashkiria: 5-1862.
- Markovo, Cambrian prospecting: 5-1432.
- Output of fields, evaluation: 5-4531.
- Provinces, revision: 5-2300.
- R.S.F.S.R., structural drilling, 1959-1965: 5-1430.
- Salt content development in waters pumped into oil-bearing strata: 5-1803.
- Saratov Trans-Volga region, conditions of formation in Paleozoic sediments: 5-1431.
- Seismic surveying, Fergana valley: 5-1864.
- Siberia: 5-989.
- Oil and gas occurrences in diamond pipes: 5-4975.
- South Caspian depression, distribution: 5-990.
- South Emba gravity maximum area, oil and gas prospects: 5-4976.
- Timan-Pechora oil-gas basin, exploration: 5-1433.
- Trans-Ural region, distribution organic carbon, bitumens, heavy hydrocarbons in Mesozoic-Cenozoic section, relation to oil and gas potential: 5-4974.
- Tuimazy oil field, form and mode accumulation D₁ horizon: 5-1623.
- Uzbekistan, oil and gas potentialities: 5-1434.
- Vilyuy syncline, Siberia, exploration: 5-1867.
- Volga region, role of karst in formation oil deposits in Carboniferous carbonate rocks: 5-4970.
- Ztereich plain, luminescent bitumenological study, Jurassic sediments: 5-1435.
- U.S., Appalachians, oil and gas from old horizons: 5-984.
- Energy and the nation: 5-3193.
- Fossil fuels, reserves: 5-280.
- Gulf Coast, exploration using Tertiary Foraminifera: 5-372.
- Hugoton Embayment, pre-Permian handbook: 5-3195.
- Log libraries, directory: 5-614.
- Pacific Northwest: 5-281.
- Supplies, costs, and uses: 5-4116.
- Utah, oil and gas possibilities, reevaluated: 5-2296.
- Utah-Arizona, high-plateau region, good area for exploration: 5-285.
- Utah-Colorado, Lisbon area, pre-Pennsylvanian beds: 5-286.
- Virginia, Division of Mineral Resources, supplement to catalog oil and gas wells: 5-3666.
- Pine Valley anticline, oil and gas possibility: 5-763.
- Wells drilled prior to 1962: 5-1423.
- Well log analysis for oil and gas formation evaluation: 5-2538.
- West Virginia, oil fields discovered before 1940: 5-3199.
- World Petroleum Congress, Sixth: 5-2775.
- Wyoming, Big Piney area, Sublette County, map: 5-3293.

GEOScience ABSTRACTS

Petroleum - Continued

- Cottonwood Creek field, Phosphoria Formation, stratigraphic trap study, Big Horn basin: 5-1249.
- Relationship Cretaceous-Tertiary deposition and deformation to oil and gas: 5-3830.
- Wamsutter arch, oil and gas: 5-3829.
- Petrology (general). For areal, see subheading Petrology under the various states and countries. See also Igneous rocks; Metamorphic rocks; Metamorphism; Metasomatism; Petrography; Sedimentary petrology; Sedimentary rocks; See also names of rocks.
- Basalt magmas origin, experimental study natural and synthetic rock systems: 5-3132.
- Epoxy resin for oil immersion and heavy mineral studies: 5-3086.
- Graphical aids, determining reliability of sample means and adequate sample size: 5-4023.
- Numerical correlation and petrographic variation: 5-568.
- Penfield method, total water determination in rocks, apparatus: 5-3084.
- Petrologic studies, volume in honor A.F. Buddington: 5-2593.
- Practical refractometry by means of microscope: 5-228.
- Quartz-feldspar separation from clastic rocks using electrostatic separator: 5-3146.
- Rocks and soils, coloration: 5-2630.
- Rounding errors and Chayes' paradox: 5-1784.
- Solution structures, in sedimentary and pyroclastic rocks: 5-242.
- Theoretical petrology: 5-567.
- U.S.S.R., alluvial and piedmont deposits distribution, mineralogical and petrographic associations: 5-1651.
- Phenocrysts, pigeonite in andesite, Moniwa, Sendai City, Japan: 5-573.
- Philippine Islands.
 - Circum-Pacific faulting: 5-2429.
 - Copper, Balabac Island: 5-4500.
 - Meteorite with unique features, Luzon: 5-3065.
- Phosphate.
 - Correlation uranium content marine phosphates and other rock constituents: 5-2570.
 - Florida, Keysville quadrangle: 5-3188.
 - Northern, geology deposits: 5-4112.
 - Montana: 5-4961.
 - Rapid analysis: 5-1259.
- Photogeology.
 - Aerial photography for glacier reconnaissance: 5-375.
 - Aerogeology, textbook: 5-2768.
 - Airborne geoscience research: 5-627.
 - Arctic terrain, photointerpretation from ground patterns: 5-4243.
 - Canada, Operation Overthrust: 5-775.
 - Edge isolation in: 5-1014.
 - Engineering geology investigations, photo analysis and interpretation: 5-2305.
 - GNOME nuclear explosion, New Mexico, photography of surface motion: 5-3482.
 - Guatemala, Petén, northwestern, photogeologic study: 5-2041.
 - Interpretation of areas of regional metamorphism: 5-629.
 - Louisiana, coastal marsh and swamp, in petroleum exploration: 5-1566.
 - New Mexico, depiction soil-covered structures by infrared aerial photography: 5-3371.
 - Ocean bottom: 5-1132.
 - Oregon, Columbia River, television studies, of river bed: 5-1581.
 - Reproducible base maps from U.S. Geological Survey topographic maps: 5-1883.
 - Stereographic projection manual, geometric and kinematic analysis folds and faults: 5-397.
 - Vegetation analysis in photo interpretation of surface material: 5-628.

Photogrammetry.

- Edge isolation in: 5-1014.
- Glacier movement, ablation rate, profiles: 5-4240.
- Northwest Territories, Axel Heiberg expedition, reliance on large-scale maps: 5-4239.
- Axel Heiberg expedition, results: 5-4238.
- Physical geology (general). For areal see under the various states and countries.
 - Introduction to geology, principles: 5-3212.
 - Laboratory course, manual: 5-1009, 5-2765.
 - Television videotape lectures: 5-3225.
- Physiography (general). For areal see subheading Physiography under the various states and countries. See also Erosion surfaces; Geomorphology; Shorelines; Terraces.
 - Land form geography and description: 5-2067.
- Pisces.
 - Bryantolepis brachycephalus (Bryant), Devonian, Wyoming, shield reconstruction: 5-1681.
 - Climatius-like spine, acanthodian fish, Stonehouse Formation, Upper Silurian, Nova Scotia: 5-3898.
 - Coelacanths, Triassic, Ganoid Range, British Columbia: 5-128.
 - Macropetalichthys, head shield, Devonian: 5-3897.
 - Marine shore fishes, distribution, relation to East Pacific barrier: 5-1204.
 - Ohio, Devonian, two new fishes, Silica Formation, Lucas County: 5-2132.
 - Otoliths, "Congrid type," lower Tertiary, Gulf Coast: 5-837.
 - Rhipidistian classification, relation to origin of tetrapods: 5-2131.
 - U.S.S.R., Maikop bone breccia, Oligocene: 5-4780.
 - U.S., Kansas-Oklahoma-Nebraska, Pliocene: 5-2134.
 - Wyoming, sharks in Paleocene Shotgun fauna, environmental significance: 5-2133.
 - Yukon Territory, Silurian Heterostraci, southeastern: 5-1680.
- Placers.
 - British Columbia, Peace River region, gold mining: 5-3299.
 - Pakistan, uraninite-scheelite, Indus river: 5-952.
- Plants (fossil). See Paleobotany.
- Platinum.
 - Alaska, mining: 5-3178.
 - In siderite meteorites: 5-4815.
- Playas, California, Mojave Desert, clay minerals: 5-1310.
- Pleistocene. See Glacial geology; Quaternary.
- Pliocene. See Tertiary.
- Poland.
 - Geomorphology: 5-4234.
 - Micropaleontology, annotated bibliography, 1960: 5-2159.
 - Mississippian, age granitic rocks: 5-3845.
- Polar wandering.
 - Aperiodic pole shift and deformation earth's crust: 5-2183.
 - Presentation on paleomagnetic maps: 5-463.
 - Stability earth's axis of rotation and phase changes: 5-2182.
- Pollen analysis. See Palynology.
- Polygonal soils. See Patterned ground.
- Polyzoa. See Bryozoa.
- Popular geology.
 - Colorado, Red Rocks Park, Denver geologists erect park display: 5-1010.
 - Continents still on move: 5-3376.
 - Deep in caves and caverns: 5-87.
 - Earth: 5-1880.
 - Evolution: 5-1652.
 - Exploring American caves, book: 5-1125.
 - Exploring secrets of the sea: 5-625.
 - Fossils, guide to prehistoric life: 5-3862.
 - Gem cutting, lapidary's manual: 5-1312.
 - Gem hunters atlas, western U.S.: 5-3552.
 - Gem trails of Texas, field guide for collectors: 5-226.
 - Great white mantle: 5-85.
 - Indiana, Marion County, pages from geologic past: 5-4771.

SUBJECT INDEX

Popular geology - Continued

- Lying stones of Dr. Johann Bartholomew Adam Beringer being his Lithographiae Wirceburgensis: 5-2111.
- Mohole project, account for layman: 5-2079.
- Montana, Yogo Gulch sapphire deposits, history: 5-1829.
- Montana in geologic past: 5-1167.
- New Hampshire, Ruggles Mine, open to public for mineral collecting: 5-2318.
- Oldest forest and the Naples tree: 5-3028.
- Ontario-Manitoba, rocks and minerals for collector, Sudbury to Winnipeg: 5-4435.
- Orion book of volcanoes: 5-3128.
- Our quaking earth: 5-4803.
- Trilobites, Chicago region, Illinois: 5-3886.
- U.S., beach fossil hunting: 5-3213.
- Vermont, paleontology of Champlain Basin: 5-2169.
- Virginia, Luray Caverns, geology: 5-1126.
- Virginia Polytechnic Institute War Memorial cenotaph, geologic description: 5-791.
- Wonders of geology: 5-3681.
- Porifera.
 - Brachiospongia, Ordovician, Tennessee: 5-4291.
 - Ethmophyllum whitneyi Meek, archaeocyathid, Cambrian, California, ontogenetic stages: 5-3865.
 - Hexactinellida or Hyalospongia?: 5-3864.
 - Hexactinosa, classification: 5-3867.
 - Hexactinosa and Lychniscosa, dictyonal structure: 5-3866.
 - Spicule analysis, use in geology: 5-241.
- Porosity.
 - Carbonate rocks, grouping into textural and porosity units for mapping, western Canada: 5-3575.
 - Experiments for general geology laboratory: 5-2323.
 - Micro-variation in sandstones: 5-4909.
 - Porous media, anisotropic, permeability of sample: 5-3162.
 - Liquid-saturated, non-Darcy flow behavior in: 5-3161.
 - Sedimentary rocks: 5-4539.
 - Silty sediments, relation pore volume to overburden load, particle size, and sorting, western Fresno County, California: 5-2644.
 - Unconsolidated sediments, studies: 5-4050.
 - West Virginia, Oriskany Sandstone, origin interstitial porosity, Kanawha County: 5-1348.
- Porphyry.
 - Arizona, copper-bearing, age: 5-824.
 - Copper porphyry-type deposits: 5-4499.
 - Copper deposits: 5-4495.
 - Portugal, Azores, Fayal volcano, Capelinhos eruption, 1957-1958: 5-913.
 - Portuguese Guinea, palynomorphs, Middle Cretaceous: 5-3034.
 - Potash, U.S.S.R., Starobinsk deposits, salt series sedimentation in: 5-931.
- Precambrian.
 - Alberta, mica age-dates, Andrew Lake district: 5-771.
 - Alberta-British Columbia, paleomagnetism Purcell System: 5-3465.
 - Purcell eruption: 5-2003.
 - Archean-Proterozoic boundaries, economic aspects, discussion: 5-949.
 - Arizona: 5-4667.
 - Near Salt River Canyon, Gila County: 5-4668.
 - New K-Ar dates, Pinal, Gila, Yavapai and Cocconino counties: 5-4669.
 - Asia, eastern, problems of geochronology: 5-4284.
 - Brazil, Minas Gerais, gold-iron-manganese deposits: 5-1408, 5-1409.
 - British Columbia, metamorphism and granitic intrusions, southeastern: 5-1790.
 - California, Klamath Mountains, revised structural sequence pre-Cretaceous metamorphic rocks: 5-2441.
 - San Gabriel Mountains, age determinations: 5-4265.
 - Canada, Phanerozoic epeirogenic and orogenic events involving Precambrian rocks: 5-779.
 - Colorado, gabbro, Front Range: 5-921.
 - Colorado Plateau, Four Corners area: 5-4646.
 - Geochronology: 5-110.
 - Greenland, Elenore Bay Group. Scoresby Sund: 5-103.
 - Southern Sukkertoppen district, structural studies: 5-97.
 - Indiana, basalt, from deep well, Lawrence County: 5-574.
 - Kansas, Basement Rocks Committee, progress report wells drilled: 5-1606.
 - Korea, North, warwickite and pargasite in dolomitic marbles: 5-4863.
 - Manitoba, Kisseynew Gneisses, exploration possibilities: 5-4497.
 - Minnesota, metamorphosed Biwabik Iron-Formation, eastern Mesabi district: 5-2091.
 - Morton Gneiss, cenotaph at Virginia Polytechnic Institute: 5-791.
 - Zircon ages, southwestern: 5-4283.
 - Missouri, mineral exploration in: 5-276.
 - Montana, Belt Series, glauconite: 5-3860.
 - Belt Series, Lincoln and southwest Flathead counties: 5-2442.
 - LaHood Formation, coarse facies Belt Series: 5-4266.
 - Nevada, Esmeralda County: 5-404, 5-792.
 - North America, Gunflint Formation, unmetamorphosed minerals used to test age of Animikie: 5-412.
 - Northwest Territories, Yellowknife Group, deposition and current direction, Mesa Lake: 5-1336.
 - Yellowknife-Nonacho, age and structural relations: 5-770.
 - Ohio: 5-2092.
 - Ontario, Huronian system between Lake Timagami and Blind River: 5-774.
 - Monteagle nepheline-cordum-mica deposit, Hastings County: 5-974.
 - Timiskaming Series, Kirkland Lake area: 5-4264.
 - Pennsylvania, Reading 15' quadrangle: 5-3386.
 - Quebec, euxenite from Grenville pegmatite, discordant ages: 5-4411.
 - Val d'Or region, potassium-argon dating: 5-1170.
 - Saskatchewan, summary report geological surveys, 1962: 5-3648.
 - Texas, age determinations: 5-1172.
 - U.S.S.R., algal bioherms, Oleny island, Karelia: 5-4918.
 - Amphibole-asbestos, Krivorozhe, Ukraine, genesis of mineralization: 5-973.
 - Baikal and Patom highlands, Mama deposits: 5-2937.
 - Discordance between metamorphism and stratigraphy, polar Urals: 5-1650.
 - European, absolute age late Precambrian glauconites: 5-2974.
 - Granite gneisses and granites southern Ulutau, central Kazakhstan: 5-234.
 - Kichen series, eastern Sayan: 5-1609.
 - Krivoy Rog, correlation metamorphic formation with Saksagan plagioclase granites: 5-2936.
 - Murmansk region: 5-2938.
 - Northeastern Yenisei ridge: 5-793.
 - Relationships Archean and Proterozoic formations, eastern Sayan: 5-1608.
 - Riphean stratigraphy: 5-3840.
 - Russian platform, basement structure: 5-4727.
 - Sphenes from Archean rocks, southern Yakut: 5-1774.
 - Tatar ASSR, internal structure crystalline basement complex: 5-1602.
 - Ukraine, Archean gneissic series: 5-4732.
 - Yenisei ridge: 5-794.
 - Utah, north-central: 5-2031.
 - Venezuela, Bolivar, northwest: 5-1607.
 - Wisconsin, northeastern, problems geology: 5-4267.
 - Twelvefoot Falls quartz diorite pluton, textural variation: 5-4016.
 - Wyoming, iron deposits, Atlantic City: 5-3185.
 - Wind River Mountains: 5-3387.

- Precious stones. See Gems and gem material.
- Primates. See Mammalia; Man.
- Prince Edward Island.
Seismic refraction measurements bottom structure: 5-510.
- Tignish map-area, Prince County: 5-1554.
- Vertebrates, fossil, and late Paleozoic red beds: 5-3904.
- Problematic fossils.
Dendrophycus, Wyoming specimen found: 5-2261.
- Dinoflagellates, hystrichospheres, and acritarchs, proposals: 5-1694.
- Fossil organisms, new group, from bottom of Cambrian Yudoma series, Siberian Platform, U.S.S.R.: 5-4773.
- Microfossils, Upper Ordovician, Iowa-Illinois, Maquoketa Formation: 5-2986.
- Microrhabdulus belgicus, new species nanofossil, Cretaceous chalk deposits, Belgium: 5-2987.
- Paleodictyon, taxonomy: 5-4772.
- Prospecting. See Exploration; Geochemical prospecting; Geophysical investigations.
- Protozoa. See also Foraminifera; Radiolaria.
- Rhizopodea, terminations used in suprageneric classification, reply: 5-115.
- U.S.S.R., Mesozoic Infusoria, Carpathians: 5-838.
- Pseudomorphs, calcite to fluorite replacement, experiments: 5-1280.
- Publication lists, Texas, Water Commission: 5-304.
- Puerto Rico.
Areas described.
Guánica-Guayanilla Bay area, southwestern: 5-3341.
- Geophysics.
Reflection profiling, Puerto Rico trench: 5-2537.
- Seismic profiles, Puerto Rico trench and outer ridge: 5-1257.
- Puerto Rico trench, western end: 5-868.
- Historical geology.
Tertiary, Juana Díaz Formation, Yauco area: 5-819.
- Tertiary sequence, Keweenaw Interamerican Oil Company test well no. 4CPR, northern: 5-109.
- Maps, Geologic.
Barranquitas quadrangle: 5-723.
- Vega Alta quadrangle: 5-3775.
- Paleontology.
Foraminifera, middle Tertiary, stratigraphic distribution, southern: 5-1673.
- Tertiary, planktonic, Juana Díaz Formation: 5-3019.
- 4CPR oil test well, Arecibo: 5-135.
- Micropaleontology, Upper Cretaceous, south-central: 5-1202.
- Quaternary shells, Guanajibo: 5-1662.
- Petrology.
Gneissic amphibolites, Cretaceous: 5-1327.
- 'Niipe Clay,' fluvialite deposit, Las Mesas: 5-1344.
- Structural geology.
Clue to earth crust found during experimental drilling on Mohole project: 5-2080.
- Pyrite.
Australia, Mount Isa Shale, origin: 5-955.
- Pyrite spheres, Mount Isa Shale: 5-954.
- Japan, genesis magnetite and pyrrhotite in pyritic deposits, Yanahara district: 5-1398.
- Spain, Huelva district, observations deposits and relation to volcanism: 5-2727.
- U.S.S.R., Kizilkol ore deposit, Caucasus: 5-76, 5-4901.
- South Ural copper pyrite deposits, recording transitional processes in inductive resistance measurements: 5-2194.
- Pyroxenes.
Diopside, synthetic, effect ionic substitution on unit-cell dimensions: 5-2611.
- Diopside-albite, effect pressure on melting in range up to 50 kilobars: 5-3509.
- In charnockites and associated granulites: 5-2595.
- Iron-magnesium ratio: 5-2594.
- New York, excess radiogenic argon in pyroxenes, Bear Mountain: 5-4397.
- Quartz.
Chalcedonies, prospects utilization, European north, Siberia and Far East: 5-2592.
- Cristobalite, solubility, along 3-phase curve: 5-168.
- Crystal-optic study secondary overgrowth: 5-3094.
- Experimental abrasion, frosting and defrosting of grains: 5-2260.
- Grains in turbidites, size and sphericity: 5-4035.
- In Recent alluvium, Naryn and Kara Darya rivers, U.S.S.R.: 5-4913.
- In South Platte, Platte, and Missouri river sands, U.S.: 5-4040.
- Infrared spectra, relation to coordination in quartz and two high-pressure polymorphs of SiO₂: 5-1284.
- Maine, Harvard Quarry: 5-3124.
- New Jersey, detrital, diagenetic replacement by carbonates: 5-2264.
- Pleochroism, colored synthetic: 5-904.
- Powders, electrical resistivity, variation with water content: 5-1234.
- Quartz-plagioclase layers and veins in amphibolite facies gneisses, Quebec: 5-2626.
- Solubility in water, in temperature interval 20°-300°C.: 5-3966.
- Surface energy measurements: 5-1299.
- Tridymite, upper contact phase Sudbury micropegmatite, Ontario: 5-4442.
- Tridymite (low form), in opal, New Mexico: 5-3112.
- U.S.S.R., liquid inclusions in, study to determine character of mineral forming solutions: 5-206.
- Wyoming, blue quartz, Wind River Range: 5-1298.
- Quartzite.
Manitoba, glacial striae on, Fort Churchill area: 5-2047.
- U.S.S.R., high alumina facies secondary quartzites, central range, Kamchatka: 5-1328.
- Iron quartzites, Cambrian, Tuva: 5-577.
- Wyoming, folded, structural analysis, Medicine Bow Mountains: 5-3373.
- Quaternary. See also Glacial geology.
- Americas and Europe, marine Pleistocene: 5-822.
- Atlantic Ocean, organic matter in Recent sediments: 5-888.
- British Columbia, Peace River district: 5-3298.
- California, Salton Sea, late Pleistocene 150-foot fresh-water beach line: 5-2058.
- Climates, Pleistocene, in low latitudes: 5-3345.
- Colorado, Kassler quadrangle: 5-2912.
- Colorado, mountain lake and bog deposits, ecological and radiocarbon correlations: 5-4769.
- El Salvador: 5-411.
- England and Gulf of Mexico, sea levels, last glaciation: 5-1588.
- Florida, coral reefs, Key Largo Limestone and Miami Oolite: 5-746.
- Pleistocene biostratigraphy, Charlotte Harbor area: 5-1164.
- Great white mantle: 5-85.
- Illinois, Wisconsinan classification development related to radiocarbon chronology: 5-4281.
- Wisconsinan loesses, stratigraphy and mineralogy: 5-1165.
- Indian Ocean, Pleistocene sediments: 5-4459.
- Indiana, Pleistocene deposits, Lake County: 5-735.
- Pleistocene formations: 5-4763.
- Labrador, northeastern, Pleistocene evidence related to glacial theory: 5-4705.
- Maine, late Pleistocene stratigraphy and history, southwestern: 5-1107.
- Massachusetts, radiocarbon dates and pollen stratigraphy, Squibnocket Cliff Peat: 5-4770.
- Mexico, Baja California, Bahia de San Quintin, geology: 5-386.
- Michigan, Lake Ypsilanti, probable late Pleistocene low-lake stage in Erie basin: 5-2896.
- Northwest Territories, pingos, Pleistocene, Mackenzie Delta area: 5-2053.

SUBJECT INDEX

Quaternary - Continued

- Oklahoma, stream channel, middle Pleistocene: 5-383.
- Ontario, Galt area, Pleistocene geology, map: 5-1490.
- Hamilton area, Pleistocene geology, map: 5-1491.
- Pleistocene, carbonate rocks, evaluation Pa²³¹/U-Th²³⁰/U method for dating: 5-2576.
- Morphostratigraphic units, discussion: 5-790.
- 'Pliocene-Pleistocene' boundary in deep-sea sediments: 5-4280.
- Recent marine sediments, data: 5-1356.
- Spain, Pleistocene coastal stratigraphy, Mallorca; chronology for Mediterranean Sea: 5-387.
- Tanganyika, Pleistocene, beds I-IV, Olduvai Gorge: 5-3411.
- Texas, Pleistocene, Pecos Valley, physiographic history: 5-433.
- Pleistocene, Red River basin: 5-3410.
- U.S.S.R., central Asia and Kazakhstan, Interdepartmental Conference: 5-2108.
- Effusive rocks, juvenile water liberated during formation, Kamchatka and Kurile Islands: 5-2568.
- Nizhnyaya Tunguska, Eopleistocene basin: 5-2967.
- Northeastern, Balagan-Tas, volcano: 5-914.
- Odintsovo interglacial deposits: 5-2895.
- Pleistocene vegetation, north Caspian area: 5-849.
- Yenisei valley, new discoveries fauna and flora in Taz strata: 5-2968.
- U.S., Great Basin: 5-4242.
- Ohio River valley, lower: 5-3409.
- Utah, Lake Bonneville, geology southern Cache Valley: 5-1562.
- Venezuela, Lake Maracaibo, Recent sediments: 5-4046.
- Washington, Recent pyroclastic deposits, Mount Rainier: 5-915.
- Wisconsin glaciation, simultaneity of glacial and pluvial episodes, C14 chronology: 5-3793.
- Wyoming, Pleistocene strata, faulted, Jackson: 5-758.

Quebec.

Areas described.

- Baie Comeau area: 5-2388.
- Collet-Laberge area, Abitibi-West county: 5-2389.
- Cuoq-Langis area, Matapédia and Matane counties: 5-1102.
- Daubrée township, southeast quarter, Abitibi-East county: 5-2390.
- Frotet Lake area, Abitibi and Mistassini territories: 5-2391.
- Grenville township, Argenteuil County: 5-1103.
- Hopes Advance Bay area: 5-1104.
- Lake Saint-Jean area, geology and physiography: 5-4644.
- Leaf River map-area, New Quebec: 5-2392.
- Montreal area, New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference, guidebook: 5-3314.
- Ottawa map-area, surficial geology: 5-2387.
- Rouyn-Beauchastel map-areas: 5-3315.
- St. Augustin area, north shore, Gulf of St. Lawrence: 5-725.
- Ste-Perpétue area, Kamouraska and L'Islet counties: 5-2393.
- Village Lakes area, Mistassini territory and New Quebec: 5-2394.
- Watts Lake area, New Quebec: 5-2395.

Economic geology.

- Asbestos belt, southeastern: 5-971.
- Belleville area, prospecting possibilities: 5-4517.
- Copper, southeast: 5-3180.
- Gold, geological settings deposits, Malartic district, Abitibi-East county: 5-2719.
- Kiena, Malartic area: 5-4491.
- Val d'Or-Malartic area: 5-4492.
- Industrial minerals, Montreal district: 5-4511.
- Iron deposits, Mt. Wright-Lake Carheil area: 5-2724.
- Near Ungava Bay: 5-3638.

- Iron formation, Mt. Wright-Lake Carheil: 5-3184.
- Mining industry, 1961: 5-2743, 5-4114.
- Mining properties examined, 1960: 5-2744.
- Petroleum, sedimentary basins and possibilities: 5-2751.

Geochemistry.

- Analyses rocks: 5-2577.
- Euxenite from Grenville pegmatite, discordant ages: 5-4411.

Historical geology.

- Age, authigenic biotite, Utica Shale: 5-112.
- Cambrian, autochthonous limestone, middle, Lauzon: 5-3391.
- Ordovician, Chazy Group, southern: 5-4268.
- Precambrian, Val d'Or region, potassium-argon dating: 5-1170.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

- Anwatan Lake: 5-317.
- Beaudet: 5-4599.
- Bécancour: 5-4600.
- Bruce Lake: 5-318.
- Cawasachouane Lake: 5-319.
- Chalk River: 5-316.
- Grondines: 5-4601.
- La Tuque: 5-4602.
- Lac Antiquois: 5-320.
- Lac Brûlé: 5-321.
- Lac Chat: 5-4603.
- Lac Dumoine: 5-322.
- Matawin: 5-4604.
- Montauban: 5-4605.
- Nishkotea Lake: 5-323.
- Otanabi Lake: 5-324.
- Pembroke: 5-315.
- Rawdon: 5-4606.
- Réservoir Dozois: 5-325.
- St-Gabriel-de-Brandon: 5-4608.
- St. Patrick Lake: 5-326.
- Ste-Émilie-de-l'Énergie: 5-4607.
- Shawinigan: 5-4609.
- Sorel: 5-4610.
- Talbot: 5-4611.
- Trois-Rivières: 5-4612.
- Yamaska: 5-4613.

Maps, Geologic.

- St. Lawrence lowlands: 5-1924.

Mineralogy.

- Hypersthene and cummingtonite, Payne Bay: 5-4432.
- Sphalerite-pyrrhotite relationships, Quemont Mine: 5-4428.

Paleontology.

- Corals, rugose, Silurian, Lake Témiscouata area: 5-2500.
- Silurian, Moose River synclinorium: 5-2499.
- Kodonophyllum and associated rugose corals, Silurian, Lake Matapédia area: 5-2501.

Petrology.

- Allard Lake anorthosite suite: 5-2601.
- Charny Formation, Cambrian, size and sphericity quartz grains in turbidite: 5-4035.
- Clearwater Lake area, volcanic rocks: 5-4438.
- Grenville skarns, Grenville province: 5-4447.
- Griffis Lake ultrabasic sill, central Labrador Trough: 5-1317.
- Heavy minerals in sands, Old Fort area: 5-3152.
- Metasomatic dolomite, southeastern: 5-3156.
- Quartz-plagioclase layers and veins in amphibolite facies gneisses, southwestern: 5-2626.

Physiography.

- Beaupré area: 5-4721.
- Coastal boulders, south shore, St. Lawrence River: 5-2907.
- Glaciation, vertical extent, Torngat Mountains, Labrador-Ungava: 5-2046.
- Lake ice growth and quality, Schefferville region, central Labrador-Ungava: 5-377.
- Mic Mac terrace and cliff, lower Saint Lawrence River: 5-3798.

Structural geology.

- Rock deformation in rim, New Quebec Crater, possible meteorite crater: 5-2434.
- Tectonics, Grenville subprovince: 5-777.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Quebec - Continued

- Regions bordering Ungava stable area: 5-778.
- Queensland. *See* Australia.
- Quicksilver. *See* Mercury.
- Radioactive materials. *See also* Thorium; Uranium.
- Meteorites, quantitative measurement gamma-ray-emitting radionuclides in: 5-3513.
- Radioactive minerals.
 - Clays, relationship to mineralogical composition, Carpathians, U.S.S.R.: 5-3551.
 - Columbite: 5-3098.
- Radioactive waste disposal.
 - Engineering geology: 5-2306.
 - Ground disposal of radioactive wastes, 2d conference, proceedings: 5-1877.
 - H-montmorillonite, relation between dual acidity and structure: 5-4122.
 - Idaho, hydrology disposal at National Reactor Testing Station: 5-1878.
 - Minnesota, Elk River nuclear-reactor site, geology and hydrology: 5-4064.
 - Nebraska, Hallam Nuclear Power Facility, geology and hydrology: 5-2687.
 - Radioactive wastes: 5-2315.
 - Radionuclides, uptake and transport by stream sediments: 5-3163.
 - South Carolina, Savannah River Plant, radionuclides in ground water: 5-2271.
 - U.S., Gulf Coast, liquid waste storage in abnormal pressure reservoirs: 5-3209.
 - Rock salt deposits, possible storage sites: 5-293.
 - Wyoming-Montana, Powder River Basin: 5-2764.
- Radioactivity.
 - Atlantic Ocean: 5-4809.
 - California, San Francisco Bay, radioactive fallout determines sediment patterns: 5-246.
 - Gamma-testing and gamma-logging, naturally occurring deposits containing radioactive elements, analytical and statistical rules: 5-1250.
 - Georgia, Georgia Nuclear Laboratory area, natural gamma aeroradioactivity, map: 5-1525.
 - Homogenous granitoids, experimental determination RaC' , ThC' and K^{40} contents from gamma-ray spectrum: 5-1251.
 - Neutron emission by rocks: 5-3053.
 - Neutron logging, identification of manganese ores on well logs: 5-4959.
 - New Jersey soils: 5-4400.
 - North Carolina, Shelby quadrangle, northern part, map: 5-718.
 - Nuclear radiation in geophysics: 5-1737.
 - Nuclear-tracer survey methods, subsurface solid-state isotope injector, wellbores: 5-872.
 - Radioactive elements, in igneous rocks, metallogenic investigations: 5-512.
 - Result of orogenesis, responsible for extinction of large groups of organisms: 5-829.
 - South Carolina-Georgia, Savannah River Plant area: 5-1738.
 - U.S.S.R., central Tien-Shan, radioactive equilibrium granites: 5-1748.
 - Leningrad area, neutron radiation, atmosphere and earth's crust: 5-869.
 - Washington-Oregon, Hanford Plant area: 5-1739.
- Radiocarbon dating.
 - Absolute age determination, Eastonia: 5-1278.
 - Alaska, age of spit at Barrow: 5-1646.
 - Arizona radiocarbon dates III: 5-2479.
 - California basin sediments: 5-1174.
 - Cambridge University natural radiocarbon measurements V: 5-2489.
 - Canada Geological Survey radiocarbon dates I: 5-2477.
 - Colorado, mountain lake and bog deposits, radiocarbon correlations: 5-4769.
 - Copenhagen radiocarbon dates V: 5-2488.
 - Finland Geological Survey radiocarbon measurements I: 5-2490.
 - Gakushuin natural radiocarbon measurements I: 5-2496.
 - Hanover radiocarbon measurements I, II: 5-2492, 5-2493.
 - Illinois, Wisconsin classification development related to radiocarbon chronology: 5-4281.
 - International Conference on Radiocarbon Dating, Fifth: 5-1453.
 - Isotopes, Inc. radiocarbon measurements II: 5-2476.
 - La Jolla natural radiocarbon measurements II: 5-2481.
 - Louvain natural radiocarbon measurements I: 5-2491.
 - Massachusetts, age salt marsh peat, relation to recent changes in sea level, Barnstable: 5-1589.
 - Squibnocket Cliff Peat: 5-4770.
 - Miami natural radiocarbon measurements I: 5-2483.
 - Northwest Territories, pingos, Mackenzie Delta area: 5-1573.
 - Radiocarbon method: 5-2234.
 - Skeletal material: 5-3973.
 - Snail shells, validity dates: 5-3078.
 - Stockholm natural radiocarbon measurements IV: 5-2495.
 - Trondheim natural radiocarbon measurements III: 5-2494.
 - UCLA radiocarbon dates I: 5-2482.
 - University of Michigan radiocarbon dates VII: 5-2484.
 - University of Pennsylvania radiocarbon dates V: 5-2485.
 - University of Saskatchewan radiocarbon dates III: 5-2478.
 - University of Texas radiocarbon dates I: 5-2486.
 - University of Washington radiocarbon dating I: 5-2487.
 - Yale natural radiocarbon measurements VII: 5-2480.
- Radiolaria.
 - Texas, Pennsylvanian, Tesnus Formation, Marathon Basin: 5-4322.
 - Type specimens, Devonian, Walker Museum of Paleontology and Chicago Natural History Museum: 5-2515.
 - U.S.S.R., Azerbaijan, Cretaceous: 5-1160.
- Radium.
 - Actinium-radium ratios in minerals: 5-202.
 - Black Sea, concentration in waters: 5-1750.
 - New Mexico, radium migration and its effect on apparent age uranium deposits, Ambrosia Lake: 5-3535.
 - U.S., in ground water, 1954 to 1957: 5-3968.
- Radon, U.S.S.R., thermodiffusion in metamorphism radon waters: 5-4928.
- Rare earths.
 - In coals, Kizelovsky basin, U.S.S.R.: 5-889.
 - In essexite-nepheline syenite, Tien Shan, U.S.S.R.: 5-188.
 - In formation of carbonatites: 5-2564.
 - In meteorites, isotope abundances and implications early history solar system: 5-3956.
 - In pegmatites, northern Karelia, U.S.S.R.: 5-2563.
 - In standard rocks G-1 and W-1, comparison with other rare-earth distribution patterns: 5-4394.
 - In tektites: 5-3519.
 - Indian Ocean: 5-198.
 - Lanthanum, europium, and dysprosium, contents of two tektites: 5-3517.
 - Distributions in igneous rocks and minerals; North America: 5-3521.
 - New York, pegmatite, Adirondack Mountain area, Essex County: 5-3126.
 - Terrestrial rare-earth abundance patterns, geochemical interpretation: 5-3511.
- Rare elements.
 - In cordierite: 5-882.
 - Rare element mineralogy: 5-2242.
 - Wall rock alterations, hydrothermal-pneumatolytic deposits: 5-924.
- Red beds, U.S.S.R., nature of red and green colors, Mesozoic and Cenozoic, Kazakhstan: 5-244.

SUBJECT INDEX

- Red earths. See Soils.
- Reefs.
Coral, structure and distribution: 5-89.
Florida: 5-4652.
Deposition environments, Florida Bay and Florida Straits: 5-4653.
Keys, Quaternary: 5-746.
Guam, marine geology: 5-91.
Hawaii, drowned Miocene terrace: 5-2071.
Illinois, Thornton Reef Complex, geometry, paleontology, petrography: 5-4735.
Michigan basin, Niagaran (Silurian) transgressive marginal lithotopes: 5-3841.
Nigeria, Holocene coral banks, Niger delta: 5-388.
Texas, Abo reef, petroleum search: 5-1850.
- Refractory materials.
Illinois, silica brick from sand, northern: 5-1403.
Kentucky, clay deposits, Haldeman and Wrigley quadrangles: 5-4512.
Ontario, kyanite occurrences, Dryden township: 5-3644.
- Registration. See Licensing of geologists.
- Reptilia.
Brachyuranochampsia, new species, Eocene, Bridger beds, Wyoming: 5-1683.
Captorhinikos chozaensis Olson, Permian, Oklahoma-Texas: 5-2135.
Dinosaur-bearing rocks, Danian, problem Mesozoic-Cenozoic boundary: 5-2104.
Dinosaurs: 5-129.
Hadrosaurian, cranial crests: 5-2137.
Elasmosaur, Alzadasaurus, new species, Aptian, Colombia: 5-3430.
Microsaurs, close relatives of reptiles: 5-1182.
Parasaurolophus cyrtocristatus crested hadrosaurian dinosaur, Cretaceous, New Mexico: 5-3900.
Phytosaurs, Triassic, genera: 5-2136.
Plesiosaurs, Cretaceous, Central and South America, review: 5-3430.
Polyptychodon, plesiosaur, in Cretaceous Eagle Ford Shale, Dallas, Texas: 5-3899.
Rutiodon, Triassic: 5-1682.
Tortoises, Pliocene, Texas: 5-1183.
- Research.
Airborne geoscience research: 5-627.
Antarctic: 5-2885.
Symposium: 5-2403.
Arizona Geological Society, digest: 5-2869.
Borehole TV camera: 5-2915.
Calculating oil and gas reserves, problem of simplifying technique: 5-1414.
Canada, geological sciences, 1961-1962: 5-2320.
Summary field research, 1962: 5-1882.
Summary of activities, office and laboratory, 1962: 5-4988.
Summary of research, office and laboratory, 1961: 5-4124.
Coal: 5-287.
Computer, use in geology: 5-2779.
Electronic data-processing machines, information retrieval in geological sciences: 5-2325.
Geology: 5-5000.
Georgia Institute of Technology, mineral preparation laboratory: 5-1388.
Ground water supplies and geologic research: 5-248.
Jacob staff method, stratigraphic-section measurement, paradox: 5-1604.
Pennsylvania State University, Mineral Industries Experiment Station, 1961-1962, publications: 5-4555.
Petroleum reservoir, determining permeability and radius of sand face: 5-1415.
Surface microtopography: 5-1281.
U.S. Geological Survey, research, 1962, 1963: 5-1012, 5-2773, 5-3691.
Water research: 5-298, 5-299.
Utah, Brigham Young University, Dept. of Geology: 5-3684.
Virginia, natural resources, symposium: 5-303.
- Rhenium.
In coals, middle Asia: 5-185.
In rocks: 5-189.
Re187, heavy element method age determination: 5-2232.
- Rhode Island.
Charlestown moraine and retreat of last ice sheet, southern: 5-1113.
Ground-water levels, 1958-1959: 5-601.
Hope Valley quadrangle, surficial geology: 5-70.
Magnetization, anomalous, in sandstone, Newport: 5-3045.
Metamorphic rocks, Coventry Center quadrangle: 5-4898.
Recent sediments, petrography and genesis, Narragansett Bay and Rhode Island Sound: 5-2640.
Seismic refraction investigations, Narragansett Bay: 5-157.
Wallum Lake, ground-water resources: 5-602.
- Ring dikes. See Dikes.
- Ripple marks.
California, relationship between sand ripples and wind velocity in dune area, Death Valley: 5-3800.
Eroded oscillation, Newcastle Sandstone, Cretaceous, Wyoming and South Dakota: 5-1338.
Falling water level ripple marks: 5-1794.
Florida Straits, ripple marks show countercurrent exists: 5-3150.
Ripple marks: 5-1337.
- Rivers and streams.
Alaska, Sadlerochit River, icing mound: 5-1574.
Arizona, San Pedro River, inner valley, near Mammoth, water regimen: 5-4072.
Walnut Gulch, transmission losses in ephemeral stream beds: 5-1372.
Bed roughness in alluvial channels: 5-1358.
California, Tecolote Tunnel area, Santa Barbara County, flow small streams: 5-3579.
Chemical composition: 5-2272.
Chile, central, seasonal variations in copper content, Andean streams: 5-2718.
Colorado, Deer Creek and Snake River, precipitation aluminum, iron, manganese at junction: 5-4827.
Yampa Canyon origin: 5-2057.
Delaware, Delaware River sediments, south of Wilmington: 5-1800.
Drainage, comparison on topographic maps, Piedmont Province, U.S.: 5-2418.
Density and streamflow: 5-4252.
Effect base-level changes on bedding development in laboratory flume: 5-3594.
Flood waves, changes in ground-water movement and bank storage: 5-3593.
Ground water, flow toward effluent stream: 5-4463.
Inflow to streams, aerial observation ice cover to locate areas: 5-2675.
Helical flow in streams, inexpensive models for studying: 5-2887.
Indiana, movement limestone blocks by floodwaters, southern Putnam County: 5-2678.
Italy, erosion and deposition of stream valleys during historic time: 5-4246.
Kentucky, Kentucky River, Mesozoic course, inner Bluegrass region: 5-2969.
Massachusetts, Brockton-Pembroke area, records ponds and streams: 5-3170.
Merrimack River, bedrock configuration beneath channel: 5-745.
Minor element content, major streams of world: 5-4403.
New Mexico, middle Rio Grande, vertical distribution velocity and suspended sediment: 5-4906.
Pecos River, causes depletion: 5-3595.
River channels, morphologic changes, near Santa Fe: 5-3799.
New Mexico-Colorado, Rio Grande drainage basin, hydraulics stream-connected aquifer systems: 5-3582.

Rivers and streams - Continued

- New York, underground stream delays work on new school, Manhattan: 5-4551.
- Oklahoma, Cimarron and North Canadian rivers: 5-383.
- Washita River, preliminary report: 5-1580.
- Oregon, Columbia River, television studies river bed: 5-1581.
- Rogue River basin, hydrogeologic evaluation streamflow records: 5-3625.
- Pumping sampler with alternate suspended-sediment handling systems: 5-4049.
- River channels, alluvial, tentative classification: 5-3797.
- Rivers: 5-744.
- Spiral flow in rivers: 5-2898.
- Stream sediments, uptake and transport radionuclides: 5-3163.
- Turn mechanisms in alluvial streams: 5-1579.
- Ultrasonic measurement, suspended sediment: 5-1359.
- U.S., Appalachian Plateau, quantitative geomorphology watersheds: 5-1134.
- Ohio River valley, Quaternary events: 5-3409.
- Upper, character and history: 5-2421.
- Potomac River basin, ground-water resources: 5-4475.
- Report: 5-4474.
- Sediment sources and transport: 5-4041.
- Sedimentation and chemical quality surface water: 5-4476.
- Solute degradation: 5-946.
- 25-year average runoff: 5-945.
- South Platte, Platte, and Missouri river sands, quartz and feldspar in: 5-4040.
- Utah, Great Salt Lake, dissolved-salt contribution by streams: 5-2668.
- Virginia, Potomac River, tidal estuary, hydraulic geometry: 5-4065.
- West Virginia, ephemeral water action preserved in closely dated deposit, Harpers Ferry: 5-2641.
- Road construction.
- Pennsylvania, soil mapping for highway engineers, recommended procedure: 5-4543.
- South Dakota, selected highway strips, geology: 5-3330.
- Rock deformation. See Deformation.
- Rock descriptions. See Igneous rocks; Metamorphic rocks; Pegmatites; Petrology; Sedimentary rocks.
- Rock magnetism. See Magnetism of rocks and minerals.
- Rock slides. See Landslides.
- Rocky Mountains.
- Alberta, southern, Mississippian Foraminifera: 5-3908.
- Alberta-British Columbia, Crowsnest Pass area, geologic structure: 5-1996.
- Mount Robson (southeast) map-area: 5-2384.
- British Columbia, lower Paleozoic rocks along Peace River: 5-3306.
- Permo-Carboniferous stratigraphy, north of Peace River: 5-3304.
- Rocky Mountain Trench, origin by Cenozoic block faulting: 5-2001.
- Refraction profiles: 5-2002.
- Structure cross-sections along Peace River valley: 5-3307.
- Triassic stratigraphy, Peace River district: 5-3848.
- Canada, orientation in time and space: 5-3833.
- Tectonics northern cordillera: 5-3834.
- Field courses: 5-4132.
- Mollusca, bivalves, Permian-Triassic, U.S.: 5-3420.
- Paleocene flora: 5-1198.
- Relation uplifts to thrusts: 5-3831.
- Structure development, central: 5-3827.
- U.S., northern, lead-isotope studies: 5-2599.
- Wyoming-Colorado, mountain flank thrusting in Rocky Mountain foreland: 5-2085.
- Romania, glauconite, crystallochemical and X-ray diffraction studies, Dofteana and Buzau valleys: 5-2590.
- Rubidium, in alkali feldspar perthites: 5-2224.
- Russia. See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

Salts.

- Elastic response of cavity explosions: 5-4806.
- Oklahoma, brine-well production Permian salt, Sayre: 5-4514.
- Saline deposits, international conference: 5-633.
- U.S.S.R., formation of halogenic zones in marine basins, Cambrian evaporite basin, Siberian platform: 5-245.
- Salt series in Starobinsk potash deposits, rhythms and cycles of sedimentation: 5-931.
- Sylvinites, bromine distribution, Upper Kama deposit: 5-1272.
- Timan, Devonian beds: 5-2947.
- U.S., rock salt deposits, possible storage sites for radioactive waste materials: 5-293.
- Utah, Glauber's salt bed, Great Salt Lake: 5-3565.
- Great Salt Lake, dissolved-salt contribution: 5-2668.
- Washington, saline lake deposits: 5-609.
- Salt structures.
- Chile, "Salt cups" formation, San Pedro de Atacama: 5-2647.
- Salt domes, Tertiary, San Pedro de Atacama: 5-762.
- Colorado-Utah, Paradox basin, salt anticline region: 5-1166.
- Salt anticlines, structural development: 5-3826.
- Salt Valley anticline: 5-1256.
- Louisiana, intrusive shale dome, South Thornwell field, Jefferson Davis and Cameron parishes: 5-2918.
- Jefferson Island salt dome: 5-1558.
- South, salt dome contours, map: 5-1530.
- Weeks Island salt dome, Morton Salt Co. mine: 5-94.
- Winnfield salt dome, structure: 5-95.
- Ohio, northeastern, salt intrusion: 5-4257.
- U.S.S.R., Emba, directional drilling wells in exploration salt domes: 5-1863.
- Near Caspian syncline, secondary saline tectonics: 5-1598.
- Salvador, El. See El Salvador.
- Samoa Islands, ground-water reconnaissance, American: 5-4949.
- Sand. See also Sediments.
- Africa, systematic fractionation, in shallow marine and beach environment, off South African coast: 5-2642.
- California, northern, inventory of deposits: 5-1405.
- Centrifuge technique for determining time-drainage relations natural sand: 5-2656.
- Crossbedded, intraformational recumbent folds in: 5-760.
- Deposits, physical nature: 5-4910.
- Dimensional grain orientation measurements, rapid methods: 5-4025.
- Hydraulic shape, particles: 5-4026.
- Illinois, McHenry County, resources: 5-2739.
- Northern, silica brick from: 5-1403.
- Industry, geologist's role in: 5-2308.
- Kentucky, pre-Illinoian upland sands, Alexandria area: 5-4038.
- Weathered high-level sands and silts, Kentucky: 5-4039.
- Quebec, heavy minerals in sand, Old Fort area: 5-3152.
- Rhythmic linear sand bodies caused by tidal currents: 5-4449.
- River sands, electrical resistivity, variation with water content: 5-1234.
- Sand grains, surface textures, glaciation: 5-2042.
- South Dakota, sand-barite, analog of sand-calcite, Black Hills: 5-1291.
- U.S.S.R., Kara-Kum and Kyzyl-Kum deserts, photometric properties: 5-1797.
- Sand dunes. See Dunes.
- Sandstone.
- Antarctica, Beacon Sandstone, Carboniferous(?) - Permian-early Mesozoic(?), type section: 5-4747.
- Chemical composition: 5-1796.

SUBJECT INDEX

Sandstone - Continued

- Classifications, analysis and review in North American geological literature, 1940-1960: 5-4903.
- Colorado, jointing in Browns Park sandstone, Miocene: 5-2083.
- Colorado Plateau, large-scale exfoliation: 5-4724.
- Compressional wave velocity through synthetic: 5-4363.
- Diagenesis: 5-928.
- England, Old Red Sandstone, Devonian, petrology, origin, and deposition, Shropshire: 5-3842.
- Field classification: 5-929.
- Florida, Paleozoic, petrography: 5-4037.
- Heavy mineral assemblages, zircon-tourmaline-rutile maturity index: 5-2634.
- Illinois, chemical and physical character, Pennsylvanian: 5-1351.
- Late Mississippian: 5-2449.
- Shape and distribution patterns Pennsylvanian sand bodies: 5-2456.
- Illinois basin, Pennsylvanian, regional distribution patterns: 5-1155.
- Kentucky, dikes: 5-1347.
- New York-Quebec, size and sphericity quartz grains in turbidite formations: 5-4035.
- Petrofabric analysis experimentally deformed calcite-cemented: 5-3153.
- Porosity micro-variation: 5-4909.
- Promotion pressure-solution silica, stylolites: 5-2638.
- Sorting, sorting coefficients, lognormality grain-size distribution: 5-2265.
- U.S.S.R., Lena coal basin, laumontite cement, Cretaceous: 5-1301.
- U.S., Colorado Plateau, tuffaceous, in Triassic Chinle Formation: 5-3398.
- Colorado Plateau, uranium deposits, compositions sandstone host rocks: 5-2646.
- Dolomite grains in, Cretaceous, Alaska and western interior: 5-1799.
- Isotopic fractionation uranium, western: 5-3076.
- Sapphire. See Gems and gem materials.
- Saskatchewan.
 - Bibliography geology, 1959-1960: 5-295.
- Economic geology.
 - Beryl, Precambrian, northern: 5-3648.
 - Mineral discoveries, 1962: 5-4518.
- Geohydrology.
 - Estevan area, buried Missouri and Yellowstone valleys, ground-water geology and hydrology: 5-1377.
 - Regina area, geology and ground-water resources: 5-1378.
- Geophysics.
 - Aeromagnetic data, west-central: 5-150.
 - Gravimeter, studies of buried valleys, South Saskatchewan River: 5-3454.
 - Helicopterborne electromagnetic, magnetic and radiometric survey, Coronation Mine: 5-859.
- Historical geology.
 - Cretaceous, Lower, southeastern: 5-4752.
 - Viking formation, southwestern: 5-4753.
 - Devonian, northwestern: 5-3394.
 - Devonian-Mississippian transitional formation, southern: 5-4742.
 - Upper Devonian-Kinderhookian, Three Forks group, southern: 5-2021.
- Maps, Aeromagnetic.
 - Archibald River: 5-1925.
 - Atchison Lake: 5-1926.
 - Babiche Lake: 5-3716.
 - Bannock Lake: 5-3717.
 - Bartlett Lake: 5-1927.
 - Bernard Lake: 5-3718.
 - Birkbeck Lake: 5-1928.
 - Birney Lake: 5-1929.
 - Blixrud Lake: 5-4614.
 - Bruce Lake: 5-3719.
 - Brudell Lake: 5-3720.
 - Cantara Bay: 5-1930.
 - Carswell Lake: 5-1931.
 - Charcoal Lake: 5-3714.
 - Cluff Lake: 5-3721.
 - Cunning Bay: 5-4615.
 - Davy Lake: 5-1932.
 - Deception Bay: 5-3722.
 - Dowler Lake: 5-1933.
 - Fidler Bay: 5-4616.
 - Field Lake: 5-1934.
 - Fife Island: 5-4617.
 - Forsyth Lake: 5-3723.
 - Gardipee Lake: 5-1935.
 - Granger Lake: 5-3724.
 - Hatchet Lake: 5-3725.
 - Henday Lake: 5-4618.
 - Hidden Bay: 5-4619.
 - Hungry Island: 5-4620.
 - James Creek: 5-3726.
 - Jolley Lake: 5-3727.
 - Kalin Lake: 5-3728.
 - Killock Bay: 5-3729.
 - Klemmer Lake: 5-4621.
 - Kosdaw Lake: 5-3730.
 - Larter Creek: 5-3731.
 - Lawrysyn Lake: 5-3732.
 - Little Cree River: 5-4622.
 - Livingstone Lake: 5-1936.
 - McLeod Lake: 5-3733.
 - McTaggart Lake: 5-3734.
 - Metka Lake: 5-4623.
 - Millard Lake: 5-3735.
 - Morrison Lake: 5-1937.
 - Nichol Lake: 5-4624.
 - Orr Lake: 5-3736.
 - Pasfield Lake: 5-4625.
 - Payne Lake: 5-3737.
 - Pointe Ennuyeuse: 5-1938.
 - Poitrass Lake: 5-3738.
 - Rapid River: 5-4626.
 - Rotariu Lake: 5-3739.
 - Sanderson Lake: 5-3740.
 - Sava Lake: 5-3715.
 - Silverthorn Lake: 5-1939.
 - Snare Lake: 5-3741.
 - Squirrel Lake: 5-1940.
 - Thomson Lake: 5-3742.
 - Umfreville Lake: 5-3743.
 - Unknown Lake: 5-4627.
 - Urton Lake: 5-1941.
 - Walsh Lake: 5-3744.
 - Wapata Lake: 5-3745.
 - Waterbury Lake: 5-4628.
 - Waterfound River: 5-3746.
 - Weeres Lake: 5-3747.
 - William Point: 5-1942.
 - Zangeza Bay: 5-4629.
- Paleontology.
 - Toxotherium hunteri, Oligocene, new mammal: 5-3903.
- Structural geology.
 - Faults, western Canadian Shield: 5-772.
 - West-central: 5-150.
- Saudi Arabia.
 - Carbonate reservoir rocks, Upper Jurassic: 5-3574.
 - Darb Zubaydah quadrangle: 5-4217.
 - Jawf-Sakakah quadrangle: 5-4218.
 - Plains-type folds, structural analysis and geometrical prediction for form change with depth: 5-2919.
 - Rub Al Khali quadrangle, eastern: 5-2866.
 - Southern Hijaz quadrangle: 5-3777.
 - Southern Najd quadrangle: 5-2865.
 - Wadi Ar Rimah quadrangle: 5-3295.
 - Wadi as Sirhan quadrangle, geographic map: 5-368.
- Scandinavia. See also Denmark; Finland; Norway; Sweden.
 - American Geological Institute, International Field Institute, 1963: 5-3228.
- Scandium.
 - In intrusive rocks, U.S.S.R.: 5-190.
 - Scandium, geochemistry and mineralogy: 5-2210.
- Schist. See also subheading Petrology under the various states and countries; Metamorphic rocks.

Schist - continued

California, aragonite in glaucophane schists, kinetics aragonite-calcite transformation: 5-3141.

Scotland.

Ceratiocaris papilo Salter in Murchison, phyllocarid crustacean, Silurian, grosser morphology: 5-2128.

Crustacea, ceratiocaridids, Silurian: 5-435.

Great Glen fault, possible extension of Cabot fault, Newfoundland: 5-391.

Paleoecology, Lower Carboniferous marine transgression: 5-2113.

Sea water.

Atlantic Ocean, northeastern, organic carbon content in water: 5-3069.

Calcium carbonate behavior: 5-3531.

Greece, Argostoli, water mystery solved: 5-2284.

Investigation microelement sorption by carbonate system: 5-3056.

Rapid volumetric determinations of sulfate, calcium, and magnesium, high lime-magnesian brackish coastal waters: 5-1273.

Static fresh-water-salt-water balance, early American statement Badon Ghyben-Herzberg principle: 5-3164.

Secretions, U.S.S.R., northern Timan basalts: 5-1137.

Sedimentary facies. *See* Facies.

Sedimentary petrology. *See also* Heavy minerals.

Acetate films used in peels to reproduce textures etched carbonate rocks: 5-2978.

Acetate peel technique, improved: 5-4020.

Arkose mixtures, abrasion effects on: 5-1331.

Beach rock, origin: 5-1345.

Carbonates, extraction admixtures and cement from rocks by electroanalysis: 5-1332.

Clays, easy and rapid method determining mineralogic type: 5-4021.

Deformation in unconsolidated sediment, laboratory studies: 5-753.

Dimensional grain orientation measurements, rapid methods: 5-4025.

Mean size and sorting sedimentary particles, efficiency percentile measures: 5-578.

Quartz grains, experimental abrasion, frosting and defrosting: 5-2260.

Sandstones, sorting, sorting coefficients, lognormality grain-size distribution: 5-2265.

Sediment analysis, correcting hydrometer readings for temperature variations: 5-4024.

Sedimentary petrography, textbook: 5-2629.

Sedimentation manual, sediment properties: 5-1341, 5-1342.

Size analyses, electronic data processing: 5-4022.

Sorting index: 5-3147.

Spicule analysis, use in geology: 5-241.

Unconsolidated sediments, peel technique: 5-2631.

Vectorial data, analysis: 5-4019.

Sedimentary rocks. *See also* Carbonate rocks; Dolomite; Limestone; Sandstone; Shale; Silicate rocks.

Alteration stages, paragenetic relations of combustible minerals: 5-930.

Antarctica: 5-3414.

Arizona, Cenozoic, Tonto basin: 5-4680.

Classification: 5-579.

Clastic rocks, staining and etching techniques for studying obscure structures: 5-2643.

Colorado Plateau, distribution elements: 5-4399.

Relation transmissive character sedimentary rocks to distribution of uranium deposits: 5-1391.

Connecticut, metasedimentary rocks, northwest of New Haven: 5-828.

Geochemical studies, spectral well logging: 5-871.

Graywacke, term definition: 5-3148.

Idaho, south-central, stratified rocks: 5-2467.

Mineral compositions, computation from chemical analyses: 5-1330.

Names: 5-580.

Nevada, siliceous mudstones, composition and origin, Carlin and Pine Valley quadrangles 5-3564.

Nitrogen in: 5-187.

Porosity and bulk density: 5-4539.

Quebec, analyses: 5-2577.

Sedimentary rocks and formations, paragenesis: 5-102.

Solution structures in: 5-242.

Stratigraphic models in exploration: 5-403.

Turbidites, criteria for field recognition: 5-1339.

U.S.S.R., analcite- and zeolite-bearing, Tuva: 5-584.

Jurassic deposits, composition West Siberian lowland: 5-4914.

Siberian platform: 5-4734.

Turkmenia, magnitude mean velocity ratio for longitudinal and transverse waves in deposits: 5-2203.

Wyoming, Tertiary, glass shards, correlation of volcanic sedimentary rocks: 5-2107.

Sedimentary structures. *See also* Concretions; Cross-bedding.

Current marks on firm mud bottoms: 5-3149.

Deformed cross-stratification, Cretaceous Bima Sandstone, Nigeria: 5-1340.

India, in Vindhyan formations, Paleozoic, Sone Valley and Maihar-Rewa area: 5-4029.

Kentucky, sandstone dikes: 5-1347.

Large submarine sand waves: 5-2420.

New York, delta structures, relation current effects on sediment distribution and aquatic organisms, Finger Lakes: 5-3563.

Northwest Territories, Yellowknife Group, Precambrian, Mesa Lake: 5-1336.

Oscillation ripple marks, eroded, Newcastle Sandstone, Cretaceous, Wyoming and South Dakota: 5-1338.

Paleocurrent study, Tesnus Formation, Pennsylvanian Marathon basin, Texas: 5-4028.

Rhythmic linear sand bodies caused by tidal currents: 5-4449.

"Salt cups" formation, San Pedro de Atacama, Chile: 5-2647.

Salt marsh deposits, graphic presentation facies model, California-Netherlands: 5-4451.

Slickolites: 5-2637.

Staining and etching techniques for studying obscure structures in clastic rocks: 5-2643.

X-ray radiography, study structures in homogeneous sediments: 5-1335.

Sedimentation. *See also* Erosion.

Bahama Banks, "living" fossil-environment: 5-4916.

Bibliography, annotated, on hydrology and sedimentation, U.S. and Canada, 1955-1958: 5-2653.

British Columbia, Fraser River delta: 5-247.

California, San Diego Trough and contributing submarine canyons: 5-583.

California-Netherlands, salt marsh deposits, graphic presentation facies model: 5-4451.

Canada, Maritime Provinces, Triassic: 5-1158.

Carbonate rocks, classification by depositional texture: 5-3573.

Colorado, Dakota Sandstone, Cretaceous, sedimentary environments: 5-4450.

Connecticut, marine sedimentary environments, Norwalk Islands: 5-4921.

Deltaic and shallow water marine: 5-4907.

Florida, St. Joseph Bay, recent sedimentary history: 5-4045.

Hawaii, littoral sedimentary processes, Kauai: 5-2652.

Iran, Lake Zeribar, chemical examination core: 5-3791.

Louisiana, New Orleans barrier island: 5-1795.

Marine evaporites: 5-2267.

Maryland, cyclic, primary dolomite and limestone, Charlton: 5-2650.

New Jersey-Pennsylvania, cyclic sedimentation and origin analcime: 5-1349.

New Mexico, river channels and hill slopes, morphologic changes, near Santa Fe: 5-3799.

SUBJECT INDEX

Sedimentation - Continued

- Northwest Territories, Yellowknife Group, Precambrian, Mesa Lake: 5-1336.
- Paleocurrents and paleogeography: 5-243.
- Reservoir sediment, volume-weight: 5-1439.
- Sedimentation and erosion, textbook: 5-3795.
- Sedimentation manual, sediment transportation mechanics: 5-1341, 5-1342.
- Subaqueous gravity depositional processes, dynamics: 5-4031.
- Texas, from hydraulic dredge in Aransas Pass bay: 5-3157.
- Textbook: 5-4730.
- U.S.S.R., Lena coal basin: 5-815.
- Salt series in Starobinsk potash deposits: 5-931.
- U.S., Gulf Coast geosyncline, Cenozoic: 5-371.
- Mapping sedimentary environments of Pennsylvanian cycles, midcontinent: 5-4272.
- Potomac River basin: 5-4476.
- Wyoming, Cretaceous-Tertiary, relationship deposition and deformation to oil and gas: 5-3830.
- Wyoming-New Jersey, Chugwater and Brunswick formations, Triassic, rhythmic alternation: 5-2100.

Sediments.

- Africa, systematic fractionation sand in shallow marine and beach environment, off South African coast: 5-2642.
- Alaska, redistribution in bays and inlets: 5-585.
- Analysis, correcting hydrometer readings for temperature variations: 5-4024.
- Atlantic-Caribbean area, proposed LOCO drilling sites: 5-3496.
- Atlantic Ocean, benthic deposits, effect compression on natural remanent magnetization: 5-1221.
- Organic matter in: 5-888.
- Australia, Sydney Harbor, clay minerals: 5-1311.
- Bahamas, classification modern carbonate: 5-3577.
- California, clay minerals in playa sediments, Mojave Desert: 5-1310.
- San Francisco Bay, normal paraffin hydrocarbons: 5-894.
- Sediment patterns determined by radioactive fallout: 5-246.
- Sediment-trapping by sea anemone, *Anthopleura elegantissima*, offshore: 5-4027.
- Western Fresno County, silty sediments, relation pore volume to overburden load, particle size, and sorting: 5-2644.
- California basin, radiocarbon dating: 5-1174.
- Deep-sea, origin black spherules: 5-4812.
- Delaware River, south of Wilmington, Delaware: 5-1800.
- Fine sediments effects on flow phenomena: 5-4462.
- Fluvial, source, transportation, deposition, and measurement of sediment discharge: 5-4905.
- Gases in shallow water bottom: 5-1271.
- Glacial milks and their laboratory-simulated counterparts: 5-2891.
- Gulf of Mexico, isotopic organic carbon composition of Recent continental derived clastic sediments: 5-4912.
- Hydrocarbons in, analytical problems in determining: 5-893.
- Indian Ocean, Cretaceous, Paleocene, and Pleistocene: 5-4459.
- Marine, diagenesis, water in: 5-4908.
- Modeling, simultaneous, beds and suspended loads: 5-1360.
- New Mexico, pollen analyses lake sediments, Chuska Mountains: 5-4328.
- Vertical distribution velocity and suspended sediment, middle Rio Grande: 5-4906.
- New York, physical properties and mineralogy, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Long Island: 5-4911.
- Newfoundland, Bay St. George: 5-4457.
- Nova Scotia, offshore, silty clay core, water content variability: 5-2266.
- Oceans, "Pliocene-Pleistocene" boundary in deep-sea sediments: 5-4280.

- Pacific Ocean, shallow and deep-sea, bearing strength and other physical properties: 5-1438.
 - Pelagic, feldspar distribution, South Pacific: 5-917.
 - Porosity and permeability studies, unconsolidated: 5-4050.
 - Pumping sampler with alternate suspended-sediment handling systems: 5-4049.
 - Recent marine, data: 5-1356.
 - Rhode Island, Recent, petrography and genesis, Narragansett Bay and Rhode Island Sound: 5-2640.
 - Sandy and pebbly deposits, physical nature: 5-4910.
 - Sea-bottom, probing with microseismic noise: 5-4356.
 - Sediment-laden flow, measurement by circular orifice: 5-2655.
 - Siliceous, nondetrital, geochemistry: 5-1798.
 - Silt-size, rapid methods for studying by liquid immersion: 5-1333.
 - South Carolina, central, surficial, Miocene: 5-2644.
 - Squeezer for extracting interstitial water from modern sediments: 5-1334.
 - Stream, uptake and transport radionuclides: 5-3163.
 - Subaqueous gravity depositional processes, dynamics: 5-4031.
 - Suspended, ultrasonic measurement: 5-1359.
 - Thailand, Gulf, adjacent continental shelf, sediments: 5-4922.
 - Transport, engineering and biological aspects: 5-2304.
 - Transportation, pebbles and cobbles on sand bed, flume studies: 5-2262.
 - Unconsolidated, peel technique: 5-2631.
 - Thin sections: 5-2632.
 - U.S.S.R., Black Sea, hydrogen sulfide: 5-4834.
 - Lake Sevan, Armenia, bottom sediments, organic matter: 5-1841.
 - U.S., Potomac River basin, sediment sources and transport: 5-4041.
 - South Platte, Platte, and Missouri river sands, quartz and feldspar in: 5-4040.
 - Washington, silt mounds of Lake Missoula flood surfaces: 5-2897.
 - West Virginia, ephemeral water action preserved in closely dated deposit, Harpers Ferry: 5-2641.
 - Wyoming, Laramide sediments along Wind River thrust: 5-3832.
- Seismology. See also Earth crust; Earth interior; Earthquakes; Geophysical investigations.
- Acoustic and elastic waves, scattering by surfaces of arbitrary shape: 5-154.
 - Alberta, explosions, transverse motion: 5-156.
 - Atlantic-Caribbean area, seismic profiles, proposed LOCO drilling sites: 5-3496.
 - Atlantic Ocean, microseism excitation, correlation with meteorological conditions: 5-1729.
 - Attenuation waves in dispersive medium: 5-3047.
 - Australia, travel times to stations from Pacific nuclear explosions in 1958: 5-3937.
 - Automatic marine seismic monitoring and recording device: 5-3470.
 - British Columbia, seismic depth study Salmon Glacier: 5-2535.
 - Southern Rocky Mountain Trench area, refraction profiles: 5-2002.
 - Broomstick Distributed Charge: 5-3489.
 - Canadian shield, seismic waves and earth structure: 5-4366.
 - Colloquium on detection underground nuclear explosions, proceedings: 5-3478.
 - Common reflection point horizontal data stacking techniques: 5-3490.
 - Compressional wave velocity through synthetic sandstones, effect porosity, grain contacts, and cement: 5-4363.
 - Connection between energy elastic pulses generated in destruction solids and stress and

Seismology - Continued

- dimensions of ruptures: 5-2202.
 Converted waves, earth's crust and mantle: 5-1246.
 Crack propagation in glass plates, velocity measurements: 5-4361.
 Damping of ultrasonic waves in rock specimens at various frequencies: 5-495.
 Dispersive body waves: 5-3048.
 Dynamic elastic parameters of rocks, determination by ultrasonic method under field conditions: 5-509.
 Earth's mantle, plastic layer: 5-1240.
 Elastic constants Solenhofen limestone and their dependence upon density and saturation: 5-2200.
 Elastic response of cavity explosions in salt and in Cowboy program: 5-4806.
 Elastic vibrations in rocks, attenuation constants: 5-1244.
 Elastic waves, computation of surface wave dispersion for multilayered anisotropic media: 5-496.
 Excitation and propagation of pulses on an interface: 5-502.
 Measuring absorption in rock specimens: 5-1245.
 Studies attenuation in porous media: 5-2198.
 Ultrasonic observation calcite-aragonite transition: 5-3476.
 Engineering seismology: 5-2307.
 Determination in-situ elastic properties and measurement motion amplifications, layered media: 5-4537, 5-4538.
 Expanding reflection spread, applications: 5-3491.
 Explosions in deep seismic sounding in deep seas, frequency features: 5-505.
 Generalized two-dimensional model seismology with application to anisotropic earth models: 5-3938.
 Geophone, low-frequency, for borehole use: 5-4349.
 GNOME and LOGAN nuclear explosions, New Mexico, ground effects: 5-3486.
 GNOME nuclear explosion, New Mexico, crustal structure interpretation: 5-3483.
 New Mexico, particle motion near nuclear detonation in halite: 5-3481.
 Seismograms: 5-3488.
 Symposium: 5-3480.
 Travel time curves, reinterpretation of phase velocity data: 5-3484.
 Travel times and amplitudes of principal body phases: 5-3487.
 World-wide seismogram recordings: 5-3477.
 GNOME volunteer seismological teams: 5-4369.
 Gulf of Mexico, seismic refraction measurements on margins: 5-4377.
 Head waves, from bed of finite thickness: 5-3495.
 Homogeneous elastic spheroid, torsional oscillation: 5-493.
 Long-period love waves in heterogeneous spherical earth: 5-3049.
 Long-wave elastic anisotropy produced by horizontal layering: 5-2199.
 Love waves, dispersion in heterogeneous anisotropic media: 5-1247.
 In homogeneous crust overlying an inhomogeneous substratum: 5-503.
 Mantle shear wave velocities determined from oceanic Love and Rayleigh wave dispersion: 5-3050.
 Mediterranean, eastern, seismic sea-waves: 5-1734.
 Microseismic noise, probing sea-bottom sediments: 5-4356.
 Microseisms, and swell, comparative spectra, San Diego, California: 5-4357.
 Baltic Sea and northern Atlantic Ocean: 5-3933.
 Cause: 5-866.
 Concurrent storms of long and ultralong period, Atlantic-Pacific oceans: 5-4358.
 World-wide storm, 27-second periods: 5-490.
 Nevada, seismic velocity study, Nevada Test Site: 5-3935.
 Ohio, Hamilton and Butler counties, refraction seismic studies, Miami River, White-water River, and Mill Creek valleys: 5-2536.
 P and SV waves, crustal reflection plane: 5-2532.
 Prince Edward Island, seismic refraction measurements bottom structure: 5-510.
 Propagation SH-torque pulse in layered solid: 5-4360.
 PS converted waves in crustal studies: 5-2533.
 Puerto Rico trench, reflection profiling: 5-2537.
 Seismic profiles: 5-1257.
 Western end, seismic profiles: 5-868.
 Pulses on an interface, observation: 5-1731.
 Rayleigh waves, amplitude perturbations: 5-2534.
 Dispersion in Pacific Ocean for period range 20 to 140 seconds: 5-492.
 Explosion-generated, signal-to-noise ratio and spectra: 5-508.
 Period equation, in layer overlying a half space with a sinusoidal interface: 5-1732.
 Layered, liquid-solid half space: 5-504.
 Reflection profiler, nonexplosive, deep-sea tests: 5-4350.
 Rhode Island, seismic refraction investigations, Narragansett Bay: 5-157.
 Ripple firing, effect on spectra of quarry shots: 5-4375.
 Seismic background noise, problems: 5-3479.
 Seismic coupling, effect shotpoint medium on: 5-4374.
 Seismic detection, deep-hole, cased and open holes: 5-4376.
 Seismic detector, strong-motion piezoelectric: 5-1236.
 Seismic interpreting, importance of reflected refractions: 5-3493.
 Seismic interval timers, techniques: 5-3471.
 Seismic profiling, continuous, with matched filter detector: 5-3492.
 Seismic pulse spectra, distortions: 5-494.
 Seismic reflections from nonspecular boundaries, three-dimensional models: 5-1243.
 Seismic refraction investigations, shallow, reciprocal method: 5-1248.
 Seismic wave reflection, at core-mantle boundary: 5-501.
 Seismic waves, change in direction of particle displacement during passage through low velocity zone: 5-1242.
 Comparison amplitudes from nuclear explosions in four mediums: 5-4373.
 Coupled to sonic booms: 5-1241.
 Generation by underground explosions and collapse of cavities: 5-4368.
 Long period, from large, near-surface nuclear explosions, Marshall Islands-U.S.S.R.: 5-4371.
 Seismograms, correction for transfer function of seismometer: 5-1718.
 Recorded on magnetic tape, analog analyses: 5-4802.
 Standards for: 5-4348.
 Theoretical, with frequency and depth dependent absorption: 5-3494.
 Seismograph, calibration, transient technique: 5-1717.
 Caltech digital: 5-3927.
 Direct digitizing: 5-468.
 Electronic, with capacitance pickup: 5-469.
 Hall-effect: 5-470.
 Network and electronic computer, application in near earthquake studies, Australia: 5-475.
 Seismographs, and accelerographs, capacitively coupled: 5-1716.
 Electromagnetic, use of selective amplifier to increase useful sensitivity: 5-471.
 Shear-wave velocities in solids, measurement using axially polarized ceramic transducers: 5-4362.
 Shear waves, horizontally polarized, generation by underground explosions: 5-4367.
 Ultrasonic velocities in rocks subjected to simulated overburden pressure: 5-2201.

SUBJECT INDEX

Seismology - Continued

- Shock wave propagation, concepts: 5-1735.
- Short elastic surface waves, propagation, on a slowly rotating earth: 5-1733.
- "Shot Popping" method, application of directional scanning to interpretation: 5-3472.
- Side waves, diffracted and refracted at vertical contact: 5-3934.
- Sofar geophone to determine seismicity of regional oceanic areas: 5-472.
- Spectral features of layered media, determination: 5-497.
- U.S.S.R., Bokhara region, Uzbek SSR, seismic investigation: 5-4808.
 - Carpatho-Russian depression, recording converted reflected waves: 5-500.
 - Caucasus, connections between recent movements and seismic activity: 5-2927.
 - Earth's crust, Bokhara region, Uzbek SSR, seismic investigation: 5-4808.
 - Fergana intermontane depression, seismic investigation earth's crust: 5-3052.
 - Kuril island arc province, earth crust studies: 5-4729.
 - Magadan-Kolyma seismic depth-sounding profile, geological interpretation: 5-3940.
 - Seismic surveying for petroleum, Fergana valley: 5-1864.
 - Travel-time curves for seismic waves from industrial explosion data, Altai: 5-3936.
- Upper mantle, shear velocity distribution, by mantle Rayleigh and Love waves: 5-155.
- Velocity logging, refraction and reflection, sonic energy: 5-4364, 5-4365.
- Wave propagation in liquid-filled porous solid: 5-498, 5-499.
- Wisconsin, seismic exploration meandering valleys: 5-2204.
- Wyoming, Big Horn basin, stratigraphic trap study, Cottonwood Creek field: 5-1249.
- Zoeppritsch' amplitude equations, solutions: 5-1730.
- Selenium.
 - Peru, Cachimayoc breccia pipe mineralization, Cuzco Department: 5-1410.
 - U.S., in oxidized sandstone-type uranium deposits: 5-3961.
- Senegal, palynomorphs, Middle Cretaceous: 5-3034.
- Serpentine.
 - California, remanent, induced, and total magnetism, Sierra Nevada: 5-3463.
 - Cell dimensions and symmetry layer-lattice silicates: 5-4855.
- Shale.
 - Florida, Paleozoic, petrography: 5-4037.
 - Louisiana, intrusive shale dome, South Thornwell field, Jefferson Davis and Cameron parishes: 5-2918.
 - Montana: 5-1401.
 - North Dakota, shale compaction, in Cretaceous Dakota Sandstone: 5-4032.
 - K-Ar age values on clay fractions in dated shales: 5-4768.
 - Rubidium-strontium dating, by total-rock method: 5-823.
 - South Dakota, Oahe Dam, Pierre Shale, influence on power structures design: 5-4981.
- Shorelines. See also Beaches; Changes of level; Glacial lakes; Terraces.
 - Connecticut, marine sedimentary environments, Norwalk Islands: 5-4921.
 - Descriptive classification: 5-2069.
 - Florida, coastal development, Volusia and Brevard counties: 5-4718.
 - Great Lakes, recession of: 5-2063.
 - Greenland, coastal genesis problem: 5-1129.
 - Strandlines, Dammen region, Alpefjord: 5-3803.
 - Large submarine sand waves: 5-2420.
 - Mexico, Baja California, Bahia de San Quintin: 5-386.
 - New Jersey, distinction environments: 5-1355.
 - Norway, coastal genesis problem: 5-1129.
 - Panama, central, coastal reconnaissance: 5-2072.
 - Spain, Mallorca, coastal stratigraphy: 5-387.
 - U.S.S.R., Caspian Sea, Azerbaijan coast, geomorphology and evolution: 5-4720.
 - U.S., Atlantic, March 1962 changes, Long Island, New York to North Carolina: 5-4717.
 - Lake Erie, relation shore and nearshore bottom features to rock structure: 5-2899.
- Siberia. See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
- Silica.
 - California, vitreous: 5-4960.
 - Jasperoid, origin in limestone: 5-1353.
 - New dense modification: 5-2211.
 - Promotion pressure-solution silica in sandstones, formation stylolites: 5-2638.
 - Silica minerals, system of mineralogy: 5-2579.
 - Siliceous rocks, Carboniferous, north Urals, U.S.S.R.: 5-3155.
 - Stishovite, equation of state: 5-4868.
- Silicate rocks.
 - Geochemistry nondetrital siliceous sediments: 5-1798.
 - Leaching experiments on quartz-free silicate rocks, study of laterization: 5-3960.
 - Rapid analysis: 5-1259.
- Silicates. See also Crystallography; Mineralogy; Systems; the major silicate minerals.
 - Aluminum fields: 5-4811.
 - Bromine pentafluoride used in extraction oxygen from silicates for isotopic analysis: 5-4406.
 - California, deuterium content hydrous minerals, Sierra Nevada and Yosemite National Park: 5-4396.
 - Layer-lattice, cell dimensions and symmetry: 5-3979, 5-3980, 5-4854, 5-4855.
 - Layer silicates, location of bound cobalt on 2:1: 5-549.
 - Sorption of cobalt and zinc by: 5-548.
 - Melts, method determining solubility water in: 5-2550.
 - Nonrefractory minerals, determination ferrous iron: 5-4846.
 - Rock-forming minerals; chain silicates: 5-1295.
 - Framework silicates: 5-3547.
 - Sheet silicates: 5-522.
 - Rb85/Rb87 ratios: 5-4839.
 - Weathering considerations: 5-1296.
- Silicon, crystal structure at high pressures, metallic modifications: 5-3503.
- Sills.
 - Basic, sulfur isotope abundances: 5-4841.
 - Quebec, Griffis Lake ultrabasic sill, central Labrador Trough, petrology and geochemistry: 5-1317.
 - U.S.S.R., Nakhichevan ASSR, tectonics: 5-2628.
- Silt, Ohio, Calcutta Silt, very early Pleistocene, upper Ohio Valley: 5-3356.
- Silurian.
 - British Columbia, Beaverfoot-Brisco formation, Stanford Range: 5-2004.
 - Sandpile Group fauna: 5-4330.
 - Canada, Melville Island, Allen Bay Formation, oil shows: 5-1418.
 - Ronning Group, Halysitidae in: 5-1655.
 - Illinois, geometry, paleontology, petrography of Thornton Reef Complex: 5-4735.
 - Iowa, Silurian-Devonian unconformity, Loomis Quarry, near Denver: 5-4271.
 - Skvor-Hartl area, Linn County: 5-4261.
 - Japan, southwest, Outer Zone, Gotlandian: 5-405.
 - Michigan basin, transgressive marginal lithotopes: 5-3841.
 - New York, Lockport Formation, proposed stratigraphic nomenclature: 5-2943.
 - North Dakota: 5-2447.
 - Oklahoma, carbonate rocks: 5-106.
 - Hunt Group, and related strata: 5-799.
 - Stratigraphic relations in central Arbuckle Mountains: 5-4736.
- Shale, rubidium-strontium dating, total-rock method: 5-823.
- U.S.S.R., Chatkal mountain range deposits: 5-2944.
- Tibet, Shan deposits: 5-2945.

Silurian - Continued

- U.S. Appalachians, Tuscarora, Juniata, and Bald Eagle paleocurrents and paleogeography: 5-2469.
- West Virginia, McKenzie-Lockport formation, lithofacies map: 5-1615.
- Rochester and McKenzie formations, petrography and origin: 5-2639.
- West Virginia-Kentucky, Brassfield-Tuscarora (Clinch) correlation problems, Albion series: 5-1614.

Silver.

- Alaska, lead-silver deposits, Omilak area, Seward Peninsula: 5-2722.
- Chile, Chanarcillo silver mining district, regional geology: 5-4098.
- Colorado: 5-608.
- Geochemical relationship between indium and silver, zinc-silver-lead deposits, Karamazar and Chatkal, U.S.S.R.: 5-2221.
- Lead-zinc-silver deposits, mercury vapor as guide: 5-2717.
- Mexico, Pachuca-Real del Monte district, Hidalgo: 5-4520.
- Nevada, Arizona mine, exploration possibility: 5-3633.
- North America, western Cordillera production: 5-4489.
- Oregon, Oregon King mine, Jefferson County: 5-2720.
- Terrestrial, absolute isotopic abundance: 5-1757.
- U.S., map: 5-692.

Societies. *See* Associations.

Sodium, self diffusion in natural minerals: 5-4381.

Soils. *See also* Paleosols.

- Alaska, northern Brooks Range: 5-4249.
- Arctic soil classification: 5-1575.
- Biological homogenization in fossil underclays and seat rocks: 5-2904.
- California, residual soil moisture below root zone in watersheds, southern: 5-4055.
- Cohesive, stabilization by treatment with organic cations: 5-565.
- Coloration: 5-2630.
- Components of pore water pressure: 5-531.
- Elastic wave velocities in granular soils: 5-4979.
- Electrophoretic and spectroscopic characterization of high molecular weight components of soil organic matter: 5-4832.
- Engineering soil science, review recent U.S.S.R. publications in selected fields: 5-2309.
- Geological implications, soil mechanics: 5-2759.
- Guam, mineralogy: 5-4881.
- Hawaii, titanomagnetite and titanomaghemite: 5-1287.
- Indiana, clay mineral alteration in soils: 5-542.
- Iowa, Indian mound soils, northeastern, benchmarks for soil genesis studies: 5-2905.
- Louisiana, bordering Mississippi River, Donaldsonville to Gulf, distribution and significance: 5-292.
- Mexico, shear strength properties volcanic material, Valley of Mexico: 5-3671.
- Minnesota, development in relation to loessial deposition, southeastern: 5-2906.
- Mississippi, montmorillonite-vermiculite interstratification in clays from Eocene chalk soils: 5-4002.
- Moist, in thermal energy field: 5-528.
- Moisture and energy conditions within sloping soil mass during drainage: 5-4056.
- Moisture theory, review: 5-4054.
- New Jersey, weapons tests radioactivity in soils: 5-4400.
- Northwest Territories, freeze-thaw cycles, Resolute: 5-2054.
- Ohio, southern, slope movement, Neotoma Valley: 5-2760.
- Ontario, soil shrinkage damages shallow foundations, Ottawa: 5-1002.
- Pennsylvania, soil mapping for highway engineers, recommended procedure: 5-4543.
- Physical properties, anion influence on: 5-537.
- Soil column, used to determine concentrations of

solutes in water: 5-938.

Soil creep and development of hillside slopes: 5-4245.

Soil mechanics, textbook: 5-996.

Soil moisture, mechanism movement to frozen ground level: 5-3159.

Soil moisture data, determining watershed hydrology: 5-939.

Stability of slopes: 5-2317.

Tennessee, zinc distribution in soils overlying Flat Gap mine: 5-3175, 5-4950.

Texas, conservation program, Flat Top Ranch, Bosque County: 5-4933.

U.S.S.R., mercury content, Nagolnyi range: 5-2227.

Virginia, soil concretions, Pittsylvania and Franklin counties: 5-4716.

Virginia Piedmont, sodium-potassium mica weathering: 5-1770.

Water-saturated, behavior detergents (ABS), bacteria, and dissolved solids: 5-2669.

West Virginia, mutual concerns pedologists and geologists: 5-1585.

Wisconsin, geologic material, impact on soil profile characteristics, west-central: 5-1128.

Solar system.

Chronology formation: 5-2474, 5-2475.

Isotope abundances rare-earth elements in meteorites, implications early history solar system: 5-3956.

Mars, optical ellipticity and internal structure: 5-3696.

Origin: 5-170.

Planets and comets, role crystal growth in formation: 5-4558.

Space and planetary environments: 5-1884.

Venus, volcanic activity: 5-734.

Solomon Islands, Foraminifera, Tertiary: 5-3015.

South Africa (Union of).

Amino acids in virgin crocidolite asbestos, North-western Cape: 5-2573.

Jurassic, potassium-argon age measurements on dolerites: 5-4285.

Penge asbestos mine, Transvaal: 5-3187.

South America.

Andes, possible post-Pliocene uplift: 5-3379.

Glacier variations: 5-3349.

Marine Pleistocene: 5-822.

Monkeys, relation to early Cenozoic prosimians: 5-1684.

Paleogeographic development: 5-1169.

Petroleum, annual report, Latin America: 5-3200.
1961 wildcat drilling yielded 30% success: 5-3201.

Plesiosaurs, Cretaceous, review: 5-3430.

Resumé geology: 5-2882.

Tectonic history, symposium: 5-3812.

Tsunamis, west coast, 1562-1960: 5-1728.

South Australia. *See* Australia.

South Carolina.

Aeroradioactivity survey, Savannah River Plant area: 5-1738.

Barium resources: 5-1826.

Beaufort, magnetic low: 5-1715.

Cretaceous-Tertiary, heavy mineral investigations, Coastal Plain: 5-1649.

Eocene, leaching Santee Limestone, Calhoun County: 5-1641.

Lead-alpha age determinations on zircon, Piedmont: 5-2472.

Limestone resources, Coastal Plain: 5-1828.

Materials for floor tile: 5-2741.

Miocene, surficial sediments, central: 5-2464.

Savannah River Plant, waste disposal facilities, radionuclides in ground water: 5-2271.

Savannah River Plant area: 5-1738.

Waccamaw and Croatan (Pliocene?) macrofossils, check list: 5-1702.

South Dakota.

Geological Survey, biennial report, 1960-1962: 5-3689.

Areas described.

SUBJECT INDEX

South Dakota - Continued

- Angostura Reservoir quadrangle, Fall River County: 5-2024.
- Badlands National Monument: 5-3682.
- Burdock quadrangle: 5-2880.
- Calamity Peak area, Custer County: 5-1561.
- Edgemont NE quadrangle, Fall River and Custer counties: 5-3329.
- Fourmile quadrangle, Black Hills, geology and pegmatites: 5-3785.
- Highway strips, selected: 5-3330.
- Economic geology.
 - Beryllium, Helen Beryl, Elkhorn, and Tin Mountain pegmatites, Custer County: 5-4510.
 - Diamond-drilling exploration Beecher No. 3, Black Diamond pegmatite, Custer County: 5-4106.
 - Mineral industry, 1961: 5-3657.
- Engineering geology.
 - Oahe Dam, geology, embankment, and cut slopes: 5-4982.
 - Influence shale on power structures design: 5-4981.
- Geohydrology.
 - Ground water needs and supplies: 5-1816.
 - Lake Dakota plain area, geology and ground-water resources: 5-2700.
 - Spearfish-Belle Fourche area, artesian water supplies from Minnelusa and Pahasapa aquifers: 5-3584.
 - Water in South Dakota: 5-3626.
- Historical geology.
 - Devonian-Mississippian, Englewood Formation, Black Hills: 5-2096.
- Maps, Aeromagnetic.
 - Deadwood area, Black Hills: 5-366.
- Maps, Geologic.
 - Cedar Canyon quadrangle: 5-3287.
 - Custer County, southwestern: 5-3770.
 - Signal Butte quadrangle: 5-3288.
- Maps, Geophysical.
 - Southeastern, magnetometer map: 5-3289.
 - Todd and Mellette counties, magnetometer map: 5-3290.
- Mineralogy.
 - Sand-barite, analog of sand-calcite, Black Hills: 5-1291.
- Petrology.
 - Eroded oscillation ripple marks, Newcastle Sandstone, Cretaceous: 5-1338.
 - Hugo pegmatite, Keystone: 5-1324.
- South-West Africa, diamond mining, off coast: 5-2288.
- Spain.
 - Coastal stratigraphy, southern Mallorca, implications for Pleistocene chronology, Mediterranean Sea: 5-387.
 - Pyrenees, Tertiary orogenesis: 5-401.
 - Pyrite deposits, relation to volcanism, Huelva district: 2727.
 - Sepiolite and attapulgite, random intergrowth, Cabo de Gata region: 5-566.
- Spanish Sahara, conodonts, Silurian-Devonian: 5-3021.
- Speleology. See Caves.
- Sphalerite, in lead-zinc-silver lodes, geochemistry and geothermometry, Keno-Hill-Galena Hill area, Yukon: 5-4413.
- Spitsbergen. See Svalbard.
- Spongiae. See Porifera.
- Spores. See Palynology.
- Springs. See also Thermal waters.
 - Alaska, saline springs, Copper River Lowland: 5-2273.
 - Arizona, Gila River drainage basin, reconnaissance headwater springs: 5-3597.
 - Mogollon Rim: 5-4687.
 - California, Agua Caliente Spring, Palm Springs: 5-3599.
 - Tecolote Tunnel area, Santa Barbara County, flow springs: 5-3579.
 - Kentucky, characteristics large springs: 5-2279.
 - Maine, southwestern, records: 5-3168.
 - Massachusetts, Lowell area, records: 5-3171.
 - Western, records: 5-3169.
 - U.S.S.R., carbonate, Zabaykalye: 5-3165.
 - Virgin Islands, St. Thomas, Bath springs history and development: 5-2708.
 - Wyoming, large uraniferous springs and associated uranium minerals, Shirley Mountains, Carbon Mountains: 5-4104.
- Statistics.
 - Manitoba, glacial striae, Fort Churchill area, statistical study: 5-2047.
 - Rounding errors and Chayes' paradox: 5-1784.
 - Statistical analysis in geological sciences: 5-1008.
- Stocks.
 - California, Glen Alpine stock, three-dimensional specific-gravity variation, Sierra Nevada: 5-2258.
 - Nevada, Climax stock, Nevada Test Site, Nye County, geophysical data: 5-2208.
 - Gold Meadows stock gravity survey, Nevada Test Site: 5-3456.
 - Searchlight quartz monzonite stock, trace element distribution: 5-2560.
- Stratigraphy (general). For areal see subheading Historical geology under the various states and countries; See also Names of geologic periods.
 - Biogeographic units as biostratigraphic units: 5-4731.
 - Formation evaluation, text: 5-1253.
 - Graphic integration relative age, absolute age, and stratigraphic thickness: 5-2934.
 - Stratigraphic models in exploration: 5-403, 5-2935.
 - Stratigraphy, significance to paleomagnetism: 5-3922.
 - Textbook: 5-4730.
- Streams. See Rivers and streams.
- Stromatolites. See Algae.
- Stromatoporoidea, Alberta, Waterways Formation fauna, Devonian, northeastern: 5-3416.
- Strontium.
 - In Precambrian shield rocks, North America: 5-4840.
 - Isotopes, relation to age of stone meteorites: 5-3512.
 - Method of age determination, earth crust: 5-2470.
 - Sources of error: 5-201.
 - Sorption studies on crandallite: 5-105.
 - Strontium-87, radiogenic, index of geologic processes: 5-4407.
 - Strontium-selective zeolite, characterization: 5-3114.
- Structural geology. See also Deformation; Faults and Faulting; Folds and Folding; Joints and Jointing; Orogeny; Petrofabrics.
 - Analysis structural patterns in bedrock: 5-4722.
 - Bedding importance, metamorphic rocks: 5-764.
 - Borehole TV camera: 5-2915.
 - Continental drift: 5-1599.
 - Earth, tectonic structure and crustal movements, regular patterns: 5-751.
 - Egypt: 5-733.
 - Finite strain in tectonic deformations: 5-390.
 - Geotectonics, basic problems: 5-750.
 - Significance to paleomagnetism: 5-3922.
 - Pinching-off and diskling of rocks: 5-4254.
 - Projection nets: 5-1591.
 - Reconstruction flexure folds by concentric-arc method: 5-761.
 - Right sectional block diagrams and random sections drawn with aid stereonet: 5-2425.
 - Stereographic projection manual, geometric and kinematic analysis folds and faults: 5-397.
 - Structural diagrams, two ways speeding up drawing: 5-3368.
 - Tectonic concepts in geological thinking: 5-3813.
 - Tectonic terminology based on usage: 5-4253.
- Structural materials. See Clays; Construction materials.
 - Structural petrology. See Petrofabrics.
 - Structural soils. See Patterned ground.
 - Study and teaching. See Educational; Textbooks.
- Styrolites.
 - Australia, in volcanic rocks, New South Wales: 5-2619.

Stylolites - Continued

Promotion pressure-solution silica in sandstones: 5-2638.

Submarine geology.

Antarctic Ocean: 5-2911.

Atlantic Ocean, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, northern: 5-3138.

Soviet oceanographic research: 5-2910.

Basalts east of Hawaii, pillow structures: 5-3557.

Black Mud Canyon, off Brittany coast: 5-2075.

California, sedimentation, San Diego Trough and contributing submarine canyons: 5-583.

Chukchi Sea, Barrow Canyon, head, submarine topography: 5-1133.

Gulf of Mexico, northern, facies delineation by acoustic-reflection: 5-4458.

Northwest, structural framework of continental terrace: 5-4260.

Seismic refraction measurements on margins: 5-4377.

Indian Ocean, Cretaceous, Paleocene, and Pleistocene sediments: 5-4459.

Marine evaporites: 5-2267.

Marine sediments, Recent, data: 5-1356.

Pacific Ocean, Miocene planktonic Foraminifera, Erben Guyot: 5-4320.

Northeastern, basalts dredged: 5-4440.

Shallow and deep-sea sediments, bearing strength and other physical properties: 5-1438.

Peru-Chile Trench, topography and structure: 5-2074.

"Pliocene-Pleistocene" boundary in deep-sea sediments: 5-4280.

Sea-bottom sediments, probing with microseismic noise: 5-4356.

U.S.S.R., Black Sea, method underwater geologic and geomorphologic studies: 5-3343.

U.S., continental margins: 5-3364.

Subsidence. See also Changes of Level.

Arizona, relation to earth fissures, southern: 5-3358.

California, Arvin-Maricopa area, San Joaquin Valley: 5-3679.

Central Valley: 5-3210.

Los Banos-Kettleman City area, physical and hydrologic properties water-bearing deposits from core holes: 5-2314.

Santa Clara Valley: 5-997.

El Salvador, Quaternary: 5-411.

Induced by contained underground nuclear explosions: 5-621.

Mississippi, desiccation sinking, Eliza Clark School, Clarksdale: 5-3677.

Nigeria, Niger delta: 5-388.

U.S.S.R., Lena coal basin: 5-815.

Sudan, Nahud outlier, Nubian Series, Kordofan Province, ground water: 5-3631.

Sulfides.

Chile, matureland and relationship to ore deposits, northern: 5-4248.

Colorado, Central City district, hypogene zoning and ore genesis: 5-2609.

San Juan Mountains, Idarado Mining Co., sulfide ores: 5-3651.

Equilibrium sulfur pressures metal sulfide reactions, method: 5-2548.

Induced polarization, exploration of: 5-862.

Ireland, Tyagh ore bodies, history and development: 5-4494.

PbS in H₂S-water solutions, solubility: 5-169.

Maine, Hancock County, prospect evaluations: 5-1407.

Washington County, prospect evaluations: 5-2747.

Norway, Caledonides, mineral parageneses massive ore bodies: 5-1396.

Nova Scotia, Walton-Cheverie area: 5-4963.

Origin and genesis: 5-953.

Quebec, sphalerite-pyrrhotite relationships, Que-mont Mine: 5-4428.

U.S.S.R., Lazursk deposit, positive anomalies natural electric field above sulfide ore bodies: 5-2528.

Mangyshlak, iron sulfide separation in Tertiary Maikop deposits: 5-2966.

Role organic substances in formation hydrothermal sulfide deposits: 5-4097.

Sulfur.

Equilibrium sulfur pressures metal sulfide reactions, method: 5-2548.

In mineral waters and hydrothermal deposits: 5-2571.

Isotopes, abundances in basic sills, differentiated granites and meteorites: 5-4841.

Fractionation in meromictic lake, Syracuse, New York: 5-3077.

In barite and sulfides, Black Forest, Germany: 5-3972.

U.S.S.R., pre-Carpathian deposits, origin as revealed by S³²/S³⁴ and Cl³²/Cl³³ ratios: 5-2228.

Sumatra. See Indonesia.

Surveys.

Alaska, Div. Mines and Minerals, report, 1961: 5-275.

Canada, Geological Survey, summary activities: office and laboratory, 1962: 5-4988.

Summary research, office and laboratory, 1961: 5-4124.

Missouri Geological Survey, new location: 5-4989.

Montana, Bureau Mines & Geology, biennial report, 1960-1962: 5-4990.

Nova Scotia, Dept. Mines, annual report mines, 1962: 5-4125.

Ohio, Dept. of Natural Resources, annual report, 1961-1962: 5-3688.

Oregon, Dept. of Geology and Mineral Industries, biennial report, 1960-1962: 5-4554.

Saskatchewan, Precambrian, summary report geological surveys, 1962: 5-3648.

South Dakota, Geological Survey, biennial report, 1960-1962: 5-3689.

State Mineralogical and Geological Surveys: 5-4844.

U.S. Geological Survey, Alaska field program for 1963: 5-4126.

Research, 1962: 5-2773.

Research, 1963: 5-3691.

West Virginia, Dept. of Mines, annual report, 1962: 5-4127.

Svalbard.

Spitsbergen, tectonics: 5-2926.

Tertiary rocks: 5-4279.

Swaziland, Rb-Sr age measurements on various granites: 5-2976.

Sweden.

'Operation Ice Tunnel': 5-1570.

Pegmatites, examples fluorite exomorphism, Rys: 5-239.

Stockholm natural radiocarbon measurements IV: 5-2495.

Symposiums.

Antarctic research: 5-2403.

Arizona Watershed Program, Proceedings, 6th Annual Watershed Symposium, Sept. 18, 1962: 5-2654.

Backbone of the Americas, tectonic history from pole to pole: 5-3812.

Carbonate rocks, classification: 5-3567.

Clays and clay minerals, proceedings, 9th National Conference: 5-524.

Colorado Plateau, shelf carbonates of Paradox basin: 5-4645.

Detection underground nuclear explosions: 5-3478.

Development of petroleum resources for Asia and Far East: 5-1411.

Devonian System, Montana and adjacent areas: 5-2017.

Geochemistry sedimentary carbonate rocks: 5-3527.

GNOME nuclear explosion, New Mexico: 5-3480.

Great Lakes Basin: 5-2059.

International Sedimentological Congress, 6th, highlights: 5-4907.

Land and water use: 5-4047.

North Dakota, oil and gas fields, 1962: 5-2754.

Seismic background noise, problems: 5-3479.

Texas, North Texas oil field: 5-3665.

U.S.S.R., tuff lavas and ignimbrites: 5-4882.

SUBJECT INDEX

Symposiums - Continued

Virginia, natural resources, basic research: 5-303.
Synclines.

U.S., northern Mississippi Embayment area, Late Cretaceous and subsequent structural development: 5-2088.

Wisconsin, McCaslin, northeastern: 5-1563.

Wyoming, folded quartzite, structural analysis, Medicine Bow Mountains: 5-3373.

Systems.

Aluminum silica system, experimental determination of triple point: 5-3504.

$\text{Ca}_3\text{Al}_2\text{Si}_3\text{O}_{12}$ - $\text{Mg}_3\text{Al}_2\text{Si}_3\text{O}_{12}$ join, bearing on system CaO - MgO - Al_2O_3 - SiO_2 at atmospheric pressure: 5-1260.

CaCO_3 - MgCO_3 - FeCO_3 , phase relations, method for major-element spectrochemical analysis; compositions ferroan dolomites: 5-2212.

CaO - ZnO - Al_2O_3 - SiO_2 , three planes in: 5-878.

Feldspar-liquid equilibria in pantellerites: 5-4810.

Garnet, magnetic properties and structures: 5-2245.

La_2O_3 - TiO_2 , phase equilibria and electrical properties: 5-165.

PbTiO_3 - KnbO_3 , ferroelectric phase transitions in: 5-877.

MgO - H_2O , observations: 5-2213.

MgO - H_2O - NaOH , ideality and ionization in hydrothermal fluids: 5-3507.

Montmorillonite clay, hydrothermal products: 5-539.

Ni-As-S, phase relations and mineralogical significance: 5-2547.

SiO_2 - H_2O , upper three-phase region: 5-517.

SiO_2 - P_2O_5 : 5-166.

Silicate melts, method determining solubility water in: 5-2550.

$\text{Na}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7$ - $\text{Ca}_2\text{B}_6\text{O}_{11}$ - H_2O , preliminary relations: 5-3508.

With fully mobile components: 5-164.

Taiwan.

Circum-Pacific faulting: 5-2429.

Earthquake, Apr. 1959, P and S amplitudes: 5-1721.

Palestest drainage and Chungchou photogeologic anomaly: 5-2914.

Talc.

Talc, anthophyllite and enstatite, relative stability: 5-515.

U.S., bibliography: 5-4110.

Vermont, north-central, in ultramafic rocks: 5-1326.

Tanganyika, Olduvai Gorge, Pleistocene stratigraphy, beds I-IV: 5-3411.

Tasmania. See Australia.

Teaching. See Educational.

Technique. See under the subject involved.

Tectonics. See Structural geology.

Tektites. See also Meteorites.

Antarctica, australites, Wilkes Land region: 5-1268.

Australia, australite buttons, Port Campbell coastal area, Victoria: 5-1267.

Australites, chemical composition: 5-179.

Bediasites, relation to tuff in Eocene Jackson Group, Texas: 5-180.

Canada, possible occurrence: 5-2558.

Composition, origin by meteoritic splash: 5-3516.

Cosmic-ray exposure history: 5-178.

Czechoslovakia, potassium-argon ages, Bohemia-Moravia: 5-4819.

Evolution and elemental volatilization: 5-4818.

Georgia: 5-1265.

Age: 5-1266.

Lanthanum, europium, and dysprosium contents: 5-3517.

Origin: 5-177, 5-3518.

Oxygen isotope studies on origin: 5-2218.

Rare-earth elements in: 5-3519.

Tektites, study: 5-3958.

Tellurium.

Effect copper on precipitation with hypophosphorous acid, using selenium or gold as collector: 5-2544.

Separation from iron and gold using tributyl phosphate and ether: 5-3500.

U.S.S.R., in sulfide ores, occurrence and distribution pattern, southern Urals: 5-191.

Temperature. See Earth temperature; Ground temperature.

Tennessee.

Areas described.

Dover area, Stewart County: 5-2025.

Geology and Tullahoma campaign, 1863: 5-4135.

Linville quadrangle: 5-74.

Economic geology.

Copper, Copper Basin, Copperhill: 5-3634.

Limestone and dolomite resources: 5-3189.

Zinc, distribution in soils overlying Flat Gap mine: 5-3175, 5-4950.

Geochemistry.

Smithville meteorite locality, new find: 5-4390.

Geohydrology.

Elizabethton-Johnson City area, geology and groundwater resources: 5-2702.

Highland Rim, ground-water resources and municipal water supplies: 5-603.

Middle, ground-water resources Knox Dolomite: 5-2701.

Historical geology.

Cretaceous, Tuscaloosa Formation: 5-2102.

Mississippian, crinoidal bioherms in Fort Payne

Chert, Caney Fork River: 5-2451.

Northwestern Highland Rim: 5-803.

Maps, Geologic.

Coleman Gap quadrangle: 5-1098.

Fountain Run quadrangle: 5-4181.

Holland quadrangle: 5-707.

Paleontology.

Brachiospongia, Ordovician: 5-4291.

Petrology.

Laminated argillaceous limestone and *Dalmanella* coquina in Hermitage Formation, Ordovician, central: 5-4455.

Limestone and chert, Mississippian, Highland Rim, petrography: 5-4044.

Structural geology.

Harriman corner, Roane County: 5-2439.

Terraces.

Hawaii, drowned Miocene terrace: 5-2071.

Quebec, Mic Mac terrace, lower Saint Lawrence River: 5-3798.

South Carolina, Miocene, surficial sediments: 5-2464.

U.S.S.R., correlation Volga with Caspian: 5-2913.

Tertiary.

Antarctica, plutonic bodies, Palmer Peninsula, K-Ar dating: 5-2110.

Arkansas, Eocene Claiborne Group, jarosite: 5-3101.

British Columbia, Howell Creek intrusives, age: 5-1998.

Volcanic rocks and plant-bearing deposits: 5-2959.

California, age intrusive rocks, San Gabriel Mountains: 5-4286.

Cuyama Valley badlands, nonmarine stratigraphy: 5-3431.

Late Miocene submarine erosion, Great Valley: 5-4708.

Miocene, petroleum-bearing, fresh-water concretions, origin: 5-926.

Chile, salt domes, San Pedro de Atacama: 5-762.

Southern, plutonic bodies, K-Ar dating: 5-2110.

Colorado, Browns Park Formation, Miocene, jointing: 5-2083.

Fossil vertebrates and age Cuchera Formation, Eocene: 5-4277.

Miocene, Middle Park: 5-3434.

Windy Gap Volcanic Member, Middle Park Formation, Late Cretaceous-Paleocene, Middle Park: 5-2463.

Florida, Escambia and Santa Rosa counties: 5-817.

Miocene Choctawhatchee deposits, Jackson Bluff: 5-1653.

Neogene biostratigraphy, Charlotte Harbor area: 5-1164.

Fossil bones, Wyoming and adjacent states: 5-2230.

France-Spain, Pyrenees, orogenesis: 5-401.

Hawaii, drowned Miocene terrace: 5-2071.

Tertiary - Continued

- Indian Ocean, Paleocene sediments: 5-4459.
 Louisiana, Camerina and Cibicides hazzardi, stratigraphic intervals: 5-1605.
 Lafourche Parish, biostratigraphy: 5-1648.
 Miocene, Foraminiferida in correlation, south-east: 5-1672.
 Lirette field, Terrebonne Parish: 5-1644.
 Oligocene-Miocene, petroleum production, potential down-dip limits: 5-1845.
 St. Helena, Tangipahoa, Washington and St. Tammany parishes: 5-1846.
 Mexico, Maria Cleopha Island, Tres Marias Islands, geology: 5-730.
 Mississippi, Jackson Group, Eocene, North Twistwood Creek clay, corrected name for North Creek clay: 5-3384.
 Montana, cyclic deposition lower Fort Union Formation, Eocene: 5-4757.
 Geomorphic evidence of uplift, Castle Mountains: 5-2970.
 Livingston Group, south-central, Cretaceous-Paleocene: 5-3403.
 Netherlands-Denmark, Montian stratigraphic position: 5-2103.
 New Mexico, potassium-argon ages volcanic rocks near Grants: 5-3405.
 North Dakota, lower Golden Valley Formation, Eocene, kaolinitic clay deposits, occurrence, mineralogy, and origin, Dickinson: 5-2105.
 Oregon, John Day Formation, stratigraphy and zeolitic diagenesis: 5-3406.
 "Pliocene-Pleistocene" boundary in deep-sea sediments: 5-4280.
 Puerto Rico, Juana Diaz Formation, Yauco area: 5-819.
 'Niipe Clay,' fluvial deposit: 5-1344.
 Northern: 5-109.
 South Carolina, Calhoun County, leaching Santee Limestone, Eocene: 5-1641.
 Central, Miocene surficial sediments: 5-2464.
 Spitsbergen: 5-4279.
 Texas, east-central: 5-2029.
 Eocene, Carrizo-Wilcox stratigraphy, south: 5-1854.
 Claiborne Group, correlation vegetation assemblages with stratigraphic units: 5-4758.
 Jackson Group, fused rocks: 5-1788.
 Relation of tuff to bediasites: 5-180.
 Sabinetown-Carrizo contact, Bastrop County: 5-1161.
 Yegua and Wilcox formations, petroleum potential: 5-1856.
 Oligocene, petroleum production limits, Gulf Coast: 5-1855.
 Pliocene tortoises: 5-1183.
 U.S.S.R., absolute age, intrusive and extrusive rocks, Sikhote-Alin and Myao-Chin mountains: 5-413.
 Azerbaijan, Miocene, middle Sarmatian deposits: 5-4761.
 Barrier beach between halogenic basin and open sea, Russian platform: 5-747.
 Caucasus, paleogeography from mud volcano ejecta data: 5-4282.
 Central, authigenic minerals in continental deposits: 5-2960.
 Cis-Caucasus, biogeochemical study: 5-1754.
 Eastern Carpathians, Eocene and Oligocene boundary: 5-4278.
 Eocene, Saksaul series, microfauna, north Aral region: 5-1643.
 Horizons with Nummulitidae, Badkhyz (Turkmenia): 5-1642.
 Eocene-Oligocene boundary: 5-3408.
 Ilian depression, Paleogene sea: 5-2961.
 Kobystan, variations in hydrocarbon composition gases, petroleum pools: 5-2755.
 Kyzyl-Kum, Neogene deposits: 5-410.
 Lithologic-tectonic complexes in deposits, Sakhalin: 5-575.
 Mangyshlak, biostratigraphy Oligocene Maikop deposits: 5-2965.
 Oligocene-Miocene Maikop deposits, iron sulfide separation: 5-2966.
 Miocene, composition Pistynsk conglomerates, Carpathians: 5-1645.
 Oligocene Khadam horizon, Cis-Caucasus: 5-1163.
 Pamirs, Paleogene rocks: 5-4760.
 Priaral region, Eocene-Oligocene: 5-4759.
 Red beds, Kazakhstan, nature of red and green colors: 5-244.
 Siberia, Yaya level siliceous rocks: 5-2958.
 South Mangyshlak, Oligocene diatomaceous clays: 5-820.
 Tarkhanian stratum, Turkmenia: 5-3856.
 Tortonian-Sarmatian boundary, southwestern Russian platform: 5-821.
 Ustyurt, Pontian rocks: 5-4762.
 U.S., along Chattahoochee River, connecting link between Atlantic and Gulf Coastal plains: 5-4756.
 Green River Formation, Eocene, oil shale, Colorado-Utah-Wyoming: 5-615.
 Utah, duration Green River and Uinta formations lake, Eocene, Uinta basin: 5-2962.
 Potassium-argon dating volcanic rocks and mineralization, Marysville: 5-3407.
 Venezuela, Falcón Basin, Oligocene and lower Miocene: 5-3855.
 Virginia Coastal Plain: 5-1704.
 Washington, Ellensburg Formation, Miocene-Pliocene: 5-3442.
 Eocene angular unconformity, northern Cascade Mountains: 5-3854.
 Hobart and Maple Valley quadrangles, Eocene, map: 5-1991.
 Volcanic and related rocks, Republic area, Ferry County: 5-818.
 Wyoming, Almy Formation, Eocene, type area: 5-1162.
 Cathedral Cliffs Formation, Eocene, early acid breccia: 5-2963.
 Eocene Wasatch Formation, La Barge: 5-2964.
 Glass shards, correlation of volcanic sedimentary rocks: 5-2107.
 Laramide vertical movements, central: 5-2089.
 Relationship deposition and deformation to oil and gas: 5-3830.
 Till, Wind River Mountains: 5-738.
 Uranium-bearing coal, Red Desert area: 5-964.
 Volcanic rock units, Absaroka Mountains: 5-2106.
- Texas.
 Bureau of Economic Geology, report; 1962: 5-3690.
 Conference for Advancement of Science and Mathematics Teaching: 5-1889.
 Texas, Water Commission, publications: 5-304.
- Areas described.
 Bosque County: 5-2026.
 Central Davis Mountains, geologic investigations: 5-1114.
 East central, Upper Cretaceous and lower Tertiary: 5-2029.
 Gulf Coast and central Texas, guidebook: 5-370.
 Llano region and Austin area, guidebook: 5-3331.
 Llano uplift area, Llano and Burnet counties, guidebook: 5-3332.
 McLennan and Coryell counties: 5-2028.
 McLennan County: 5-2027.
 Sierra Diablo region, Leonardian facies, guidebook: 5-3333.
 South Texas, contributions: 5-3334.
- Economic geology.
 Petroleum, Abo reef: 5-1850.
 Big John (Edwards) field: 5-1851.
 Carrizo-Wilcox stratigraphy, Eocene, relation to production: 5-1854.
 Downdip production limits in Oligocene, Gulf Coast: 5-1855.
 Exploration, Edwards trend: 5-618.
 Fashing field, Atascosa-Karnes counties: 5-1852.
 Glasscock County: 5-4527.
 Midland County: 5-4528.
 North Texas oil field, symposium: 5-3665.
 Opelika well, new hunting for East Texas: 5-1421.

SUBJECT INDEX

Texas - Continued

San Marcos arch, Trinity Group: 5-1422.
 Yegua and Wilcox potential, Gulf Coast: 5-1856.
Engineering geology.
 Waco dam slide: 5-1001.
Geochemistry.
 Bediasites, relation to tuff in Eocene Jackson Group: 5-180.
 Hydrocarbon variations, Edwards section: 5-1753.
 Valley Spring Gneiss and Packsaddle Schist, Llano uplift: 5-2561.
Geohydrology.
 Alice area, ground water from Goliad Sand: 5-3628.
 Bandera County, ground-water geology: 5-604.
 Bexar County, ground-water geology: 5-4088.
 Central, water diagenesis, Lower Cretaceous Trinity aquifers: 5-1805.
 Edwards County, ground-water geology: 5-4089.
 Flat Top Ranch, Bosque County, role geology in unified conservation program: 5-4933.
 Galveston County, ground-water pumpage and water level changes: 5-3627.
 Grayson County, ground-water geology: 5-4090.
 Ground water: 5-4948.
 Hale County, geology and ground-water resources: 5-1817.
 Haskell and Knox counties, ground-water resources: 5-2703.
 Hays County, geology and ground-water resources: 5-4091.
 Limestone County, Navasota River, salt water disposal from oil fields: 5-588.
 Red River, Sulphur River, Cypress Creek basins, ground-water resources: 5-4479.
 Reeves County, geology and ground-water resources: 5-605.
 Uvalde County, geology and ground-water resources: 5-606.
 Winkler County, geology and ground-water resources: 5-2704.
Geophysics.
 Delaware and Val Verde basins, thumping technique using full spread of geophones: 5-3473.
 Gravimetric exploration, Edwards trend area: 5-1213.
 Gravity meter, airborne, quantitative evaluation precision: 5-2171.
 Gravity observations, Austin region: 5-1212.
 Magnetometer, total-field, use in magnetotelluric method vertical resistivity profiling, Dallas: 5-3924.
Historical geology.
 Cretaceous, Bluebonnet Member, Lake Waco Formation, lagoonal deposit, central: 5-3401.
 Eagle Ford Group, palynologic correlations, north-east: 5-2956.
 Sligo Formation, petroleum exploration: 5-1637.
 Trinity aquifers, water diagenesis in: 5-1805.
 Eocene, Claiborne Group, correlation vegetation assemblages with stratigraphic units: 5-4758.
 Sabinetown-Carrizo contact, Bastrop County: 5-1161.
 Pennsylvanian, Cisco Group, Brazos and Trinity river valleys, north-central: 5-2458.
 Permian, Glass Mountains: 5-783.
 Standard Wolfcampian Series, Glass Mountains: 5-2460.
 Pleistocene, Red River basin: 5-3410.
 Precambrian ages: 5-1172.
 University of Texas radiocarbon dates 1: 5-2486.
Maps, Aeromagnetic.
 Georgetown and vicinity: 5-3771.
 Llano uplift, Mason-Burnet area: 5-3772.
Maps, Geologic.
 Geological highway map: 5-2863.
 Index areal maps, 1891-1961: 5-1989.
 Kent quadrangle, eastern half: 5-2864.
 Malvado quadrangle: 5-3773.
 Tordilla Hill-Deweeseville area, Karnes County: 5-1099.
Mineralogy.
 Gem trails, field guide for collectors: 5-226.

Paleontology.

Acrothoracic barnacles, upper Paleozoic: 5-3428.
 Ammonites, Cretaceous, Trans-Pecos: 5-4303.
 Ammonoidea, Anisoceratidae and Hamitidae, Cretaceous: 5-3426.
 Bison, two species, early Recent: 5-1688.
 Brachiopod, Cretaceous, Trans-Pecos: 5-4296.
 Cephalopod genera, Lower Permian, stratigraphic and geographic distribution, Baylor County: 5-2121.
 Corals, rugose, late Paleozoic, Glass Mountains: 5-4292.
 Rugose, Pennsylvanian-Permian, Glass Mountains: 5-2591.
 Crustaceans, linuparid, Upper Cretaceous: 5-4779.
 Dicrorygma, new ostracod, Cretaceous: 5-141.
 Foraminifera, Quaternary, Sabine Lake, Sabine Pass, distribution: 5-137.
 Fusulinid stratigraphy, Gaptank-Wolfcamp boundary, Pennsylvanian-Permian, Glass Mountains: 5-3010.
 Hill-Schuler local faunas, Pleistocene, upper Trinity River, Dallas and Denton counties: 5-2521.
 Hurricane lentil, source Clairborne fossils, middle Eocene: 5-2168.
 Kyphopyxa christneri (Carsey), Cretaceous foraminifer, evolution: 5-2153.
 Molluscan faunas, Pleistocene, Pecos Valley: 5-433.
 Padgettia, new genus, from Permian Moran Formation, Young County: 5-2518.
 Paleocology, Hurricane Lentil, Cook Mountain Formation, Eocene, east: 5-2497.
 Phlycticrioceras, heteromorph, Cretaceous ammonite: 5-4302.
 Plesiosaur Polyptychodon, Cretaceous, Eagle Ford Shale, Dallas: 5-3899.
 Radiolaria, Pennsylvanian, Tesnus Formation, Marathon Basin: 5-4322.
 Snails, Pleistocene, San Patricio County: 5-2508.
 Tortoises, Pliocene: 5-1183.
 Vertebrates, Permian: 5-2135.
Petrology.
 Diagenesis, crinoidal sediment, Devonian: 5-4033.
 Fused tuff and tuffaceous rocks, Jackson Group, Eocene: 5-1788.
 Oolites, quiet water, Laguna Madre: 5-2635.
 Paleocurrent study, Tesnus Formation, Pennsylvanian, Marathon basin: 5-4028.
 Sabinetown-Carrizo contact, Eocene, Bastrop County: 5-1161.
 Sedimentation from hydraulic dredge, Aransas Pass bay: 5-3157.
Physiography.
 Longhorn Cavern, Burnet County: 5-3362.
 Mathematical analysis microstructure, bottom of Lake Travis: 5-1123.
 Mayfield Cave: 5-1582.
 Solution caves in gypsum, north-central: 5-2901.
Structural geology.
 Coastal Plain, crustal structure: 5-782.
 Glass Mountains, Permian, tectonic history: 5-783.
 Textbooks.
 Aerogeology: 5-2768.
 Conservation natural resources, North Dakota: 5-3211.
 Earth, sea, and air; survey of geophysical sciences: 5-852.
 Earth sciences: 5-4123.
 Elements of geology: 5-4986.
 Erosion and sedimentation, textbook: 5-3795.
 Evolution, introduction: 5-2982.
 Formation evaluation: 5-1253.
 Geochemistry in mineral exploration: 5-607.
 Geotectonics: 5-750.
 Ground water movement, theory of: 5-1801.
 Guide to study of rocks: 5-1444.
 Introduction to geology, principles: 5-3212.
 Introduction to oceanography: 5-3680.
 Life of vertebrates: 5-3429.
 Nuclear radiation in geophysics: 5-1737.
 Physical geochemistry: 5-2542.
 Physical geology laboratory course: 5-1009.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Textbooks - Continued

- Principles of paleoecology: 5-3415.
 Rock-forming minerals: chain silicates: 5-1295.
 Framework silicates: 5-3547.
 Sheet silicates: 5-522.
 Sedimentary petrography: 5-2629.
 Soil mechanics: 5-996.
 Statistical analysis in geological sciences: 5-1008.
 Stratigraphy and sedimentation: 5-4730.
 Structural analysis metamorphic tectonites: 5-2423.
 Structural geology, North America: 5-766.
 System of mineralogy, silica minerals: 5-2579.
 Theoretical petrology: 5-567.
 Volcanoes: in history, in theory, in eruption: 5-2250.
 Well log analysis for oil and gas formation evaluation: 5-2538.
 X-ray diffraction in crystals, imperfect crystals and amorphous bodies: 5-4845.
- Thailand, sediments, Gulf of Thailand and adjacent continental shelf: 5-4922.
- Thallium.
 In hydrothermal deposits, Greater Caucasus: 5-192.
 In manganese minerals, Dzhezda deposit, Kazakhstan, U.S.S.R.: 5-886.
 In manganese oxides, Arizona-New Mexico: 5-3067.
 In ores and minerals, Lachin Khana: 5-194.
 In oxidized zone of Daraiso sulfide deposit, middle Asia: 5-193.
 Thermal analysis, cerussite: 5-1283.
 Thermal waters.
 California, hot-spring quicksilver deposit, Sulphur Bank: 5-2610.
 Virgin Islands, St. Thomas, Bath springs, history and development: 5-2708.
- Thermoluminescence. *See* Luminescence.
- Thermometry. *See* Geologic thermometry.
- Thorium.
 Idaho-Montana, Lemhi Pass area, deposits: 5-2013.
 In geological samples, determination by alpha-counting technique: 5-4842.
 New Hampshire, Conway Granite, major low-grade resource: 5-1824.
 Ontario, in Blind River ores: 5-4102.
 Pacific Ocean, circum-Pacific province, in volcanic rocks: 5-2569.
- Thrust Faults. *See* Faults and Faulting.
- Till.
 Greenland, tunneling in glacial till, near Camp Tuto: 5-3673.
 Illinois-Iowa, microfossils in Wisconsinan till: 5-4315.
 Microfabric analyses: 5-3355.
 New York, composition and origin, Mexico and Kosoag quadrangles: 5-2645.
 U.S., Ohio, Illinois, South Dakota, permeability: 5-2661.
 Wisconsin, Valders drift, particle-size analysis: 5-1120.
 Wyoming, three pre-Bull Lake tills, Wind River Mountains: 5-738.
- Tin, New Brunswick, Mount Pleasant deposits, geology, mineralogy, and paragenesis: 5-4502.
- Titanium.
 California, titaniferous magnetite deposits, Los Angeles County: 5-2729.
 Canada: 5-4509.
 Nevada, investigation occurrences: 5-2730.
- Tourmaline, Maine, Harvard Quarry: 5-3124.
- Trace elements.
 Geology key to better health: 5-3073.
 In desert varnish: 5-3534.
 In igneous rocks, Arizona: 5-4395.
 In manganese nodules: 5-195.
 In modern sediments, Gulf of Paria, Atlantic Ocean: 5-3963.
 In ocean, by atomic absorption spectroscopy: 5-3967.
 In quartz monzonite stock, Searchlight, Nevada: 5-2560.
 In volcanic rocks, Guam: 5-4006.
 Nova Scotia, distribution Ni, Co, Cr, Cu, Ba and Sr between biotite-garnet pairs in metamorphic sequence: 5-3140.
 Trace-element analysis, mobile chemical laboratory: 5-2715.
- Tracks and trails.
 Paleodictyon, taxonomy: 5-4772.
 U.S.S.R., in Tertiary oolites, Ferghana: 5-2985.
- Translations into English, Russian papers in geology, solid-earth geophysics, and related sciences, catalog of translations through 1961: 5-1027.
- Transvaal. *See* South Africa (Union of).
- Triassic.
 Asia, northeast, Rhaetian: 5-409.
 British Columbia, Peace River foothills: 5-3303.
 Rocky Mountains and foothills, Peace River district: 5-3848.
 Canada, Maritime Provinces, sedimentation: 5-1158.
 Connecticut, Foxon fault and Gaillard graben, southern: 5-4723.
 Late Newark fault versus pre-Newark peneplain: 5-3849.
 Kansas, Dockum(?) Group: 5-4750.
 New Jersey-Pennsylvania, Lockatong Formation, cyclic sedimentation and origin analcime: 5-1349.
 U.S.S.R., Amur river region deposits: 5-807.
 Mangyshlak peninsula, age problem lower levels: 5-2953.
 Okhotsk region: 5-4751.
 Pechora depression, deposits: 5-2954.
 Petrographic features, Buzachi peninsula: 5-163.
 Southwestern high Crimea: 5-1633.
 Volcanism, in Crimea: 5-1632.
 U.S., Chinle Formation, tuffaceous sandstones in Colorado Plateau: 5-3398.
 Utah-Arizona, relations Navajo and Carmel formations: 5-2461.
 Wyoming, patterned surface on siltstone slab, Red Peak Member of Chugwater Formation, resemblance to Dendrophycus: 5-2261.
 Wyoming-New Jersey, Chugwater and Brunswick formations, rhythmic alternation: 5-2100.
- Trilobites.
Glyptagnostus and associated trilobites, U.S.: 5-2124.
 Idaho, Ordovician, from graptolitic shale, central: 5-4304.
 Illinois, Chicago region, Silurian Niagara Series: 5-3886.
 Minnesota, southeastern, distribution in upper Franconia Formation, Upper Cambrian: 5-2125.
 Newfoundland, Cambrian faunas, southeastern: 5-3427.
Oxygopsis, Cambrian, California-Nevada: 5-3887.
Proetides, Mississippian, Mississippi Valley: 5-127.
 Secondary segmentation in thorax: 5-2999.
Sonoraspis californica, Cambrian, east-central Nevada: 5-2126.
- Trinidad.
Cytherelloidea praecipua, new species Ostracoda, anomalous hinge structure: 5-3024.
 Foraminifera, Lepidocyclininae, stratigraphic significance: 5-1190.
- Tsunamis.
 California, La Jolla, from Chilean earthquake: 5-1727.
 South America, west coast, 1562-1960: 5-1728.
- Tuff.
 Australia, Mesozoic, paleomagnetism, eastern: 5-4800.
 British Columbia, pillow breccias and their aquagene tuffs, Quadra Island: 5-3131.
 Nevada, welded tuffs of Piapi Canyon Formation, Nevada Test Site: 5-3556.
 Oregon, John Day Formation, Miocene-Oligocene, lower part: 5-2602.
 U.S.S.R., source tuffaceous material, Bathonian [Jurassic] deposits, Dnepr-Donets depression: 5-4919.

SUBJECT INDEX

Tuff - Continued

U.S., welded tuffs, relation between crystal content and chemical composition, western: 5-3555.

Utah, beryllium and fluorine in mineralized tuff, Spor Mountain: 5-3526.

Tungsten.

Arizona, Gila, Yavapai, and Mohave counties: 5-1822.

In meteoritic and terrestrial materials: 5-3955.
North Carolina-Virginia, Hamme tungsten district, geologic setting: 5-4101.

Northwest Territories, Upper Flat River valley deposits: 5-4501.

Pakistan, scheelite placer, Indus river: 5-952.

U.S.S.R., in bottom deposits, Sea of Okhotsk: 5-891.

Washington, Turtle Lake quadrangle, mineral deposits: 5-3339.

Tunnels.

British Columbia, Kemano tunnel operation and maintenance: 5-1006.

California, Tecolote tunnel, flow springs and small streams: 5-3579.

Colorado, Harold D. Roberts tunnel, geological aspects construction: 5-2761.

Harold D. Roberts tunnel, west portal to Station 468449, geology: 5-2762.

Straight Creek tunnel site, geology and predicted effect tunnel construction: 5-1442.

Hawaii, Molokai irrigation tunnel, ground-water storage and depletion: 5-3678.

Wilson tunnel, completion despite mudflow: 5-998.
Maryland-Virginia, Chesapeake Bay, bridge tunnel: 5-2313.

Oregon, Carmen diversion tunnel, foundation problem: 5-1004.

Turbidity currents.

California, influence upon basin waters: 5-2263.

Giant rivers under sea: 5-748.

Turbidites, criteria for field recognition: 5-1339.

Turkey.

Chlorite polytypism: 5-3982.

Chromite deposits, metallogeny, Guleman district: 5-1390.

Petroleum occurrence, southeast: 5-992.

Unconformities.

Alberta, post-Mississippian, Western Canada basin: 5-3835.

Chile, Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary, La Ligua area, Aconcagua Province: 5-2462.

Iowa, Silurian-Devonian unconformity, Loomis Quarry, near Denver: 5-4271.

North America, sequences in cratonic interior: 5-3385.

Washington, Eocene angular unconformity, northern Cascade Mountains: 5-3854.

Underground nuclear explosions. See Explosions.

Underground water. See Ground water.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

Interdepartmental Commission on Geomorphology, Division of Geologic and Geographic Sciences, Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., plenary meeting: 5-374.

Areas described.

Pamirs, southeastern: 5-4233.

Economic geology.

Amphibole-asbestos, Precambrian, Krivorozhe, Ukraine: 5-973.

Bauxites, origin, northern Urals: 5-2728.

Bentonite, discovery in Kuzbas: 5-975.

Coal, accumulation conditions Pliensbachian deposits, Caucasus: 5-4973.

Humic, and structures of thick coal seams, Mesozoic: 5-288.

Ilinsk formation, Kuzbas: 5-995.

Leaf parenchyma remains, lower Mesozoic, Kazakhstan: 5-1869.

Petrographic features, Lvov-Volynia basin: 5-4120.

Coal measures, Sosva basin, Jurassic flora and stratigraphy: 5-3204.

Fluorite, Donets basin-Azov region: 5-970.

Iron, Archean, Yakutia: 5-4957.

Dashkesan, mineralization pattern and origin deposit: 5-1397.

New genetic type of sedimentary ore, Altai-Sayan region: 5-4958.

"Tobacco ores," Kerch deposit, mineral composition: 5-967.

Kimberlite and iron ore vents, endogenic mineralization, comparative study: 5-3186.

Kimberlites, geochemical prospecting, Yakutiya: 5-186.

Mercury deposits, genesis, Crimea: 5-956.

Mineralization, fractures, and magmatism, northeast: 5-2929.

Molybdenum, hydrochemical and metallometric methods prospecting: 5-3174.

In brown coal deposit, Uzbekistan: 5-3635.

Mineralization stages, Transbaikalia: 5-960.

Natural gas, Azerbaijan, relation to mud volcanoes: 5-1416.

Berezovo region, formation and distribution: 5-1417.

Bukhara-Khiva oil and gas province, hydrogeochemistry of underground water in connection with problems of formation: 5-983.

Pegmatite vein, thermal characteristics muscovite samples from different zones: 5-3176.

Petroleum, Azerbaijan, factors affecting geothermal gradient: 5-4532.

Bolshekinell swell, Orenburg area, exploration: 5-1424.

Borislav oil field, Cis-Carpathians, role of fracturing: 5-1425.

Bottom sediments, Lake Sevan, Armenia, organic matter: 5-1841.

Cambrian prospecting: 5-1432.

Caspian Sea, development marine oil fields: 5-4119.

Cis-Caucasus, Krasnodar district: 5-1426.

Dnepr-Donets depression, geologic-geophysical investigations: 5-1427.

Emba, directional drilling wells in exploration salt domes: 5-1863.

Exploration: 5-1859.

Azerbaijan: 5-4533.

Cis-Caucasus, Kuma region: 5-1429.

Economic effectiveness, Dnepr-Donets depression and Donets basin: 5-4534.

Fergana basin: 5-1428.

To increase commercial reserves: 5-1860.

Upper Kama depression: 5-1866.

West Kazakhstan: 5-1868.

Geochemistry deuterium in oils and bitumens in range crudes: 5-2293.

Geophysical logging data for unification of stratigraphic sections: 5-4521.

Growth prospects, Timan-Pechora province, 1959-1965: 5-1865.

Jurassic sediments, Zatrech plain, luminescent bitumenological study: 5-1435.

Large fields, exploration and prospecting, Bashkiria: 5-1862.

Output of fields, evaluation: 5-4531.

Provinces, revision: 5-2300.

Reservoir properties, Paleogene sediments, Akhtyrsko-Bugundyr: 5-1861.

R.S.F.S.R., structural drilling, 1959-1965: 5-1430.

Saratov Trans-Volga region, formation in Paleozoic sediments: 5-1431.

Seismic surveying, Fergana valley: 5-1864.

Siberia: 5-989.

Oil and gas occurrences in diamond pipes: 5-4975.

South Caspian depression, distribution: 5-990.

South Emba gravity maximum area, oil and gas prospects: 5-4976.

Timan, aqueous inclusions: 5-4535.

Timan-Pechora oil-gas basin, exploration: 5-1433.

Trans-Ural region, distribution organic carbon, bitumens, heavy hydrocarbons in Mesozoic-Cenozoic section, relation to oil and gas potential: 5-4974.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics - Continued

Uzbekistan, oil and gas potentialities: 5-1434.
 Variations in hydrocarbon composition gases, Kobystan Tertiary pools: 5-2755.
 Vilyuy syncline, Siberia, exploration: 5-1867.
 Volga region, role of karst in formation oil deposits in Carboniferous carbonate rocks: 5-4970.
 Sulfide deposits, hydrothermal, role organic substances in formation, Dzhezkazgan: 5-4097.
 Takob lead-fluorite and Darayso lead-zinc deposits, chemical activity of process bleaching wall rocks during ore deposition: 5-3177.
 Zyryanovsk region, Altai, structural-geological loci ore deposits: 5-1838.
Engineering geology.
 Rock swelling in coal deposits: 5-4544.
Geochemistry.
 Absolute age determination by radiocarbon method, Estonia: 5-1278.
 Accessory minerals in nepheline syenites of differentiated complex, Lovozero massif, Kola peninsula: 5-181.
 Alkali metasomatites, from calcium-poor aluminosilicate rocks, eastern Tuva and Krivoy Rog: 5-2565.
 Apatite, physical properties, dependence on admixture of rare earths and strontium, Kola peninsula: 5-163.
 Bituminous rocks, lower Mesozoic, microscopic study, Chelyabinsk graben: 5-3075.
 Boron, in metamorphic rocks and their granitized varieties, Tayezhnoye iron deposit, Yakutiya: 5-182.
 Bromine, in sylvinites, upper Kama deposit: 5-1272.
 Bromine and iodine, in formation waters, Volga-Ural district: 5-4402.
 Carbon, organic, in water of Black Sea: 5-4830.
 Cesium, distribution in granites: 5-2219.
 Chlorine, in eudialytes, Lovozero massif: 5-2566.
 In nepheline syenites, Lovozero massif: 5-2220.
 Color and iron content, Jurassic deposits, northern Fergana: 5-4828.
 Cosmogenic isotopes in Yarlymlinsky meteorite: 5-880.
 Crude oils and gases from mud volcano zone, western Turkmenia: 5-3540.
 Deuterium in oils and bitumens in range crudes: 5-2293.
 Elements, in kimberlites: 5-186.
 Endogenetic magnetite mineralization, relation to trap rock magma differentiates, Siberian platform: 5-3975.
 Fossil resin from Jurassic Tkibuli coals, west Georgia: 5-895.
 Gallium, tin, and other elements, in greisenization process, Kazakhstan: 5-184.
 Gallium in minerals, Archean metamorphic rocks, Aldan shield: 5-885.
 Gas inclusions in minerals and rocks, evidence for process formation quartz crystal pegmatites: 5-2222.
 Humic acids investigations, fresh-water sapropels: 5-1755.
 Hydrogen sulfide in sediments, Black Sea: 5-4834.
 Indium and silver in zinc-silver-lead deposits, Karamazar and Chatkal: 5-2221.
 Iron, manganese, phosphorous, and "minor" elements, in shale-bearing deposits, central Volga region: 5-892.
 Juvenile water liberated during formation effusive rocks, Kamchatka and Kurile Islands: 5-2568.
 Lower Carboniferous terrigenous section, Kama-Kinel trough: 5-3068.
 Mercury, in soils, Nagolnyi range: 5-2227.
 Metals in natural waters, Siberia: 5-196.
 Microelements in natural water, regions of loess rocks, Belorussia: 5-4831.
 Mineral forming solutions, character according to study of liquid inclusions in quartz: 5-206.

Minor elements, in Carboniferous deposits, central regions: 5-1749.
 Molybdenum, in bottom deposits, Sea of Okhotsk: 5-890.
 Napthenic acids in waters, Dagestan oil fields: 5-1274.
 Nonparametric tests, application to geochemical data, Karelia: 5-161.
 Potassium and sodium, in weathered mantle, Uspenskoye copper deposit, Kazakhstan: 5-2567.
 Radioactive equilibrium, central Tien-Shan granites: 5-1748.
 Radium, concentration in Black Sea waters: 5-1750.
 Rare alkalis in potassium minerals pegmatites, calculation fractionation constants, northern Karelia: 5-2223.
 Rare earths, behavior in formation of carbonatites eastern Sayan mountains: 5-2564.
 In coals, Kizelovsky basin: 5-889.
 In essexite-nepheline syenite, Tien-Shan: 5-188.
 In pegmatites, northern Karelia: 5-2563.
 Scandium in intrusive rocks: 5-190.
 Sikhote-Alin iron meteorite, K-Ar ages: 5-3515.
 Sulfur deposits, origin, as revealed by S^{32}/S^{34} and Cl^{35}/Cl^{37} ratios, pre-Carpathian: 5-2228.
 Tellurium, in sulfide ores, occurrence and distribution pattern, southern Urals: 5-191.
 Tertiary sediments, Cis-Caucasus, biogeochemical study: 5-1754.
 Thallium, in hydrothermal deposits, Greater Caucasus: 5-192.
 In manganese minerals, Dzheзда deposit, Kazakhstan: 5-886.
 In ores and minerals, Lachin Khana: 5-194.
 Tungsten, in bottom deposits, Sea of Okhotsk: 5-891.
 Uranium, concentration in Black Sea: 5-1752.
 In minerals, intrusive rocks Kzyl-Ompul mountains, northern Kirgiziya: 5-2225.
 Modes of occurrence in Black Sea: 5-1751.
 Vitamin B₁₂ content in mud deposits, stagnant basins, seasonal variations: 5-1756.
 Zirconium and beryllium, in ultrabasic alkaline rocks, Kola peninsula: 5-4825.

Geohydrology.

Bukhara-Khiva oil and gas province, hydrogeochemistry underground water, Cretaceous deposits, in connection with formation of gas deposits: 5-983.
 Cis-Caucasia, Mesozoic aquifers, hydrodynamic and hydrochemical characteristics: 5-4927.
 Karachukhur-Zykh oil field, formation waters: 5-1370.
 Kazakhstan, north, fracture-karst waters in Devonian-Carboniferous troughs as source of water supply: 5-4481.
 Salt content development in waters pumped into oil-bearing strata: 5-1803.
 Saratov and Stalingrad areas: 5-1818.
 Thermodiffusion in metamorphosis radon waters: 5-4928.
 Water balance, and ground water resources, in connection with vertical water exchange in upper zone earth's crust: 5-2711.
 And zonal characteristics: 5-2712.
 Prospects transformation: 5-2710.
 Water resources, complex utilization and protection: 5-2709.
 Zabaykalye, carbonate springs: 5-3165.

Geophysics.

Ancient magnetic field of earth: 5-462.
 Earthquake shocks with epicenters at Sochi: 5-3932.
 Earthquakes, Caucasus, depths of: 5-1239.
 Exploration methods and techniques, U.S.S.R.: 5-1206.
 Gas logging, application to investigation natural gases and bitumens, Khibina intrusive massif: 5-2207.
 Geophysical features, oil-bearing structures,

SUBJECT INDEX

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics - Continued

Volga-Ural province: 5-2541.
 Gravimetry, oil and gas exploration, Dagestan and Azerbaijan: 5-1215.
 Gravitational anomalies, Bukhara-Khiva province: 5-1216.
 Gravity minima over oil and gas pools: 5-1214.
 Inductive resistance measurements, recording transitional processes, south Ural copper pyrite deposits: 5-2194.
 Kazakhstan effusive rocks, magnetic clearing of specimens: 5-460.
 Long period seismic waves from large, near-surface nuclear explosions, Novaya Zemlya: 5-4371.
 Longitudinal and transverse waves in sedimentary deposits, magnitude mean velocity ratio, Turkmenia: 5-2203.
 Magadan-Kolyma seismic depth-sounding profile, geological interpretation: 5-3940.
 Magnetotelluric fields, frequency range 0.03 to 7 cycles per kilosecond, power spectra and geophysical interpretation: 5-1713, 5-1714.
 Magnetotelluric sounding, Borok observatory: 5-1235.
 Metallometric surveying, Kazakhstan: 5-2209.
 Neutron radiation, atmosphere and earth's crust, Leningrad area: 5-869.
 Periodicity seismic activity in last 1500-2000 years, Armenia: 5-488.
 Positive anomalies natural electric field above sulfide ore bodies, Lazursk deposit: 5-2528.
 Recent vertical movements earth's crust, geophysical fields, and geostructural elements, relationships: 5-1740.
 Recording converted reflected waves, Carpatho-Russian depression: 5-500.
 Rock magnetization in ferruginous quartzites, Kursk magnetic anomaly: 5-461.
 Seismic investigation earth's crust, Bokhara region, Uzbek S.S.R.: 5-4808.
 Fergana intermontane depression: 5-3052.
 Siberian platform, aerial magnetic surveys, deeplying structures: 5-1226.
 Tectonophysics and earthquake forecasting: 5-487.
 Travel-time curves for seismic waves from industrial explosion data, Altai: 5-3936.

Historical geology.

Absolute age, volcanic formations, Badzhalsk and Bureinsk ranges: 5-2975.
 Absolute geochronologic age scale, 1960 data: 5-2973.
 Ages rock complexes, Krivey Rog iron region: 5-827.
 Cambrian, Akkol formation, western Sayan: 5-2941.
 Carbonate Lena series and its fossils, Altai-Sayan mountain region: 5-1612.
 Lower, principal types sedimentary formations, southwestern Siberian platform: 5-4734.
 Carboniferous, Bashkirian stage stratigraphy: 5-1154.
 Geologic history Tataria: 5-4745.
 Lower, terrigenous deposits, Kizelovsky basin: 5-1628.
 Lower Namurian (Beleuta horizon), central Kazakhstan: 5-1630.
 Sedimentary gaps, Tataria: 5-407.
 Terekinsk strata, Karaganda basin: 5-4746.
 Terrigenous deposits, northwest Bashkir: 5-2950.
 Visean deposits, Bolshaya Shaitanovka basin, north Urals: 5-1629.
 Central Asia, distribution alluvial and piedmont deposits according to mineralogical and petrographic associations: 5-1651.
 Cretaceous, Azerbaijan, subdivision according to microfauna: 5-1160.
 Hauterivian-Barremian conglomerates, east Crimea: 5-2957.
 Lena coal basin, characteristics of accumulation: 5-815.

Paleontological characteristics, southeast Caucasus: 5-816.
 Subdivision Neocomian rocks by mineralogical and spectral analyses, Trans-Volga: 5-4755.
 Cretaceous-Tertiary, absolute age, extrusive and intrusive rocks, Sikhote-Alin and Myao-Chan mountains: 5-413.
 Yaya level siliceous rocks, west Siberia: 5-2958.
 Devonian, age salt beds and diabases, southwestern Timan: 5-2947.
 Calceola formation, composition and facies changes, southern Urals: 5-4740.
 Comparison Famennian deposits, northwest Caspian region: 5-801.
 D₁ horizon, form and mode accumulation, Tuimazy oil field: 5-1623.
 Frasnian deposits, southern Donets basin: 5-800.
 Koltuban limestones age problem, southern Urals: 5-1621.
 Pre-Givetian hiatus and angular unconformity, Minusinsk depressions: 5-1618.
 Russian platform, interrelation zoogeographic provinces central and eastern sectors, Eifelian time: 5-1619.
 Solovikha limestone, northwestern Altai: 5-4737.
 Terrigenous-mineralogical provinces Chusovaya deposits, south Urals: 5-2948.
 Volga-Ural district: 5-1625.
 Carbonate units, subdivision and correlation: 5-1149.
 Western Bashkiria: 5-4741.
 Zilair series, age and stratigraphy, south Urals: 5-1620.
 Devonian-Carboniferous, boundary, lower Tournaisian formations, middle Urals: 5-2949.
 Famennian and lower Tournaisian deposits, Urals: 5-3843.
 Kokpekty anticline: 5-4743.
 Sarayli unit, Tataria: 5-1622.
 Devonian-Carboniferous boundary, Stalingrad right-bank area, Volga river: 5-1624.
 Eocene, horizons with Nummulitidae, Badkhyz (Turkmenia): 5-1642.
 Saksaul series, microfauna, north Aral region: 5-1643.
 Eocene-Oligocene, southern Priaral region: 5-4759.
 Eocene-Oligocene boundary: 5-3408.
 Eastern Carpathian Mountains: 5-4278.
 Geochronology, absolute scale: 5-4765.
 Jurassic, argillites of coal measures, Dagestan: 5-2955.
 Bajocian and Callovian transgressions, west Siberian lowland: 5-1634.
 Lead-alpha age minerals, Urals: 5-2109.
 Mesozoic-Cenozoic, history geological development Pamirs, adjacent regions of Asia: 5-2465, 5-2466.
 Miocene, composition Pistynsk conglomerates, Carpathians: 5-1645.
 Middle Sarmatian deposits, Astrakhan-Bazar region, Azerbaijan: 5-4761.
 Pontian rocks, Ustyurt: 5-4762.
 Tortonian-Sarmatian boundary, southwestern Russian platform: 5-821.
 Neogene, central Kyzyl-Kum: 5-410.
 Oligocene, biostratigraphy Maikop deposits, south Mangyshlak: 5-2965.
 Diatomaceous clays, south Mangyshlak: 5-820.
 Khadum horizon, Cis-Caucasus: 5-1163.
 Oligocene-Miocene, Maikop deposits, iron sulfide separation, south Mangyshlak: 5-2966.
 Ordovician, Chu-Iliyskiy mountains: 5-1148.
 Paleozoic, Caucasus range: 5-4744.
 Donbas-Promyslovka zone: 5-2940.
 Lower, East Transbaikai: 5-795.
 Omulev Mountains: 5-105.
 Saur, Saykan, Manrak and East Tarbagatay ranges: 5-1611.
 Tengiz trough development: 5-796.
 Paleozoic conglomerates, north Caucasus: 5-3390.
 Paleozoic trough, southwestern Kolyma central massif: 5-1610.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics - Continued

- Permian, carbonaceous deposits, east Cis-Caucasus: 5-2952.
- Donets basin, distribution and occurrence: 5-1157.
- Tatarian Stage, correlative minerals in rocks, Russian platform: 5-4749.
- Permo-Triassic, Buzachi peninsula, petrographic features: 5-1631.
- Pre-Ordovician, deposits, lithology and stratigraphic problems, western Volynya: 5-1146.
- Discordance between metamorphism and stratigraphy, polar Urals: 5-1650.
- Precambrian, Archean gneissic series, Ukraine: 5-4732.
- Correlation Krivoy Rog metamorphic formation with Saksagan plagioclase granites: 5-2936.
- Mama deposits, north Baikal and Patom highlands: 5-2937.
- Northeastern Yenisei ridge: 5-793.
- Northern Murmansk region: 5-2938.
- Relationships Archean and Proterozoic formations, eastern Sayan: 5-1608.
- Riphean stratigraphy: 5-3840.
- Volcanic-sedimentary deposits, Yenisei ridge: 5-794.
- Precambrian-Paleozoic, absolute age glauconites, European U.S.S.R.: 5-2974.
- Quaternary, Eopleistocene basin, Nizhnyaya Tunguska: 5-2967.
- Interdepartmental Conference on, central Asia and Kazakhstan: 5-2108.
- Taz strata, new discoveries fauna and flora, Yenisei valley: 5-2968.
- Russian Platform, pre-Devonian rocks, development and age: 5-4738.
- Sayan fault zone, age deposits: 5-1609.
- Sedimentary and volcanogenic rocks and formations, paragenesis: 5-102.
- Silurian, Chatkal mountain range: 5-2944.
- Southern Tien Shan: 5-2945.
- Tertiary, authigenic minerals in continental deposits, central: 5-2960.
- Paleogene rocks, Pamirs: 5-4760.
- Paleogene sea, Ilian depression: 5-2961.
- Southeast Caucasus, paleogeography from mud volcano ejecta data: 5-4282.
- Tarkhanian stratum, Turkmenia: 5-3856.
- Triassic, age problem lower levels, Mangyshlak peninsula: 5-2953.
- Deposits, Pechora depression: 5-2954.
- Upper, volcanism, Crimea: 5-1632.
- Upper Amur river region: 5-807.
- Triassic-Jurassic, southwestern high Crimea: 5-1633.
- Western Okhotsk region: 5-4751.
- Mineralogy.**
- Barylite, Vishnevyy mountains: 5-4872.
- Batisite, new mineral, Inagla massif: 5-3118.
- Beryllsodalite, Kola Peninsula: 5-3113.
- Boehmite, in biscuit kaolinite clays, Stalinogorsk (Lower Carboniferous) horizon, Tataria: 5-3099.
- Celestite, Lower Permian deposits, Donbas: 5-3100.
- Chalcedonies, prospects utilization, European north, Siberia and Far East: 5-2592.
- Clay, density and porosity under differing moisture conditions, Azerbaijan: 5-4433.
- Clays, radioactive, relationship to mineralogical composition, Carpathians: 5-3551.
- Crystallography, tasks set by 22nd Congress of Communist Party of Soviet Union: 5-2235.
- Diagenetic and epigenetic minerals, in Cretaceous clays, Omsk deep well: 5-4877.
- Garnet, detrital, stepped surface, Yakutia: 5-906.
- Halloysite, in burnt rocks, Angren brown coal deposit: 5-4875.
- Hastingsite, small axial angle: 5-4857.
- Holmquistite, Tuva: 5-1771.
- Hydrosodalite, rock-forming mineral in nepheline syenites, Lovozero massif: 5-905.
- Kolovratite, Ferghana, Turkistan: 5-3110.
- Laumontite, cement in Cretaceous sandstones, Lena coal basin: 5-1301.
- Limonite geodes, in Bilimbay crystalline limestone, rhythmic phenomena during formation: 5-520.
- Milarite, Kola peninsula: 5-907.
- Miserite, Kirgiz S.S.R., Alay range: 5-908.
- Monazite, pneumatolytic, Malaya Laba river: 5-4867.
- Sphenes, Archean rocks, southern Yakut: 5-1774.
- Thorite, alkali complex, Vishnevyy mountains, Urals: 5-4873.
- Wadeite, Khibiny massif, conditions of formation: 5-4871.
- Zeolitization tuffaceous sandstones, Beresov suite: southern Urals: 5-1768.
- Zirconolite, niobium variety, in Aldan ultrabasic rocks: 5-4862.
- Paleontology.**
- Algae, new Cretaceous, Kopet Dag, Turkmenia: 5-4788.
- Ammonoids, Permian, Artinskian deposits, central Urals: 5-833.
- Archeocyatha, new genera and species, Shorian highland: 5-830.
- Belemmites, Lower Cretaceous, north Siberia: 5-836.
- Bone breccia, Oligocene, Maikop deposits: 5-4780.
- Brachiopoda, Upper Permian, southern Primorye, and single-age faunas other regions, eastern Asia: 5-1660.
- Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v. 16: 5-848.
- Catalog fossil spores and pollen, translations, v. 2: 5-1701.
- Coprolites and tracks of boring organisms, Tertiary, oolites, Ferghana: 5-2985.
- Cretaceous, paleontological characteristics, south-east Caucasus: 5-816.
- Doricranitidae, Triassic, Karatau range: 5-834.
- Flora, Jurassic, Tkvarcheli coal basin, Transcaucasus: 5-3031.
- Pliocene, Akchagilyan deposits, middle Volga region: 5-3038.
- Tertiary, Ob River: 5-3035.
- Foraminifers, Devonian-Carboniferous, vertical distribution in contiguous strata, southern Urals: 5-3020.
- Fossil organisms, new group, from bottom of Cambrian Yudoma series, Siberian Platform: 5-4773.
- Graptolites, Ordovician, Chu-Iliyskiye mountains: 5-2114.
- Horse, new fossil species, Pleistocene, Akhalkalaki, Georgia: 5-1687.
- Infusoria, Mesozoic, Carpathians: 5-838.
- Mesozoic plants, new species, eastern Urals: 5-843.
- Microfauna, Pliocene deposits, lower Ural river: 5-1674.
- Upper Eocene, Saksaul series, north Aral region: 5-1643.
- Nautiloid, Cambrian-Ordovician, in dolomitized limestones, Pechenga series, Kola Peninsula: 5-2997.
- Oligocene flora, Tym river, western Siberia: 5-1697.
- Pityostrobus bureiensis* Krysh. n.sp., Mesozoic, Bureya basin: 5-844.
- Plant imprints, Neogene deposits, Belorussia: 5-1696.
- Plants, Lower Cretaceous, Dnepr-Donets depression: 5-3032.
- Pleistocene vegetation, north Caspian area: 5-849.
- Pollen, angiosperm, role in stratigraphy Upper Cretaceous and Paleogene: 5-3033.
- Spiriferidae, new genus, Devonian (Eifelian), northeastern slope Salair: 5-1659.
- Spore-pollen assemblages, Carboniferous, Volga-Urals region: 5-847.
- Stromatolites, development during Riphean time, southern Urals: 5-1693.
- Late Precambrian-Cambrian, eastern Aldan shield: 5-1692.

SUBJECT INDEX

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics - Continued

- Tabulata and Heliolitidae corals, Ordovician-Silurian, biostratigraphic description, Siberian Platform: 5-2992.
- Tertiary, fossil xylem of latifoliate trees, Krasnoyarsk kray: 5-845.
- Fungi Microthyriaceae, Yenisei river region, west Siberian lowland: 5-846.
- Land mammals, catalog fossil sites: 5-2147.
- Tortonian-Sarmatian boundary, southwestern Russian platform: 5-821.
- Triassic fauna, upper Amur river region: 5-807.
- Vegetation, Holocene, Meshchera: 5-3037.
- Petrology.
 - Algal bioherms, Proterozoic, Oleny island, Karelia: 5-4918.
 - Alkalic intrusives, Maritime Province: 5-4015.
 - Alterations in dikes, Kizilkol pyrite deposit, Caucasus: 5-576, 5-4901.
 - Alumina facies secondary quartzites, central range, Kamchatka: 5-1328.
 - Analcite- and zeolite-bearing sedimentary rocks, Tuva: 5-584.
 - Argillites, Jurassic, West Siberian lowland: 5-4914.
 - Basalt flows, Franz Josef Land: 5-919.
 - Basaltic pipes, pyropes and chrome-diopside in, Minusinsk intermontane basin: 5-1789.
 - Black Sea, clay minerals in sediments: 5-586.
 - Carpathians, volcanism phases: 5-3129.
 - Cherty formations in carbonate rocks, Carboniferous, Chernyshev range: 5-4917.
 - Concretions, in Aktoprak section, Chegem river and duration of process of formation: 5-582.
 - Dedolomitization and formation of magnesites, Bakal ore field: 5-4900.
 - Diabase, platform type, Volga-Ural region: 5-920.
 - Diorite argillization near veins, in molybdenum deposits, Transbaikalia: 5-4888.
 - Effect of assimilation processes on distribution of accessory minerals in granitoids: 5-235.
 - Feldspars, high-temperature, in ignimbrites and lavas, Elbrus volcanic region: 5-1791.
 - Formation halogenic zones in marine basins, Lower Cambrian evaporite basin, Siberian platform: 5-245.
 - Granite gneisses and granites, Precambrian, southern Ultau, central Kazakhstan: 5-234.
 - Granites, accessory minerals content, Eldzhurtin massif: 5-4895.
 - Types determined from accessory minerals: 5-4892.
 - Granitized conglomerates, Precambrian, Kitoy alps: 5-4894.
 - Hercynian granitic intrusions, regularities in distribution, central Kazakhstan: 5-3143.
 - Hydrothermal differentiation at various depths of infiltration hydrothermal process, Kamchatka ore zone: 5-3134.
 - Influence heat of intrusion on microcomponents of coal, Sakhalin: 5-994.
 - Intrusions, age distribution, Sikhote-Alin: 5-4896.
 - Leninogorsk region: 5-1325.
 - Intrusive complexes, Alay range: 5-4893.
 - Iron quartzites, Lower Cambrian, Tuva: 5-577.
 - Jadeite, in ultrabasic rocks, Polar Urals: 5-233.
 - Jurassic littoral marine deposits, cross-stratification, Uzbekistan: 5-581.
 - Khibiny alkaline massif, age relations among rocks: 5-236.
 - Klesovites, Volyn area: 5-925.
 - Lahar deposits, Neogene, Kamchatka: 5-4886.
 - Lavas, vitreous spherical, Levaya Lefu river area: 5-3560.
 - Lena coal basin deposits, Cretaceous, characteristics of accumulation: 5-815.
 - Limestones, cinnabar, gold, chalcopyrite, zircon in, Russian platform: 5-932.
 - Minor intrusions and sills, tectonics, eastern Nakhichevan A.S.S.R.: 5-2628.
 - Ore-bearing perovskitic pyroxenite intrusions, eastern Sayan: 5-3137.
 - Pegmatites, chemical features, northern Karelia: 5-923.
 - Postmagmatic phenomena in volcanic formations relative to bedding depth: 5-3135.
 - Quartz in Recent alluvium, Naryn and Kara Darya rivers: 5-4913.
 - Red and green colors in Mesozoic and Cenozoic red beds, Kazakhstan: 5-244.
 - Salt series, Starobinsk potash deposits, rhythms and cycles of sedimentation: 5-931.
 - Sands, photometric properties, Kara-Kum and Kyzyl-Kum deserts: 5-1797.
 - Siliceous rocks, Carboniferous, north Urals: 5-3155.
 - Skarns, contact-infiltration, near carbonate bodies, Kondersk massif: 5-4902.
 - Sources tuffaceous material, Bathonian [Jurassic] deposits, Dnepr-Donets depression: 5-4919.
 - Spherical lavas, Nizhnyaya Tunguska river: 5-571.
 - Spheroidal lavas, formation in acidic extrusives, Kuraminsk range: 5-238.
 - Sulfate rocks, Dankovo-Lebedyansk beds: 5-4915.
 - Tertiary deposits, lithologic-tectonic complexes, Sakhalin: 5-575.
 - Trap zone, macrorelief and distribution certain minerals, central Siberia: 5-3144.
 - Tuapse granodiorite porphyry, intrusive nature, western Caucasus: 5-3562.
 - Volcanism, Upper Cretaceous, southeastern Georgia: 5-3130.
 - Volcano, Balagan-Tas: 5-914.
 - Volcanoclastics, Liassic, Caucasus: 5-916.
- Physiography.
 - Adzva-Korotaiha interfluvium, late interglacial deposits: 5-1571.
 - Azerbaijan coast, Caspian Sea, geomorphology and evolution: 5-4720.
 - Barrier beach (bar) between halogenic basin and open sea, upper Tortonian, Russian platform: 5-747.
 - Black Sea, method underwater geologic and geomorphologic studies: 5-3343.
 - Fedchenko glacier, heat equilibrium at surface: 5-4703.
 - Influence of snow cover on frost penetration: 5-3357.
 - Lomonosov, M.V., problems geomorphology: 5-4701.
 - Odintsovo interglacial deposits: 5-2895.
 - Permafrost zone, cryogenic geochemical fields: 5-4706.
 - Taz glaciation, western Siberia, independence: 5-382.
 - Terraces, correlation Volga with Caspian: 5-2913.
 - Thermokarst, observations, Anadyr: 5-2416.
 - Thermokarst and intensive erosion, Yana-Indigirka: 5-2415.
 - Wrangel Island, natural features: 5-2422.
 - Yenisei region, interglacial conditions, Samburgian time: 5-740.
- Structural geology.
 - Bolshoy Karatau ridge, structural peculiarities and possible modes formation geosynclinal folded structures: 5-1140.
 - Caucasus, connections between recent movements and seismic activity: 5-2927.
 - Caucasus-Transcaspian, tectonic connecting elements: 5-789.
 - Chelekeno-Gubkin uplift, tectonics: 5-4262.
 - Cherkessk-Kelasuri transverse dislocation, greater Caucasus: 5-402.
 - Earth's crust, Kuril island arc province, from seismic sounding: 5-4729.
 - Fault, southeastern Caucasus: 5-759.
 - Fractures, magmatism and mineralization, northeast: 5-2929.
 - Fracturing tectonics, Aktyuz ore field: 5-3369.
 - Karamazar, structural characteristics and origin of faults: 5-100.
 - Lesser Caucasus: 5-98.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics - Continued

- Major platform faults, zone, southern: 5-395.
- Mohorovičić discontinuity, drilling plans: 5-2424.
- Ogurchinsky island, tectonics: 5-1142.
- Pechora depression: 5-2930.
- Precambrian basement, northern Russian platform: 5-4727.
- Recent vertical movements earth's crust, geophysical fields, and geotectonic elements, relationships: 5-1740.
- Rudnyy Altai, tectonic evolution during Paleozoic: 5-4263.
- Rudnyy Altai and Kalba, geotectonic position: 5-99.
- Russian platform, tectonic development: 5-787.
- Salt domes, secondary saline tectonics, near Caspian syncline: 5-1598.
- Siberian platform, deep-lying structures, aerial magnetic surveys: 5-1226.
- South Caspian basin: 5-96.
- South Caspian depression: 5-788.
- Petroleum and gas distribution: 5-990.
- South-central, geological interpretation magnetic anomalies: 5-2928.
- Subterranean study program: 5-101.
- Super-deep drilling contemplated: 5-2082.
- Super-deep test sites: 5-2081.
- Tatar A.S.S.R., internal structure Precambrian crystalline basement complex, gravitational and magnetic survey data: 5-1602.
- Taymyr geosyncline, evolution: 5-4259.
- Tengiz basin, tectonic regional subdivision: 5-4728.
- Tengiz trough, Paleozoic, development: 5-796.
- Timan, jointing and secretions in basalts: 5-1137.
- Upper Kama depression, structure: 5-1866.
- Verkhoyn-Kolyma region, recent tectonic movements: 5-2931.

United States.

- Earth science in secondary schools: 5-1888.
- Exploring American caves, book: 5-1125.
- The Geological Survey: 5-1886.
- Geologists in Brazil: 5-4563.
- Geology-geophysics students, 1961-1962, 1962-1963, surveys: 5-1891, 5-1892.
- Oceanographers, number unknown: 5-1460.
- Peace Corps, front line developments in Bolivia: 5-3229.
- U.S. Geological Survey research, 1962: 5-1012.

Areas described.

- Iowa-Wisconsin-Illinois, Dubuque North quadrangle: 5-2875.
- Observations on geology: 5-1105.

Economic geology.

- Beryllium, distribution in unaltered silicic volcanic rocks, western: 5-1399.
- Coal, remaining recoverable, southern Appalachian field: 5-2756.
- Fossil fuels, supplies, costs and uses: 5-4116.
- Log libraries, directory: 5-614.
- Mineral exploration, historical pattern: 5-948.
- Mining and metals, future prospects: 5-3649.
- Natural gas, Four Corners region, occurrence and origin: 5-982.
- Oil shale, Green River Formation, Eocene, Colorado-Utah-Wyoming: 5-615.
- Pacific Northwest, petroleum possibilities: 5-281.
- Petroleum, energy and the nation: 5-3193.
- Fossil fuels, reserves: 5-280.
- Pre-Permian handbook Hugoton Embayment: 5-3195.
- Petroleum and gas, from old Appalachian horizons: 5-984.
- Talc, selected bibliography: 5-4110.
- Uranium, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma-Kansas-Missouri: 5-962.
- Uranium deposits, element distribution in, Colorado Plateau: 5-4103.
- Zinc, oxidized: 5-270.

Engineering geology.

- Earthmoving methods and job solutions, California, South Carolina, Ohio, Colorado: 5-999.
- Ground disposal of radioactive wastes, conference proceedings: 5-1877.

- Gulf Coast, liquid waste storage in abnormal pressure reservoirs: 5-3209.
- Rock salt deposits, storage sites for radioactive waste materials: 5-293.

Geochemistry.

- Beryllium and fluorine content, silicic volcanic glasses, western: 5-3525.
- Lead-isotope studies, northern Rockies: 5-2599.
- Oxygen isotope fractionation, metamorphosed iron formations, Lake Superior region: 5-2603.
- Selenium in oxidized sandstone-type uranium deposits: 5-3961.
- Tektites, study: 5-3958.
- Thorium, uranium and potassium, in Cretaceous Mancos Shale, Colorado-Utah-Arizona-New Mexico: 5-3962.
- Uranium, isotopic fractionation in sandstone, western: 5-3076.
- Uranium and radium in ground water, 1954 to 1957: 5-3968.

Geohydrology.

- Annotated bibliography hydrology and sedimentation 1955-1958: 5-2653.
- Ground water, role in national water situation: 5-4473.
- Land and water use, symposium: 5-4047.
- Mississippi embayment project, water resources: 5-3596.
- Ohio, Illinois, South Dakota, permeability glacial till: 5-2661.
- Potomac River basin, ground-water resources: 5-4475.
- Report: 5-4474.
- Southwest, flood peaks related to hydrologic factors: 5-2677.
- Water atlas: 5-4067.

Geophysics.

- Earthquake epicenter location, effect of regional variations in P_n velocity: 5-3485.
- Earthquakes, 1960: 5-3928.
- Northeastern, 1534-1927: 5-1723.
- Earthquakes and crustal movement, related to water load, Mississippi Valley region: 5-3474.
- Geophysical activity, 1961: 5-3448.
- Gravity and magnetic survey, Uinta Mountains: 5-3918.
- IGY bibliography, 1953-1960: 5-4792.

Historical geology.

- Appalachians, northern, ages intrusion and metamorphism: 5-2971.
- Coastal Plain stratigraphic units, catalog type localities: 5-1603.
- Cretaceous, Albian rocks, northern Great Plains: 5-108.
- Gulf Coast area, depositional history and paleotectonic framework, Trinity Stage: 5-3852.
- Cretaceous-Tertiary, along Chattahoochee River, connecting link between Atlantic and Gulf Coastal plains: 5-4756.
- Ordovician, limestones, comparison: 5-798.
- Ordovician-Silurian, Tuscarora, Juniata, and Bald Eagle paleocurrents and paleogeography central Appalachians: 5-2469.
- Paleogeographic latitude of oil-fields: 5-4764.
- Pennsylvanian, Illinois basin sandstones, regional distribution patterns: 5-1155.
- Pennsylvanian cycles, mapping sedimentary environments, midcontinent: 5-4272.
- Pennsylvanian-Permian, Colorado-Kansas-Oklahoma-Texas: 5-107.
- Permian, Phosphoria Formation and related rocks, paleoecology, western: 5-3397.
- Permo-Pennsylvanian, western Colorado Plateau and eastern Great Basin regions: 5-3846.
- Quaternary, lower Ohio River valley: 5-3409.
- Triassic, Chinle Formation, tuffaceous sandstones in, Colorado Plateau: 5-3398.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

- Tri-State mining district, Kansas-Missouri-Oklahoma: 5-3398.

United States - Continued

homa: 5-3759.

Maps, Mineral.

Beryllium: 5-691.
Clay, high-alumina kaolinitic: 5-3265.
Niobium and tantalum: 5-3266.
Silver: 5-692.

Maps, Miscellaneous.

Fluoride content ground water: 5-357.

Mineralogy.

Clay minerals, electron spin resonance spectra, Wyoming-Illinois-Georgia-Montana: 5-4000.
Gem hunters atlas, western: 5-3552.
Olivines, composition Fog0-95, X-ray determinative curve, from stratiform and alpine-type peridotites, Montana-California-Oregon: 5-2586.

Paleontology.

Ammonite *Demoscapites* range zone, late Cretaceous, western interior: 5-835.
Ammonites, Upper Cretaceous, Gulf Coast: 5-2510.
Baculites, Pierre Shale, Cretaceous, western interior: 5-125.
Barnacles, acrothoracican, in Paleozoic myalinids, Kansas-Texas-Oklahoma: 5-3888.
Gooseneck, Tertiary, Gulf Coast: 5-4306.
Beach fossils: 5-3213.
Beavers, postglacial, southeastern New England: 5-2146.
Bisaccate pollen, late Paleozoic, midcontinent: 5-2163.
Buttocerat, Ordovician cephalopod, revision: 5-3423.
Conchostracans, Permian, Wellington Formation, midcontinent: 5-140.
"Congrid type" fish otoliths, lower Tertiary, Gulf Coast: 5-837.
Conodonts, biostratigraphic zones and correlations, Devonian and Mississippian, upper Mississippi Valley: 5-1194.
Mississippian Paoli and equivalent formations, Illinois basin: 5-2155.
Fishes, Pliocene, Kansas-Oklahoma-Nebraska: 5-2134.
Glyptagnostus and associated trilobites, Cambrian: 5-2124.
Graptolites, Ordovician, Basin Ranges, California-Nevada-Utah-Idaho: 5-2988.
Mollusca, bivalves, Permian-Triassic, Middle Rockies: 5-3420.
Ostracoda, early middle Ordovician, eastern: 5-139.
Fresh-water, Neogene (Plio-Pleistocene) central High Plains: 5-1678.
Paleocene flora, Rocky Mountains and Great Plains: 5-1198.
Proetides, trilobite, Mississippian, Mississippi Valley: 5-127.
Rhynchonelloid brachiopods, Upper Devonian, new genera: 5-425.
Uintatheres, Eocene, western, revision: 5-1188.

Petrology.

Dolomite grains in Cretaceous sandstones, western interior: 5-1799.
Heavy minerals, Atlantic continental shelf and slope: 5-4920.
Ignimbrites, Great Basin: 5-4004.
Volcanology and geology, Great Basin: 5-4005.
Potomac River basin, sediment sources and transport: 5-4041.
Sedimentation and chemical quality surface water: 5-4476.
Quartz and feldspar content, South Platte, Platte, and Missouri river sands: 5-4040.
Welded tuffs, relation between crystal content and chemical composition, western: 5-3555.

Physiography.

Appalachian Plateau, watersheds, quantitative geomorphology: 5-1134.
Atlantic coastline, March 1962 changes, Long Island, New York, to North Carolina: 5-4717.
Continental margins, submarine physiography: 5-3364.

Dendrochronology, relation to studies of climatic change, southern continental slope: 5-3788.

Drainage density and streamflow, eastern: 5-4252.
Glacial milks and their laboratory-simulated counterparts: 5-2891.

Great Basin, Quaternary: 5-4242.
Great Plains and central lowlands, origin and sources loess: 5-2419.

Lake Erie, relation shore and nearshore bottom features to rock structure: 5-2899.

Ohio River valley, upper, character and history: 5-2421.

Piedmont Province, comparison drainage on topographic maps: 5-2418.

Structural geology.

Cabot fault, Massachusetts-Rhode Island, extended from Newfoundland: 5-391.

Deming axis, Arizona-New Mexico-Texas: 5-4671.
Mississippi Embayment area, northern, Late Cretaceous and subsequent structural development: 5-2088.

Rocky Mountains, central, development geologic structure: 5-3827.

Relation uplifts to thrusts: 5-3831.
Southwestern, tectonic framework, possible continental rifting: 5-3824.

Tectonic pattern, North America Cordillera: 5-3839.

Uranium.

Absolute age measurement marine carbonates, evaluation uranium series inequilibrium: 5-4843.

Arizona: 5-272.

Cameron quadrangle: 5-358.
Diatremes and deposits, Hopi Buttes: 5-2607.
Monument Valley area, Apache and Navajo counties: 5-3317.

Orphan Mine, rim of Grand Canyon: 5-3636.

Arizona-Utah, emplacement in altered Chinle siltstone: 5-3183.

Monument Valley, in buried channels: 5-1741.

Black Sea, concentration in waters: 5-1752.

Modes of occurrence in water: 5-1751.

Colorado, application hydrothermal zoning to exploration: 5-4956.

Uravan mineral belt, mining geology methods: 5-3637.

Correlation content marine phosphates and other rock constituents: 5-2570.

Glaucinites, uraniferous: 5-4454.

Hydrothermal, infiltration-type, genesis: 5-961.

In carbonate rocks: 5-4398.

In experimental Mohole cores, Guadalupe site: 5-3971.

In geological samples, determination by alpha-counting technique: 5-4842.

In water U234-enriched uranium, natural occurrence, England: 5-4929.

In zircon monazite and sphene of granites, relation to degree of alteration of minerals: 5-2559.

Isotopes in nature, actinium-radium ratios in minerals: 5-202.

And isotopic composition uranium minerals: 5-2231.

Japan, Tazawa Lake district, Akita prefecture, geophysical logging: 5-1255.

New Mexico, Ambrosia Lake, spatial relation of clays to uranium deposits: 5-911.

Mesa Gigante quadrangle, map: 5-4208.

Moquino quadrangle, map: 5-4210.

Radium migration and its effect on apparent age uranium deposits, Ambrosia Lake: 5-3535.

Northwest Territories, cuprosklodowskite, kasolite and schoepite, Great Bear Lake: 5-3111.

Ontario, in Blind River ores: 5-4102.

Pacific Ocean, circum-Pacific province, in volcanic rocks: 5-2569.

Pakistan, uraninite placer, Indus river: 5-952.

South Dakota, Burdock quadrangle: 5-2880.

Texas, Tordilla Hill-Deweeseville area, Karnes County, map: 5-1099.

Uranium - Continued

- U.S.S.R., in minerals, intrusive rocks, Kzyl-Ompul mountains, northern Kirgiziya: 5-2225.
- U.S., Colorado Plateau, clay minerals as possible guides to deposits, Morrison Formation: 5-910.
- Colorado Plateau, compositions sandstone host rocks: 5-2646.
- Element distribution in uranium deposits: 5-4103.
- Isotopic evidence on origin: 5-4955.
- Relation transmissive character sedimentary rocks to distribution of uranium deposits: 5-1391.
- In ground water, 1954 to 1957: 5-3968.
- Isotopic fractionation in sandstone, western: 5-3076.
- Oxidized sandstone-type deposits, selenium in: 5-3961.
- Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma-Kansas-Missouri: 5-962.
- Utah, Deer Flat area, White Canyon district, San Juan County: 5-3335.
- South Elk Ridge, San Juan County, botanical prospecting: 5-2285.
- Washington, Turtle Lake quadrangle, mineral deposits: 5-3339.
- Wyoming, Lost Creek schroekingierite deposits, Sweetwater County: 5-965.
- Red Desert area, uranium-bearing coal: 5-964.
- Shirley basin, alteration as guide to ore: 5-963.
- Shirley Mountains, Carbon County: 5-4104.
- Strawberry Hill quadrangle, Crook County: 5-4503.

Utah.

- Brigham Young University, Dept. of Geology, current research: 5-3684.

Areas described.

- Central House Range area, Millard County, geology: 5-3336.
- Deer Flat area, White Canyon district, San Juan County, geology and ore deposits: 5-3335.
- Kanab: 5-3786.
- Lake Bonneville, southern Utah Valley: 5-4230.
- Quaternary, Lake Bonneville, geology southern Cache Valley: 5-1562.
- Southern Wasatch Mountains and vicinity: 5-2030.
- Road log: 5-2039.
- Star Range, Beaver County, geology: 5-3337.

Economic geology.

- Beryllium, Thomas Range, Juab County: 5-4109.
- Coal, Columbia and Geneva mines, mining: 5-3669.
- Resources, southwestern: 5-3670.
- Geothermal gradients in drill holes less than 60 feet deep, East Tintic district: 5-4096.
- Mineral alteration products, Keetley-Kamas volcanic area: 5-3632.
- Natural gas, Uinta basin: 5-284.
- North-central: 5-2038.
- Petroleum, exploration warranted: 5-285.
- Lisbon area, pre-Pennsylvanian beds: 5-286.
- Oil and gas possibilities, reevaluated: 5-2296.
- Sepiolite: 5-2735.
- Uranium, alteration Chinle siltstone: 5-3183.
- Botanical prospecting, South Elk Ridge, San Juan County: 5-2285.
- Zinc, oxidized deposits: 5-4099.

Geochemistry.

- Beryllium and fluorine in mineralized tuff, Spor Mountain: 5-3526.
- $\delta^{18}O/\delta^{16}O$ and $\delta^{13}C/\delta^{12}C$, significance ratios in hydrothermally dolomitized limestones and manganese carbonate replacement ores, Drum Mountains: 5-3543.

Geohydrology.

- Cache County, ground water development, economic and legal aspects: 5-3592.
- Erda area, Tooele Valley, geohydrologic evidence of buried fault: 5-757.
- Great Salt Lake, dissolved-salt contribution: 5-2668.
- Sevier Valley, central, ground-water data: 5-4092.
- Utah Valley, northern, records wells and springs,

chemical analyses ground and surface waters: 5-4093.

Geophysics.

- Buried channel exploration, Monument Valley: 5-1741.
- Ephraim earthquake, Apr. 15, 1961: 5-2197.
- Gravity and magnetic anomalies, northern Oquirrh Mountains: 5-2540.
- La Sal Mountains area, regional geophysical investigations: 5-1743.
- Salt Valley-Cisco area: 5-1256.

Historical geology.

- Cretaceous, emendation Kelvin Formation and Morrison(?) Formation, near Salt Lake City: 5-3402.
- Intertonguing strata: 5-1638.
- Karla Kay Conglomerate Member, Burro Canyon Formation: 5-811.
- Devonian, Sevy Dolomite stratigraphy: 5-2095.
- Devonian and Mississippian systems, central: 5-2032.
- Eocene, Green River and Uinta formations lake, duration, Uinta basin: 5-2962.
- Jurassic, Entrada Sandstone, definition members, east-central: 5-2101.
- Mesozoic and Cenozoic stratigraphy, north-central: 5-2034.
- Paradox basin, Uncompahgre front and salt anticline region: 5-1166.
- Pennsylvanian, Honaker Trail, San Juan Canyon: 5-4659.
- Porous algal facies, Honaker Trail, San Juan Canyon: 5-4658.
- Pennsylvanian-Permian, Oquirrh basin: 5-2033.
- Straight Wash Canyon, San Rafael Swell: 5-104.
- Permian, western: 5-1156.
- Permo-Carboniferous, Oquirrh Formation, comparison sections in northern and central Oquirrh Mountains: 5-2459.
- Precambrian and lower Paleozoic rocks, north-central: 5-2031.
- Tertiary, potassium-argon dating volcanic rocks and mineralization, Marysvale: 5-3407.
- Triassic-Jurassic, relations Navajo and Carmel formations, southwest: 5-2461.

Maps, Geologic.

- Cowboy Pass NE quadrangle: 5-4213.
- Cowboy Pass NW quadrangle: 5-4214.
- Paradise quadrangle: 5-2380.
- San Rafael Group and underlying strata, block diagram: 5-4215.

Mineralogy.

- Bentonite beds, unusual composition, in Carmel Formation, Jurassic, southwest: 5-2591.
- Clay minerals, in Oquirrh Formation, Pennsylvanian: 5-544.
- Phosphates, secondary, Bingham: 5-3102.

Paleontology.

- Ammonoidea, Anisoceratidae and Hamitidae, Cretaceous: 5-3426.
- Flora, early Pennsylvanian, Manning Canyon Shale: 5-3441.

Petrology.

- Carbonates, Pennsylvanian reservoirs, Ismay field: 5-4656.
- Evaporite type dolomite, salt flats, western: 5-2268.
- Glauber's salt bed, Great Salt Lake: 5-3565.
- Gypsum dunes and evaporite history, Great Salt Lake Desert: 5-3566.
- Igneous rocks, north-central: 5-2035.
- Polygonal fracture and fold systems in salt crust, Great Salt Lake desert: 5-3151.

Physiography.

- Southern Wasatch Mountains, geomorphic features: 5-2037.

Structural geology.

- Buried fault, Erda area, Tooele Valley, geohydrologic evidence: 5-757.
- Salt anticlines, structural development: 5-3826.
- Sanpete-Sevier Valley anticline, central: 5-3372.
- Southern Wasatch Mountains and vicinity: 5-2036.

SUBJECT INDEX

- Valleys, Wisconsin, meandering valleys, seismic exploration: 5-2204.
- Vanadium.
Absorption spectra, substances containing vanadium in different oxidation states: 5-2546.
Arizona, Monument Valley area, Apache and Navajo counties: 5-3317.
Biogeochemistry: 5-518.
Colorado, Uravan mineral belt, mining geology methods: 5-3637.
Materials survey, geochemistry, geology and resources: 5-1823.
- Varves.
Ontario, experience with varved clays: 5-4542.
Harmonic analysis varve time series: 5-3787.
- Veins.
Nomenclature, extrusive and vein rocks: 5-4890.
Quartz-plagioclase, in amphibolite facies gneisses, Quebec: 5-2626.
- Venezuela.
Iron deposits, Guiana Shield, geology and petrology: 5-4505.
Lake Maracaibo, Recent sediments: 5-4046.
Oligocene and lower Miocene, Falcón basin: 5-3855.
Precambrian, northwest Bolívar: 5-1607.
Sierra de Perijá, tectonic trends: 5-786.
Tectonic history: 5-3820.
- Vermes. See Worms.
- Vermont.
Areas described.
Missisquoi Valley, bedrock geology: 5-4696.
Geochemistry.
Talc-bearing ultramafic rocks, north-central: 5-1326.
Historical geology.
Cambrian-Ordovician, Taconic stratigraphic units, age and classification: 5-2942.
Maps, Aeromagnetic.
Bellows Falls and Lovewell Mountain quadrangles: 5-61.
Bernardston quadrangle: 5-4191.
Claremont quadrangle: 5-62.
Colrain quadrangle: 5-4192.
Hanover quadrangle: 5-63.
Heath quadrangle: 5-4194.
Keene, Brattleboro and Monack quadrangles: 5-365.
Mascoma and Cardigan quadrangles: 5-64.
Mt. Cube and Rumney quadrangles: 5-65.
Northfield quadrangle: 5-4196.
Rowe quadrangle: 5-4198.
Strafford quadrangle: 5-71.
Maps, Geologic.
Lincoln Mountain quadrangle: 5-367.
Paleontology.
Brachiopods, Cambrian: 5-2915.
Bryozoa, Constellaria, Ordovician, Isle La Motte: 5-3877.
Cryptostome, Ordovician, standard Chazy series: 5-4785.
Leptotrypella and atactotrochid, Chazy (Ordovician), Isle La Motte and South Hero Island, Lake Champlain: 5-1658.
Trepotome and cryptostome, new Ordovician species, Isle La Motte: 5-3878.
Champlain basin: 5-2169.
Petrology.
Lamprophyric dikes, Burke area: 5-1318.
Talc-bearing ultramafic rocks, north-central: 5-1326.
Thermally metamorphosed pelitic rocks, Burke area, northeastern: 5-4899.
- Vertebrata. See also the classes.
California, Miocene, Sharktooth Hill, near Bakersfield: 5-4310.
Colorado, Eocene, Cuchara Formation: 5-4277.
Miocene, Middle Park: 5-3434.
Florida, Thomas Farm fossil quarry, Miocene vertebrates: 5-2519.
Fossil, exclusive of North America, bibliography: 5-1679.
Life of vertebrates: 5-3429.
Mexico, Pleistocene, Atotonilco el Bajo, Jalisco: 5-4314.
New Mexico, late Paleozoic, El Cobre Canyon, Rio Arriba County: 5-3905.
Oklahoma-Texas, Permian: 5-2135.
Origin, homogenous theory: 5-4309.
Prince Edward Island, late Paleozoic red beds: 5-3904.
Skeletal material, dating method: 5-3973.
Teeth, fossilized, microradiography: 5-3901.
Uintatheres, Eocene, revision: 5-1188.
U.S., beach fossils: 5-3213.
Virginia, Natural Chimneys, Augusta County, Pleistocene fauna: 5-1703.
- Victoria. See Australia.
- Virgin Islands, St. Thomas, Bath springs, history and development: 5-2708.
- Virginia.
Blacksburg, Virginia Polytechnic Institute War Memorial cenotaph, Morton Gneiss: 5-791.
Natural resources, basic research, symposium: 5-303.
Topographic mapping: 5-4991.
Areas described.
Albemarle County: 5-728.
Coastal Plain, north of James River, guidebook: 5-3338.
Ewing quadrangle: 5-2016.
Greene and Madison counties, geology and mineral resources: 5-4697.
Williamsville quadrangle: 5-1115.
Economic geology.
Beryllium, in tin deposits, Irish Creek: 5-3640.
Clay, structural clay products industry: 5-1827.
Mineral industry, 1962: 5-4969.
Petroleum, supplement to catalog oil and gas wells, Virginia Division of Mineral Resources: 5-3666.
Petroleum and gas, wells drilled prior to 1962: 5-1423.
Tungsten, geologic setting Hamme tungsten district: 5-4101.
Engineering geology.
Bridge-tunnel across Chesapeake Bay, Norfolk to Cape Charles, Maryland: 5-2313.
Geohydrology.
Fairfax quadrangle, ground-water resources: 5-2705.
Potomac River, small tidal estuary, hydraulic geometry: 5-4065.
Geophysics.
Magnetic survey, Coastal Plain: 5-3461.
Seismological station, V.P.I.: 5-863.
Historical geology.
Cambrian-Ordovician, sub-Trenton rocks, Lee County: 5-2093.
Tertiary, Coastal Plain: 5-1704.
Maps, Aeromagnetic.
Belmont quadrangle: 5-1548.
Contrary Creek quadrangle: 5-1990.
Joplin quadrangle: 5-1549.
Lahore quadrangle: 5-1550.
Mineral quadrangle: 5-1551.
Quantico quadrangle: 5-1552.
Rockville quadrangle: 5-1979.
Seneca and Sterling quadrangles: 5-1980.
Staunton: 5-3291.
Maps, Geologic.
Coleman Gap quadrangle: 5-1098.
Vanilla quadrangle: 5-2836.
Mineralogy.
Mica, sodium-potassium, weathering in soils, Virginia Piedmont: 5-1770.
Minerals, Lone Jack Quarry, Rockbridge County: 5-4880.
Paleontology.
Pleistocene fauna, Natural Chimneys, Augusta County: 5-1703.
Tertiary fossil localities, Coastal Plain: 5-1704.
Petrology.
Crystalline rocks, Potomac River gorge, near Washington, D.C.: 5-4897.
Physiography.
Exfoliation cave, Leesville: 5-4709.
Luray Caverns, geology: 5-1126.
Pleistocene sea levels, southeastern: 5-4250.
Soil concretions, Pittsylvania and Franklin coun-

Virginia - Continued

ties: 5-4716.

Structural geology.

Cumberland overthrust block, development in vicinity Chestnut Ridge fenster, southwest: 5-2920.

Pine Mountain overthrust, northeast end Powell Valley anticline: 5-763.

Thrusting developed after folding, Valley and Ridge province: 5-2431.

Volcanic ash, guide to atmospheric circulation in geologic past: 5-3344.

Volcanic rocks. See Igneous rocks.

Volcanism.

Alaska, Katmai National Monument: 5-4883.

Arizona, diatremes and uranium deposits, Hopi Buttes: 5-2607.

Flagstaff area, archaeology: 5-4694.

Mogollon Rim: 5-4681.

El Salvador, Tertiary-Quaternary: 5-411.

Island chains formed from single volcanic outlets: 5-1600.

Lesser Antilles; Saba, St. Eustatius, St. Kitts, Nevis, Montserrat, geology: 5-731.

Nuées ardentes and fluidization: 5-570.

Ohio, Serpent Mound structure, zinc in: 5-958.

Spain, Huelva district, relation pyrite deposits to volcanism: 5-2727.

U.S.S.R., Carpathians: 5-3129.

Crimea, Upper Triassic: 5-1632.

Formation spherical lavas, Nizhnyaya Tunguska river: 5-571.

Georgia, Upper Cretaceous: 5-3130.

Venus: 5-734.

Volcanic gases, chemistry, collection and analysis equilibrium mixtures by gas chromatography: 5-3523.

Chemistry, use equilibrium calculations in sample interpretation: 5-3524.

From Kilauea lava lake, establishment chemical equilibrium, Hawaii: 5-2252.

Volcanoes. See also Mud volcanoes.

Azores, Fayal volcano, Capelinhos eruption, 1957-1958: 5-913.

Caroline Islands, Truk Islands, geology and petrography: 5-2255.

Classification and terminology, Pelée and Katmai type eruptions: 5-2251.

Hawaii, Kilauea, lava tree molds, Sept. 1961 eruption: 5-1138.

Kilauea, 1959 and 1960 eruptions: 5-2316.

Hawaiian Islands, origin: 5-4436.

Iceland, Askja eruption, 1961, preliminary report: 5-2254.

Indonesia, Agung volcano, Bal', eruption March 1963: 5-1315.

Lesser Antilles: 5-3366.

Orion book of volcanos: 5-3128.

U.S.S.R., northeastern, Balagan-Tas, Quaternary: 5-914.

Volcanic sounds, investigation and analysis: 5-4003.

Volcanoes: in history, in theory, in eruption, textbook: 5-2250.

Washington, Mount Rainier, latest eruptions: 5-2253.

Wales, magnetic anisotropy and paleomagnetism, slates: 5-3464.

Washington.

Areas described.

Hanford Plant area: 5-1739.

Turtle Lake quadrangle, geology and mineral deposits: 5-3339.

Economic geology.

Limestones, high-calcium, eastern: 5-2738.

Mining operations, 1960, directory: 5-612.

Read magnetite deposit, mineralogy and geochemistry, southwestern Stevens County: 5-1395.

Saline lake deposits: 5-609.

Engineering geology.

Little Goose Dam, Lower Snake River: 5-4546.

Mayfield Dam, anchorage cables pin down slope: 5-4545.

Geohydrology.

King County, northwestern, geology and ground-water

resources: 5-3629.

Puget Sound, contamination ground water by sea-water intrusion: 5-3588.

Tacoma area, highly productive aquifers: 5-2706.

Water resources: 5-1385.

Geophysics.

Aeroradioactivity survey, Hanford Plant area: 5-1739.

Historical geology.

Eocene, angular unconformity, northern Cascade Mountains: 5-3854.

Tertiary, volcanic and related rocks, Republic area, Ferry County: 5-818.

Maps, Geologic.

Cumberland quadrangle, King County: 5-4216.

Hobart and Maple Valley quadrangles, King County: 5-1991.

Mineralogy.

Ludwigite, Read magnetite deposit, Stevens County: 5-1290.

Paleontology.

Flora, Ellensburg Formation, Miocene-Pliocene: 5-3442.

Petrology.

Eruptions, Mount Rainier volcano: 5-2253.

Pyroclastic deposits, Recent, Mount Rainier: 5-915.

Pyroclastic flows, subaqueous, in Ohanapeosh Formation, Eocene-Oligocene, Mount Rainier National Park: 5-4439.

Physiography.

Blue Glacier, changes, Mount Olympus: 5-1569.

Paradise debris flow, Mount Rainier: 5-3359.

Silt mounds of Lake Missoula flood surfaces: 5-2897.

Water. See also Geohydrology; Ground water; Sea water.

Action on calcite, magnesite, and dolomite: 5-3083.

Adsorbed water on clay, review: 5-526.

Brucite stability and surface energy in, 25°C.: 5-3945.

Determination in rocks and minerals, Penfield method, apparatus: 5-3084.

Empirical studies, from "monolithologic" terranes: 5-3585.

Germany, hydrogeochemical investigations mine- and surface waters, Erzgebirge: 5-4401.

In gas and oil deposits, Timan, U.S.S.R.: 5-4535.

In marine sediments during diagenesis: 5-4908.

Investigation microelement sorption by carbonate system in natural water: 5-3056.

Oil field waters: 5-4053.

Rainwater, chemical agent geologic processes, review: 5-1371.

Solubility quartz, in temperature interval 25°-300°C.: 5-3966.

Statutes and regulations governing private water well construction and pump installation: 5-4471.

Thermodynamic properties, in suspensions of montmorillonite: 5-527.

U.S.S.R., juvenile water liberated during formation of effusive rocks, Kamchatka and Kurile Islands: 5-2568.

U234-enriched uranium, natural occurrence, England: 5-4929.

Urban growth and the water regimen: 5-4048.

Water, Underground. See Ground Water.

Water resources and Supply (General). For areal see subheading Geohydrology under the various states and countries. See also Ground Water.

Complex utilization and protection water resources: 5-2709.

Land and water use, symposium: 5-4047.

Water supply. See Water resources.

Weathering. See also Erosion.

Australia, insolation weathering examples, central: 5-4707.

Clays, decomposition: 5-3964.

Colorado, thorium and uranium in Pennsylvanian weathering profile: 5-3959.

Coloration of rocks and soils: 5-2630.

Feldspars and micas, reactions with aqueous solutions: 5-3965.

Hawaii, halloysite and gibbsite formation from

Weathering - Continued

- basaltic rocks: 5-541.
- Ilmenite, mineralogy and geochemistry weathering process: 5-1762.
- Indiana, glacial tills: 5-742.
- Leaching experiments on quartz-free silicate rocks: 5-3960.
- Peorian loess, silt-clay ratios weathering profiles, Ohio Valley, Kentucky: 5-3154.
- Rainwater, chemical agent geologic processes: 5-1371.
- Silicate minerals: 5-1296.
- U.S.S.R., potassium and sodium in weathered mantle, Uspenskoye copper deposit, Kazakhstan: 5-2567.
- Virginia Piedmont, sodium-potassium mica in soils: 5-1770.
- Volcanic ash and pumice, formation hydrated halloysite: 5-1309.

Well and drill-hole logs.

- Kansas, wells drilled to Precambrian, progress report Kansas Basement Rocks Committee: 5-1606.
 - Maine, southwestern, records: 5-3168.
 - Massachusetts, Brockton-Pembroke area, records: 5-3170.
 - Lowell area, records: 5-3171.
 - Parker and Rowley River basins, records: 5-3172.
 - Western, records: 5-3169.
 - Minnesota, ground water levels, graphs, 1957-1961: 5-3616.
 - U.S.S.R., Khibina intrusive massif, application gas logging to investigation natural gases and bitumens: 5-2207.
 - U.S., log libraries, directory: 5-614.
- ## West Indies.
- Erosional features, Virgin Gorda: 5-1578.
 - High frequency P and S phases: 5-1725.
 - St. Vincent, Soufrière, igneous cumulates from 1902 eruption: 5-2257.

West Virginia.

- Dept. of Mines, annual report, 1962: 5-4127.

Areas described.

- Appalachian Mountains, guidebook: 5-3340.

Economic geology.

- Coal, Pittsburgh, reserves: 5-1871.
- Petroleum, oil fields discovered before 1940: 5-3199.

Historical geology.

- Silurian, Brassfield-Tuscarora (Clinch) correlation problems, Albion series: 5-1614.
- McKenzie-Lockport formation, lithofacies map: 5-1615.
- Teays Valley: 5-3805.
- Geologic history: 5-3805.

Paleontology.

- Lower Kittanning flora, Pennsylvanian: 5-1695.
- Spores, stratigraphic correlation, Dunkard district: 5-1699.

Petrology.

- Ephemeral water action preserved in closely dated deposit, Harpers Ferry: 5-2641.
- Interstitial porosity, Oriskany Sandstone, Devonian, Kanawha County: 5-1348.
- Rochester and McKenzie shales, Silurian, petrography and origin, Morgan County: 5-2639.

Physiography.

- Pedologists and geologists, mutual concerns: 5-1585.

Western Australia. See Australia.

Wind work.

- Arizona, Kofa Mountains, desert pavement: 5-1122.
- Australia, micro-relief patterns in semiarid Western Australia: 5-4711.
- California, relationship between sand ripples and wind velocity in dune area, Death Valley: 5-3800.
- Frosting and defrosting of quartz grains: 5-2260.
- U.S., Colorado Plateau, wind directions in late Paleozoic to middle Mesozoic time: 5-927.
- Wyoming, pedestal rocks, Laramie Range, Albany County: 5-2056.

Wisconsin.

Areas described.

- Northeastern, guidebook: 5-1563.
- Platteville quadrangle: 5-4698.

Geohydrology.

- Ground-water supplies, adjacent to Lake Michigan: 5-2064.
- Private water well construction and pump installations, statutes and regulations: 5-4471.
- Wild Rose, ground-water temperatures in well: 5-1386.

Geophysics.

- Seismic exploration meandering valleys: 5-2204.
- ### Historical geology.
- Ordovician, base St. Peter Sandstone, southwestern: 5-1147.
 - Precambrian, problems geology, northeastern: 5-4267.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

- Wausau area: 5-3292.

Petrology.

- Quartz diorite pluton (Twelvefoot Falls), Precambrian, textural variation: 5-4016.

Physiography.

- Geologic material, impact on soil characteristics, west-central: 5-1128.
 - Ice Age National Scientific Reserve proposed: 5-3794.
 - Influence of snow cover on frost penetration: 5-3357.
 - Valders drift, late Wisconsin, particle-size analysis: 5-1120.
- ### Wood, fossil. See Paleobotany.
- ### Worms, Amiskwia
- Walcott, Middle Cambrian, systematic position: 5-2995.

Wyoming.

- Geological Survey, biennial report, 1961-1963: 5-3223.

Areas described.

- Hiland-Clarkson Hill area, Natrona County: 5-1116.
- Inyan Kara Mountain quadrangle, Crook and Weston counties: 5-4231.
- Nefsy Divide quadrangle, Crook County: 5-4232.

Economic geology.

- Iron deposits, Precambrian, Atlantic City: 5-3185.
- Natural gas, Vermilion Creek basin, drilling: 5-279.
- Petroleum, relationship Cretaceous-Tertiary deposition and deformation to oil and gas: 5-3830.
- Wamsutter arch, geology and occurrence oil and gas: 5-3829.
- Uranium, alteration guide to ore, Shirley Basin: 5-963.
- Lost Creek schroekingite deposits, Sweetwater County: 5-965.
- Shirley Mountains, Carbon County: 5-4104.
- Strawberry Hill quadrangle, Crook County: 5-4503.
- Uranium-bearing coal, Red Desert area: 5-964.

Engineering geology.

- Radioactive wastes, subsurface disposal, Powder River Basin: 5-2764.

Geochemistry.

- Fossil bones, chemistry: 5-2230.
- Minor element content potash feldspar from pegmatites, Haystack Range: 5-2562.

Geohydrology.

- Bear River valley, ground water availability and chemical quality: 5-2707.
- Greybull River-Dry Creek area, geology and ground-water resources: 5-3630.
- Ground water reconnaissance study: 5-4480.

Geophysics.

- Cottonwood Creek field, stratigraphic trap study, Big Horn Basin: 5-1249.

Historical geology.

- Cretaceous, Muddy Formation, Wind River Basin: 5-4276.
- Strand lines, southern: 5-813.
- Eocene, Almy Formation, type area: 5-1162.
- Cathedral Cliffs Formation, early acid breccia,

Wyoming - Continued

- northwestern: 5-2963.
 Wasatch Formation, La Barge: 5-2964.
 Eocene-Oligocene, volcanic rock units, Absaroka Mountains: 5-2106.
 Graphic integration relative age, absolute age, and stratigraphic thickness, Gros Ventre Range: 5-2934.
 Jurassic-Cretaceous, southern Big Horn Mountains: 5-809, 5-810.
 Mississippian, post-Madison rocks age, western: 5-3395.
 Precambrian ages, Wind River Mountains: 5-3387.
 Tertiary, glass shards, correlation of volcanic sedimentary rocks: 5-2107.
 Triassic, Chugwater Formation, rhythmic alternation: 5-2100.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

- Freemont County, south-central: 5-722.
 Wind River Indian Reservation, northeastern: 5-3294.

Maps, Geologic.

- Big Piney area, Sublette County: 5-3293.
 Fort Hill quadrangle: 5-1992.
 Riddle Cut quadrangle: 5-3774.
 Storm Hill quadrangle: 5-2381.

Mineralogy.

- Alunite, Aspen Mountain: 5-903.
 Bentonite, self-diffusion of exchangeable cations in: 5-535.
 Blue quartz, Wind River Range: 5-1298.

Paleontology.

- Arthrodire, *Bryantolepis brachycephalus* (Byrant), Devonian shield reconstruction: 5-1681.
 Brachiopods, Madison Group, Mississippian: 5-119.
Brachyuranochampsia, new species, Eocene, Bridger beds: 5-1683.

- Conchostracans, Cambrian: 5-3915.
 Conodonts, Pennsylvanian-Permian, topmost Tensleep Sandstone, eastern Big Horn Mountains: 5-4324.

- Dictyocha*, silicoflagellate, Upper Cretaceous: 5-3906.

- Isocrinus*, crinoid, Jurassic: 5-2993.

- Mammalia and Mollusca, Eocene, Tabernacle Butte: 5-1705.

- Mammals, Eocene, Bridger Formation, fused cervical vertebrae: 5-4312.

- Sciuravid rodent, middle Eocene: 5-1690.

- Sharks, Paleocene Shotgun fauna, environmental significance: 5-2133.

- Spirogyra*, chloroplast, Green River Formation, Eocene: 5-445.

Petrology.

- Eroded oscillation ripple marks, Newcastle Sandstone, Cretaceous: 5-1338.
 Patterned surface on siltstone slab, Red Peak Member, Chugwater Formation, Triassic, resemblance to *Dendrophyucus*: 5-2261.

Physiography.

- Continental Divide split, Great Divide Basin: 5-4251.
 Ice expansion ramparts, South Arm, Yellowstone Lake: 5-2066.
 Karst topography, Gros Ventre Mountains: 5-3363.
 Pedestal rocks, Laramie Range, Albany County: 5-2056.
 Till, pre-Bull Lake, Wind River Mountains: 5-738.

Structural geology.

- Faulted Pleistocene strata, near Jackson: 5-758.
 Folded quartzite, structural analysis, Medicine Bow Mountains: 5-3373.
 Laramide vertical movements, central: 5-2089.
 Mountain flank thrusting, Rocky Mountain foreland: 5-2085.
 Pathfinder uplift, Pennsylvanian, southern: 5-2440.
 Wind River thrust, Laramide sediments: 5-3832.

X-ray investigations.

- Cadmium sulfide powder, heat-treated: 5-2238.
 Chlorites, semi-quantitative analysis by X-ray diffraction: 5-3116.
 Clay minerals, effect of iron removal and dispersion methods on identification by X-ray diffraction: 5-1775.

- Cuprosklodowskite, kasolite and schoepite, Great Bear Lake, Northwest Territories: 5-3111.

- Diamond, synthetic and associated phases: 5-3121.

- Glaucinite, X-ray diffraction studies, Dofteana and Buzau valleys, Romania: 5-2590.

- Graphite orientation on diamond from heating: 5-4415.

- Indium, gallium, and aluminum, metallic modifications at high pressures: 5-3502.

- Kolovratite, Turkestan, U.S.S.R.: 5-3110.

- Leontite: 5-3988.

- Loellingite, determination of sulfur and cobalt in: 5-3088.

- Perovskite-type compounds, X-ray structural studies of phase transitions: 5-2246.

- Perovskites: 5-2582.

- Phase transformations in silica-alumina-magnesia mixtures: talc-kaolinite compositions: 5-3057.

- Pozzolan reaction product, unit cell parameters: 5-4422.

- Quaternary ammonium treated montmorillonite: 5-4421.

- Rapid change rotating sample holder for X-ray diffraction powders: 5-4848.

- Silica-alumina-magnesia mixtures, phase transformations as examined by continuous X-ray diffraction: 5-3986.

- Silicon and germanium, metallic modifications at high pressures: 5-3503.

- Silicon carbide, cubic (β), twinning study: 5-1282.

- NaCl crystals, effect X-ray irradiation on structure: 5-2241.

- Structures in homogeneous sediments: 5-1335.

- Taeniolite, X-ray diffraction data, Arkansas: 5-3994.

- Teeth, fossilized, microradiography: 5-3901.

- Vanadinite, X-ray diffraction powder pattern: 5-3107.

- Vermiculite-biotite mixed layer structures, layer sequences: 5-4419.

- Wegscheiderite, X-ray crystallography: 5-4865.

- X-ray crystallographic data for minerals: 5-3976.
 X-ray determination minerals, V.I. Mikheev, alphabetical index: 5-3080.

- X-ray determinative curve for olivines, composition Foggo-95, from stratiform and alpine-type peridotites: 5-2586.

- X-ray diffraction in crystals, imperfect crystals, and amorphous bodies: 5-4845.

- X-ray powder patterns, two devices for rapid measurement and comparison: 5-4849.

- Xenoliths, in lavas, Kerguelen Archipelago: 5-3995.

- Xenon, excess Xenon 129 in chondrules from Bruderheim meteorite, Alberta: 5-3514.

- Yugoslavia, earthquake, Skoplje, July 26-27, 1963:

- 5-3930, 5-3931.

Yukon Territory.

Economic geology.

- Iron, Snake River deposit: 5-4504.
 Mineral industry, 1961: 5-4115.

Geochemistry.

- Sphalerite, in lead-zinc-silver lodes, Keno Hill-Galena Hill area: 5-4413.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

- Allan Creek: 5-327.
 Allegretto: 5-663.
 Anderson Lake: 5-1943.
 Anderson Pass Creek: 5-1944.
 Big Creek: 5-1055.
 Big Salmon: 5-1945.
 Brooks Brook: 5-664.
 Cap Creek: 5-328.
 Carcross: 5-665.
 Caribou Lakes: 5-329.
 Cloutier Creek: 5-1946.
 Daughney Lake: 5-666.
 Deadman Creek: 5-667.
 Dodo Lakes: 5-668.
 Dome Creek: 5-330.
 Dorsey Lake: 5-669.
 Eckman Creek: 5-331.

Yukon Territory - Continued

English Creek: 5-670.
 Falls Creek: 5-1056.
 False Pass Creek: 5-671.
 Finlayson Lake: 5-1947, 5-2828.
 Fortin Creek: 5-1948.
 Fox Mountain: 5-1949.
 Frances Lake: 5-2829.
 Grass Lakes: 5-1057.
 Green River: 5-332.
 Hasselberg Lake: 5-333.
 Hootalinqua: 5-1950.
 Hundred Mile Creek: 5-1058.
 Ice Lakes: 5-672.
 Irving Creek: 5-334.
 Jubilee Mountain: 5-673.
 Junkers Lake: 5-1059.
 Klatsa River: 5-1060.
 Laberge: 5-2830.
 Leckie Lake: 5-1951.
 Livingstone Creek: 5-1061.
 Lower Hyland: 5-674.
 Lower Hyland Lake: 5-1062.
 Lubbock River: 5-675.
 McEvoy Creek: 5-1952.
 McEvoy Lake: 5-1953.
 McNeil Lake: 5-1063.
 McPherson Lake: 5-1954.
 MacRae: 5-335.
 Mason Landing: 5-1064.
 Meister Lake: 5-676.
 Michie Creek: 5-336.
 Middle Canyon: 5-677.
 Mink Creek: 5-1955.
 Money Creek: 5-1065.
 Morley Lake: 5-678.
 Morris Lake: 5-679.
 Mount Billings: 5-1066.
 Mount Bryde: 5-680.
 Mount Cook: 5-1956.
 Mount Grant: 5-337.
 Mount Hogg: 5-1067.
 Mount M'Clintock: 5-338.
 Mount Murray: 5-339.
 Mount Patterson: 5-1957.
 Mount St. Cyr: 5-1068.
 Nipple Mountain: 5-1069.
 Nisutlin Lake: 5-1070.
 North Wind Lake: 5-681.
 Pass Peak: 5-1958.
 Pleasant Lake: 5-1959.
 Prospect Creek: 5-1071.
 Quiet Lake: 5-1072, 5-2831.
 Red River: 5-340.
 Roaring Bull Rapids: 5-1073.
 Robinson: 5-682.
 Ross River: 5-1960.
 Rosy Lake: 5-341.
 Scurvy Creek: 5-1074.
 Scurvy Lakes: 5-342.
 Seagull Creek: 5-683.
 Shannon Creek: 5-1961.
 Sidney Creek: 5-343.
 Simpson Lake: 5-344.
 Slate Rapids: 5-1962.
 Solitary Mountain: 5-1963.
 Souch Creek: 5-1964.
 Spencer Creek: 5-684.
 Squanga Lake: 5-685.
 Starr Creek: 5-1965.
 Stewart Lake: 5-345.
 Streak Mountain: 5-346.

Sunrise Creek: 5-686.
 Taffie Creek: 5-347.
 Tagish: 5-687.
 Teraktu Creek: 5-1966.
 Teslin: 5-688, 5-1518.
 Teslin Crossing: 5-1075.
 Thirtymile Creek: 5-348.
 Thirtymile Lake: 5-349.
 Thirtymile Range: 5-350.
 Thomas River: 5-1967.
 Tillei Lake: 5-1968.
 Tom Lake: 5-689.
 Tuchitua River: 5-1076.
 Tungsten: 5-1920.
 Twin Lakes: 5-351.
 Tyers Pass Creek: 5-1077.
 Tyers River: 5-1078.
 Upper Black River: 5-1079.
 Upper Cabin Creek: 5-352.
 Upper Canyon: 5-353.
 Upper Hoole River: 5-1080.
 Upper Laberge: 5-354.
 Waters Creek: 5-1081.
 Watson Lake: 5-690, 5-1519.
 Weasel Lake: 5-1969.
 Whitehorse: 5-355, 5-1520.
 Wolf Lake: 5-356, 5-1521.
 Wolverine Lake: 5-1082.

Mineralogy.

Gunningite, new zinc sulfate, Keno Hill-Galena Hill area: 5-1764.

Paleontology.

Brittle-star, Lower Cretaceous, northern: 5-2117.
 Heterostraci, Silurian, southeastern: 5-1680.
 Marine faunules, Lower Devonian: 5-3914.

Zeolites.

Clinoptilolite, effect base cation on cesium kinetics: 5-3115.
 Natrolite, dehydrated, cell dimensions, Bergen Hill, New Jersey: 5-4853.
 Infrared spectroscopic study, and nature water bond in: 5-2249.
 Strontium-selective zeolite, characterization: 5-3114.
 Zeolitization tuffaceous sandstones, Beresov suite, southern Urals, U.S.S.R.: 5-1768.

Zinc.

In rocks, spectrophotometric determination: 5-4823.
 In standard rocks G-1 and W-1: 5-4822.
 Lead-zinc-silver deposits, mercury vapor as guide: 5-2717.
 Manitoba, Flin Flon area: 5-957.
 Montana, marketing problems: 5-1389.
 Ohio, in Serpent Mound structure: 5-958.
 Ontario, Kam-Kotia ore bodies: 5-4498.
 Tennessee, distribution in soils overlying Flat Gap mine: 5-3175, 5-4950.
 U.S.: 5-270.
 Utah, oxidized deposits: 5-4099.

Zircon.

Antarctica, Thiel Mountains, lead-alpha ages, in quartz monzonite porphyry: 5-2473.
 California, in Coast Range batholith: 5-1792.
 Minnesota, Precambrian ages, southwestern: 5-4283.
 North Carolina-South Carolina, Piedmont, lead-alpha age determinations: 5-2472.
 Zr:Hf ratio in zircons, pegmatites: 5-1269.

Zirconium.

In stone meteorites: 5-3062.
 In ultrabasic alkaline rocks, Kola peninsula, U.S.S.R.: 5-4825.

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

- Aaron, J.M. 5-373
- Abbott, Maxine Langford 5-3910
- Abdel-Gawad, A.M. 5-3183
- Abel, John F., Jr. 5-3673
- Abelson, Philip H. 5-2572
- Abramovich, M.V. 5-1416
- Acevedo, José Santiago 5-2297
- Ackermann, William C. 5-587
- Adams, John A.S. 5-1824, 5-3959, 5-3962
- Adams, John K. 5-623
- Adams, John W. 5-909
- Adams, Wm. Mansfield 5-4374
- Addicott, Warren O. 5-4777
- Addie, George 5-2713
- Adkison, W.L. 5-3207
- Adler, Hans H. 5-3987
- Adler, Lawrence 5-4978
- Adolphson, D.G. 5-260,
- Afanasev, G.D. 5-507
- Agarwal, R.G. 5-150
- Ager, Derek Victor 5-1179, 5-3415, 5-4296
- Agnew, Allen F. 5-1816, 5-1886, 5-3657, 5-4698
- Agron, Sam L. 5-3045
- Aguayo, Carlos G. 5-1662
- Ahnert, Frank 5-3347
- Ahrens, L.H. 5-195, 5-4388
- Ahrens, Thomas J. 5-3476
- Aitken, Janet M. 5-2765
- Akers, Jay P. 5-358
- Aki, Keiti 5-4353
- Alabama, Geological Survey 5-3221
- Alabama, State Oil and Gas Board 5-3221
- Alaska, Division of Mines and Minerals 5-275, 5-3650
- Albee, Arden L. 5-220
- Albee, Howard F. 5-2368
- Albers, John P. 5-792
- Alberta, Dept. of Mines and Minerals 5-3190
- Alekin, O.A. 5-3056
- Aleksandrov, V.B. 5-1761
- Alekseeva, R.E. 5-831
- Aleshinskaya, Z.V. 5-2968
- Alexander, Charles S. 5-2069
- Alfors, John T. 5-1772
- Alfvén, H. 5-3693
- Algermissen, S.T. 5-2197
- Aliiev, R.A. 5-816
- Aliiev, S.A. 5-4532
- Alikhanov, E.N. 5-4119
- Allan, T.D. 5-3043
- Allen, Clarence R. 5-2429
- Allen, J.R.L. 5-388, 5-3842
- Allen, John E. 5-1026
- Allen, P. 5-1350
- Allen, Rhesa M., Jr. 5-4697
- Allen, Roy M. 5-228
- Allenby, R.J., Jr. 5-3493
- Allingham, John W. 5-2208
- Allsopp, H.L. 5-2976
- Allum, J.A.E. 5-629
- Alonso Espinosa, Héctor 5-1443
- Alvarez, Manuel, Jr. 5-784, 5-785, 5-1159
- Alvord, Donald C. 5-706
- Ambraseys, Nicholas N. 5-1734
- Ambrose, J.W. 5-2425
- American Geological Institute 5-1891, 5-2883
- Ames, H.T. 5-145, 5-848, 5-1700, 5-1701, 5-2517
- Ames, L.L., Jr. 5-1279, 5-3114, 5-3115
- Amiruddin, A. 5-3955
- Ammosov, I.I. 5-930
- Amos, Dewey H. 5-620,
- Amnden, Thomas W. 5-106, 5-427, 5-3872, 5-4736
- Amstutz, G.C. 5-953
- Anders, Edward 5-174, 5-178, 5-1262, 5-4391, 5-2556, 5-3950,
- Anders, Robert B. 5-3627
- Andersen, Bjorn G. 5-3354
- Andersen, F. 5-3044
- Anderson, Don L. 5-496, 5-1240, 5-1247, 5-3049, 5-3938
- Anderson, Gary S. 5-4247
- Anderson, Gregor M. 5-169
- Anderson, John J. 5-1117
- Anderson, Lee 5-3004
- Anderson, Lennart A. 5-2850, 5-2851, 5-3279, 5-3280, 5-3282, 5-3283
- Anderson, Lewis D. 5-3360
- Anderson, Richard C. 5-2739
- Anderson, Roger Y. 5-3787
- Anderson, W.R. 5-3102
- Andreasen, Gordon E. 5-711 through 5-713, 5-715 through 5-717, 5-1084, 5-1522, 5-1545, 5-1982, 5-1983, 5-1984, 5-3458, 5-3756, 5-3771, 5-3772, 5-4191, 5-4192, 5-4196
- Andreev, B.A. 5-2541
- Andreeva, R.I. 5-1427
- Andrews, Donald I. 5-1845
- Andrews, J.T. 5-377
- Andrushko, A.F. 5-2238
- Angino, Ernest E. 5-1275, 5-2404, 5-3070
- Anokhina, L.K. 5-827
- Antal, P.S. 5-2576
- Antoine, J. 5-4377
- Antropol, P.Ya. 5-1859
- Aoine, S. 5-1309
- Appalachian Geological Society 5-4695
- Appleman, Daniel E. 5-4865
- Aprodov, V.A. 5-4998
- Argunov, M.S. 5-914
- Arkhangelskaya, N.A. 5-245
- Arkhipov, S.A. 5-2968
- Arlin, Z.E. 5-2666
- Armitage, Kenneth B. 5-3070
- Armstrong, Augustus K. 5-1627
- Armstrong, Charles 5-3886
- Armstrong, Frank C. 5-854, 5-2084, 5-4258
- Armstrong, Patricia 5-3886
- Arndt, Harold H. 5-2862, 5-3286
- Arnold, A.B. 5-1000
- Arnold, Brigham 5-2070
- Arnold, R.G. 5-3974
- Arnold, Zach M. 5-2148
- Arnow, Theodore 5-4088
- Arrhenius, Gustaf O.S. 5-3536
- Aseev, A.A. 5-3037
- Ash, Sidney R. 5-4642
- Ashirov, K.B. 5-2293
- Association of American State Geologists ... 5-3340
- Association of Missouri Geologists .. 5-1559, 5-4664
- Astakhova, T.V. 5-834
- Atkinson, D.J. 5-4279
- Atkinson, William W., Jr. 5-2401
- Atwater, Gordon I. 5-1447
- Ault, Wayne U. 5-158
- Austin, Carl F. 5-2780
- Averyanov, V.I. 5-1619, 5-1622
- Awasthi, Nirja 5-4029
- Axelrod, Daniel I. 5-144
- Ayers, John C. 5-2062
- Ayler, Maynard F. 5-266
- Aylmore, L.A.G. 5-529
- Ayzenshtadt, G.E.A. 5-1868
- Azhgirevich, L.F. 5-994
- Azhgirey, G.D. 5-751
- Azizbekov, Sh.A. 5-98
- Baadsgaard, Halfdan 5-770, 5-771
- Baars, Donald L. 5-4652
- Baba-Zade, B.K. 5-4533
- Babaev, A.G. 5-1434
- Bachman, George O. 5-66, 5-1985
- Bachmann, H.G. 5-1760
- Badalov, S.T. 5-2221
- Bader, Henri 5-4236
- Bader, J.S. 5-3599
- Badgley, Peter C. 5-4722
- Baer, James L. 5-3337
- Bagdasarova, M.V. 5-1628, 5-2950

GEO SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Abstract

Bahr, Carl W. 5-4685
 Bailey, S.W. 5-212, 5-1173, 5-3982
 Baillie, William N. 5-608
 Bain, George W. 5-3377
 Baird, Alexander K. 5-93
 Baird, David M. 5-1337
 Baker, Charles D. 5-4355
 Baker, Charles Laurence 5-4322
 Baker, Donald R. 5-980
 Baker, E.T., Jr. 5-4479
 Baker, George 5-1267
 Baker, John A. 5-3171
 Balashov, Yu.A. 5-198
 Baldwin, Brewster 5-4945
 Baldwin, H.L. 5-3615
 Ballance, W.C. 5-2694
 Ballman, A.A. 5-3082
 Balsley, James R. ... 5-2839 through 5-2849, 5-3139
 Baltz, Elmer H. 5-937
 Balyasnyi, N.D. 5-1251
 Banaugh, Robert P. 5-154
 Bandy, Orville L. 5-4320
 Baranov, V.D. 5-1838
 Baranov, V.I. 5-2559
 Barbosa, A.L.M. 5-4105
 Barghoorn, Elso S. 5-3039
 Barghusen, Herbert 5-2135
 Barker, Franklin B. 5-3968
 Barker, Fred 5-4964
 Barnes, H.L. 5-3507
 Barnes, Harley 5-4638
 Barnes, Virgil E. 5-3331
 Barnes, W.H. 5-3107
 Barnett, H. Frank 5-3782
 Barr, K.G. 5-2531
 Barraclough, Jack T. 5-596
 Barry, George S. 5-2005
 Barsdate, Robert J. 5-3145
 Barss, M.S. 5-3912, 5-4273
 Bartel, A.J. 5-3520
 Barth, Tom, F.W. 5-569
 Bartholomé, Paul M. 5-2594
 Barton, Paul B., Jr. 5-2609
 Barton, Robert H. 5-2917
 Bashkirov, G.S. 5-1360
 Bass, N. Wood 5-4227
 Bassett, A.M. 5-359
 Bassett, William A. 5-3387, 5-3405, 5-3407
 Bastron, Harry 5-3117
 Basumallick, S. 5-3094
 Bate, R.H. 5-3025
 Bates, Thomas F. 5-541
 Bath, Gordon D. 5-2181
 Båth, Markus 5-4359, 5-4804
 Baum, Allyn 5-79, 5-153, 5-301
 Baxter, James W. 5-3320
 Baxter, Robert W. 5-2161
 Bayer, Frederick M. 5-2995
 Bayley, Richard W. 5-3185
 Bayliss, P. 5-4878
 Baylor Geological Society ... 5-2026 through 5-2029
 Bayne, Charles K. 5-2683
 Bayrock, L.A. 5-3804
 Beaf, Laurence H. 5-2730
 Beall, G.H. 5-112
 Beamish, F.E. 5-4815
 Bean, Robert T. 5-630
 Beaty, Chester B. 5-2048
 Beck, Alan E. 5-511
 Beck, Carl Wellington 5-543
 Becker, Edward C. 5-3895
 Becraft, George E. 5-3339
 Beddow, J.H. 5-4546
 Bedinger, M.S. 5-251
 Beebe, B. Warren 5-3812
 Beerbower, James R. 5-1020
 Behrendt, John C. 5-1258, 5-3921, 5-3453, 5-3918, 5-2764
 Beikman, Helen M. 5-2764
 Beiser, Arthur 5-1880

Abstract

Bekker, Yu.R. 5-2948
 Béland, Jacques R. 5-2393
 Béland, René 5-3391
 Belgovsky, G.L. 5-1611
 Bell, Alfred H. 5-3658
 Bell, Edwin A. 5-2280, 5-4078
 Bell, Kenneth G. 5-4398
 Bell, Peter M. 5-3504, 5-3505
 Bell, Walter A. 5-2160, 5-3440
 Bellinger, Frederick 5-1388
 Belousov, V.V. 5-750, 5-4332
 Belov, A.A. 5-402
 Belov, K.P. 5-2245
 Belov, N.V. 5-900, 5-4425
 Belova, E.N. 5-4857
 Belter, Walter G. 5-2315
 Belyaeva, E.I. 5-2147
 Belyea, Helen R. 5-2443
 Bemmel, R.W. van 5-4005
 Benda, William K. 5-1671
 Benes, Konrad 5-3667
 Bennett, Gordon D. 5-1364, 5-3583, 5-4063
 Bennett, W.A.G. 5-609, 5-1395
 Benson, Carl S. 5-4237
 Benson, Manuel A. 5-2676, 5-2677
 Benson, Richard H. 5-1678, 5-3439
 Benson, W.T. 5-2729, 5-2732
 Bent, Anne M. 5-4328
 Berdan, Jean M. 5-3873
 Berg, Henry C. 5-2868, 5-4493
 Berg, J. Robert 5-2776
 Berg, Joseph W., Jr. 5-3917, 5-4355
 Berg, Robert R. 5-1010, 5-2085, 5-3832
 Bergenback, R.E. 5-4456
 Bergeron, Robert 5-778, 5-4644
 Bergman, I. 5-3501
 Bergstrom, Robert E. 5-755, 5-2064
 Bergström, Stig M. 5-3018
 Berkner, Lloyd V. 5-1707
 Bermes, Boris J. 5-4075
 Bermúdez, Pedro J. 5-3859
 Berner, Robert A. 5-215
 Berninghausen, Wm. H. 5-1728
 Berry, Delmar W. 5-2707
 Berry, L.G. 5-4431
 Berry, William B.N. 5-798, 5-2988
 Berthelsen, Asger 5-97, 5-3142
 Best, Myron G. 5-2436
 Beutelov, N.P. 5-3099, 5-4745
 Beus, A.A. 5-924, 5-968, 5-2219
 Beveridge, Thomas R. 5-276, 5-4989
 Bezuglaya, L.S. 5-461
 Bhattacharya, N. 5-742
 Bible, John L. 5-4337
 Bichan, W. James 5-4100
 Bick, Kenneth F. 5-1115
 Bickford, Marion E. 5-4443
 Bieber, C.L. 5-2678
 Biederman, Edwin W., Jr. 5-1355
 Bieniewski, Carl L. 5-3657
 Billings Geological Society 5-2017
 Billings, Gale K. 5-2561
 Binder, David 5-3930, 5-3931
 Bingham, Les 5-977
 Birch, William B. 5-157
 Bishop, D.W. 5-949
 Bisque, Ramon E. 5-545
 Bissell, Harold J. 5-1156, 5-2033, 5-2268, 5-4230
 Blachut, T.J. 5-4238, 5-4240
 Black, Herbert 5-2900
 Black, R.A. 5-1741
 Black, R.F. 5-3465
 Blackadar, Robert G. 5-4222, 5-4224
 Blackmon, Paul D. 5-903
 Blackstone, Donald L., Jr. 5-2083, 5-3827
 Blade, Lawrence V. 5-3763, 5-4014
 Blanchett, Jean ... 5-1978, 5-1979, 5-1980, 5-2376
 Blatchley, W.S. 5-3179

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

- Block, Douglas A. 5-2739
 Bloom, Arthur L. 5-1107, 5-2909
 Bloss, F. Donald 5-3988
 Blumer, Max 5-205
 Boatner, J.H. 5-204, 5-1883
 Bodman, G.B. 5-564
 Boettcher, Arnold J. 5-4939
 Bogdanov, N.A. 5-3603, 5-1610
 Bogert, Bruce P. 5-105, 5-1718
 Boggess, Durward H. 5-1809
 Bogolyubova, L.I. 5-288
 Bogomolov, M.A. 5-4902
 Bogoslovskaya, M.F. 5-833
 Bokman, John 5-3835
 Boldyreva, G.A. 5-4120
 Bolt, G.H. 5-1776
 Bolton, Thomas E. 5-2504
 Bonchkovsky, V.F. 5-2195
 Bondam, J. 5-2247
 Bonet, Federico 5-814
 Bonham, Lawrence C. 5-4025
 Bonini, William E. 5-4338
 Bonneville, John W. 5-380
 Boone, Gary M. 5-2624
 Boone, Richard L. 5-406
 Borasky, R. 5-1307
 Borisenko, E.M. 5-1163
 Borisenko, L.F. 5-190, 5-2210
 Borisov, A.A. 5-2928
 Bornhauser, Max 5-1601
 Borodin, L.S. 5-4862
 Boronin, V.P. 5-1602
 Borsuk, A.M. 5-3562
 Bostwick, David A. 5-3010
 Boswell, Ernest H. 5-4080
 Boucot, Arthur J. 5-799, 5-3872
 Bouma, A.H. 5-4775
 Bowen, Oliver E., Jr. 5-4451
 Bower, Donald R. 5-2873
 Bower, Margaret E. 5-3452
 Boyd, Donald W. 5-2525
 Boyd, F.R. 5-2261
 Boyer, Robert E. 5-3509
 Boyle, R.W. 5-1139, 5-1764, 5-4413, 5-4963
 Boynton, George R. 5-1889
 Bozoin, C.N. 5-4639, 5-4640, 5-4641
 Bozozuk, M. 5-270
 Brace, W.F. 5-1003
 Bradbury, James C. 5-1299
 Bradley, D.A. 5-3647
 Bradley, Edward 5-1270, 5-1351, 5-3308
 Bradley, R.S. 5-262
 Bradley, W.H. 5-516
 Bradley, William C. 5-4251
 Bradner, Hugh 5-4724
 Brady, L.F. 5-4356
 Bramkamp, R.A. 5-4677
 Brand, John Paul 5-4218
 Brand, P. 5-2766
 Brandl, Charles McG. 5-2864
 Brandon, L.V. 5-3674
 Brannock, W.W. 5-4461
 Branson, Branley A. 5-1259
 Branson, Carl C. 5-2520
 Braustein, Jules 5-429
 Bray, Edmund C. 5-1654, 5-1881, 5-4560
 Bray, Ellis E. 5-1895
 Bredehoeft, J.D. 5-736
 Breed, William J. 5-1174
 Bretz, J. Harlen 5-4466
 Brew, David A. 5-2557
 Brice, James C. 5-389
 Briggs, John C. 5-3381
 Briggs, Louis I., Jr. 5-2323
 Briggs, Reginald P. 5-1204
 Brill, Kenneth G., Jr. 5-4026
 Brindley, George W. 5-723
 Brineman, John H. 5-3846
 Brisbin, W.C. 5-3993
 British Columbia, Dept. of Mines and Petro-
 leum Resources 5-297, 5-305
 5-2326 through 5-2336
 5-3230 through 5-3240
 5-3700 through 5-3705
 5-4565 through 5-4572
 Brobst, Donald A. 5-1111
 Brochu, Michel 5-2047
 Brock, Maurice R. 5-958
 Brode, Harold L. 5-4806
 Brodskaya, N.G. 5-4311
 Brodskorb, Pierce ... 5-438, 5-2513, 5-3002, 5-575
 Broecker, Wallace S. 5-4843
 Broeker, Margaret E. 5-2682
 Brokaw, Arnold L. 5-2748
 Bromery, Randolph W. 5-65, 5-68
 5-1532, 5-1533, 5-1534
 5-1536 through 5-1539
 5-1548 through 5-1552
 5-1974, 5-1977, 5-1990
 5-2375, 5-3281
 Broneer, Paul T. 5-871
 Bronguleev, V.V. 5-1140
 Brooks, H.K. 5-1668
 Brooks, R.P., Jr. 5-618
 Broom, Matthew E. 5-4937
 Brophy, Gerald P. 5-1184
 Brophy, John A. 5-2894
 Brosge, William P. 5-2939
 Brovkov, G.N. 5-2955
 Brown, Andrew 5-4135
 Brown, B.E. 5-212, 5-3982
 Brown, C. Ervin 5-2875
 Brown, Charles W. 5-2956
 Brown, Cyril B. 5-225
 Brown, D.W. 5-593, 5-594
 Brown, Glen F. 5-3777
 Brown, Jerry 5-4249
 Brown, John S. 5-269
 Brown, Johnnie B. 5-4933
 Brown, L.F., Jr. 5-2458
 Brown, M.C. 5-570
 Brown, M. Vertner 5-2205
 Brown, R.F. 5-698, 5-1526, 5-1972, 5-3167
 Brown, Roland W. 5-1198
 Brown, Stuart G. 5-2282, 5-3623
 Brown, Thomas E. 5-1989
 Brown, W. George E. 5-628
 Brown, W.H. 5-3141
 Brune, James N. 5-867, 5-4366
 Brush, Grace S. 5-3039
 Bruton, Roger L. 5-3195
 Brutsaert, Wilfried 5-4923
 Bruun, Per 5-2304
 Bryant, Bruce H. 5-74
 Buckmaster, James L. 5-2769, 5-2770
 Buckwalter, Tracy V. 5-3386
 Budding, A.J. 5-3375
 Buddington, A.F. 5-1110, 5-3139, 5-4010
 Buder, Leonard 5-4551
 Budnikov, V.I. 5-975
 Budyak, N.F. 5-895, 5-1755
 Buettner-Janusch, J. 5-2139, 5-2140
 Bulakh, E.G. 5-452, 5-455
 Bulin, N.K. 5-2203
 Bulina, L.V. 5-1226
 Bulkin, G.A. 5-956
 Bull, William B. 5-1343, 5-4452
 Bullard, Fred M. 5-2250
 Bullock, Kenneth C. 5-2038
 Bunce, Elizabeth T. 5-1257
 Burakov, K.S. 5-2177
 Burdick, Glenn A. 5-1715
 Bureau, René 5-3391
 Burford, Arthur E. 5-1638
 Burgener, J.E. 5-4484
 Burgunker, Mark E. 5-4437
 Burk, C.F., Jr. 5-3851
 Burke, J.J. 5-1664
 Burlatskaya, S.P. 5-462

GEOScience Abstracts

Abstract

Abstract

Burnaby, T.P.	5-435	Carrigy, Maurice A.	5-1354, 5-4118
Burnett, John L.	5-51	Carrillo, J.	5-814
Burnham, C. Wayne	5-267, 5-2550, 5-4395	Carroll, Dorothy	5-1371, 5-4037
Burnham, W.L.	5-2680		5-4881
Burnitt, S.C.	5-588	Carson, Charles E.	5-384
Burns, Allan F.	5-3092	Carswell, H.T.	5-2425
Burshtar, M.S.	5-1429	Carter, W.D.	5-2462
Burwash, R.A.	5-770, 5-2006	Case, James E.	5-1743
Buryanova, E.Z.	5-584	Cassidy, Martin	5-3215
Busch, Phillip M.	5-1823	Caster, Kenneth E.	5-4294
Busch, W.L.	5-3652	Catanzaro, E.J.	5-4283
Butler, Clay P.	5-3063	Cate, Addison S.	5-1988
Butler, E. Ann	5-1644, 5-3008	Cater, Fred W., Jr.	5-3826
Butler, J.R.	5-3522, 5-4392	Cathcart, James B.	5-3188
Butuzova, G.Yu.	5-586	Cattermole, J.M.	5-2311, 5-3273
Butzer, Karl W.	5-387	Causey, Lawson V.	5-4068
Byers, A. Roddick	5-772	Cavender, Wayne S.	5-2013
Bykova, A.V.	5-3113	Cazeau, Charles J.	5-1641, 5-1649
Bykovskaya, E.V.	5-2975	Cech, Robert E.	5-3957
Byvsheva, T.V.	5-847	Chakabaev, S.E.	5-2961
		Chandra, Deb K.	5-72
		Chang, Kwang-chih	5-2514
Cadigan, Robert A.	5-3398, 5-4018	Chang, Luke Li-Yu	5-4861
Cady, Wallace M.	5-367, 5-4696	Chapman, Carleton A.	5-1314, 5-1319
Cain, J. Allan	5-4267	Chapman, E.P., Jr.	5-3054
Calabresa, T.A.	5-4471	Chapman, Howard T.	5-1368
Caldwell, Loren T.	5-2681	Charushin, G.V.	5-3368
California, Dept. of Water Resources	5-1806	Chase, George H.	5-3604
California, Division of Oil and Gas	5-985, 5-4524	Chase, John W.	5-3517, 5-3521
California, State College, San Diego, Dept. of Geology	5-1556	Chave, Keith E.	5-3537, 5-4997
Callahan, J.A.	5-4083	Chayes, Felix	5-568, 5-4441
Callahan, Joseph T.	5-1361, 5-1379	Cheesman, R.L.	5-3648, 5-4518
Calvert, Warren L.	5-2090, 5-2093, 5-3197	Cheetham, Alan H.	5-1180, 5-4306
Cameron, A.G.W.	5-1118	Chelini, J.M.	5-4967
Cameron, Winifred Sawtell	5-3695	Chemekov, Yu.F.	5-374
Camotim, Data	5-486	Chen, Li-jun	5-4913
Campbell, Arthur B.	5-2012	Cherdyntsev, V.V.	5-202, 5-2231
Campbell, Finley A.	5-4428	Chernmykh, V.A.	5-1629, 5-3155
Campbell, Ian	5-4844	Chernov, A.A.	5-4426
Campbell, John D.	5-1635	Chernov, A.G.	5-1137
Canada, Geological Survey	5-50	Cherry, R.D.	5-4842
	5-305, 5-306, 5-307	Chervinskaya, A.D.	5-235
	5-313 through 5-356	Chidester, Alfred H.	5-1326
	5-636 through 5-690	Chiguryaeva, A.A.	5-849
	5-1033 through 5-1082	Childers, Milton O.	5-3382
	5-1461 through 5-1487	Childs, Orlo E.	5-3812, 5-4021
	5-1500 through 5-1521	Chilingar, George V.	5-981, 5-2268, 5-1260
	5-1897 through 5-1921	Chinner, G.A.	5-1260
	5-1925 through 5-1969	Chizhikov, V.V.	5-4481
	5-2326 through 5-2366	Choate, Raoul	5-2745
	5-2782 through 5-2831	Choquette, Philip W.	5-4656
	5-3230 through 5-3264	Chorley, Richard J.	5-2405
	5-3700 through 5-3747	Chow, Tsaihua J.	5-3971
	5-4136 through 5-4175	Christensen, Mark N.	5-1009, 5-3370, 5-3374
	5-4565 through 5-4629	Christiansen, E.A.	5-1377, 5-1378
	5-518	Christiansen, F.W.	5-315
Cannon, Helen L.	5-3450	Christopher, James E.	5-2021, 5-4742
Cannon, J.R.	5-2599	Chubugina, V.L.	5-1789
Cannon, Ralph S., Jr.	5-2575, 5-3449	Chugaeva, M.N.	5-105
Caputo, Michele	5-3482	Chuprov, K.S.	5-509
Carder, B.	5-3486	Chuprynnina, I.I.	5-3186
Carder, Dean S.	5-4084	Church, Richard E.	5-1646
Cardwell, W.D.E.	5-1579	Churcher, C.S.	5-1691
Carey, Walter C.	5-1177	Churkin, Michael, Jr.	5-4304
Carini, George F.	5-2562	Cifelli, Richard	5-2152
Carl, James Dudley	5-3131	Cilliers, J.J. le R.	5-3187
Carlisle, Donald	5-2447	Cinnamon, Charles G.	5-3983
Carlson, Clarence G.	5-3655	Ciriacks, Kenneth W.	5-3420
Carlson, Emery T.	5-2857	Clardy, Benjamin Frederick	5-3883
Carlson, John E.	5-3164	Clark, David L.	5-2032, 5-3438, 5-4302
Carlston, Charles W.	5-3805, 5-4252	Clark, G.S.	5-3152
	5-4810	Clark, Lloyd A.	5-3088
Carmichael, I.S.E.	5-2649	Clark, Lorin D.	5-4630
Carozzi, Albert V.	5-2649	Clark, Thomas H.	5-3314
Carpenter, Carl H.	5-4092	Clark, W.R.	5-4649
Carpenter, G.L.	5-2752	Clark, William E.	5-2674
Carpenter, Gene C.	5-2446	Clarke, Alva B.	5-1014
Carr, Leo C.	5-4300	Clarke, J.S.	5-2589
Carr, R.M.	5-4811	Clarke, Roy S., Jr.	5-1265
Carr, Wilfred J.	5-2874	Clawson, R.F.	5-1807
		Clay, C.S.	5-3492

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Clayton, Lee	5-432,	5-2049	Cowan, L.I.	5-3111
Clayton, Robert N.	5-2603, 5-3951,	5-4406	Cowgill, U.M.	5-3791
Cleary, J.R.	5-2534	5-2534	Cox, Allan V.	5-4344
Clendening, John A.	5-1695,	5-1699	Cox, Earl J.	5-3330,
Clibbon, Peter	5-2051,	5-4644	Crabb, J.J.	5-1995
Clifton, Donald F.	5-538	5-538	Crabtree, E.H.	5-3649
Cloud, Preston E., Jr.	5-1352,	5-3531	Cram, Ira H., Jr.	5-782
Cloud, William K.	5-484,	5-3928	Cramer, Louis W.	5-2056
Crough, Ray W.	5-474,	5-4985	Crandell, Dwight R.	5-3359
Coash, John R.	5-1888	5-1888	Crane, H.R.	5-2484
Coats, Robert R.	5-1399	5-1399	Crary, A.P.	5-2885
Cobban, William A.	5-125, 5-813, 5-835,	5-3400	Crawford, Arthur L.	5-2296
Coch, Nicholas K.	5-4250	5-4250	Crawford, Thomas J.	5-2838
Cockfield, William E.	5-2319	5-2319	Creager, Joe S.	5-4022
Coffin, Donald L.	5-3602,	5-4938	Creasey, S.G.	5-824
Coffman, Moody L.	5-4244	5-4244	Creer, K.M.	5-857
Cohen, Philip	5-2673, 5-2689,	5-4051	Crespin, Irene	5-1193
Cohen, Theodore J.	5-3457	5-3457	Cressman, Earle R.	5-2084
Colbert, Edwin H.	5-129	5-129	Crickmay, C.H.	5-4774
Colby, Bruce Ronald	5-4905	5-4905	Cridland, Arthur A.	5-4790
Cole, Virgil B.	5-1606	5-1606	Crittenden, Max D., Jr.	5-3402
Cole, W. Storrs	5-1670, 5-2151,	5-3014	Crockford, Joan	5-116
	5-4782, 5-4783,	5-4784	Cromie, William J.	5-625
Coleman, Leslie C.	5-2611	5-2611	Cronin, James G.	5-1817
Coleman, N.T.	5-3964	5-3964	Crook, Keith A.W.	5-1767
Coleman, P.J.	5-3015	5-3015	Crookall, J.O.	5-4929
Coleman, Robert G.	5-1289	5-1289	Crosby, D.G.	5-3310
Collin, Arthur Edwin	5-2076	5-2076	Crosthwaite, E.G.	5-3611
Collings, M.R.	5-4689	5-4689	Crouch, W.H., Jr.	5-2475
Collins, Henry Hill, Jr.	5-3681	5-3681	Crowder, Dwight F.	5-4186
Collinson, Charles W.	5-1194,	5-3436	Crowell, John C.	5-2427
Colquhoun, Donald J.	5-2464,	5-3303	Crowley, Francis A.	5-1710
Colson, James B.	5-4489	5-4489	Crowley, Frank A.	5-4966
Colton, Harold S.	5-4694	5-4694	Cruft, E.F.	5-3085
Colton, Roger B.	5-2852 through	5-2856	Cserna, Zoltán de	5-3823
	5-3766, 5-3769,	5-4201	Cuerda, Juan	5-387
	5-4202, 5-4203,	5-4206	Culbertson, William C.	5-2455
	5-2044	5-2044	Culling, W.E.H.	5-4245
Common, R.	5-4409	5-4409	Cullom, M.	5-1844
Compston, W.	5-823,	5-580	Culver, K.B.	5-4431
Compton, Robert R.	5-580	5-580	Cumming, L.M.	5-4226
Conkin, James E.	5-2508	5-2508	Curay, Joseph R.	5-4458
Conlin, Richard R.	5-3328	5-3328	Currie, K.L.	5-2434
Connell, James F.L.	5-1603	5-1603	Currie, R.G.	5-4796
Connor, John G.	5-2707	5-2707	Cushing, Elliott M.	5-3596
Connor, Jon J.	5-2024	5-2024	Cushman, Robert V.	5-4176
Conolly, J.R.	5-2619	5-2619	Czarnaske, Gerald K.	5-3942
Conover, Clyde S.	5-4946	5-4946		
Conover, W.J.	5-2676	5-2676	Dachille, Frank	5-2553,
Cook, Annan	5-4690	5-4690	Dadashev, F.G.	5-4383
Cook, Earl F.	5-4004	5-4004	Dadashev, F.G.	5-2755,
Cook, Frank A.	5-1834,	5-2055	Dahlstrom, C.D.A.	5-4054
Cook, Kenneth L.	5-2197,	5-2533	Dakhnov, V.N.	5-4522
Cook, M.G.	5-1770	5-1770	Dale, Vernon B.	5-1822
Cook, Melvin A.	5-2234	5-2234	Dalmatskaya, I.I.	5-1154
Cook, N.G.W.	5-4254	5-4254	Dalquest, Walter W.	5-1688
Cooke, J.B.	5-1006	5-1006	Dalrymple, G. Brent	5-4287
Cookson, Isabel C.	5-2149	5-2149	Damon, Paul E.	5-4669
Cooper, Byron N.	5-1023	5-1023	Dana, George F.	5-4480
Cooper, G. Arthur	5-2119	5-2119	Dana, James D.	5-2579
Cooper, H.H., Jr.	5-3593	5-3593	Dane, Carle H.	5-66
Cooper, James B.	5-2696	5-2696	Danes, Z.F.	5-3455
Copeland, M.J.	5-1196	5-1196	Daniel, Thomas W., Jr.	5-88
Copenhaver, George C., Jr.	5-2996	5-2996	Danilchik, Walter	5-962
Corbeille, R.L.	5-1795	5-1795	Danilevich, S.I.	5-1758
Corcoran, R.E.	5-2720,	5-2860	Danø, M.	5-2583
Corey, William Henry	5-3194	5-3194	Dantzler, John M.	5-3634
Corgan, James X.	5-2117,	5-3914	Dapples, Edward C.	5-928
Cornwall, Henry R.	5-2608	5-2608	Darwin, Charles	5-89
Corpus Christi Geological Society	5-4699	5-4699	Daryusina, S.A.	5-897
Corte, Arturo E.	5-4552	5-4552	Daughtry, A.C.	5-3530
Corwin, Gilbert	5-1022	5-1022	Davey, Ann	5-1569
Coryell, Charles D.	5-3511	5-3511	Davidson, C.F.	5-3181
Cosner, Oliver J.	5-250	5-250	Davidson, D.F.	5-3961
Coughlin, Harold	5-4021	5-4021	Davidson, Donald Thomas	5-565
Coulter, E.B.	5-693	5-693	Davidson, Edward	5-4779
Coulter, Henry W.	5-693	5-693	Davies, J.F.	5-3191
Coulter, R.F.	5-957	5-957	Davies, Lawrence E.	5-4971
Courville, Serge	5-3084	5-3084	Davies, Raymond	5-2389
Coveney, C.J.	5-4496	5-4496	Davis, Dan A.	5-4949
Cowan, C.T.	5-556	5-556	Davis, Fenelon F.	5-1831,

Abstract

Abstract

- Davis, George H. 5-743, 5-749
 Davis, Gregory A. 5-4008
 Davis, James F. 5-3324
 Davis, Richard A., Jr. 5-2497
 Davis, Robert E. 5-4503
 Davis, Watson 5-1685
 Davydov, A. Ya. 5-2528
 Dawson, Mary R. 5-1690
 Dayev, D.A. 5-465
 Deacon, R.J. 5-281
 Deadmore, D.L. 5-1403
 Deane, R.E. 5-3355
 DeBlieux, Charles 5-1566
 De Bremaecker, J. Cl. 5-468
 DeCarli, Paul S. 5-3992
 Decker, Robert W. 5-4228
 DeCook, Kenneth J. 5-4091
 Deer, W.A. 5-3547
 Deevey, Edward S., Jr. 5-1295
 DeFord, Ronald K. 5-3077
 Degens, Egon T. 5-2864
 deGrys, Ann 5-926
 Dehlinger, Peter 5-2718
 de Laguna, Wallace 5-2522
 de la Montagne, John 5-3784
 Deland, André N. 5-2066
 Deleaux, Maryse H. 5-4511
 Delevoryas, Theodore 5-3542
 Delle, G.V. 5-841
 Dellwig, Louis F. 5-3031
 DeLuca, Frank A. 5-1724
 Dempsey, W.J. 5-4087
 Dempster, George R., Jr. 5-722, 5-2378, 5-2859, 5-3268
 DeMumbrum, Lawrence E. 5-3284, 5-3294, 5-3748, 5-3757
 Dence, M.R. 5-4906
 Dengo, Gabriel 5-4002
 Denison, Robert H. 5-2434
 Denisov, A.P. 5-4553
 Dennis, John G. 5-1681
 Dennison, John M. 5-163
 DeNoyer, John M. 5-4253
 Derbyshire, Edward 5-4023
 d'Erceville, I. 5-4361
 Deresiewicz, Herbert 5-1121
 deSaussure, R. 5-2186
 Deutsch, E.R. 5-503
 Devaul, R.W. 5-4712
 Devlin, John C. 5-3466
 DeVore, George W. 5-364
 DeVries, David A. 5-128
 DeWiest, Roger J.M. 5-2248
 Dianov-Klokov, V.I. 5-3656
 Dianova, T.V. 5-2270
 Diaz, A.M. 5-2177
 Dibblee, Thomas W., Jr. 5-4889
 Dice, Bruce B. 5-2668
 Dicke, R.H. 5-2872
 Dickey, Dayton D. 5-1637
 Dickinson, William R. 5-2772
 Dickson, Frank W. 5-4215
 Dickson, G.O. 5-1785
 Dietrich, Irvine T. 5-3059
 Dietrich, Richard V. 5-4342
 Dietz, Frank T. 5-3211
 Dineley, D.L. 5-4880
 Dingman, Robert J. 5-157
 Dionne, Jean-Claude 5-3898
 Distler, G.I. 5-2647
 Ditmar, V.I. 5-3798
 Dmitriev, V.I. 5-897
 Dobrovolskaya, T.I. 5-4728
 Dobrynina, N.P. 5-2184
 Dobzhansky, G.F. 5-3760
 Dodd, James R. 5-2957
 Dodd, R.T., Jr. 5-1205
 Doe, Bruce R. 5-899
 Doehler, Robert W. 5-2984
 Doell, Richard R. 5-4397
 Dokuchaev, V.P. 5-199
 Doll, Charles G. 5-557
 Donabedov, A.T. 5-860, 5-1223
 Donaldson, Alan C. 5-4344
 Donaldson, I.G. 5-881
 Donaldson, J.A. 5-2942
 Donn, Bertram 5-1740
 Donnell, John R. 5-1663
 Donovan, D.T. 5-870
 Dorf, Erling 5-4789
 Dorheim, Fred H. 5-4558
 Dorman, James 5-4636
 Dorman, M.I. 5-1588
 Dorn, T.F. 5-2162
 Dorofeev, P.I. 5-4271
 Dorr, John Van N., II 5-366
 Dort, Wakefield, Jr. 5-1867
 Dosmykhambetov, D.A. 5-2487
 Dossin, J.M. 5-3035
 Dosso, H.W. 5-4105
 Dott, Robert H., Jr. 5-1458
 Douglas, R.J.W. 5-1863
 Doumani, George A. 5-2491
 Douth, J. Kenneth 5-1219
 Dow, John W. 5-4031
 Dow, Verne E. 5-779
 Downey, Joe S. 5-3041
 Downie, Charles 5-131
 Downing, Warwick M. 5-2946
 Doyle, H.A. 5-4261
 Drake, Janet A. 5-2145
 Drake, Robert J. 5-4325
 Drashevskaya, Lubov 5-986
 Dreibeis, F. Ralph 5-3937
 Dreimanis, Aleksis 5-3168
 Drevin, A.Ya. 5-430
 Drew, James V. 5-2309
 Drewes, Harald D. 5-939
 Dronov, V.I. 5-2549
 Droste, John B. 5-970
 Brown, R.D. 5-1575
 Drozdova, T.V. 5-3318
 Druzhinin, I.P. 5-4233
 Drysdall, A.R. 5-1310
 Dryzhak, Yu.I. 5-4931
 DuBar, Jules R. 5-874
 Dubinsky, A.Ya. 5-3146
 DuBois, Robert L. 5-3998
 Duda, Seweryn J. 5-4901
 Duesterhoeft, W. Charles, Jr. 5-1702
 Duffell, Stanley 5-2952
 DuFresne, E.R. 5-3463
 Dugas, Jean 5-4804
 Dujardin, R.A. 5-1233
 Dunbar, Carl O. 5-779
 Dunham, Robert J. 5-3950
 Dunin-Barkovskaya, E.A. 5-4517
 Dunn, J. Robert 5-2731
 Duntun, M.L. 5-2166
 Durham, J. Wyatt 5-3573
 Durloo, Leslie H., Jr. 5-194
 Durović, S. 5-1584
 Durum, Walton H. 5-3072
 Dury, G.H. 5-4294
 Dutcher, Lee C. 5-1126
 Dutro, J. Thomas, Jr. 5-2244
 Dutt, G.R. 5-4403
 Duvall, George E. 5-2204
 Dvornikov, A.G. 5-3599
 Dyadchenko, M.G. 5-3395
 Dyakonov, Yu.S. 5-938
 Dyck, W. 5-1735
 Dyson, James L. 5-2227
 Dyssa, F.M. 5-1762
 Dzhabarova, Kh.S. 5-4419
 Dzułynski, Stanisław 5-2477
 Eakin, Thomas E. 5-3794
 5-829
 5-4761
 5-3149
 5-256

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Eakins, P.R.	5-2430,	5-2719	Evitt, William R.	5-1694,	5-2150
Eames, F.E.		5-1190	Evsikova, L.G.		5-455
Eardley, A.J.	5-766,	5-3565	Ewing, John I.	5-2537, 5-3496,	5-4377
	5-3566,	5-3831	Ewing, Maurice	5-2537, 5-3051, 5-3496,	5-3939
Earll, F.N.		5-4665	Exley, C.S.		5-4887
Easton, W.H.		5-3869	Eyde, Richard H.		5-4326
Eastwood, William P.		5-2447	Eyer, Jerome A.		5-3027
Eaton, Gordon P.		5-3344	Eynor, O.L.		5-1630
Eckard, William E.		5-3199			
Eckart, D.W.	5-1282,	5-3121	Faas, Richard W.		5-4290
Eckel, Edwin B.		5-621	Fabregat Guinchart, Francisco J.		5-2578
Eden, W.J.		5-1003	Fabricand, Burton P.		5-3967
Edgerton, Harold E.		5-4807	Fabrikova, E.A.		5-2219
Edmonton Geological Society		5-3297	Fadeev, M.I.		5-4970
Edwards, A.R.		5-3005	Faessler, C.W.		5-2577
Edwards, G.		5-1998	Fahey, Joseph J.	5-224, 5-513,	5-4864
Edwards, James M.		5-872	Fahlquist, Davis A.		5-1257
Edwards, Raymond R.		5-519	Fahnestock, Robert K.		5-2262
Egorov, Yu.M.		5-1218	Fahrig, W.F.		5-1317
Ehlers, Ernest G.		5-3138	Fairbank, Nora Gladwin		5-3553
Ehlmann, Arthur J.		5-2735	Falconer, G.		5-1568
Ehmann, W.D.	5-3062,	5-3955	Fan, Pow-Foong	5-1331,	5-3147
Einsele, Gerhard		5-583	Fanale, Fraser P.		5-113
Eisch, John J.		5-3096	Fang, J.H.		5-4853
Eisenack, Alfred		5-2149	Faradzhev, V.A.		5-2932
Eisenlohr, William S., Jr.		5-945	Farina, R.J.		5-3210
Eissler, R.L.		5-1436	Farnsworth, Clyde H.		5-2288
Ektova, L.A.		5-1611	Farvolden, R.N.		5-4472
Elberg, C.L., Jr.		5-2866	Fatt, Irving		5-2201
Elias, Gregory K.		5-4657	Faul, Henry		5-2971
Elinson, M.M.		5-2222	Faure, G.		5-4840
Eliseev, A.I.		5-4917	Faust, George T.		5-4911
Eliseeva, O.P.		5-238	Faust, Lawrence Y.	5-613,	5-4333
Elizarev, Yu.Z.		5-4894	Faust, Robert J.		5-3988
Ellis, A.J.	5-3060,	5-3947	Fay, Robert O.	5-421, 5-422,	5-2022
Ellis, Brooks F.		5-138	Fedorchuk, V.P.		5-2286
Ellis, Charles W.	5-1130,	5-4921	Fedorov, P.V.		5-2913
Ellison, Samuel P., Jr.	5-442,	5-4129	Feininger, Thomas G.		5-70
Elsaharty, A.F.		5-2172	Feldman, I.I.		5-4959
Elser, L.G.		5-4983	Fell, H. Barraclough		5-2503
Elston, Donald P.	5-1166,	5-3826	Feltz, H.R.		5-946
Emelin, V.I.		5-509	Feodotev, K.M.		5-3176
Emelyanova, M.P.		5-874	Feray, Dan E.	5-2863,	5-3569
Emery, C.L.		5-752	Ferguson, J.		5-2247
Emery, K.O.	5-91, 5-1174, 5-2263,	5-4922	Ferguson, Laing		5-2113
Emrich, Grover H.		5-755	Ferguson, Stewart A.		5-4490
Emslie, R.F.	5-2593,	5-1101	Ferguson, William S.		5-893
Engel, Albert E.J.	5-2627, 5-4009,	5-2596	Fergusson, G.J.		5-2482
	5-2596,	5-2627	Ferraes, Sergio G.		5-478
Engel, Celeste G.	5-4009,	5-4440	Ferris, J.G.	5-1362,	5-4460
		5-3472	Fesenko, E.G.		5-2246
England, C.M.		5-3509	Feth, John H.	5-3585, 5-3597,	5-4687
England, J.L.		5-55	Fehlner, Alvin J.		5-3587
Englund, Kenneth J.	5-53,	5-2836	Field Conference of Pennsylvania Geologists, 27th, <u>Somerset</u> , 1962		5-2023
	5-2016, 5-2437,	5-2495	Fifield, F.W.		5-189
Engstrand, Lars G.		5-3850	Finch, Warren I.		5-4188
Enos, Paul		5-1421	Fink, L. Kenneth		5-3150
Enright, Robert J.		5-1238	Finley, H.O.		5-3541
Eppley, Robert A.		5-2218	Finnell, Tommy L.	5-754,	5-3335
Epstein, Samuel		5-3997	Finney, Joseph J.		5-3978
Erd, Richard C.		5-3932	Fischer, William A.		5-3371
Eresko, S.I.		5-3433	Fisbel, V.C.		5-2682
Erickson, Bruce R.		5-4014	Fisher, D. Jerome		5-1887
Erickson, Ralph L.		5-1189	Fisher, David E.		5-3515
Ericson, David B.		5-4870	Fisher, Frances G.	5-2613,	5-3104
Ernst, Wallace G.	5-2214, 5-3507,	5-889	Fisher, Irving S.		5-2259
Ershov, V.M.		5-4112	Fisher, John C.		5-2112
Espenshade, Gilbert H.		5-1717	Fisher, Robert L.		5-2074
Espinosa, A.F.		5-4672	Fisher, W.L.		5-3428
Ethington, Raymond L.	5-3021, 5-3438,	5-523	Fiske, Richard S.		5-4439
Eugster, Hans P.		5-1027	Fitch, Frank W.	5-2556,	5-4391
Eustus, Amber		5-2731	Fitzsimmons, J. Paul		5-4646
Evans, E.L.		5-4884	Flammer, Gordon H.		5-1359
Evans, James R.		5-635	Fleischer, Michael		5-357
Evans, Richard L.		5-620	Flint, Norman K.		5-2023
Evans, W.D.		5-3158	Flint, Richard Foster	5-727, 5-2892,	5-3345
Evenson, D.E.		5-3600	Flinter, B.H.		5-3985
Evenson, R.E.		5-2760	Flower, Rousseau H.	5-1665,	5-3423
Everett, K.R.		5-3778		5-3424, 5-3882,	5-3884
Everhart, Gail M.		5-1129	Fluhr, Thomas W.		5-2302
Evers, Wilhelm					

Abstract

Abstract

- Fluit, J.M. 5-173
 Fohs, F. Julius 5-2300
 Folk, Robert L. 5-2639, 5-3571
 Folsom, Clarence B., Jr. 5-4525
 Folsom, Franklin 5-1125
 Foose, Richard M. 5-730
 Ford, A.B. 5-2473
 Forgotson, James Morris, Jr. 5-3852
 Forsyth, Jane L. 5-2903
 Fortier, Y.O. 5-4223
 Foss, J.E. 5-2906
 Foster, Manus R. 5-4445
 Foster, Roy E. 5-2099
 Foster, Theodore D. 5-159
 Four Corners Geological Society* 5-4645
 Fournier, Robert O. 5-168
 Fox, R.C. 5-4932
 Francis, T.J.G. 5-2075
 Franco, Alvaro 5-3203
 Frank, Glenn W. 5-4257
 Frank-Kamenetsky, V.A. 5-2582
 Frankel, Larry 5-3861
 Frankforter, Weldon D. 5-4313
 Fraser, D.C. 5-4341
 Fraser, George D. 5-1786, 5-2105
 Freas, Donald H. 5-4297
 Frebold, Hans 5-935
 Frederick, Bernard J. 5-935
 Frederickson, Edward A. 5-2457, 5-2509
 Fredriksson, Kurt 5-4812, 5-4816
 Freeman, Tom 5-2635
 Fremd, V.M. 5-1236
 Frey, David G. 5-3000
 Friedlander, Henry Z. 5-4000
 Friedman, Gerald M. 5-2265
 Friedman, Irving 5-4412
 Friedman, Melvin 5-3153
 Frischknecht, Frank C. 5-3269, 5-3755, 5-3270, 5-3750, 5-3346
 Fristrup, Børge 5-2185
 Fritsch, Volker 5-3849
 Fritts, Crawford E. 5-828, 5-4177, 5-3788
 Fritts, Harold C. 5-2504
 Fritz, Madeleine A. 5-837
 Frizzell, Don L. 5-2734
 Froberg, M. Hans 5-2579
 Frondel, Clifford 5-433
 Frye, John C. 5-248, 5-3410, 5-1165, 5-4281
 Fulkerson, F.B. 5-4967
 Fuller, Arthur O. 5-2642
 Fuller, J.G.C.M. 5-2020
 Fuller, M.D. 5-3464
 Furcron, A.S. 5-1266
 Furnish, W.M. 5-2998, 5-3021, 5-2870
 Furon, Raymond 5-134
 Furrer, Max A. 5-479
 Furumoto, Augustine S. 5-4415
 Futergendler, S.I. 5-3048
 Futterman, Walter I. 5-515
 Fyfe, William S. 5-3296
 Fyles, John Gladstone 5-2477, 5-4956
 Gabelman, John W. 5-1410, 5-3548
 Gable, Dolores J. 5-1434
 Gabriilyan, A.M. 5-2387
 Gadd, Nelson R. 5-4727
 Gafarov, F.A. 5-4885
 Gaines, Tom H. 5-1408
 Gair, Jacob E. 5-3941
 Galbraith, Frederic W. 5-4522
 Galimov, E.M. 5-4631
 Gallaher, J.T. 5-3306
 Gallant, B.T. 5-1418
 Gallup, W.B. 5-1418
 Galushko, Ya.A. 5-3144
 Gamow, George 5-4994
 Ganeev, I.G. 5-184
 Ganeshin, G.S. 5-374
 Gansser, Augusto 5-2883
 Gantar, C. 5-2175
 Garber, Murray S. 5-2691
 García Rojas, Antonio 5-987
 Garetsky, R.G. 5-4743, 5-4976
 Garner, H.F. 5-3379
 Garrett, W.G. 5-563
 Garza, Sergio 5-2704
 Gaskell, T.F. 5-4764
 Gast, Paul W. 5-3512
 Gastil, Gordon 5-4667
 Gates, George O. 5-3836
 Gates, Joseph S. 5-757
 Gates, Olcott 5-1108
 Gates, Robert M. 5-726
 Gatewood, Claude E. 5-1457
 Gabrikov, S.I. 5-914
 Gavrilin, R.D. 5-4893
 Gay, P. 5-1321
 Gazzzi, Paolo 5-4869
 Geach, Robert D. 5-4967
 Geertsma, J. 5-4364
 Gehl, Mary A. 5-3519, 5-4394
 Gehlen, Kurt v. 5-3972
 Gehman, Harry Merrill, Jr. 5-3532
 Gelabert, Pedro A. 5-723
 Gélinas, Léopold 5-2395
 Genes, Milton 5-217
 Genkina, R.Z. 5-3204
 Gentner, W. 5-4408, 5-4819
 Geological Society of America 5-265, 5-296
 Geological Society of Iowa 5-1556, 5-2774, 5-3219
 Geological Society of Kentucky 5-1613
 Geraghty, James J. 5-2015
 Gerasimov, Yu.M. 5-3621
 Gerasimovsky, V.I. 5-898
 Gerhard, Lee C. 5-905
 Germanov, A.I. 5-4757
 Germanov, A.N. 5-4097
 Gester, G.C. 5-961
 Getseu, V.V. 5-2870
 Geyh, M.A. 5-1274
 Geyl, W.F. 5-2493
 Geyne, Arturo R. 5-2902
 Giardini, A.A. 5-4520
 Gibron, John, Sr. 5-3120
 Giffin, Charles E. 5-2129
 Gilbert, Charles M. 5-4404
 Gilbert, F.P. 5-1009
 Gilbert, Freeman 5-65, 5-3757
 Gildersleeve, Benjamin 5-502, 5-1731
 Gilletti, Bruno J. 5-703, 5-2833
 Gill, Harold E. 5-3387
 Gill, James E. 5-2692
 Gillespie, William H. 5-3808, 5-4487
 Gilliland, William N. 5-1695
 Gilman, Henry 5-92, 5-3372
 Gilmour, Ernest H. 5-3096
 Gilmour, Paul 5-1300, 5-2156
 Gimbrede, Louis de A. 5-951
 Ginzburg, A.I. 5-2153, 5-3168
 Ginzburg, I.I. 5-882, 5-2242
 Ginzburg, I.V. 5-2567
 Giovinetto, Mario B. 5-4857
 Giusti, Ennio V. 5-2043, 5-3353
 Glaser, Gerald C. 5-2418
 Glenn, George R. 5-1648, 5-1672
 Glick, Milton 5-4422
 Globus, A.M. 5-1211
 Glover, Everett D. 5-3159
 Gluzmann, A.M. 5-1280
 Glynn, T.E. 5-2193
 Godfrey, John D. 5-4540
 Godin, Yu.N. 5-771, 5-4396
 Godwin, H. 5-3052, 5-4808
 Goebel, Edwin D. 5-1876, 5-2489
 Gofshtein, I.D. 5-2753
 Goguel, Reiner 5-1645
 Gold, D.P. 5-4820
 Goldberg, Edward D. 5-1104, 5-917

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Goldberg, I.S.	5-3177	Gruening, Ernest	5-4883
Golding, H.G.	5-2619	Grum-Grzhimaillo, S.V.	5-2546
Golding, R.M.	5-3060	Grunau, John C.	5-283
Goldman, Harold B.	5-1405	Gryc, George	5-3836
Goldsmith, Julian R.	5-2212	Gubermann, Sh.A.	5-3923
Goldsmith, Richard	5-1085	Guldroz, Ralph R.	5-4348
Goles, Gordon G.	5-174	Guilday, John E.	5-1703
Golev, B.T.	5-4772	Guinier, A.	5-4845
Goleva, R.V.	5-916	Gulbrandsen, Robert A.	5-3860
Golovenok, V.K.	5-2937	Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies	5-2008
Golovko, V.A.	5-1749	Gundersen, James Novotny	5-2091
Gonshakova, V.I.	5-3975	Gunter, Gordon	5-1661
Good, Stanley E.	5-2012	Gurba, P.K.	5-1425
Goode, Harry D.	5-4096	Gurinova, E.I.	5-571
Goodman, Richard E.	5-4256	Gurnee, Russell H.	5-1583
Gorbunov, M.G.	5-2958	Gurova, T.I.	5-4914
Gordon, William Anthony	5-135	Gusev, A.I.	5-815
Gordy, P.L.	5-1998	Gutentag, Edwin D.	5-1678
Gore, G.H.	5-1855	Gutowsky, H.S.	5-3093
Gorin, V.A.	5-990	Gutschick, Raymond C.	5-3009
Gorokhov, I.M.	5-201	Guzmán, Eduardo J.	5-3823
Gorshkov, G.S.	5-2251	Gzovsky, M.V.	5-487
Gorshkov, G.V.	5-3053		
Gorsky, V.P.	5-2954		
Gorsline, Donn S.	5-386, 5-4045		
Gortsuev, B.K.	5-4653	Haas, Otto H.	5-3885
Gorzhevsky, D.I.	5-4755	Haase, D.J.	5-4856
Gosse, Ralph C.	5-4263	Habashi, Fathi	5-2570
Gott, Garland B.	5-3125	Hack, John T.	5-1126
Gottfried, David	5-3329	Haddor, Yousef	5-4094
Godwy, Robert, ...	5-2569	Haffty, Joseph	5-4403
Gower, Howard D.	5-4816	Hagedoorn, J.G.	5-1248
Graf, Donald L.	5-4216	Hager, Dorsey	5-284
Graf, R.B.	5-3529	Hahn, Glenn W.	5-602
Graham, Alan	5-3986	Haigler, Leon	5-2878
Gramm, M.N.	5-2164	Hait, Mortimer H., Jr.	5-2019
Granberry, Raymond James	5-410	Hajnal, Z.	5-3454
Granger, Harry C.	5-1839	Halberg, Henry N.	5-2698
Grant, F.S.	5-3535	Hale, W.E.	5-3152
Grant, J.A.	5-2172	Hall, Bruce	5-631
Grant, Richard Evans	5-3311	Hall, Donald H.	5-3454
Grant, W.	5-3875	Hall, Wayne E.	5-4412
Grantz, Arthur	5-3501	Hallam, A.	5-4030
Gras, V.B.	5-3399	Haller, John	5-111
Grashchenko, S.M.	5-279	Hallgarth, Walter E.	5-802
Gratsinsky, V.G.	5-1750	Hallof, P.G.	5-2529
Grave, N.A.	5-494	Halperin, E.I.	5-1242
Gray, Frank F.	5-2416	Halpern, Martin	5-2110
Gray, Henry H.	5-4739	Ham, Cornelius K.	5-3818
Gray, Jane	5-4748	Ham, William E.	5-3568
Gray, Thomas C.	5-2516	Hamada, Takashi	5-405
Grechushnikov, B.N.	5-812	Haman, Peter J.	5-397
Green, A.W.	5-898	Hambleton, Arthur W.	5-2651
Green, D.H.	5-3924	Hambleton, William W.	5-2324
Green, Jack H.	5-3948	Hamblin, William Kenneth	5-2643
Green, Robert	5-997	Hamelin, Louis-Edmond	5-2051
Greenberg, Daniel S.	5-3908	Hamilton, Edwin L.	5-1356
Greenberg, Seymour S.	5-298	Hamilton, W.L.	5-80
Greenland, D.J.	5-3103	Hamilton, W.N.	5-3302
Greenland, L.	5-558	Hamilton, Warren	5-3814
Greenlee, Julian	5-4822		5-4747
Gregory, Herbert E.	5-1781	Hammer, D.F.	5-4691
Gregory, Joseph T.	5-3786	Hammer, Sigmund	5-4334
Gressitt, J. Linsley	5-2136	Hammond, Edwin H.	5-2067
Gridnev, N.I.	5-3890	Handy, Richard L.	5-4422
Grier, Mary C.	5-2960	Hankins, Dorris M.	5-3488
Griffin, James B.	5-3219	Hanks, Keith L.	5-3336
Griffin, William C.	5-2484	Hanks, Ted L.	5-3668
Griffitts, Wallace R.	5-1385	Hanna, G. Dallas	5-4972
	5-691	Hansen, Alan R.	5-2017
	5-721, 5-3525	Hansen, Wallace R.	5-2311
Grigorev, V.N.	5-3526	Hanshaw, Bruce B.	5-3508
Grim, Ralph E.	5-4734	Hanson, George F.	5-2064
Grimaldi, Frank S.	5-1311	Hantush, Mahdi S.	5-1366
Griscom, Andrew	5-3499	Hardin, B.O.	5-4979
Groff, Sidney L.	5-3765	Hardin, George C., Jr.	5-371
Gromov, L.V.	5-4943	Hardy, Clyde T.	5-2034
Groot, Catharina R.	5-2592	Hardy, Robert M.	5-1007
Groot, Johan J.	5-3036	Hare, P. Edgar	5-3074
Gross, G.A.	5-3036	Hargis, Richard N.	5-1854
Grossman, I.G.	5-3638	Hargraves, Robert B.	5-2601
Grubb, P.L.C.	5-3341	Harrington, J.S.	5-2573
	5-4111		

GEOScience ABSTRACTS

Abstract

Harker, Peter 5-4124
Harkrider, David G. 5-496
Harr, M.E. 5-622
Harrington, Horacio J. 5-1169
Harrington, Lyn 5-4434
Harris, D.D. 5-933
Harris, Hobart B. 5-4069
Harris, J. Richard 5-1161
Harris, Leaman D. 5-4992
Harris, Leonard D. 5-2920
Harris, P.G. 5-2621
Harris, Reginald W. 5-443
Harris, Wiley F., Jr. 5-4070
Harrison, Frank W., Jr. 5-1605
Harrison, J.C. 5-4340
Harrison, J.M. 5-2781
Harrison, Jack E. 5-4663
Harrison, Jack L. 5-3103
Harrison, Wyman 5-4771
Harrold, L.L. 5-2274
Harshbarger, John W. 5-4460
Harshman, Elbert Nelson 5-963
Hart, Stanley R. 5-4397
Hartley, Robert P. 5-2899
Harvey, E.J. 5-4082
Harvey, Richard D. 5-3672
Harward, M.E. 5-1775
Hase, Donald H. 5-4559
Hashimoto, T. 5-2394
Haskell, N.A. 5-2532
Haskin, Larry 5-4394
Haskins, Cyril W. 5-3026
Hastings, Earl L. 5-2725
Hastings, James S. 5-3637
Hatch, Norman L., Jr. 5-3272
Hatch, Theron M. 5-1184
Hatcher, Robert D., Jr. 5-4455
Hathaway, John C. 5-4881
Hattersley-Smith, G. 5-2408
Hattin, Donald E. 5-1636
Haubrich, Richard A., Jr. 5-4357
Haughton, S.H. 5-2977
Hausen, Donald M. 5-217
Haushild, William L. 5-2262
Havenor, Kay C. 5-4673
Havens, Raymond G. 5-3549
Hawkes, Herbert E. 5-2717
Hawkins, Gerald S. 5-3958
Hawkins, L.V. 5-3471
Hawley, Charles C. 5-4108
Hay, P.M. 5-4446
Hay, Richard L. 5-2255
Hay, W.W. 5-3411
Hay-Roe, Hugh 5-3011
Hayes, John R. 5-1455
Hayes, Philip T. 5-4040
Haynes, Donald D. 5-4747
Hayward, O.T. 5-4635
Hazel, Joseph E. 5-3224
Heacock, R.R. 5-142
Heald, Emerson F. 5-1229
Heald, Milton T. 5-3524
Healey, Don L. 5-1348
Healy, Henry G. 5-3456
Heard, Hugh C. 5-591
Hedge, C.E. 5-4255
Heezen, Bruce C. 5-4407
Heier, Knut S. 5-2631
Heindl, L.A. 5-4824
Heinemann, Herman G. 5-3857
Heinrich, E. Wm. 5-1439
Helke, Adolf 5-1323
Hellier, Thomas R., Jr. 5-3989
Helwig, James 5-1390
Hem, John D. 5-3157
Hemmenway, K. 5-3361
Henbest, Lloyd G. 5-4687
Henderson, Donald M. 5-3996
Henderson, Edward P. 5-804
Henderson, Edward P. 5-805
Henderson, Edward P. 5-3093
Henderson, Edward P. 5-1265

Abstract

Henderson, John R., Jr. 5-710, 5-714, 5-1083
Henningsen, E. Robert 5-1975
Henry, J.F. 5-1544, 5-1970, 5-1973, 5-3759
Herb, R. 5-1976, 5-3271, 5-3292, 5-1805
Herbst, Roland F. 5-2552
Herman, Yvonne 5-2883
Heron, S. Duncan, Jr. 5-4373
Herrera, Leo J., Jr. 5-4459
Herrero-Duclos, A. 5-182
Herrick, Stephen M. 5-3818
Herrin, Eugene T. 5-3815
Hershey, Robert E. 5-4662
Hess, H.H. 5-3485
Hessler, Robert R. 5-127, 5-3189
Hessler, V.P. 5-2527, 5-2616
Hester, Norman C. 5-2999
Heustis, H.H. 5-1229, 5-4043
Hevly, Richard H. 5-947
Hewett, D.F. 5-4684
Hewitt, D.F. 5-776, 5-2742, 5-3313, 5-4507
Hewlett, John D. 5-4264
Heyl, Allen V. 5-4056
Heymann, D. 5-270, 5-958, 5-4099
Heywood, W.W. 5-173
Hibbert, Alden R. 5-2388
Hickox, Charles F., Jr. 5-4056
Hiestand, Thomas C. 5-2893
Higgins, Charles G. 5-4117
Higgins, Gary H. 5-761
High, Lee R. 5-289
Hilander, Arthur C. 5-2100
Hildebrand, Fred A. 5-3651
Hill, C.R. 5-2622
Hill, David M. 5-929
Hill, M.E. 5-4548
Hill, Mason L. 5-3751, 5-3752, 5-3753
Hill, Patrick Arthur 5-617
Hiltlen, D. van 5-396
Hinckley, D.W. 5-463, 5-3377, 5-3466
Hinckley, David N. 5-2868
Hinrichs, E. Neal 5-208
Hintze, Lehi F. 5-1096
Hirashima, George T. 5-2030, 5-2031, 5-2036, 5-2039
Hirst, D.M. 5-3678
Hoagland, Alan D. 5-3963
Hobson, George D. 5-3175, 5-4950
Hodges, Arthur L., Jr. 5-1369
Hodges, Carroll Ann 5-1382
Hodgson, John H. 5-2617
Hodgson, Joseph F. 5-448
Hoffhaus, Charles E. 5-549
Hoffman, A.A.J. 5-548, 5-4309
Hoffman, Ervin 5-1713, 5-1714
Hoffman, John F. 5-3004
Hoffman, Richard L. 5-600
Hoffmann, Reinhard W. 5-3889
Hoffmeister, J. Edward 5-562
Hofker, Jan 5-746
Hofmann, H.J. 5-2103
Hogg, W.A. 5-4268
Höhne, E. 5-4498
Holland, F.D., Jr. 5-4417
Holland, Heinrich D. 5-414
Holman, J. Alan 5-982, 5-2612
Holmes, Charles R. 5-439
Holmes, George H., Jr. 5-2196
Holtedahl, Hans 5-2733
Holter, E.L. 5-1129
Honda, Masatake 5-879, 5-2555, 5-872
Hood, James W. 5-4838
Hood, Peter J. 5-2695, 5-4086
Hood, William C. 5-4483
Hopkins, William B. 5-214
Hopson, Clifford A. 5-2700, 5-3613
Hornback, V.Q. 5-2253
Horowitz, Alan S. 5-2762
Horton, C.W. 5-4786
Horton, Robert C. 5-1714, 5-3641
Hose, H.R. 5-4508

	Abstract	Abstract
Hose, Richard K.	5-2371, 5-4213, 5-4214	Irving, E. 5-4764, 5-4797, 5-4798, 5-4801
Hosking, K.F.G.	5-4502	Irwin, C. Dennis, Jr. 5-4654
Hoskins, Donald M.	5-3328	Irwin, James H. 5-4937
Hoskins, Hartley	5-4362	Isacks, Bryan 5-1241
Hosterman, John W.	5-3764, 5-4512	Isaeva, A.B. 5-890, 5-891
Hostettler, Paul B.	5-3945	Istister, John 5-2667
Hotz, Preston E.	5-2586	Ishikawa, Hideo 5-271
Hough, Jack L.	5-2060	Ishutin, V.V. 5-4762
Houser, Frederick N.	5-621, 5-3783	Iskander, Wilson 5-3631
Houston, Robert S.	5-2107, 5-3373	Israel, H. 5-1737
Houston Geological Society	5-370	Itenberg, S.S. 5-4521
Hovdebo, H.R.	5-3304	Ivanhoe, L.F. 5-392, 5-1419
Hove, John	5-3211	Ivankin, P.F. 5-99
Howard, Arthur David	5-2914	Ivanov, V.I. 5-1759
Howard, Domer L.	5-1829	Ivanov, V.V. 5-884
Howard, Hildegard	5-2138	Ives, J.D. 5-4241
Howard, James D.	5-4702	Izett, Glen A. 5-2380, 5-2381
Howe, Herbert J.	5-1846	 5-2463, 5-3434, 5-4503
Howell, B.F.	5-3915	Izokh, E.P. 5-413, 5-4896
Howell, Lynn G.	5-459	
Howie, R.D.	5-4726	
Hoy, Nevin D.	5-2277	
Hoy, Robert B.	5-97, 5-3173	
Hoyt, John H.	5-1131, 5-4719	
Hsi, Huey-rong	5-538	Jackson, Everett D. 5-2586
Hsu, K. Jinghua	5-4286	Jackson, M.L. 5-552
Huang, Chi-ching	5-3383	Jackson, Roy O. 5-2865
Hubbs, Carl L.	5-2481	Jacobs, Cyril 5-3819
Hubert, John F.	5-2634	Jaeger, J.C. 5-4254
Hubricht, Leslie	5-3422	Jaffé, Felix C. 5-615
Huddle, John W.	5-53, 5-55, 5-1870, 5-4512	Jäger, Emilie 5-2972
Hudson, Donald E.	5-476, 5-477	Jahn, Melvin E. 5-2111
Huffman, Claude, Jr.	5-2543, 5-4823	Jahns, Richard H. 5-2550
Huffman, George G.	5-3327	Jambor, J.L. 5-1763, 5-4764, 5-3110, 5-4413
Hughes, G.M.	5-3804	James, Gideon T. 5-3431
Hummel, F.A.	5-166	James, Harold L. 5-2603
Humphrey, William E.	5-3365	Jamieson, John C. 5-3502, 5-3503
Humphries, D.W.	5-3795	 5-3943, 5-4362
Humphries, Evelyn E.	5-3795	 5-3091
Hundley, C.L.	5-4468	Jardetzky, Wenceslas S. 5-2183
Hunn, James D.	5-598, 5-1812	Jardine, Margaret A. 5-4954
Hunt, Charles B.	5-3824	Jeffery, P.G. 5-4393
Hunt, Graham	5-2003	Jefford, Godfrey 5-3106
Hunt, John M.	5-3072	Jeffords, Russell M. 5-2978
Hurd, Paul D., Jr.	5-436	Jeletzky, J.A. 5-2104
Hurley, Patrick J.	5-3663	Jeigersma, Saskia 5-446
Hurley, Patrick M.	5-4768	Jenkins, Edward D. 5-4084
Hurley, Robert J.	5-3150	Jenkins, Robert J. 5-3063
Hussey, Arthur M., II	5-3322	Jenness, Stuart E. 5-1882, 5-4124, 5-4988
Hussey, Keith M.	5-384, 5-4243, 5-4247	 5-4221, 5-4988
Hutchinson, G.E.	5-3791	Jennings, Charles W. 5-51, 5-3214
Hutchinson, R.D.	5-3427	Jennings, Robert W., Jr. 5-3673
Hyden, Harold J.	5-962, 5-2417	Jensen, H.M. 5-259
Hyypä, E.	5-2490	Jensen, Stig Bak 5-231
		Jerome, S.E. 5-4495
Idzon, P.F.	5-2711	Jespersen, Anna 5-3285
Ilinskaya, M.N.	5-1768	Jewett, John M. 5-1876
Illinois, State Geological Survey ...	5-1557, 5-2014	Jillson, Willard Rouse 5-393, 5-2969
Ilyukhin, V.V.	5-900	Jizba, Katherine M.M. 5-2163
Imbrie, John	5-3577	Jobin, D.A. 5-1391, 5-4663
Imlay, Ralph W.	5-808, 5-3879	Joesting, Henry R. 5-1256, 5-1711
Independent Petroleum Association of America	5-614	John, Klaus W. 5-4536
Indiana Geological Survey, Geologic Names Committee	5-1144	John, T.U. 5-4500
Inerfield, Arthur J.	5-4930	Johns, E.A. 5-4981
Ingels, Jerome J.O.	5-4735	Johns, Willis M. 5-1109, 5-2442
Ingerson, Earl	5-3528	Johnson, A.I. 5-2314, 5-2656, 5-4052
Ingham, W.N.	5-4491	Johnson, Arthur 5-2409, 5-3675
Ingram, Blanche L.	5-2545	Johnson, Clayton H. 5-1559
Ingram, John D.	5-3495	Johnson, Donald H. 5-3317
Ingram, Roy L.	5-1025	Johnson, G. Leonard, III 5-2631
Inkster, Tom H.	5-4805	Johnson, H. Cyril 5-3552
Inman, Douglas L.	5-2652	Johnson, Hamilton M. 5-1254
Inter-Agency Committee on Water Resources, Subcommittee on Sedimentation	5-4049	Johnson, J. Harlan 5-842, 5-3911
International Oil Scouts Association	5-2292	Johnson, Karl E. 5-601
Ionin, A.S.	5-3343	Johnson, Kenneth S. 5-3683, 5-4514
Irelan, Burdge	5-605	Johnson, Kent E. 5-4028
Irish, Ernest J.W.	5-3307	Johnson, Robert C. 5-1302
Irizarry, O.B.	5-3200, 5-3202	Johnson, Robert F. 5-1409
		Johnson, Robert W., Jr. 5-1095, 5-1540, 5-3291
		 5-1541, 5-1542, 5-3178
		Johnston, Charles 5-4516
		Johnston, Derek 5-4516

Abstract

Abstract

- Johnston, John E. 5-701, 5-1529, 5-1971
5-2835, 5-3207, 5-4636
Johnston, Paul M. 5-2705, 5-4475
Jolly, Janice 5-4897
Jonas, Edward C. 5-4001
Jones, Bob 5-1412
Jones, David L. 5-2122
Jones, Eugene L. 5-1698
Jones, G.H.S. 5-156
Jones, Glyn P. 5-1340
Jones, H. Llewelyn 5-4753
Jones, I.W. 5-2751
Jones, J. Knox, Jr. 5-440
Jones, John F. 5-4066
Jones, Maynard P. 5-1213
Jones, Park 5-1415
Jones, Paul H. 5-1878
Jones, R.W. 5-3825
Jones, Robert L. 5-4315
Jones, Thomas T. 5-1874
Jones, Walter B. 5-3221
Jopling, Alan V. 5-3594
Jordan, D.G. 5-1811
Jordan, G.F. 5-585, 5-2420, 5-3364
Jordan, Louise 5-624, 5-1420, 5-1987
Jordan, P. 5-1709
Jordan, Robert R. 5-623, 5-1800
Jordan, S.C. 5-3101
Judson, Sheldon 5-4246
Jull, R.K. 5-1655
Jumikis, Alfreds R. 5-996
- Kaesler, Roger L. 5-3698, 5-4977
Kahn, J. Steven 5-1008
Kaiser, Russell F. 5-2645
Kalinin, V.A. 5-514
Kamaletdinov, P.A. 5-1620
Kamaletdinov, R.A. 5-4740
Kammerer, John C. 5-3615, 5-4048
Kanasewich, Ernest R. 5-3348, 5-4836
Kane, Henry E. 5-137
Kane, Martin F. 5-1208, 5-2539
Kansky, N.E. 5-4919
Kantrowitz, I.H. 5-3622
Kao, Weng-chieh 5-4828
Kaplin, P.A. 5-3343
Karandeev, K.B. 5-3046
Karavaev, N.M. 5-1755
Karges; Harold E. 5-1848
Karim, Mostafá 5-981
Karmishina, G.I. 5-1674
Karpov, P.A. 5-801
Karrow, Paul F. 5-1691
Kasahara, Keichi 5-4351
Kashirtseva, M.F. 5-4454
Kassube, J.R. 5-4739
Katchenkov, S.M. 5-4826
Kats, M.Ya. 5-3087
Katsura, Takashi 5-1287
Katz, Donald L. 5-3209
Katz, Hans Rudolf 5-1141, 5-4754
Katz, Samuel 5-3476
Kauffman, Marvin E. 5-2321, 5-4665
Kaufman, Larry 5-3953
Kay, Marshall 5-2094
Kaye, Clifford A. 5-1113, 5-2146
Kazakova, M.E. 5-4872, 5-4873
Kazansky, A.B. 5-4703
Kazinsky, V.A. 5-450
Kazitsyn, Yu.V. 5-4888
Kazmin, V.G. 5-2932
Keady, Donald M. 5-2399
Keahey, Robert 5-1852
Keech, Charles F. 5-2687
Keefer, William R. 5-3363
Keevil, Norman B., Jr. 5-2188
Keil, Klaus 5-1263
Keith, Mackenzie L. 5-2301
Keller, B.M. 5-1148, 5-2114, 5-2938, 5-3840
Keller, Frank J. 5-4041
Keller, Fred, Jr. 5-1523, 5-3759
- Keller, George H. 5-2266
Keller, Walter D. 5-910, 5-2891
Kellum, Lewis B. 5-1666
Kelly, John S. 5-1437
Kelly, Sherwin F. 5-1228
Kelly, Thomas E. 5-3837
Kemp, Augusta Hasslock 5-2121
Kennedy, George C. 5-517
Kenner, W.E. 5-589
Kenney, Nathaniel T. 5-471
Kent, Harry C. 5-3226
Kepferle, Roy C. 5-4633
Keppel, R.V. 5-1372
Kern, John W. 5-2182
Kern, Marshall K. 5-3618, 5-3646
Kerr, Paul F. 5-3183, 5-3987, 5-3991
Kesaree, M. 5-4421
Kesling, Robert V. 5-419, 5-420, 5-2164
5-423, 5-2116, 5-2164
- Ketner, Keith B. 5-705, 5-3564, 5-3642, 5-4229
Khaimov-Malkov, V.Ya. 5-2236
Khain, V.E. 5-4999
Khalatin, N.V. 5-3068
Khan, M. Aftab 5-149
Khan, Mohsin H. 5-1192
Khanin, A.A. 5-1861
Khapalyuk, A.P. 5-4423
Khatuntseva, A.Ya. 5-1762
Khitarov, A.I. 5-876
Khitarov, N.I. 5-2082, 5-2229
Khitrov, L.M. 5-198
Khokhlov, A. 5-1206
Kholodov, V.N. 5-278
Khomenyuk, Yu.V. 5-467
Khudzinsky, L.L. 5-497
Khvostova, V.A. 5-3176
Kidd, F.A. 5-3305
Kiel, H. 5-731
Kigoshi, Kunihiro 5-2496
Kilsgaard, Thor H. 5-2432
Kilburn, Chabot 5-360, 5-2685
Kimble, George H.T. 5-2079, 5-3376
Kimmel, Grant E. 5-3588
King, Cuchlaine A.M. 5-3680
King, Elbert A., Jr. 5-180, 5-1788, 5-4758
King, J.E. 5-394
King, Lowell F. 5-1347
King, M.S. 5-2201
Kingery, W.D. 5-1873
Kingston, G.A. 5-611
Kinkel, Arthur R., Jr. 5-2723, 5-2727
Kirby, R.A. 5-4046
Kirch, Robert V. 5-2763
Kireeva, G.D. 5-1154, 5-1157
Kirichkova, A.I. 5-843
Kirkland, P.L. 5-4651
Kirkpatrick, G.A. 5-944
Kirsten, T. 5-4384
Kirwan, John L. 5-2007, 5-3392
Kissin, I.G. 5-4927
Kisslinger, Carl 5-4374
Kister, Lester R. 5-250, 5-4086
Kistler, R.W. 5-824
Kitano, Yasushi 5-2581
Kitsul, V.I. 5-4902
Kjellesvig-Waering, Erik N. 5-437
5-4307, 5-4308
- Klapper, Gilbert 5-2096, 5-4270
Klein, George deVries 5-1158, 5-4903
Klein, Howard 5-2276, 5-4467
Kleinhampl, Frank J. 5-2285
Kleinpell, Robert M. 5-3446
Klement, Karl W. 5-3906
Klemic, Harry 5-2372
Klenova, M.V. 5-2910
Kleyner, Yu.M. 5-4762
Klimova, I.G. 5-1634
Klitin, K.A. 5-1609, 5-2926
Klubova, T.T. 5-4877
Klug, Mervin L. 5-4948
Knapp, R.W. 5-1853

Abstract

Knight, Charles A. 5-378
 Knopf, Donald K. 5-4982
 Knopf, Eleanor Bliss 5-2444
 Knostman, R.W. 5-4967
 Knox, Reed, Jr. 5-4814
 Koch, Donald L. 5-2993, 5-4271
 Kochegura, V.V. 5-861
 Kochenov, A.V. 5-820, 5-4780
 Kochetkov, O.S. 5-4749
 Kochetov, M.N. 5-4530, 5-1414, 5-3216
 Koenig, John W. 5-3006
 Koenigswald, G.H.R. von 5-3003, 5-4718
 Kofoed, John W. 5-3121
 Kohn, J.A. 5-1282, 5-2277
 Kohout, F.A. 5-527
 Kolaian, Jack H. 5-292
 Kolb, Charles R. 5-3075
 Kolgina, L.P. 5-2241
 Kolontsova, E.V. 5-241
 Koltun, V.M. 5-1751
 Kolyadin, L.B. 5-3920
 Komarov, A.G. 5-919
 Komarova, A.E. 5-1214
 Komarova, G.M. 5-2966
 Konchenov, A.V. 5-3137
 Konev, A.A. 5-1383
 Konizieski, Richard L. 5-1293
 Konno, Hiroshi 5-3174
 Kononova, R.S. 5-2571
 Konstantinov, M.M. 5-2202
 Konstantinova, A.G. 5-3787
 Koopmans, Lambert H. 5-1885
 Kopal, Zdeněk 5-4113
 Kopecky, Lubomir 5-242
 Kopeliovich, A.V. 5-3981
 Kopp, Otto C. 5-4544
 Korikovskaya, A.K. 5-4849
 Koritnig, Sigmund Ch. 5-2628
 Kornev, G.P. 5-4262
 Kornev, V.A. 5-1142, 5-1460
 Kornicker, Louis S. 5-121, 5-1203, 5-3023, 5-3157, 5-4916
 Korobkov, I.A. 5-4759
 Koroleva, K.P. 5-464
 Korotkov, S.T. 5-1860
 Korovnichenko, G.M. 5-925
 Kort, V.G. 5-2911
 Kortsenshtein, V.N. 5-983
 Korzhinsky, D.S. 5-3135
 Kosolowski, John E. 5-1017
 Kostetskaya, E.V. 5-2566
 Kostyuk, V.P. 5-1645
 Kotlov, F.V. 5-2317
 Kottowski, Frank E. 5-2099, 5-2737, 5-4673
 Kovach, Robert L. 5-3049
 Kovalenko, G.V. 5-1221
 Kovalenko, V.F. 5-2194
 Kovalenko, V.I. 5-2565
 Kozerenko, V.N. 5-795
 Kozhevnikov, O.A. 5-3923
 Kozhich-Zelenko, M.P. 5-1146
 Kozin, A.N. 5-4402
 Kozlov, V.F. 5-4957
 Kozyakova, K.Ya. 5-451
 Kracek, F.C. 5-4847
 Kraft, John C. 5-1676
 Kraijenhoff van de Leur, D.A. 5-2269
 Kranck, Svante Hakan 5-4438
 Krasnobaev, A.A. 5-2109
 Krasnyy, L.I. 5-3811
 Kravchenko, S.M. 5-3118
 Kravtsov, Ya.M. 5-4825
 Krebs, A. 5-1737
 Krebs, Robert Dixon 5-537
 Kremp, G.O.W. 5-145, 5-848, 5-1700, 5-2517
 Krems, A.Ya. 5-1865
 Krestnikov, V.N. 5-2466
 Kretz, Ralph 5-2626
 Krinsley, D.B. 5-3357
 Krinsley, David H. 5-2042
 Krishtovich, A.N. 5-844

Abstract

Krivaneck, Connie Mack 5-1112
 Kropotkin, P.N. 5-1227, 5-3922
 Krumbeln, W.C. 5-1350, 5-1586
 5-2779, 5-2933, 5-4730
 Krylov, A.Ya. 5-2471
 Krylov, G.M. 5-4875
 Krylov, I.N. 5-1693
 Krylov, M.K. 5-3919
 Kudrin, L.N. 5-747, 5-821
 Kudymov, B.Y. 5-871
 Kuonen, Philip H. 5-748, 5-2260
 Kuhn, V.V. 5-3934
 Kukhareenko, A.A. 5-4825
 Kulikov, N.P. 5-1659, 5-4737
 Kullerud, Gunnar 5-3977, 5-4427
 Kulp, J. Laurence 5-826, 5-2598, 5-4955
 Kulyavik, A. 5-2241
 Kuman, V.E. 5-973
 Kummel, Bernhard 5-123
 Kunetz, G. 5-2186
 Kunkle, George R. 5-1374, 5-2896
 Kuno, Hishashi 5-2435
 Kunz, K.S. 5-3485
 Kuo, John T. 5-492, 5-1732
 Kupfer, Donald H. 5-94, 5-359, 5-1237, 5-1561
 Kupriyanov, M.F. 5-2246
 Kupsch, W.O. 5-295, 5-1119
 Kuroda, P.K. 5-2474, 5-2475
 Kuroiwa, Daisuke 5-1567
 Kurovets, M.I. 5-4892
 Kurotossy, Sari S. 5-1306
 Kushnareva, T.I. 5-2930
 Kuzmin, A.M. 5-1277
 Kuznetsova, T.A. 5-3038
 Kuznetsova, V.V. 5-185
 Kvenvolden, Keith A. 5-894
 Lachance, G.R. 5-3110
 LaChapelle, E.R. 5-375
 Lachenbruch, Arthur H. 5-1576
 Lackey, J.B. 5-2304
 LaFehr, Thomas R. 5-855
 Lal, T.M. 5-535
 Laird, Wilson M. 5-3222
 Lakin, Hubert W. 5-2544, 5-2714, 5-3500, 5-3534
 LaLonde, R.E. 5-3994
 Lamar, Donald L. 5-856, 5-2182, 5-3696
 Lamb, A.T. 5-2002
 Lamb, D.C., Jr. 5-4691
 Lamb, George L., Jr. 5-3047
 Lamber, C. Kurt 5-837
 Lambert, Thomas W. 5-58, 5-1526, 5-1972, 5-3167
 La Mer, Victor K. 5-540
 LaMoreaux, Philip E. 5-3221, 5-4756
 Lance, John F. 5-4680
 Landsberg, Helmut E. 5-1706
 Lane, Bernard D. 5-2118
 Lane, Donald W. 5-4020, 5-4450
 Lane, N. Gary 5-4295
 Lang, A.H. 5-769
 Lang, Carl D. 5-1851
 Lang, Solomon M. 5-941
 Langbein, Walter B. 5-934
 Lange, Alan U. 5-3287, 5-3288
 Lange, Arthur L. 5-4713
 Langenheim, R.L., Jr. 5-2450
 Langford, Fred F. 5-3086
 Langford, Russell H. 5-3630
 Langston, Wann, Jr. 5-3904
 Lapina, M.I. 5-454
 Laraway, W.H. 5-3783
 Larchenkov, A.Ya. 5-3856
 Laronova, E.N. 5-1866
 Larrabee, David M. 5-3765, 5-4189
 Larrabee, Edward McM. 5-2641
 Larson, Wilbert S. 5-2295
 Laster, Stanley J. 5-502
 Latimer, I.S., Jr. 5-1871
 Latulippe, Maurice 5-4492

Abstract

Abstract

- Latynina, L.A. 5-400
 Lauman, R.H. 5-4469
 Laux, Dean M. 5-1018
 Lavrushin, Yu.A. 5-382
 Lawrence, Carl J. 5-1413
 Lawrence, David R. 5-4301
 Leach, S.D. 5-595, 5-4777
 Leakey, Louis B. 5-4781
 Lebedev, V.G. 5-1590
 Lebedev, V.I. 5-883
 Lebedeva, F.V. 5-1246
 Lebedinsky, V.I. 5-1632
 Lee, Donald E. 5-3997, 5-1289, 5-3117
 Lee, F.C. 5-604
 Lee, F.T. 5-1442
 Lee, G.B. 5-1120
 Lee, Hulbert A. 5-2386
 Leech, G.B. 5-2604, 5-724, 5-1790, 5-2000
 Leet, Florence J. 5-866
 Leet, L. Don 5-866
 Lefever, Robert A. 5-3122
 Legget, Robert F. 5-2302
 LeGrand, Harry E. 5-3608, 5-1357
 Lehmann, I. 5-506
 Lehner, Francis E. 5-2530
 Lehner, Robert E. 5-4679
 Lehr, Jay H. 5-4463
 Leighton, M.W. 5-3570
 Leighton, Morris M. 5-2894
 Leisman, Gilbert A. 5-3029, 5-1199
 Leleshus, V.L. 5-2945
 Le Maître, R.W. 5-2256
 Le Marne, A.E. 5-1252
 Lemon, R.R.H. 5-4222
 Lenhart, Walter B. 5-2308
 Leonard, A. Byron 5-3410, 5-433
 Leonard, B.F. 5-2623, 5-1110, 5-2614
 Leonova, L.L. 5-2225
 Leontev, O.K. 5-4720
 Leopold, Luna B. 5-4065, 5-744, 5-3789, 5-3799
 Lepley, L.K. 5-1133
 Lerbekmo, John F. 5-4453, 5-929, 5-2638
 Lessig, Heber D. 5-3356, 5-381
 Lessing, Peter 5-221
 Lesure, Frank G. 5-3640, 5-1400
 Letavin, A.I. 5-2940
 Letunova, S.V. 5-1756
 Leutwein, F. 5-4401
 Le Van, D.C. 5-1423, 5-3461
 Levchenko, V.A. 5-3666, 5-1433
 Leven, E.Ya. 5-4760, 5-4233
 Levin, Franklyn K. 5-4376, 5-3495
 Levin, Harold L. 5-3233
 Levsky, L.K. 5-880
 Levykin, A.I. 5-495
 Lewis, Charles R. 5-1574
 Lewis, G. Edward 5-3434
 Lewis, Richard Q., Sr. 5-1528, 5-52, 5-3321, 5-4632
 Liang, W.L. 5-3492
 Libbey, F.W. 5-2720
 Libby, W.F. 5-2482
 Liebe, Richard M. 5-2155
 Liesch, Bruce A. 5-3629
 Liiva, A.A. 5-1278
 Likharev, B.K. 5-1660, 5-408
 Linares Gonzalez, Jose 5-566
 Lindberg, Marie Louise 5-3109
 Lindqvist, Bengt 5-3091
 Linetskaya, L.V. 5-838
 Lintz, Joseph, Jr. 5-1893
 Lipina, O.A. 5-2949
 Lipman, Peter W. 5-2441
 Lipman, R.Kh. 5-1643
 Lipova, I.M. 5-1269
 Lippolt, H.J. 5-4408
 Lipschutz, Michael E. 5-2217
 Lisitsin, A.E. 5-206
 Lisitsyna, G.N. 5-3037
 List, Bernard H. 5-3924
 Litinsky, V.A. 5-186
 Little, H.W. 5-2385
 Litvin, I.I. 5-3032
 Litvinovich, A.N. 5-162
 Livingston, Donald E. 5-4668
 Livingstone, Daniel A. 5-2272
 Lloyd, Adrian J. 5-1191
 Lloyd, Joel J. 5-3821
 Lo, Kwan Yee 5-3671
 Lodochnikova, N.V. 5-183
 Loeblich, Alfred R., Jr. 5-4316, 5-115
 Loeltz, Omar J. 5-4944
 Loewe, Fritz 5-1993
 Loewengart, Stefan 5-4829
 Lofgren, Ben E. 5-3679
 Løken, Olav 5-2046
 Lokke, Donald H. 5-4674, 5-635, 5-1456, 5-4289
 Loleit, Allan J. 5-4647
 Lombard, Augustin 5-2883
 Loney, Robert A. 5-2396
 Long, A.T., Jr. 5-4089
 Long, Austin 5-2479
 Long, J.V.P. 5-3990
 Long, Leon E. 5-825, 5-826
 Long, William E. 5-3414, 5-3041
 Longman, I.M. 5-3451
 Longwell, Chester R. 5-3780, 5-756
 López Ortiz, Ramón 5-2298
 Lorrain, Dorothee Sainte-Marie 5-4845
 Lorrain, Paul 5-4845
 Loughnan, F.C. 5-4878, 5-1296, 5-1311
 Love, J. David 5-903, 5-758, 5-2089, 5-3830, 5-4104
 Love, L.G. 5-955
 Lovering, John F. 5-4818
 Lovering, T.S. 5-4096, 5-806, 5-3543
 Lovering, Tom G. 5-1353, 5-167
 Low, Julian W. 5-1895
 Low, Philip F. 5-527
 Lucas, J. Richard 5-2426
 Lucas, K.A. 5-480
 Lucia, F. Jerry 5-4033
 Lucke, John B. 5-2765
 Ludwig, W.J. 5-4379
 Lueth, Clinton A. 5-1856
 Lugn, Alvin Leonard 5-2419
 Lukashev, K.I. 5-4831
 Lumsden, William W., Jr. 5-2126
 Lundbergh, Holger 5-1570
 Lundgren, Lawrence W., Jr. 5-4661
 Lupanova, N.P. 5-3390
 Luscombe, R.W. 5-3609
 Luschnski, Norbert J. 5-2686
 Lust, Tracy W. 5-3677, 5-2398
 Lustich, E.N. 5-2087
 Lustich, M.I. 5-2712, 5-2709, 5-2710
 Lyakhovich, V.V. 5-4895, 5-235
 Lyalovich, S.S. 5-3856
 Lyashenko, A.I. 5-1625
 Lyatkovskaya, N.M. 5-3053
 Lynch, Edward J. 5-1253
 Lynch, J.J. 5-4485
 Lynn, Ralph D. 5-4349, 5-2666
 Lynts, George W. 5-2154
 Lyon, C.J. 5-2908
 Lyons, John Bartholomew 5-4996
 Lyons, Thomas R. 5-285
 Lytle, William S. 5-4526, 5-3664
 Lyubomirov, B.N. 5-4535
 Lyubtsov, V.V. 5-2997
 Mabbutt, J.A. 5-4711
 Mabey, Don R. 5-2857, 5-854, 5-2540
 McAlester, A. Lee 5-2980, 5-2120
 McAndrews, Harry 5-3774
 McAtee, James L., Jr. 5-554
 McBirney, Alexander R. 5-2402
 McBride, Earle F. 5-3148
 McCabe, J.A. 5-944
 McCaleb, S.B. 5-539
 McCallum, K.J. 5-2478
 McCammon, Richard B. 5-578

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract		Abstract	
McCamy, Keith	5-1730	Maleev, E.F.	5-3129
McCandless, G.C.	5-1607	Malinko, S.V.	5-206
MacCary, L.M.	5-58	Mallory, William Wyman	5-2440
McCaslin, John C.	5-3201	Malmberg, Glenn T.	5-256
McCauley, Camilla K.	5-1826	Maloney, R.P.	5-2721
MacChesney, J.B.	5-165	Malovitsky, Ya.P.	5-2940
MacClintock, Copeland	5-3881	Mamay, Sergius H.	5-2518
McClure, Thomas M.	5-3686	Mamen, C.	5-1819
McComas, Murray R.	5-4655	Mandarino, Joseph A.	5-4429
McConnell, Duncan	5-3969,	Mandelbaum, Hugo	5-3692
McCoy, H.J.	5-1152	Manger, G. Edward	5-4539
McCutcheon, Thomas E.	5-3645	Mangin, J.P.	5-401
McCutcheon, V.A.	5-3870	Manitoba, Dept. of Mines and Natural Re-	
MacDonald, Gordon A.	5-2316,	sources	5-1461 through
MacDonald, Gordon J.F.	5-302	5-3220, 5-3706 through	5-3713
MacDonald, Harold C.	5-3439	5-4136 through	5-4151
Macdonald, J.R.	5-4314	Mankin, Charles J.	5-521,
McDougal, Robert B.	5-1837	Mankovsky, V.K.	5-2524
McDougall, Ian	5-4285	Manuel, O.K.	5-1608
McDowell, Leslie L.	5-1769	Manz, R.L.	5-2474
McDuffie, Roger H.	5-1152	Mapel, William J.	5-1994
MacEwan, Douglas M.C.	5-555	Marakushev, A.A.	5-4232
McGill, George E.	5-2433	Marakushev, A.A.	5-885,
McGillen, C.D.	5-4557	Marcher, Melvin V.	5-4863
McGinitie, Harry D.	5-143	5-803, 5-2025,	5-2088
McGinnis, Lyle D.	5-3474	5-2102, 5-2451,	5-4044
McGoan, Douglas O., Jr.	5-4676	Marcus, Henri	5-3158,
McGovern, Harold E.	5-3602	Mares, Ioan	5-3162
McGregor, D.C.	5-3913	Mares, Ioana	5-2590
McGregor, Dan R.	5-2901	Marfunin, A.S.	5-2590
McGregor, Duncan J.	5-4962	Marine, I. Wendell	5-4852
McGregor, I.D.	5-4414	Marine, I. Wendell	5-4058
McGrew, Paul O.	5-2133	Mark, Helen	5-3265
McGugan, Alan	5-1997	Markham, N.L.	5-3097
McGuinness, Charles L.	5-4473	Markova, A.P.	5-4831
McGuinness, J.L.	5-2274	Marks, R.L.	5-3636
Machado, Frederico	5-913	Marmion, Keith R.	5-1802
Machin, J.S.	5-1403	Marsh, Owen T.	5-817
Mack, Frederick K.	5-2281	Marshall, C.E.	5-3965
MacKallor, J.A.	5-1099,	Marshall, C.H.	5-2382
McKay, E.J.	5-1096,	Marshall, Royal R.	5-3952
Mackay, J. Ross	5-2053	Marson, Frank M.	5-4792
Mackay, R.A.	5-950	Martin, Bruce D.	5-4708
McKay, W.	5-3908	Martin, Harold	5-1291
McKee, Bates	5-1304	Martin, L. John	5-3834
McKee, Edwin D.	5-753,	Martin, L. Robbin	5-4812
McKee, Edwin H.	5-404,	Martin, Paul S.	5-2516
McKeever, J.H.	5-2017	Martin, R. Torrence	5-526
McKelvey, J.G.	5-536	Martin, Rudolf	5-2558
McKenna, Malcolm C.	5-1705	Martin Vivaldi, Juan L.	5-566
Mackenzie, W.S.	5-4810	Martinez, Anibal R.	5-1411
McKerrow, W.S.	5-1597	Martner, Samuel T.	5-3489
MacKevett, E.M., Jr.	5-808, 5-1832,	Maslov, A.B.	5-4773
McKnight, Edwin T.	5-692	Maslov, V.P.	5-4788
McKnight, W.M., Jr.	5-1675	Mason, Brian H.	5-3061
McLaren, Digby J.	5-1178	Mason, Curtis C.	5-3628
McLaughlin, Kathleen	5-294,	Massalski, T.B.	5-172
Maclay, Robert W.	5-940,	Massarsky, S.I.	5-3936
McLemore, Ethel Ward	5-4378	Masson, Donald L.	5-1820
Maclure, William	5-1105	Masurenkov, Yu.P.	5-1791
McMannis, William J.	5-4266	Masursky, Harold	5-964
McMaster, Robert L.	5-2640	Matalas, N.C.	5-934
McMaster, William M.	5-4070	Mather, Keith B.	5-2526
Macpherson, J.D.	5-510	Mathews, W.H.	5-3298
McQueen, R.G.	5-4868	Matsuo, Sadao	5-2252
McTaggart, Kenneth C.	5-570	Matthews, Robert A.	5-1821
Macurda, Donald B., Jr.	5-2994	Matthews, William H., III	5-3362
McVay, T.N.	5-2716	Matulis, J.T.	5-4468
Madeley, Hulon M.	5-4024	Matveenko, V.T.	5-2929
Maevsky, Anthony	5-3169	Maxwell, Bruce W.	5-364
Maher, Stuart W.	5-3189	Maxwell, John C.	5-2605
Mairs, Tom	5-3393	May, Irving	5-3105
Makarov, E.S.	5-1759	Mayeda, Toshiko K.	5-4406
Makarov, K.K.	5-4975	Mayne, W. Harry	5-3490
Makarova, R.K.	5-4759	Mazor, E.	5-197
Makhlaev, V.G.	5-4915	Meade, Robert H., Jr.	5-2644
Maksimov, A.V.	5-4278	Means, W.D.	5-2438
Maksimov, S.P.	5-1431	Mears, Brainerd, Jr.	5-2068
Malakhova, N.P.	5-1621	Medall, Sheldon E.	5-4036
Malde, Harold E.	5-1640, 5-3317,	Medovsky, I.G.	5-1214
	5-3758	Mehl, Maurice G.	5-3437
		Meidav, Tsvi	5-4538
		Meisler, Harold	5-1127
		Mekhtiev, Sh.F.	5-4532

	Abstract	Abstract
Melankholin, N.M.	5-4418	Moench, Robert H. 5-1531, 5-3768
Mellen, Frederic F.	5-1849	5-4207 through 5-4211
Mellon, G.B. 5-1392,	5-1393	Mogarovsky, V.V. 5-193
Mena Rojas, Enrique	5-1858	Mogensen, H. 5-1994
Menard, Henry W. 5-1135,	5-2071	Mogg, Joe L. 5-1363
Mencher, Ely	5-3820	Moiola, R.J. 5-404
Mercer, John H. 5-3349 through	5-3352	Moldavantsev, Yu.E. 5-1650
Merchant, H.C.	5-476	Moleva, V.A. 5-1774
Merino y Coronado, J.	5-1716	Mollard, John D. 5-2305
Merklin, R.L.	5-2965	Monakhov, F.I. 5-3933
Mero, John L.	5-273	Monk, E.F. 5-3554
Merriam, Charles W.	5-3389	Monroe, Watson H. 5-3775
Merriam, Daniel F. 5-1606,	5-4750	Montana, Bureau of Mines and
Merrihue, Craig M.	5-3514	Geology 5-4968,
Merrill, Celine W.	5-4110	5-4990
Merrill, Glen K.	5-4323	Montgomery, Hugh Brinton 5-1316
Merritt, W.F.	5-4924	Moody, Paul Amos 5-2982
Merz, Erich	5-171	Mook, Charles C. 5-1683
Merzlenko, Yu.F.	5-1429	Moore, Carl A. 5-3229
Meshcheryakova, V.B.	5-100	Moore, David G. 5-1438, 5-4260,
Messina, Angelina R.	5-138	5-1661
Mettler, Steward D.	5-4261	Moore, Donald R. 5-1661
Meuschke, J.L. 5-60 through 5-64,	5-71	Moore, G.W. 5-4494
5-365, 5-366, 5-2377,	5-3770	Moore, George E., Jr. 5-4898
5-4190, 5-4193, 5-4197,	5-4199	Moore, H.J., II 5-3367
Meyer, Andrew U.	5-4347	Moore, J.M., Jr. 5-1101
Meyer, Frederic W.	5-4074	Moore, James G. ... 5-1138, 5-2620, 5-2871,
Meyer, Jurg W.	5-2213	5-2691
Meyer, R.R.	5-1380	Moore, John E. 5-2691
Meyer, Walter R.	5-2662	Moore, Raymond C. 5-3838
Meyrowitz, Robert	5-4846	Moore, Ruth 5-1652
Michigan, Geological Survey Division	5-3655	Moore, S.L. 5-3278
Michigan, University, Great Lakes Research		Moore, William H. 5-1847,
Division	5-3685	5-3404, 5-3660,
Michigan University, Institute of Science		5-4432
and Technology 5-3477, 5-3478,	5-3479	Moran, J.H. 5-3468
Mickey, W.V.	5-4370	Moredock, Duane 5-1753
Middleton, Gerard V. 5-2265,	5-4035	Morey, George W. 5-3966
Mielenz, Richard C.	5-2303	Morgan, James M., Jr. 5-1877
Miesch, Alfred T. 5-1330, 5-2646,	5-4103	Morgan, Thomas 5-4967
Migacheva, E.E.	5-3032	Moricheva, N.P. 5-3056
Mikhailov, G.	5-4485	Morimoto, Nobuo 5-3977
Milici, Robert C.	5-2439	Morin, Marcel 5-777
Miller, B.P. 5-2771,	5-4557	Morisawa, Marie E. 5-1134
Miller, Carter H. 5-1712,	5-3456	Morkovkina, V.F. 5-233
Miller, David W.	5-4067	Morris, D.F.C. 5-189,
Miller, Donald S.	5-4955	5-2314
Miller, G.A.	5-3600	Morris, Donald A. 5-2314
Miller, Gaylord R.	5-1727	Morris, John E. 5-4909
Miller, Gerald M.	5-3854	Morris, R.C. 5-1292
Miller, Halsey W., Jr. 5-124, 5-2511,	5-4678	Morris, William J. 5-1331
Miller, John B.	5-786	Morrison, R.P. 5-2882
Miller, John L.	5-1302	Morse, Hugh McD. 5-3661
Miller, John P.	5-3799	Mortensen, E.L. 5-2583
Miller, Ralph L.	5-763	Mortensen, James L. 5-561,
Miller, Robert L.	5-1008	5-535
Miller, T.H.	5-2978	Mortland, Max Merle 5-2889
Miller, T.P.	5-3276	Morton, Paul K. 5-2889
Miller, W.A.	5-3616	Moss, A.J. 5-4910
Miller, Wayne F.	5-3927	Moss, John H. 5-1890
Milligan, V.	5-4542	Mossakovsky, A.A. 5-1618
Millison, Clark	5-3828	Motts, Ward S. 5-67
Mills, Joseph W.	5-2738	Mountjoy, Eric Walter 5-2384
Milne, Ivan H.	5-536	Mowat, George D. 5-4714
Milne, W.G.	5-480	Moyd, Louis 5-974
Milner, Henry B.	5-2629	Mstislavsky, M.M. 5-4780
Milovidov, E.D.	5-2728	Mudge, Melville R. 5-2097
Milton, Daniel J.	5-3992	Muehlberger, William R. 5-3225
Mina Unkin, Federico	5-1857	Mueller, Robert F. 5-4813
Minard, James P. 5-59,	5-84	Muesbeck, C.F.W. 5-3896
Mintz, Leigh W. 5-423,	5-1666	Muessig, Siegfried 5-818
Mirsky, Arthur 5-809,	5-810	Mullenburg, Grace 5-3653
Misch, Peter	5-3854	Muir, I.D. 5-1321,
Misra, R.C.	5-4029	5-3601,
Mitchell, Edward D., Jr. ... 5-2141, 5-2142,	5-4310	Mullens, Thomas E. 5-2380
Mitchell, James K.	5-531	Müller, Fritz 5-4239
Mitchell, R.S.	5-3101	Müller, Klaus J. 5-3017
Mitronovas, Frederick	5-532	Mulligan, John J. 5-2722
Mizuk, L.Ya.	5-3046	Mundorff, Maurice John 5-4478
Mkrtchyan, O.M.	5-1149	Munro, M. 5-4850
Mobasherl, Fereldoun	5-4926	Munro, Robert C. 5-972
		Muratov, M.V. 5-4263
		Muratov, V.N. 5-3206
		Muravev, V.I. 5-1332
		Murdoch, Joseph 5-211
		Murina, G.A. 5-1276

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Muromtsev, A.S.	5-4534	Nikolaevsky, A.A.	5-1867
Murphy, Daniel L. 5-2391, 5-2724,	5-3184	Nikonov, V.F.	5-4974
Murphy, Wilburn D.	5-2770	Nininger, H.H.	5-3065
Murray, Grover E.	5-3384	Nitecki, Matthew H. 5-2515,	5-2637
Murthy, V. Rama 5-3956,	5-4385	Noback, Charles R.	5-2139
Musgrave, Albert W.	5-3491	Nolan, Thomas B. 5-277,	5-299
Musin, M.Kh.	5-4741	Norden, J.A.E. 5-394, 5-1742,	5-2524
Mustafabeyli, M.A.	5-1397	Nordin, Carl F., Jr.	5-4906
Mustafinov, A.N.	5-1430	Nordquist, John M.	5-473
Mutch, Thomas A.	5-2433	Nordyke, Lewis	5-3669
Mutschler, Felix E.	5-4053	Nordyke, Milo D.	5-290
Myagkov, V.F.	5-1272	Norford, B.S. 5-2004, 5-3417,	5-4330
Myer, George H.	5-216	Norman, G.W.H.	5-2606
Myers, Arthur J.	5-383	Norris, A.W. 5-2443,	5-3394
Myers, Donald A.	5-1985	Norris, Robert M.	5-3781
Myers, W. Bradley	5-2618	Norris, Stanley E.	5-2661
Myrick, Robert M. 5-4065,	5-4689	North Dakota, Geological Survey ... 5-3222,	5-4288
Mzhachikh, K.I.	5-2293	North Dakota Geological Society, Symposium	
		Committee	5-2754
Nader, Iyad A.	5-4715	North Texas Geological Society	5-3665
Nafe, John E.	5-1732	Northrop, John 5-152,	5-868
Nafstel, Wellborn L.	5-3627	Northrop, Stuart A.	5-4227
NaŹecz, Maciej	5-470	Northwood, E.J.	5-3497
Nash, D.M., Jr.	5-3473	Norton, James J.	5-1324
Nash, W.A.	5-3779	Norvitch, Ralph F. 5-737,	5-4064
Nashchokin, V.D.	5-845	Nova Scotia, Dept. of Mines	5-4125
Nasmith, Hugh 5-2045,	5-2412	Novikova, A.S.	5-787
National Advisory Committee on Research in		Nuñez Jiménez, A.	5-3776
the Geological Sciences, Ottawa	5-2320	Nuzhnov, S.V.	5-1692
National Research Council, Committee on Polar		Nydal, Reidar	5-2494
Research	5-4562		
Naughton, John J.	5-3523	Oakley, Kenneth P.	5-3973
Nayudu, Y.R.	5-1333	Oaks, Robert Q., Jr.	5-4250
Neal, James T.	5-627	Obert, Leonard	5-2916
Neale, E.R.W.	5-3779	O'Callaghan, Jerry A.	5-948
Neale, John W.	5-2158	O'Connor, J.T.	5-3556
Nechaev, S.V.	5-800	Oetking, Philip F.	5-2863
Needham, H.D.	5-2050	Off, Theodore	5-4449
Needleman, Stanley M.	5-2312	Ogata, Akio	5-3586
Negi, Janardan G.	5-1230	Ogden, J. Gordon, III	5-4770
Neill, J.C.	5-4925	Ogilbee, William 5-605,	5-2703
Nekrasov, I.A.	5-2416	O'Hara, M.J.	5-3066
Nelepo, B.A.	5-4809	Ohio, Dept. of Natural Resources	5-3688
Nelson, A.	5-4506	Ohio, Division of Geological Survey, Sub-	
Nelson, Clemens A. 5-1524,	5-3887	surface Geology Section	5-3196
Nelson, Donald O.	5-415	Ohlen, Henry R.	5-4650
Nelson, Harlan W.	5-280	Oide, Keidi	5-573
Nelson, Henry F.	5-3576	O'Keefe, John A. 5-3518,	5-3695
Nelson, Samuel J. 5-2115,	5-4331	Okhaphkin, N.A.	5-1789
Nelson, Wilbur A.	5-728	Oldale, Robert N.	5-1093
Nelson, Willis H. 5-707,	5-2876	Olivas R., Moisés 5-2369,	5-1639
Nemoto, Tadahiro	5-4134	Olive, W.W. 5-490, 5-1241,	5-4185
Nerpin, S.V.	5-3159	Oliver, Jack E.	5-4358
Neruchev, S.G.	5-4973	Oliver, William A., Jr. ... 5-2498, 5-2500,	5-2501
Nettleton, Lewis L. 5-1209, 5-2171,	5-3450	Ollerenshaw, N.C.	5-1102
Neuman, Robert B. 5-2445,	5-3419	Ollier, C.D. 5-2902,	5-4707
Neumann, Frank	5-2307	Olmsted, Robert K.	5-2897
Nevoysa, G.G.	5-967	Olsen, Harold W.	5-530
Nevsky, V.A.	5-3369	Olsen, Stanley J.	5-2519
New England Intercollegiate Geological Con-		Olson, Everett C.	5-2135
ference	5-3314	Olson, F.C.W.	5-1271
New Mexico, Bureau of Mines and Mineral Re-		Olson, Roy E. 5-532,	5-4980
sources	5-2767	Omori, Keiichi	5-1293
New Mexico, State Engineer 5-3686,	5-3687	O'Neill, Hugh M.	5-4514
New Mexico Geological Society	5-4666	Ontario, Dept. of Energy Resources, Drilling	
New Orleans Geological Society 5-1558,	5-1564	and Production Branch	5-626
New York State Geological Association	5-3325	Ontario, Dept. of Mines 5-23 through	5-50
Newcomb, Reuben C. 5-2282,	5-3623	5-308 through	5-313
Newcome, Roy, Jr. 5-1381,	5-2701	5-1028 through	5-1054
Newell, Norman D.	5-2983	5-1488 through 5-1517,	5-1922
Newman, William L.	5-4399	5-1923, 5-2337 through	5-2366
Newmarch, George A.	5-4465	5-4573 through	5-4598
Newport, Thomas G. 5-2675,	5-4094		
Nicholls, Harry R.	5-4537	Oparin, A.I.	5-2981
Nichols, Robert L.	5-2888	Oppenheim, M.J.	5-207
Nickel, Ernest H. 5-3080,	5-4430	Ore, H. Thomas	5-2261
Nicol, David	5-1667	Oregon, Dept. of Geology and Mineral In-	
Nicolaysen, L.O.	5-2615	dustries	5-4554
Niino, Hiroshi	5-4922	Orellana, Ernesto	5-4345
Nikitina, V.N.	5-3926	Orev, L.G.	5-3075
Nikolaev, D.S.	5-1752		

- Oriel, Steven S. 5-1162, 5-1992, 5-2964
 Orville, Philip M. 5-3946
 Osborn, E.F. 5-3136
 Osborne, F. Fitz 5-777
 Osborne, F.L., Jr. 5-2703
 Osgood, Richard G., Jr. 5-3863
 Osipov, M.A. 5-1325
 Osmond, John C. 5-2095
 Ostenso, Ned A. 5-873
 Östlund, H. Göte 5-2483, 5-2495
 Ostrom, John H. 5-2137, 5-3900
 Ostry, R.C. 5-3355
 O'Sullivan, Robert B. 5-811
 Outerbridge, William F. 5-2834
 Ovanesov, G.P. 5-1862
 Overstreet, William C. 5-718 through 5-1986, 5-2472, 5-4212
 Owen, Lillian F. 5-3218
 Owens, James P. 5-59
 Öwre, Harding B. 5-2995
 Oyawoye, M.O. 5-1329
- Packard, Earl L. 5-2122
 Page, Harry G. 5-2669, 5-4072
 Page, Norman J. 5-2264
 Page, Robert 5-4358
 Paige, Russell A. 5-3676
 Pakiser, Louis C. 5-855, 5-3483
 Paley, I.P. 5-2941
 Palmer, Allison R. 5-2124
 Palmer, Henry C. 5-2881
 Papadopoulos, I.S. 5-3581
 Parilov, Yu.S. 5-196
 Parizek, R.R. 5-1377
 Park, F.R. 5-172
 Parker, John M. 5-286, 5-1843
 Parker, John M., III 5-4101
 Parker, John Wm. 5-4648
 Parker, Raymond L. 5-2622, 5-3266, 5-3549
 Parker, Ronald B. 5-1298, 5-2224, 5-3373
 Parkin, Blaine R. 5-4806
 Parkinson, L.J. 5-282
 Parkinson, R.N. 5-775
 Parks, Perry E., Jr. 5-76
 Parks, William Scott 5-3323
 Parks, Winfield 5-4883
 Parsley, Ronald L. 5-3863
 Parsons, R.B. 5-2905
 Pasho, S. 5-4530
 Patel, A.R. 5-1297
 Patten, Eugene P., Jr. 5-1364, 5-1367, 5-4063, 5-3583, 5-167
 Patten, Lorraine E. 5-167
 Patterson, Elmer D. 5-4205
 Patterson, Sam H. 5-3639, 5-4512
 Paulson, Quentin F. 5-264, 5-1384, 5-4071
 Pauly, Hans 5-2583
 Pavlenko, A.S. 5-2565
 Pavlides, Louis 5-1825
 Pavlov, N.V. 5-3186
 Pavlova, T.G. 5-234
 Pavlovsky, E.V. 5-1145, 5-3380
 Peacock, Robert B. 5-3473
 Pearson, W.J. 5-3644
 Peaslee, D.C. 5-2534
 Peck, Raymond E. 5-1677, 5-3027
 Pecora, William T. 5-2597
 Pedder, A.E.H. 5-3418
 Peebles, J. 5-1264
 Peebles, John J. 5-1879
 Peikert, E.W. 5-2258
 Peirce, H. Wesley 5-4666
 Pekeris, C.L. 5-4360
 Pelletier, Bernard R. 5-3848
 Pemberton, Roger L. 5-4346
 Pendexter, C. 5-3570
 Pennak, Robert W. 5-4769
 Pennsylvania State University, Mineral Industries Experiment Station 5-4555
 Pepper, James F. 5-3778
 Perdok, W.G. 5-2260
- Perekalina, T.V. 5-3143
 Perevalov, V.A. 5-4701
 Perfilev, A.S. 5-1650
 Perham, Frank C. 5-3124
 Perkins, Ronald D. 5-1657
 Perlmutter, Nathaniel M. 5-2686, 5-2697, 5-4087, 5-3621, 5-1736
 Perret, William R. 5-1167
 Perry, Eugene S. 5-992
 Perry, L.J. 5-4786
 Perry, T.G. 5-1614
 Perry, William J., Jr. 5-2200
 Peselnick, Louis 5-3019
 Pessagno, Emile A., Jr. 5-1202, 5-3169, 5-3170, 5-3171
 Petersen, Richard G. 5-2207
 Petersile, I.A. 5-3358
 Peterson, D.E. 5-3555
 Peterson, Donald W. 5-694, 5-4650
 Peterson, James A. 5-917
 Peterson, M.N.A. 5-4693
 Peterson, Nels P. 5-3772
 Petrafeso, Frank A. 5-3756, 5-3771, 5-2700
 Petri, Lester R. 5-3635
 Petrov, N.P. 5-3560
 Petrov, V.P. 5-2227
 Petrov, V.Ya. 5-2931
 Petrushevsky, B.A. 5-3289, 5-3290
 Petsch, Bruno C. 5-243, 5-1796
 Pettijohn, F.J. 5-1646, 5-3676, 5-4234
 Péwé, Troy L. 5-2613
 Phair, George 5-3461
 Pharr, Richard F. 5-4527, 5-4528
 Phifer, Robert L. 5-2035
 Phillips, William Revelle 5-1103
 Philpotts, A.R. 5-3140
 Phinney, W.C. 5-2962
 Picard, M. Dane 5-982, 5-2100, 5-3960
 Pickering, R.J. 5-1394
 Pickering, S.M., Jr. 5-823
 Pidgeon, R.T. 5-4876
 Pierce, Jack W. 5-2956
 Pierce, Richard L. 5-2129
 Pierce, W. Dwight 5-293, 5-2963
 Pihlainen, John A. 5-1572
 Pilkey, Orrin H. 5-4920
 Pillmore, Charles L. 5-4231, 5-4232
 Pillsbury, Arthur F. 5-4055
 Pinck, Louis A. 5-560
 Pincus, Howard J. 5-2059, 5-2063
 Pings, C.J. 5-2411
 Pinus, G.V. 5-4958
 Pirkle, E.C. 5-399
 Pirozhnikov, L.P. 5-919
 Piron, Sylvain J. 5-2538
 Pistorius, Carl W.F.T. 5-3058
 Pitrat, Charles W. 5-2990
 Pitt, William D. 5-406, 5-3326
 Pittsburgh Geological Society 5-4695
 Plafker, George 5-291
 Platt, R.L. 5-2638
 Playford, G. 5-3912
 Plebuch, Raymond O. 5-252
 Plice, Max J. 5-2630
 Pliler, Richard 5-3959, 5-3962
 Plokhikh, N.A. 5-2191
 Ploshko, V.V. 5-4867
 Plotnikov, I.I. 5-2728
 Pluhowski, Edward J. 5-3622
 Plumley, William J. 5-3572
 Poag, C.W., Jr. 5-141
 Pocock, Stanley A.J. 5-3030
 Pogiblova, L.S. 5-2225
 Polevaya, N.I. 5-413, 5-2974, 5-2975, 5-4765
 Polin, Yu. K. 5-885
 Pollack, Henry N. 5-4361
 Pollack, Jerome M. 5-2633
 Pollock, Gerald D. 5-4497
 Polonsky, A.M. 5-2178
 Polovinkina, Yu.Ir. 5-4732
 Polubarinova-Kochina, P.Ya. 5-1801

AUTHOR INDEX

	Abstract		Abstract
Polyakov, A.S.	5-3916	Race, William H.	5-610
Polyakov, N.T.	5-2574	Radchenko, O.A.	5-4833
Polykovsky, V.S.	5-2222	Rader, Eugene K.	5-4991
Pomerans, A.J.	5-3003	Rader, Lewis F., Jr.	5-3526
Pomerene, Joel B.	5-4993	Radforth, Norman W.	5-2052
Pomeroy, Paul W.	5-4371, 5-4802	Radlinsky, Leonard	5-2144
Pommer, Alfred M.	5-4122	Radoslovich, E.W.	5-3979, 5-4854, 5-4855
Ponomarev, M.S.	5-2936		
Poole, Forrest G.	5-927	Radtke, Arthur S.	5-3108
Poole, Gray	5-87	Raff, Arthur D.	5-4795
Poole, Lynn	5-87	Rahm, David A.	5-2934
Popenoe, Peter	5-1086 through 5-4194, 5-4195, 5-4198	Raiche, V.G.	5-2054, 5-2055
		Rainey, H.C., 3d	5-4184
Popenoe, Willis Parkison	5-2505	Rainwater, Edward H.	5-3659
Popov, E.I.	5-453, 5-2173	Raitt, Russell W.	5-2074
Popov, I.V.	5-2317	Ralph, Elizabeth K.	5-2485
Popov, P.A.	5-846	Ramanathan, S.	5-1297
Popov, Yu.N.	5-409	Ramaswamy, G.	5-1222
Popova, S.V.	5-2211	Ramberg, Hans	5-4725
Porter, H.C.	5-4716	Ramdohr, Paul	5-2749, 5-4386
Porter, J.W.	5-2020	Ramirez, Leon F.	5-4217
Poryvaeva, G.N.	5-994	Ramos, Jose Raimundo de A.	5-4563
Pospelov, G.L.	5-3699	Ramsay, John G.	5-398
Post, Edwin V.	5-1529	Randall, M.J.	5-4367
Potapov, S.V.	5-577	Randich, P.G.	5-258, 5-262, 5-1815
Poth, Charles W.	5-3539	Randolph, James R.	5-4054
Potter, Paul Edwin	5-1155, 5-2449, 5-2456	Rankin, David	5-2187
Powell, J. Dan	5-4303	Rankin, Douglas W.	5-2162
Powell, J.E.	5-264	Ransone, Morris	5-868
Powers, Howard A.	5-3525	Rantz, Saul E.	5-3579
Powers, R.W.	5-3574	Rao, V. Bhaskara	5-1234
Powers, William E.	5-2061	Rapp, George R., Jr.	5-1291
Pozaryska, Krystyna	5-2159	Rapson, June E.	5-1346, 5-1997
Pratt, Richard Murray	5-1132	Rascoe, Bailey, Jr.	5-107
Pray, Lloyd C.	5-4658	Rastvorova, V.A.	5-2927
Predvoditelev, A.A.	5-2240	Ratnikova, L.I.	5-500
Prescott, Glenn C., Jr.	5-3168	Rattew, Arthur R.	5-859
Prest, V.K.	5-4225	Raup, David M.	5-4301
Preston, Floyd W.	5-4909	Raup, Robert B.	5-272
Price, A.T.	5-2176	Ravikovich, Kh.A.	5-1842
Price, Don	5-3624	Ray, Burton W.	5-1124
Price, Joseph B.	5-1273	Ray, Louis L.	5-3154, 5-3409
Price, Leon L.	5-4752	Raznitsyn, V.A.	5-2947
Price, R.A.	5-2383	Razumova, V.N.	5-244
Price, William E., Jr.	5-3612	Read, H.H.	5-3212
Prichard, George E.	5-2835	Read, William F.	5-1563, 5-4390
Priddy, Richard Randall	5-1273	Redden, Jack A.	5-764, 5-3785
Prill, R.C.	5-2656		5-4106, 5-4709, 5-1589
		Redfield, Alfred C.	5-4692
Pris, G.V.	5-2189, 5-3293	Reed, E.F.	5-4060
Privrasky, Norman C.	5-4520	Reed, J.E.	5-251, 5-4897
Probert, Alan	5-2560	Reed, John C., Jr.	5-3557
Proctor, Paul Dean	5-1594	Reed, Ronald K.	5-2693
Proctor, Richard J.	5-3210	Reeder, H.O.	5-2891
Prokopovich, N.P.	5-1631	Reesman, A.L.	5-2448
Proshiyakov, B.K.	5-2861	Reeves, Corwin C., Jr.	5-606
Prostka, Harold J.	5-1449	Reeves, R.D.	5-513
Prouty, C.E.	5-4433	Reichen, Laura E.	5-2271
Prozorovich, E.A.	5-1106	Reichert, Stanley O.	5-3867
Pryor, Wayne A.	5-3845	Reid, R.E.H.	5-4017
Przewlocki, Kazimierz	5-3970	Reid, Roland R.	5-972
Przibram, K.	5-191	Reim, Kenneth M.	5-3007
Pshenichny, G.N.	5-2837	Reiss, Z.	5-4054
Puffett, Willard P.	5-4208	Remson, Irwin	5-1372
	5-3274, 5-4207, 5-3577	Renard, K.G.	5-1327
Purdy, Edward G.	5-1671	Renz, O.	5-4214
Puri, Harbans S.	5-1143	Repenning, Charles A.	5-2931
Pushcharovsky, Yu.M.	5-4282	Resanov, I.A.	5-2155
Putkaradze, A.L.	5-4395	Rexroad, Carl B.	5-221
Putman, George W.	5-73	Reynolds, Robert C., Jr.	5-3687
Putnam, William C.	5-1553	Reynolds, S.E.	5-1875
Pye, Edgar George		Reynolds, Tom H.	5-3940
		Rezanov, I.A.	5-2986
		Rhoads, Donald C.	5-3805
Quate, Laurence W.	5-3891	Rhodehamel, Edward C.	5-4324
Quebec, Dept. of Natural Resources	5-1924	Rhodes, Frank H.T.	5-1766
	5-2743, 5-2744, 5-4613	Ribbe, Paul H.	5-4050
Quezadas Flores, Armando Gaspar	5-729	Riccio, Joseph F.	5-3796
Quinn, James Harrison	5-4300	Rice, Charles L.	5-3277
Quirk, J.P.	5-558	Rice, H.M.A.	5-4987
Quon, Shi H.	5-3138	Rice, J.T.	5-498

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Abstract

Rice, W.A. 5-381
 Rich, C.I. 5-1770
 Rich, Ernest I. 5-293, 5-1116
 Richards, Adrian F. 5-2266, 5-4003
 Richards, Horace G. 5-822, 5-1201
 Richards, J.R. 5-4837
 Richardson, Claire A. 5-2281
 Richardson, E.V. 5-933
 Richardson, Eugene S., Jr. 5-2951
 Richardson, L.M. 5-2632
 Richart, F.E., Jr. 5-4979
 Richman, Jack G. 5-4121
 Richmond, Gerald M. 5-738, 5-790, 5-2414
 Richter, Donald H. 5-1138
 Riedel, William R. 5-4280
 Rieke, Herman H., III 5-1347
 Rigby, J. Keith 5-2032, 5-2037, 5-3684
 Riggs, H.C. 5-2653
 Riley, G.H. 5-4409
 Rima, Donald R. 5-1809, 5-3578
 Rinehart, Wilbur A. 5-3917
 Rinehart Oil News Company 5-618
 Ringwood, A.E. 5-1261, 5-2215, 5-3948, 5-3949, 5-3953
 Riordon, P.H. 5-971
 Rissler, Hubert E. 5-2746, 5-2758
 Ritchie, J.C. 5-2406
 Rittenberg, M.I. 5-993
 Ritsema, A.R. 5-1722, 5-3829
 Ritzma, Howard R. 5-1422
 Rives, John S. 5-2918
 Roach, C.B. 5-901
 Roach, Carl H. 5-2610
 Roberson, Charles E. 5-3403
 Roberts, Albert E. 5-4803
 Roberts, Elliott B. 5-4648
 Roberts, James W. 5-3555
 Roberts, Ralph J. 5-2459, 5-2468, 5-4486
 Roberts, W.M.B. 5-4102
 Robertson, David S. 5-1836
 Robertson, Forbes 5-4800
 Robertson, W.A. 5-3976
 Robie, Richard A. 5-2889
 Robin, Gordon de O. 5-3630
 Robinove, Charles J. 5-2659, 5-2707, 5-1368
 Robinson, Albert E. 5-1442
 Robinson, Charles S. 5-3498
 Robinson, Edwin S. 5-2741
 Robinson, G.C. 5-3782
 Robinson, G.D. 5-3580
 Robinson, G.M. 5-1365, 5-3358, 5-3342
 Robinson, Geoffrey 5-3624
 Robinson, J.W. 5-4312
 Robinson, Peter 5-4277, 5-4690
 Robinson, R.F. 5-4411
 Robinson, S.C. 5-3670
 Robison, Richard A. 5-2531
 Robson, G.R. 5-2523
 Rochester, Michael G. 5-1843
 Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists ... 5-3428
 Rodda, Peter U. 5-4895
 Rodionov, D.A. 5-190, 5-3631
 Rodis, Harry G. 5-1596
 Rodriguez B., A. 5-3079
 Roedder, Edwin 5-2437
 Roen, John B. 5-4347
 Roethlisberger, Hans 5-4824
 Rogers, John J.W. 5-634
 Rogers, Wiley S. 5-1235
 Rokityanski, I.I. 5-434
 Rolfe, W.D. Ian 5-126, 5-435, 5-2128, 5-4305
 Roliff, W.A. 5-2453
 Romanko, E.F. 5-4760
 Romanova, Mary A. 5-1797
 Romberg, Frederick E. 5-1210
 Romer, Alfred S. 5-1679, 5-2512
 Römer, H.S. de 5-3156, 5-3180
 Romney, Carl F. 5-3487
 Rorabaugh, M.I. 5-3593
 Roscoe, Ernest J. 5-4242
 Rose, Edward R. 5-4509

Abstract

Roseboom, Eugene H., Jr. 5-1285, 5-4859
 Rosenqvist, I.Th. 5-525
 Rosenshein, Joseph S. 5-598, 5-599
 5-735, 5-1812
 Rosholt, John N., Jr. 5-200, 5-2576, 5-3076
 Ross, Alex R. 5-1580
 Ross, Charles A. 5-132, 5-783
 5-839, 5-1106, 5-2167, 5-2460
 5-2989, 5-2991, 5-4292, 5-4318
 Ross, Clyde P. 5-2467, 5-4519
 Ross, Donald C. 5-695, 5-922, 5-3388
 Ross, John V. 5-1336
 Ross, June R.P. Phillips 5-1658
 5-2167, 5-2991, 5-3877
 5-3878, 5-4292, 5-4785
 Ross, Reuben James, Jr. 5-2988
 Rossin, Ya.D. 5-2930
 Rossmann, Darwin L. 5-2009, 5-2867
 Rotman, V.K. 5-4886
 Rouse, Glenn E. 5-2959
 Routhier, P. 5-3192
 Rove, Olaf N. 5-632
 Rowe, Jack J. 5-168
 Rowe, M.W. 5-3513
 Rowett, Charles L. 5-3396
 Rowland, Tom L. 5-1153
 Rowley, Elmer B. 5-3126
 Roy, Chalmers J. 5-1459, 5-1896
 Roy, Rustum 5-1308
 Roy, S.K. 5-3064
 Rozanov, A.Yu. 5-830
 Rozman, Kh.S. 5-3843
 Rozonova, E.D. 5-407
 Rub, M.G. 5-4015
 Rubin, Meyer 5-1453, 5-1589
 5-3078, 5-3793
 Rudd, Eric A. 5-619
 Rudich, K.N. 5-4882
 Rudkevich, M.Ya. 5-1417
 Rudnick, Anthony R. 5-2699
 Rue, Edward E. 5-1452
 Ruhle, James L. 5-1704, 5-3338
 Runcorn, S.K. 5-1599
 Ruppel, Edward T. 5-86
 Russell, Loris S. 5-3902
 Russell, Richard J. 5-1345
 Russinov, B.Sh. 5-460
 Rust, R.H. 5-2906
 Rutherford, Howard E. 5-2426
 Rutten, M.G. 5-2904
 Ryabchikov, I.D. 5-161, 5-2223
 Ryall, Alan 5-485
 Rykova, S.V. 5-4852
 Rymanov, V.M. 5-2928
 Ryzhenko, B.N. 5-2229
 Ryzhov, B.I. 5-908

Sabels, Bruno E. 5-4681
 Sabina, Ann P. 5-4435
 Sabins, Floyd F., Jr. 5-1799, 5-4275, 5-4318
 Sabourin, R.J.E. 5-4721
 Sabrosky, Curtis W. 5-3892
 Sachs, K.N., Jr. 5-1673
 Sackett, William M. 5-3536, 5-4912
 Sadykov, A.M. 5-4746
 Sagan, Carl 5-1446
 Sagar, R.B. 5-2890, 5-4241
 Saha, Ajit Kumar 5-3127
 Saha, B.P. 5-4352
 Sahinen, Uuno M. 5-1401, 5-1402
 Said, Rushdi 5-733
 Sainsbury, Cleo L. 5-4107
 St. Amand, Pierre 5-1726
 Saks, V.N. 5-836
 Salaev, S.G. 5-2755
 Salas, Guillermo P. 5-2041
 Sale, M.E. 5-923
 Sales, Reno H. 5-268
 Salisbury, John W. 5-1445, 5-4557
 Salman, G.B. 5-2957
 Salotti, Charles A. 5-1303

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Salvas, Edward H.	5-257	Schwartz, Maurice	5-4704
Sammel, Edward A.	5-4637	Schwendinger, Richard B.	5-4832
Samoilov, O.Ya.	5-3071	Sclar, Charles B.	5-3090
Samsonov, B.G.	5-4481	Scott, Alan J.	5-3016
Samsonova, N.S.	5-1771	Scott, Glenn R.	5-2912
San Joaquín Geological Society	5-2397		5-2010, 5-3400
Sánchez López, Rufino	5-1168	Scott, James H.	5-3469
Sandalaki, Zefi	5-3993	Scott, John C.	5-2679
Sandberg, Glenn W.	5-285	Scott, Robert C.	5-3968
Sanders, John E.	5-1130, 5-3149, 5-4723	Seaber, Paul R.	5-3412
Sanders, Ralph	5-3208	Seal, Michael	5-1778
Sanderson, L.	5-969	Sears, C.E.	5-863
Sando, William J.	5-3395	Sears, Gerald W.	5-4558
Sanford, Allan R.	5-2196	Sears, Julian D.	5-2057
Sanford, B.V.	5-2750	Sears, Paul B.	5-3792
Sanford, John T.	5-1019	Seed, H.B.	5-4985
Sano, Shun-ichi	5-1255	Sealey, de Benneville K., Jr.	5-284
Sansores M., Enrique	5-2299	Segerstrom, Kenneth	5-2040, 5-4098, 5-3475
Santô, Tetsuo A.	5-4359		5-4248
Sargent, Hartley	5-4515	Segesman, F.	5-3467
Sarin, Dev D.	5-2650	Segnit, E.R.	5-4382
Sarma, V.V. Jagannadha	5-1234	Seibold, Eugen	5-3533
Sarmiento-Soto, Roberto	5-4046	Seifert, Wilbur H.	5-4526
Sartenaer, Paul	5-425, 5-426	Seigel, Harold O.	5-862, 5-4482
Saskatchewan, Dept. of Mineral Resources	5-1925 through 5-1942, 5-3714 through 5-4614 through	Sekine, Yoshihiro	5-4488
		Semenov, E.I.	5-3113
Sass, Daniel B.	5-2322	Semikhatov, M.A.	5-793, 5-794, 5-4734
Sass, J.H.	5-1252	Sen Gupta, Barun K.	5-3012
Sastri, V. Vasudeva	5-3013	Sen Gupta, J.G.	5-4815
Satô, Yasuo	5-493	Senderzon, E.M.	5-995
Sauer, H.A.	5-165	Sengbush, R.L.	5-1249
Saukov, A.A.	5-185	Serdychenko, D.P.	5-1774
Saul, Louella Rankin	5-2505	Serratos, J.M.	5-550
Saul, Richard B.	5-1830	Setser, J.L.	5-3062
Savage, C.N.	5-3460	Sever, Charles W.	5-1379
Savini, John	5-4048	Shabad, Theodore	5-734
Savinsky, I.D.	5-1250	Shafranovsky, I.I.	5-4424
Savit, Carl H.	5-4379	Shalimov, A.I.	5-1632, 5-1633
Sax, Kenneth W.	5-4085	Shalimova, K.V.	5-2238
Sayre, W.W.	5-3163	Shamberger, Hugh A.	5-2688
Schaber, Gerald Gerald	5-4039	Shamburov, V.A.	5-2237
Schafer, J.P.	5-1113	Shamina, O.G.	5-1246
Schairer, J.F.	5-1260	Shangin, S.H.	5-4531
Schaller, Waldemar T.	5-1290	Shankland, T.J.	5-3996
Schaub, Yu.B.	5-3925	Shannon, J. Philip, Jr.	5-799
Schedl, Karl E.	5-2130	Shapiro, Leonard	5-1259
Scheidegger, Adrian E.	5-3160	Sharp, W.E.	5-3147
Scheinmann, Yu.M.	5-4013	Sharp, William N.	5-2013
Schell, Elmer M.	5-4951	Sharps, Joseph A.	5-3773
Schilling, John H.	5-959	Sharps, Thomas I.	5-2287
Schillinger, A.W.	5-4952	Shashkin, K.S.	5-807
Schiner, George R.	5-4079	Shaskolskaya, M.P.	5-899
Schlanger, Seymour O.	5-4700	Shatalov, E.T.	5-2929
Schlee, John Stevens	5-4210	Shatsky, N.S.	5-102
Schmalz, Robert F.	5-3537	Shaw, Alan B.	5-119
Schmid, R.W.	5-263	Shaw, Denis M.	5-4447
Schmidt, Paul G.	5-77	Shaw, E.W.	5-3833
Schmidt, Richard A.	5-1268	Shawe, F.R.	5-4179
Schmidt, Robert G.	5-1739	Shcheglov, A.D.	5-960
Schmidt, Robert George	5-1981	Shcherbina, V.N.	5-931
Schmidt, Ronald G.	5-2446	Shcherbina, V.V.	5-2546
Schmitt, R.A.	5-3956	Shelden, Francis D.	5-3841
Schnabel, Robert W.	5-3329	Shelton, John S.	5-4130
Schneider, Paul A., Jr.	5-3606	Shelton, John W.	5-4032
Schneider, Robert	5-2283	Shen, Hsieh Wen	5-1358
Schneider, W.	5-3470	Shen, John	5-2658
Schneider, William J.	5-2418	Shepard, Francis P.	5-583
Schoen, Robert	5-3116	Shepard, John B., Jr.	5-1136
Scholte, J.G.J.	5-1722	Shepherd, Norman	5-4432
Scholten, Robert	5-2019	Sheppard, Richard A.	5-2454
Schooner, Richard	5-1313	Sheridan, D.M.	5-965
Schopf, James M.	5-1872	Sherman, S.I.	5-3368
Schultz, Leonard G.	5-2591	Sherwood, C.B.	5-4477
Schulze, Reinhard	5-853	Sherwood, J.W.C.	5-508
Schumm, Stanley A.	5-3801	Shevalëvsky, I.D.	5-1269
Schupp, Robert G.	5-3587	Shevchenko, V.I.	5-1624
Schuster, D.E.	5-4983	Shevyrev, A.A.	5-2953
Schütze, W.	5-4410	Sheynmann, Yu.M.	5-3133
Schwartz, George M.	5-2091	Shields, William R.	5-4839
		Shik, S.M.	5-2895
		Shima, Makoto	5-4838, 5-4841

Abstract		Abstract	
Shlezinger, A.E.	5-2953	Smith, J. Fred, Jr.	5-3564, 5-4229
Shoemaker, Eugene M.	5-2607	Smith, Neal J.	5-3448
Sholpo, L.E.	5-460	Smith, Norman O.	5-3510
Shor, George G., Jr.	5-4350	Smith, Oille, Jr.	5-603, 5-2701
Short, Nicholas M.	5-1150, 5-2915	Smith, Patsy Beckstead	5-3435
Shotts, Reynold Q.	5-2756	Smith, Stewart W.	5-3484, 5-3468
Shotwell, J. Arnold	5-3447	Smith, W.E.T.	5-1723
Shows, T.N.	5-4081	Smith, Waldo E.	5-1708
Shpilman, I.A.	5-1424	Smoot, Thomas W.	5-2736
Shrivastava, Jai N.	5-2560	Smyslov, A.A.	5-512
Shukolyukov, Yu.A.	5-2470	Smyth, Pauline	5-3217
Shulga, P.L.	5-1146	Snelling, N.J.	5-1170
Shurbet, D.H.	5-1725, 5-472,	Snider, J.L.	5-2684
Shurkin, K.A.	5-923	Sniegocki, R.T.	5-4059, 5-4060
Shurshalina, M.A.	5-4928	Snyder, George L.	5-1786, 5-1787, 5-4187
Shustikov, R.L.	5-4901	Snyder, John L.	5-1114, 5-4564
Shute, Barbara E.	5-3518	Snyder, M. Jack	5-3999
Shvetsov, M.S.	5-579	Soberman, R.K.	5-1746
Shvetsov, P.F.	5-4706	Soboleva, L.T.	5-886
Siegrist, Marie	5-296,	Society of Economic Geologists	5-265
Siever, Raymond	5-1334	Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Permian Basin Section	5-3333
Sigvaldason, Gudmundur E.	5-918, 5-2587,	Socolow, Arthur A.	5-1225
Silberling, Norman J.	5-2468	Soderman, J.G. William	5-2649
Sill, Claude W.	5-3954	Soen, Oen Ing	5-230
Silver, Burr A.	5-3401	Sohn, I.G.	5-840, 5-1677, 5-3022
Silver, Leon T.	5-4265	Sokol, Daniel	5-4057
Silverman, Daniel	5-3489	Sokolov, B.S.	5-2992
Simmons, Gene	5-3505	Sokolov, D.S.	5-3071
Simmons, W.W.	5-4692	Sokolov, I.P.	5-1428
Simon, F.O.	5-3499	Sokolov, V.A.	5-871
Simons, D.B.	5-4462	Soibrig, Charles V.	5-1404
Simons, Elwyn L.	5-2139	Solomon, Michael	5-396
Simons, Frank S.	5-229	Solovev, V.F.	5-96
Simpson, Bessie W.	5-226	Solow, Herbert	5-1592
Simpson, Dale R.	5-1320	Somerton, W.H.	5-4012
Simpson, George Gaylord	5-2140, 5-616	Somodurov, V.I.	5-1598
Simpson, R.A.	5-3548	Sonnenberg, Frank P.	5-3817
Sims, Paul K.	5-4438	Sopher, S.R.	5-4343
Sinclair, G. Winston	5-2690	Soren, Julian	5-2697
Sinclair, William C.	5-1312	Sorensen, Harry O.	5-3655
Sinkankas, John	5-4445	Sorensen, Henning	5-227
Sippel, Robert F.	5-4076	Sorrell, C.A.	5-1307
Sisco, H.G.	5-2886	Sosedko, T.A.	5-907
Sitwell, O.F.G.	5-2132	Souaya, F.J.	5-4321
Skeels, Margaret A.	5-3580	South Dakota, State Geological Survey	5-3689
Skibitzke, Herbert E.	5-1365,	South Texas Geological Society	5-3334
Skinner, Brian J.	5-209,	Soward, Kenneth S.	5-1440, 5-1441
Skinner, Hubert C.	5-441,	Spar, Jerome	5-852
Skinner, R.	5-4115	Spence, R.A.	5-4540
Skipp, Betty A.L.	5-802	Spencer, Charles W.	5-4112, 5-4189
Skopintsev, B.A.	5-4830	Spencer, R.S.	5-4776
Skripchenko, N.S.	5-576	Spencer, T.W.	5-508
Skugarevskaya, O.A.	5-464	Spiegel, Zane	5-4945
Skvortsov, G.G.	5-4544	Spieß, F.N.	5-4336
Slater, D.N.	5-4821	Spivak, G.V.	5-3984
Slaughter, Bob H.	5-2521,	Spjeldnaes, Nils	5-3876
Slaughter, Turbit H.	5-3614	Spock, L.E.	5-1444
Slavin, V.I.	5-4744	Spohn, Paul A.	5-3029
Slemmons, David B.	5-1783	Spotts, John H.	5-1792
Slepnev, Yu.S.	5-236	Spraul, Gary L.	5-1669, 5-4319
Sloan, Robert E.	5-3455	Spreng, A.C.	5-2979
Slodkevich, V.S.	5-4918	Sprintsson, V.D.	5-1276
Sloss, L.L.	5-2935	Sproule, J.C.	5-780
	5-3385, 5-3807,	Squire, Jeannette W.	5-1027
Smalley, Annie G.	5-2716	Staatz, Mortimer H.	5-2368, 5-4109, 5-4510
Smellie, Robert H., Jr.	5-540	Stacey, F.D.	5-3378
Smiley, Charles J.	5-3442	Stackler, W.F.	5-4335
Smirnov, L.E.	5-2574	Stacy, B.L.	5-4947
Smirnova, N.L.	5-4425	Stacy, John R.	5-1013
Smith, A.Z.	5-3522	Stager, Harold K.	5-1092, 5-2370
Smith, Arthur Y.	5-2715	Staley, W.W.	5-1835
Smith, C. Lavett	5-2134	Stallman, Robert W.	5-2663, 5-2664, 5-4062
Smith, C.S.	5-4387	Stam, J.C.	5-4505
Smith, Charles H.	5-4414	Stankevich, E.F.	5-1571, 5-1803
Smith, D.W.	5-2002	Staplin, Frank L.	5-1197
Smith, F. Gordon	5-2542	Stapp, Wilford Lee	5-3334
Smith, H.R.	5-709	Starik, I.E.	5-1748, 5-4767
Smith, H.W.	5-1233	Staritsky, Yu.G.	5-4007
Smith, Henry L.	5-4200	Stark, John T.	5-2255, 5-4006
Smith, Howard	5-2752	Starobinets, I.S.	5-3540

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Stauder, William V.	5-489,	5-4354	Sutton, George H.	5-4802
Stauffer, Heinz		5-879	Svatkov, N.M.	5-2422
Stauffer, Karl W.		5-2648	Svec, Harry J.	5-4405
Stavrov, O.D.		5-882	Svetov, B.S.	5-466
Stearn, Colin W.		5-3416	Swadley, W.C.	5-3275
Stearns, Charles E.		5-2400	Swain, Frederick M.	5-117,
Stearns, Richard G.	5-2088, 5-2102,	5-4455	Swartzendruber, Dale	5-139
Stecher, Robert M.		5-2143	Swartzlow, Carl R.	5-3161
Steele, Grant		5-123	Sweet, Walter C.	5-3682
Steere, Margaret L.		5-3218	Swensen, A. Jaren	5-3018
Stehli, Francis G.		5-1595	Swift, Ellsworth R.	5-3426
Steinbrugge, Karl V.		5-484	Swift, L.M.	5-114
Steinfink, Hugo		5-213	Swindel, George W.	5-2206
Steinmetz, Richard		5-4019	Swineford, Ada	5-1382
Stelck, C.R.	5-1616, 5-3205,	5-3300	Swithinbank, Charles W.M.	5-524
Stensland, Carl H.		5-4881	Sykes, Lynn	5-83
Stepanov, V.M.		5-3165	Synge, Ann	5-3050
Stephens, Hal G.		5-696	Sysoev, V.A.	5-2981
Stephenson, L.P.		5-4363		5-832
Sterling, Philip J.		5-902	Taborda A., B.	5-988
Stern, William L.		5-4326	Tabulevich, V.N.	5-1729
Stevens, Calvin H.		5-120	Tageeva, N.V.	5-4908
Stevens, L.A.		5-2884	Taggart, James	5-3485
Stevenson, Frank J.		5-187	Tairov, Ch.A.	5-1160
Stevenson, I.M.	5-2392,	5-3913	Takahashi, Taro	5-2042
Stevenson, John S.	5-767,	5-4444	Takasaki, K.J.	5-1810
Stewart, Frederick H.		5-2267	Taкеuchi, Hitoshi	5-4794
Stewart, J.W.	5-936, 5-2660,	5-3550	Talbot, J.L.	5-3995
Stewart, John H.		5-792	Talley, H. Carroll, Jr.	5-3928
Stewart, Richard A.		5-4045	Talwani, Manik	5-1217
Stewart, Samuel W.		5-3483	Tamrazyan, G.P.	5-789
Stieff, L.R.		5-2233	Tandy, Mills	5-1582
Stillman, C.J.		5-3998	Taney, Norman E.	5-1587
Stipp, J.J.		5-2486	Tanji, K.K.	5-938
Stirton, R.A.		5-3432	Tanner, William F.	5-2887
Stishov, S.M.		5-2211		5-2898, 5-3227,
Stobbe, Helen R.		5-3182	Tappan, Helen	5-4904
Stockwell, C.H.		5-768		5-115, 5-133,
Stolyarov, A.S.		5-2966	Tarkhova, M.A.	5-4316
Stone, Donald B.		5-1016	Tasch, Paul	5-4890
Stone, Janet		5-3028	Tashchilov, A.F.	5-3001
Stone, Kirk H.		5-4710	Tatlock, Donald B.	5-1608
Storr, John F.		5-3563	Tauber, Henrik	5-3633
Stott, Donald F.	5-3301, 5-4219,	5-4274	Taylor, A.R.	5-2488
Stott, P.M.		5-4799	Taylor, Alfred R.	5-699
Stover, L.E.		5-3034	Taylor, Donald S.	5-4183
Strahler, Arthur N.		5-4123	Taylor, Dwight W.	5-1653
Straka, G.C.		5-3616	Taylor, H.F.W.	5-758
Strakhov, V.N.	5-454, 5-456, 5-457,	5-458	Taylor, Hugh Pettingill, Jr.	5-222
Straley, H.W., III		5-1715	Taylor, J.H.	5-2218
Strand, Rudolph G.		5-3214	Taylor, Nelson W.	5-4907
Strauss, Michael		5-2318	Taylor, Richard B.	5-984
Strimble, Harrell L.	5-418,	5-444	Taylor, Richard Spence	5-921
	5-1656, 5-2502,	5-4293	Taylor, S.R.	5-3299
		5-1294	Tazieff, Haroun	5-3516
Stringham, Bronson		5-3592	Tedrow, J.C.F.	5-3128
Strong, Douglas C.		5-1308	Teller, James Tobias	5-4249
Stubican, V.		5-2485	Temple, P.G.	5-4038
Stuckenrath, Robert, Jr.		5-2909	Templeton, J.S.	5-992
Stulver, Minze	5-2480,	5-2499	Teodorovich, G.I.	5-4269
Stumm, Erwin C.	5-416, 5-417,	5-1157	Termier, Genevieve	5-2950
Stupakov, V.P.		5-3893	Termier, Henri	5-3795
Sturtevant, A.H.		5-4093	Termer, Janet R.	5-3795
Subitzky, Seymour		5-1435	Terzaghi, Karl	5-4792
Suborova, I.N.		5-2595	Teslenko, Yu.V.	5-247
Subramaniam, A.P.		5-4858	Tettenhorst, Rodney	5-1634
Sudo, Toshio	5-547,	5-3803	Texas, University, Bureau of Economic Geology	5-559
Sugden, John		5-2919	Texas, University, Geological Society	5-3690
Sugden, W.	5-101, 5-1600,	5-1745	Texas, Water Commission	5-3332
Sullivan, Walter	5-2078, 5-2086, 5-2232,	5-4132	Thaden, Robert E. ...	5-304
		5-1294	Theobald, Paul K., Jr.	5-4632
Sultanaev, A.A.		5-3020	Theokritoff, George	5-4827
Summers, William K.		5-1386	Thiel, Edward C.	5-4733
Summerson, C.H.		5-2092	Thiessen, Gilbert	5-3918
Sumner, M.E.		5-1776	Thomas, Blakemore E.	5-287
Sun, Ming-shan		5-3112	Thomas, Charles W.	5-1556
Sunagawa, Ichiro	5-1286,	5-3089	Thomas, Edward	5-2410
Sundelius, Harold W.	5-3559,	5-4444	Thomas, G.E.	5-2310
Susuki, Takeo		5-2126	Thomas, Harold E.	5-3575
Sutherland, H.H.		5-555	Thomas, Horace D.	5-3595
Sutherland-Brown, Atholl		5-2045	Thomas, M.C.	5-3223

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Abstract

Thomas, Robert G.	5-2058
Thompson, A.J.	5-4392
Thompson, Alvin J.	5-2767
Thompson, C.E.	5-2544, 5-3500
Thompson, Robert R.	5-4912
Thompson, Thomas L.	5-2001
Thomson, J.T.	5-3470
Thomson, James E.	5-774
Thomson, Keith S.	5-2131
Thorarinsson, Sigurdur	5-2254
Thorfinnson, Stanley T.	5-864
Thorne, Wynne	5-4047
Thornton, Wayne D.	5-1151
Thorsen, Gerald W.	5-612
Thorsteinsson, R.	5-3309
Threet, Richard L.	5-1604
Thwaites, F.T.	5-1147
Thyssen-Bornemisza, Stephen	5-4335
Tice, Warren K.	5-2127
Tidwell, William D.	5-3441
Tien, T.-Y.	5-166, 5-877
Tikhomirova, E.S.	5-892
Tikhonov, I.P.	5-4871
Tillier, Kevin G.	5-548, 5-4389
Tilles, David	5-3558
Tilley, C.E.	5-3132, 5-2077
Tilson, Seymour	5-1171
Tilton, George R.	5-932
Timofeev, V.D.	5-4830
Timofeeva, S.N.	5-582
Timofeeva, Z.V.	5-4220
Tipper, H.W.	5-372
Tipsworth, Howard L.	5-4686
Titley, Spencer R.	5-2243, 5-4415
Titova, V.M.	5-3620
Titus, Frank B., Jr.	5-1430
Tkhostov, B.A.	5-3544
Tobi, Alexander C.	5-482
Tocher, Don	5-4926
Todd, David K.	5-3938
Toksöz, M. Nafi	5-1281
Tolansky, S.	5-2568
Tolstikhin, O.N.	5-2415
Tolstov, A.N.	5-3551
Tolstoy, M.I.	5-3888
Tomlinson, Jack T.	5-4705
Tomlinson, Roger F.	5-628, 5-4995
Tone, Donald R.	5-2459
Tooker, Edwin W.	5-544, 5-4363
Tooley, Richard D.	5-2230
Toots, Heinrich	5-2275
Tóth, J.	5-3806
Toth, Robert C.	5-1593, 5-4756
Toulmin, Lyman D.	5-2987, 5-3119
Towe, Kenneth M.	5-2123, 5-3309, 5-4298
Tozer, E.T.	5-704, 5-1406
Trace, Robert D.	5-90, 5-4006
Tracey, Joshua I., Jr.	5-257
Trainer, Frank W.	5-4656
Traut, John D.	5-2476
Trautman, Milton A.	5-1615
Travis, Jack	5-706
Trent, Virgil A.	5-413
Treves, Samuel B.	5-411
Tricart, Jean	5-4182
Trimble, Donald E.	5-3844
Troell, Arthur R., Jr.	5-989
Trofimuk, A.A.	5-581
Troitsky, V.I.	5-3494
Trorey, A.W.	5-2289
Troxel, Bennie W.	5-2883
Trümpy, Rudolph	5-491
Tryggvason, Eysteinn	5-2209
Tsaregradsky, V.A.	5-2967
Tseytlin, S.M.	5-1215
Tsimelzon, I.O.	5-4418
Tsinober, L.I.	5-904, 5-1239
Tskhakaya, A.D.	5-1398
Tsuse, Akio	5-2072
Tuan, Yi-Fu	5-4751
Tuchkov, I.I.	

Abstract

Tugarinov, A.I.	5-110, 5-4284, 5-4766
Tuman, Vladimir S.	5-4365, 5-4372
Tung, Lieh-tien	5-2559
Turcan, Alcee N., Jr.	5-1380, 5-2665
Turekian, Karl K.	5-3140
Turner, Francis J.	5-2423
Turner, Gregory L.	5-4671
Tuthill, Samuel J.	5-431
Tuttle, Sherwood D.	5-4559
Twenter, Floyd R.	5-3598, 5-4682
	5-4683, 5-4688
Tydings, J.E.	5-3120
Udias, Agustin	5-4354
Udodov, P.A.	5-196
Ueda, Satoru	5-4858
Uffen, Robert J.	5-449, 5-851
Umnov, V.G.	5-4523
U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers	5-4474, 5-4550
U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory	5-2407
U.S. Dept. of the Interior	5-4116
U.S. Geological Survey	5-369, 5-1012, 5-2773
	5-3691, 5-4126, 5-4968
Unks, V.A.	5-183
Upton, Robert F.	5-3682
Urban, J.B.	5-3443
Urey, Harold C.	5-177
Usami, Tatsuo	5-493
Ushakov, S.A.	5-2924
Uspenskaya, N.Yu.	5-395
Ustinov, N.G.	5-1623
Utsu, Tokuji	5-481
Uyeda, S.	5-3462
Vainshtein, E.E.	5-883, 5-2564
Vakar, V.A.	5-4259
Valentine, James W.	5-473
Valentine, Wilbur G.	5-3325
Valley, Shea L.	5-1884
Van Alstine, Ralph E.	5-3643, 5-4513
Vance, Joseph A.	5-2585
Van Cott, H.C.	5-1766
Van Couvering, J.A.	5-2279
Van den Bold, W.A.	5-3024, 5-3907
Van der Marel, H.W.	5-1305
van der Vecht, J.	5-1181
van der Watt, H.v.H.	5-564
van Eck, W.A.	5-1585
Vanek, I.	5-1245
Van Holde, K.E.	5-1436
Van Houten, Franklyn Bosworth	5-1349
Van Loan, Paul R.	5-1765
Van Miegheem, J.	5-1706
Van Morkhoven, F.P.C.M.	5-4787
Van Sandt, D.R.	5-4376
Van Valen, Leigh	5-1185, 5-3897
Van Zeist, Willem	5-3790
Varentsov, M.I.	5-796, 5-4561, 5-4728
Vargo, Joseph L.	5-4638
Varlakov, A.S.	5-4900
Varnes, David J.	5-2011
Vasilev, Ig. V.	5-1696
Vasilev, Yu.M.	5-1631, 5-2913
Vasilevsky, M.M.	5-1328, 5-3134
Vassilev, Yu.I.	5-1244
Vaughn, Peter P.	5-1182, 5-3905
Vdovenko, N.M.	5-1630
Veber, V.V.	5-1841
Vecchioli, John	5-3412
Vedder, John G.	5-3781
Veltch, L.G.	5-3979
Vekua, A.K.	5-1687
Venkatachala, B.S.	5-3445, 5-4327, 5-4329
Ver Planck, William E.	5-4960
Verspyck, G.W.	5-1327
Vertushkov, G.N.	5-520
Veselovskaya, M.M.	5-920, 5-4738
Veselsky, I.	5-2582
Vetchinkin, A.N.	5-469

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Veytsman, P.S. 5-4729
 Vhay, John S. 5-1833
 Vickers, Eddie D. 5-1186
 Viethaler, Arthur A. 5-1777
 Vikhrenko, N.M. 5-888
 Viksne, Andris 5-4363
 Vine, James D. 5-1560, 5-1991
 Vinogradov, A.P. 5-110, 5-2228, 5-2554, 5-4284, 5-4766
 Vinson, G.L. 5-3822
 Visser, Stephen S. 5-1451
 Viste, Elizabeth 5-178
 Vitaliano, Charles J. 5-574, 5-1543, 5-3858
 Vlasov, G.M. 5-1328
 Vlasov, K.A. 5-4891
 Vlassov, A.Ya. 5-1221
 Vllidis, Angelina C. 5-1290
 Vlodavets, V.I. 5-4882
 Voegeli, Paul Thomas, Sr. 5-3605, 5-4936
 Vokes, Emily H. 5-2507
 Vokes, F.M. 5-1396, 5-4953
 Vokes, Harold E. 5-2506
 Volkov, I.I. 5-4834
 Volkov, V.P. 5-181
 Volkova, I.B. 5-1869
 Vologdin, A.G. 5-4773
 Volvovskii, I.S. 5-1216
 Volvovsky, B.S. 5-1864
 Von Bandat, Horst F. 5-2768
 Von Herzen, Richard P. 5-4380
 Vorhis, Robert C. 5-1373, 5-4662
 Voronina, K.V. 5-849
 Voskresenskaya, N.T. 5-192, 5-886
 Voskresensky, Yu.N. 5-1243
 Voytkovich, G.V. 5-827
 Vyalov, O.S. 5-838, 5-1642, 5-4772, 5-4778
 Vyrodov, I.P. 5-2239

Wada, Koji 5-1309
 Wadsworth, William B. 5-4016
 Wager, L.R. 5-2257
 Waggoner, Eugene B. 5-864
 Wahlstrom, Ernest E. 5-2761, 5-2762
 Wait, James R. 5-1220
 Wait, Robert L. 5-697, 5-2672, 5-3607
 Waite, Jerry M. 5-4848
 Waldron, Howard H. 5-732
 Waldrop, Henry A. 5-2417
 Walker, Eugene H. 5-4077
 Walker, G.F. 5-563
 Walker, George W. 5-2379
 Walker, John W.R. 5-232
 Wallace, Norman G. 5-4547
 Wallace, Robert E. 5-3633
 Wallace, W.E. 5-1530, 5-1840
 Wallace, Winfield S. 5-3665
 Walsh, J.B. 5-1299
 Walter, L.S. 5-3506
 Walters, Kenneth L. 5-2706
 Walthall, F.G. 5-4407
 Walton, Alan F. 5-2476, 5-4400
 Walton, Graham 5-4470
 Walton, William C. 5-3610, 5-4464, 5-4925
 Wampler, J.M. 5-2598
 Wanek, Alexander A. 5-3767, 5-4216
 Wanless, Harold Rollin 5-4272
 Wanless, Robert K. 5-2604
 Ward, Frederick N. 5-2714, 5-4095
 Ward, P.E. 5-597
 Ward, Porter E. 5-2584
 Ward, Richard F. 5-4448
 Ward, Robert A. 5-1122
 Ward, Stanley H. 5-2188
 Wardlaw, Norman C. 5-4034
 Warfield, Robert S. 5-2740, 5-2757
 Waring, G.A. 5-2226
 Wark, J.W. 5-946, 5-4041, 5-4476
 Warkentin, B.P. 5-533
 Warman, James C. 5-4068
 Warner, S.St.J. 5-1283, 5-4042
 Warner, Stephen E. 5-3935

Warren, Charles R. 5-3694, 5-4128
 Warren, Harry V. 5-3073
 Warren, P.S. 5-1616
 Washington, R.A. 5-2715
 Wasserburg, G.J. 5-1172
 Wasson, B.E. 5-3617, 5-4082
 Watkins, F.A., Jr. 5-597, 5-1811, 5-1813
 Watkins, Joel S., Jr. 5-147, 5-1212, 5-3291
 Watson, Janet 5-2536, 5-2832, 5-3212
 Watt, A.K. 5-2065
 Watt, Peter A. 5-3452
 Watters, Paul S. 5-1124
 Wayman, Cooper H. 5-942, 5-943, 5-2670, 5-2671, 5-3589, 5-3590, 5-3591
 Wayne, William J. 5-4763
 Weart, Wendell D. 5-3481
 Weaver, Donald W. 5-136, 5-3446, 5-3880
 Weaver, John D. 5-1344, 5-1578
 Weaver, Paul 5-1432, 5-2290
 Weaver, William R. 5-136
 Weaving, B. 5-4817
 Webb, J.P. 5-3937
 Webb, John S. 5-607
 Webb, Robert W. 5-4851
 Weber, Jon N. 5-2301, 5-2325
 Weber, Robert H. 5-4666
 Webster, Russell N. 5-4691
 Weeden, Harmer A. 5-4543
 Weege, R.J. 5-4952
 Weeks, W.F. 5-80
 Weertman, Johannes 5-3809, 5-4235
 Weidie, Alfred E., Jr. 5-1564
 Weimer, Robert J. 5-4719
 Weir, A.H. 5-551
 Weis, Leonard W. 5-1563
 Weis, Paul L. 5-3339
 Weise, L. 5-4401
 Weiss, Lionel E. 5-2423
 Weist, William G., Jr. 5-590, 5-4940
 Welby, Charles W. 5-2169
 Welder, F.A. 5-606
 Welles, Samuel P. 5-3430, 5-3899
 Wells, John D. 5-2367
 Wells, John W. 5-388
 Wells, Lloyd C. 5-1817
 Wells, Richard B. 5-1339
 Wendt, Immo 5-2492
 Wengert, Sherman A. 5-4659, 5-4670
 Wenk, Eduard 5-103
 Werner, Sharon L. 5-4448
 Werth, Glenn C. 5-4373
 Wescott, Eugene M. 5-2526, 5-2527
 Wesley, James Paul 5-148
 Wesselman, John B. 5-605, 5-2704
 West, R.P. 5-1001
 West Virginia, Dept. of Mines 5-4127
 Westermann, G.E.G. 5-122, 5-4299
 Westermann, J.H. 5-731
 Westhusing, Keith 5-4369
 Wexler, Harry 5-2403
 Weyl, Richard 5-3366
 Wheeler, Charles B. 5-3855
 Wheeler, Marshall R. 5-3894
 Wheeler, Walter H. 5-1188
 Wheldon, Charles E., Jr. 5-3199
 White, D. 5-556
 White, Donald E. 5-918, 5-1804, 5-2226, 5-2587, 5-2610, 5-3538
 White, Joe L. 5-3092
 White, Natalie D. 5-249, 5-3166
 White, Sidney E. 5-739
 White, William B. 5-1584
 Whitehead, Donald R. 5-4791
 Whitford, Stanley D., Jr. 5-4276
 Whitham, Kenneth 5-3044
 Whitlow, Jesse W. 5-2875
 Whitman, Harry M. 5-2685
 Whitten, E.H. Timothy 5-3127
 Wieduwilt, W. Gordon 5-1231
 Wiegel, R.L. 5-486
 Wiens, Herold J. 5-385

Abstract

Wiggins, John H., Jr. 5-1774
 Witkale, S.W. 5-2672
 Wilcoxon, James A. 5-3606
 Wilder, Bob 5-1071
 Williams, Ronald 5-2677
 Williams, Sidney B. 5-3032
 Williams, Alwyn 5-3674
 Williams, G.D. 5-1777
 Williams, J. Stewart 5-1692
 Williams, John R. 5-1655
 Williams, K.L. 5-2404
 Williams, Milton 5-3027
 Williams, Robert N. 5-3644
 Williams, Robert S. 5-1702
 Williams, Rodney A. 5-800
 Willis, Conrad P. 5-3042
 Willis, David E. 5-4075
 Willis, E.H. 5-2492
 Willis, J.P. 5-149
 Williston, Samuel H. 5-277
 Willman, H.B. 5-4269
 Willshire, H.B. 5-4180
 Wilshusen, Richard C. 5-359
 Wilson, Charles W., Jr. 5-2641
 Wilson, Edward C. 5-3868, 5-3870
 Wilson, Eldred D. 5-600
 Wilson, H.D.B. 5-773
 Wilson, J. Tuzo 5-3941
 Wilson, John J. 5-2922, 5-2925
 Wilson, John M. 5-3863
 Wilson, L.R. 5-3040, 5-3443, 5-3445, 5-4327
 Wilson, M.E. 5-3135
 Wilson, Robert L. 5-2456
 Wilson, Stuart H. 5-203
 Wilson, William H. 5-2106
 Winchell, Horace 5-1845
 Winkler, Erhard M. 5-2197
 Winter, Thomas C. 5-1000
 Winterkorn, Hans F. 5-526
 Winters, Harold A. 5-179
 Winters, Stephen S. 5-3847
 Wise, Donald U. 5-3839
 Wishaw, Quentin G. 5-2449
 Witherspoon, Paul A. 5-1066
 Witkind, Irving J. 5-483, 5-3317
 Wittenberg, J. 5-2478
 Wolf, R.J. 5-3041
 Wolfe, Edward W. 5-2879
 Wolfe, Peter E. 5-2470
 Wolfendale, A.W. 5-1042
 Wolff, Roger G. 5-4874
 Wolhuter, L.E. 5-2340
 Wollin, Goesta 5-1189
 Wood, Albert E. 5-130
 Wood, Horace E., 2d 5-3023
 Wood, J.A. 5-176
 Wood, Penny R. 5-4947
 Wood, Robert S. 5-1827
 Woodbury, David O. 5-84
 Woodford, A.O. 5-3008
 Woodland, Bertram G. 5-3348, 5-2951
 Woolf, Daniel J. 5-2111
 Woollard, George P. 5-1055
 Woolson, John R. 5-2094
 Worley, Morris T. 5-2884
 Wray, John L. 5-4868
 Wright, A.D. 5-1874
 Wright, F.F. 5-4027
 Wright, H.E., Jr. 5-3790
 Wright, James C. 5-2101, 5-2461, 5-2591
 Wright, Thomas 5-1203
 Wright, W. Floyd 5-1860
 Wulf, George R. 5-108, 5-1338
 Wurman, E. 5-1128
 Wyckoff, Ralph W.G. 5-3001
 Wyllie, M.R.J. 5-2198
 Wynne-Edwards, H.R. 5-3006

Abstract

Yvonnet, Serological Survey 5-3023
 Yachkov, I.S. 5-288
 Yagi, Kanoo 5-1076
 Yaglin, R.A. 5-894
 Yang, Julie Chai-Sun 5-2273
 Yanovsky, B.M. 5-2146
 Yaser, Robert S. 5-719, 5-1527
 Yeakel, Lloyd S., Jr. 5-2484
 Yechelson, Ellis L. 5-3948
 Yoder, Hatten S. 5-112
 Yoho, W.H. 5-340
 Yong, R.W. 5-233
 York, J.B. 5-624
 Yonks, R.P. 5-684
 Yotsukura, Nobuhiro 5-2655
 Young, Francis M. 5-1502
 Young, J.Z. 5-2126
 Young, Keith 5-2510
 Young, Richard A. 5-3625, 5-3580
 Young, Robert S. 5-1407
 Young, W.A. 5-657
 Yuferov, Yu.K. 5-1671
 Yushmanov, G.V. 5-2048
 Yund, Richard A. 5-247
 Yungui, S.M. 5-2174
 Yuvai, Zvi 5-147
 Zablocki, Charles J. 5-56
 Zadunina, M.I. 5-2722
 Zakharova, M.A. 5-512
 Zaklinskaya, E.D. 5-313
 Zamuraeva, M.G. 5-350
 Zandle, Gerald L. 5-4130 Chicago
 Zangerl, Rainer 5-2641
 Zans, V.A. 5-2108
 Zaporozhtseva, A.S. 5-815, 5-906
 Zapp, Alfred D. 5-94
 Zargaryan, E.L. 5-170
 Zaridze, G.M. 5-110
 Zaritsky, A.I. 5-970
 Zaritsky, R.V. 5-1102
 Zarubitskaya, A.M. 5-132
 Zaslavsky, A.I. 5-2116
 Zavyalov, V.M. 5-234
 Zawicki, Ignacy 5-470
 Zelenko, N.D. 5-2802
 Zelenko, K.K. 5-887
 Zeller, Doris E. Modine 5-457
 Zeller, Howard D. 5-224
 Zeller, R.P. 5-1802
 Zeller, Robert A., Jr. 5-2868
 Zeman, Ya.M. 5-2875
 Zen, E-an 5-2942
 Zenger, Donald M. 5-2433
 Zerkovitch, N.L. 5-278
 Zerchaninov, I.K. 5-1816
 Zhabin, A.G. 5-4872
 Zharkov, V.M. 5-501
 Zhigach, K.F. 5-2172
 Zil'bin, K.K. 5-263
 Zhizhenko, B.P. 5-114
 Zhuravlev, V.S. 5-136
 Zhuravleva, I.T. 5-112
 Ziegler, Victor E. 5-262
 Ziegler, Willi 5-337
 Zietz, Isidore 5-2208, 5-2920
 Zimmerman, W. 5-422
 Zimmerman, Don Q. 5-482
 Zimmerman, Everett A. 5-684
 Zimmerman, James R. 5-3001
 Zlobin, B.I. 5-188
 Zoltai, S.C. 5-2473
 Zones, C.A. 5-2278
 Zubakov, V.P. 5-740
 Zubitsov, E.I. 5-2944
 Zumberge, James H. 5-4086
 Zverev, S.M. 5-308
 Zvyagin, B.B. 5-912



AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

A nonprofit service organization governed by a Board of Directors and a House of Society Representatives.

Linn Hoover, Executive Director
Foster D. Smith, Jr., Director of
Scientific Publications
Martin Russell, Managing Editor
of Technical Publications

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Published monthly with the continuing supplemental support of the National Science Foundation and a member of the National Federation of Science Abstracting and Indexing Services, GeoScience Abstracts works towards complete coverage of all significant literature in geology, solid-earth geophysics and related areas of science which has either been published in North America, or, if published elsewhere, deals with North America. Also included are abstracts of foreign literature translated and published in North America.

The abstracts appearing each month are organized under 15 subject headings. All abstracts are numbered consecutively throughout the volume year for indexing and reference purposes.

Serial publications from which abstracts for each monthly issue have been drawn are published immediately following the "contents" page of each numbered issue. In addition, a comprehensive serials list for the volume appears with the annual subject and author indexes. No attempt has been made to list the sources of nonserial publications covered, other than the bibliographic citation given each entry.

Lois D. Soule, Editor
John F. Spletstoeser, Associate Editor

